START

DÉBUT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 12/5/75

REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR
S L Lafrenière

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROLL

73-B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6440)

File 879-5, part 1	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1900- 1925
File 879-5, part 2	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1926 - 1933
File 879-5, part 3	West Coast Agency - Christie Industrial School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1932 - 1940
File 879-5, part 4	West Coast Agency - Christie Industrial School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1948
File 879-5, part 5	West Coast Agency - Christie Industrial School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950
File 879-5, part 6	West Coast Agency - Christie Industrial School - Supplies - Accounts. 1919 - 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

V-164-(1)-40M-12-28

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED, MONTREAL

2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BEFORE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE, SIXTY DAYS NET EXCHANGE ON VANCOUVER.

BOUGHT OF CRANE LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 8960

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE DUPLICATED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT

A.E. HANNA,
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B.C., SEPT. 30-28.

SHIPPED TO CHRISTIE SCHOOL, KAKAWIS, B.C.
VIA BOAT - LEAVING VANC. SEPT. 30TH.

SALESMAN KEPP
ORDER DATED 9-28 REC'D
ORDER NO.

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO. 7430	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
5	3/4 #174 PAD. VALVES	5	1.56 EA.			7.80 ✓
10	1" DO.	10	1.92			19.20 ✓
5	3/4 #192 PAD. UNION ELLS	5	.80			4.00 ✓
10	1" DO.	10	1.01 EA.			10.10 ✓
5	1/8 #210 LOCK SHIELD AIR VENTS WF 3 KEYS	5	1.75 DOZ.			.73 ✓
20	#18 WALL PAD. BRACKETS	20	.12 EA.			2.40 ✓
78	DITTO BUTTONS & SCREWS FOR PEERLESS PADS.	78	.06 EA.			4.68 ✓
7	DOZ. 3" WOOD SCREWS FOR #18 PAD. BRACKET 7 DOZ		1.50-100			1.26 ✓
800	LBS ASBESTOS CEMENT	800#	2.50 SACK			20.00 ✓
1	1" #3001 HOSE BIBB PGH	1	3.29			3.29 ✓
1	1/2 COMP. STOP STD. P & G H #3451	1	.78 EA.			.78 ✓
4	5" STD. C.I. FLANGE UNIONS	4	3.15 EA.			12.60
						86.84

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M-166-(1)-CONT'D-40M-12-28

CRANE LIMITED.

A.S. HANNA. PAGE TWO.

QUANTITY ORDERED	REVISED NO. 7430		QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
			2	1.25 EA.			86.84 ✓ 2.50 ✓
2	2-1/2 STD. C.I. FLANGE UNIONS		4	.19	.76		
4	5" GASKETS FOR FLANGE UNIONS		2	.09	.18 / .94	15	.80 ✓
2	2-1/2	DO.	3	2.00	6.00 ✓		
3	5"	C.I. ELLS	8	1.05	8.40 ✓		
3	3-1/2	"	1	.75	.75 ✓		
1	3"	"	8	.50	4.00 ✓		
3	2-1/2	"	1	.28	.28 ✓		
1	2"	"	2	.20	.40 ✓		
2	1-1/2	"	10	.16	1.60 ✓		
10	1-1/4	"	36	.10½	3.78 ✓		
36	1"	"	16	.08	1.28 ✓		
16	3/4	"	2	2.50	5.00 ✓		
2	5" C.I.	45° ELLS	1	.60	.60 ✓		
1	1-1/2	DO.	4	.34	1.36 ✓		
4	2"	"	3	.24	.72 ✓		
3	1-1/2	"	10	.19	1.90 ✓		
10	1-1/4	"	40	.12	4.80 ✓		
40	1"	"	8	.10	.80 ✓	OVER	90.14 ✓
8	3/4	"			41.67 ✓		

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M-164-(1)-CONT'D-40M-12-28

CRANE LIMITED

Account of Plumber

PAGE THREE

QUANTITY ORDERED.	NUMBER NO. 7430	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
4	1-1/4 X 1 C.I. RED. ELLS			41.67		
2	1 X 3/4 DO.	4	.18	.72		
1	3/4 X 1/2 "	2	.12	.24		
2	4 X 3-1/2 X 2 C.I. TEES	1	.09	.09		
1	3-1/2 X 3 X 2-1/2 DO.	2	2.00	4.00		
1	3-1/2 X 2-1/2 X 2-1/2 C.I. TEES	1	1.75	1.75		
1	3-1/2 X 2 X 2 C.I. TEES	1	1.75	1.75		
1	3-1/2 X 1-1/2 DO.	1	1.75	1.75		
4	3-1/2 X 1 "	4	1.75	7.00		
1	2-1/2 X 3/4 X 2@1/2 C.I. TEE	1	.83	.83		
3	2-1/2 X 2 X 1-1/4 C.I. TEE	3	.83	2.49		
1	2-1/2 X 2 X 1 DO.	1	.83	.83		
3	2-1/2 X 1 "	3	.83	2.49		
1	2-1/2 X 3/4 "	1	.83	.83		
1	2-1/2 X 2 X 3/4 "	1	.83	.83		
7	2 X 1-1/2 X 1 "	7	.47	3.29		
2	2 X 1-1/2 X 1-1/2 "	2	.47	.94		
2	2 X 3/4 "	2	.47	.94		
1	2 X 1-1/2 X 1-1/4 "	1	.47	.47		
				74.66		

OVER

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1929
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M-164-(1)-CONT'D-40M-12-28

CRANE LIMITED

A.S. HANNA.

PAGE FOUR

QUANTITY ORDERED	MASTER NO. 7430		QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	2 X 1 X 1	C.I. FWD. TEE	1	.47	~~.66~~ .47 ✓		
4	2 X 2 X 1	DO.	4	.47	1.88 ✓		
4	1-1/2 X 1-1/4 X 1	"	4	.33	1.32 ✓		
2	1-1/2 X 1 X 1	"	2	.33	.66 ✓		
1	1-1/2 X 1-1/4 X 1-1/4	C.I. TEE	1	.33	.33 ✓		
1	1-1/2 X 1 X 1-1/4	DO.	1	.33	.33 ✓		
1	1-1/2 X 1	"	1	.33	.33 ✓		
2	1-1/2 X 1 -1/4 X 1	"	2	.33	.66 ✓		
4	1-1/2 X 1 Z 1	"	4	.33	1.32 ✓		
2	1-1/4 X 1 X 3/4	"	2	.27	.54 ✓		
2	1"	"	2	.15	.30 ✓		
3	3/4	"	3	.12	.36 ✓		
1	3/4 X 1/2	"	1	.14	.14 ✓		
1	5 X 1 X 5	"	1	3.50	3.50 ✓		
2	5 X 3/4 X 5	"	2	3.50	~~7.00~~ ~~9.80~~	2½-10	~~8.82~~ .31 ✓
2	2" BLK PLUGS		2	.10	.20	10	.18 ✓
1	3-1/2 X CLOSE BLK NIPPLES		1	.75	.75		
1	3-1/2 X 6	DO.	1	1.05	~~1.80~~ 1.05 ✓	50-7½	.75 ✓
1	2-1/2 X 6	"	1	.68	OVER		
							173.38 ✓

OK A.S. Hanna

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M-184-(1)-CONT'D-40M-12-28

CRANE
LIMITED

A.S. HANNA.

QUANTITY ORDERED	MASTER NO. 7430	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
				.68 ✓		173.38 ✓
1	2-1/2 X CLOSE BLK NIPPLE	1	.33	.39 ✓		
4	2 X 3 DO.	4	.27	1.08 ✓		
1	2 X 6 "	1	.26	.38 ✓		
1	1-1/2 X CLOSE "	1	.1	.13 ✓		
2	1-1/2 X 5 "	2	.29	.58 ✓		
6	1-1/4X 4 "	6	.17	1.02 ✓		
4	1-1/4 X 6 "	4	.24	.96 ✓		
6	1 X CLOSE "	6	.08	.48 ✓		
6	1 X SHORT "	6	.08	.48 ✓		
12	1 X 3 "	12	.13	1.56 ✓		
26	1 X 4 "	26	.13	3.38 ✓		
14	1 X 5 "	14	.18	2.52 ✓		
4	3/4 X CLOSE "	4	.06	.24 ✓		
8	3/4 X 4 "	8	.09	.72 ✓		
8	3/4 X 5 "	8	.11	.88 ✓		
4	3/4 X SHORT "	4	.06	.24 ✓		
4	3/4 X 6 "	4	.03	.52 ✓ TC .24	58-10	6.13 ✓
2	5 X 5 "	2	2.45	4.90	50-7½-10	2.04 ✓
4	3/4 BLK GEM UNIONS	4	.60	2.40		
				OVER		181.55 ✓

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTO COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M-184-(1)-CONT'D-40M-12-28

CRANE LIMITED

A.S. HANNA,

PAGE SIX

REGISTER NO. 7430

QUANTITY		QUANTITY	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
				2.40 ✓		181.55 ✓
5	1" BLK CPLG UNIONS	5	.80	4.00 ✓		
2	1-1/4 "	2	1.20	2.40 ✓		
2	1-1/2 "	2	1.60	3.20 ✓		
				12.00 ✓	64-10	3.89
50	FT #1 HANGER IRON	50'	2.10-100 FT			1.05 ✓
20	FT #2 DITTO	20'	2.50	"		.50 ✓
4	4" HI GEE HANGERS	4	19.25-100			.77 ✓
6	3-1/2 DITTO	6	16.50-100			.99 ✓
7	2-1/2 "	7	13.75	-100		.96 ✓
10	2" "	12	12.50	-100		1.50 ✓
8	1-1/2 "	8	10.50	-100		.84 ✓
5	1-1/4 "	5	9.75	-100		.49 ✓
9	1" "	9	8.25	-100		.74 ✓
2	5 X 2-1/2 BLK BUSHINGS	2	.93	1.86	5-10	1.58 ✓
3	5" BLK PLUGS	3	.88	2.64	10	2.38 ✓
2	1 X 3/4 C.I. TEES	2	.17	.34		
1	3/4 X 1/2 X 3/4 C.I. TEE	1	.14	.14		
2	1/2 C.I. P L	2	.06	.12	2-10	.53 ✓
1	2-1/2 X 2 BLK BUSHING	1	.21	.21		
1	2 X 1 DO.	1	.14	.14		
2	2 X 3/4 "	2	.14	.28	5-10	.54 ✓
	5 SACKS AT		.15 Ea.			.75 ✓
	1 BOX					.45
						193.14

COPY

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

711/29

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni.B.C.
January 31st,1930.

Sir;-

I have the honour to bring the Department,s attantion to the attached Voucher No424,amounting to $ 741.60.in favour of Mr,A.S.Hanna of Port Alberni.B.C. the amount being his account on a 25 % basis profit on material and labour costs for plumbing and heating work done at the Christie Indian Residential School during September,October,November and December,1929.

The certificate attached to the said voucher No,424 is intended to certify that the amount charged is 25 % of the cost of material and labour used and supplied on the work in question, as shown in the detail of costs attached to the voucher.

As no percentage allowable to Mr,Hanna for his services has been specified by the Department and as no other work has been done in this Agency on a percentage basis,I am not prepared to certify that Mr,Hanna,s charge the percentage usually allowed and that it is fair and just.

Your obedient servant,

Ed Parker

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 298.C.29

Office of the ..West Coast.. *Indian Agency,*
Port Alberni.B.C.
January 31st 19 30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos...429 &..430, ,

amounting to $..263.11. *in favour*

of Crane Limited,Vancouver.B.C.

for Plumbing and Heating supplies for Christie Indian Residential School,Septr,Octr & Novr,1929.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...159-0-5..... *dated*..Ottawa,August..30th,1929.

Paid by HHH 80

Your obedient servant,

Interviewed 48.03

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

School account, Buildings, 1929
Christie Residential School,
October

Vote No. Sch.

Voucher No. 127

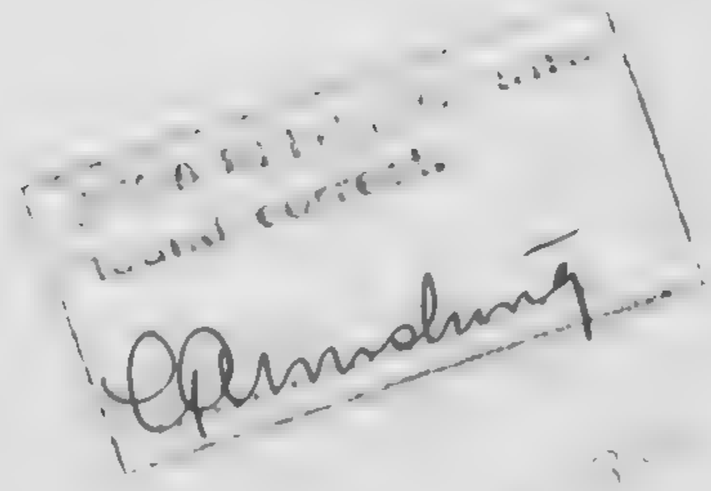
GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

WEST COAST AGENCY

To A.S. Hanna, Port Alberni, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929		
October, 2nd	To plumbing material supplied to Christie Indian Residential School, as per attached detail.	$ 11 81



Total $ 11 . 81 ✓

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E.E. Frost.
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Alberni, B. C. 192

// Christie Indian School

Kakawis, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. S. HANNA

Plumbing and Heating

PHONE NO. 321 — THIRD AVENUE — P. O. BOX 484

Oct 2nd	60' 1¼ Black Pipe	7.33
	8 1¼ Galv Tees	4.48
		~~12.81~~

RECEIVED
[illegible]
INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

11.81

OK Eaff

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5 A

With Enclosure. Ottawa 15th February, 1930.

Sir,-

With reference to payment due to Mr A.S. Hanna, in connection with work done and material supplied at the Christie Indian Residential School, I beg to point out that the Department allows 10% commission on the cost of labour and material, in view of which fact I return herewith the voucher for $741.60 (No 424) which you forwarded. Kindly prepare a new voucher in duplicate and forward for payment.

Your obedient servant.

A.F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

879/1

E.E. Frost Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Feb. 13, 1930.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Paget.

With reference to the charge of 25% it is noted that this percentage is added to the cost of materials only. It is customary in carrying out work of this nature on a percentage basis to allow a charge of 10% on the cost of both material and labour.

A R C H I T E C T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 293,C,29

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*
Port Alberni,B.C.
January 31st *19* 30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 424 ,

amounting to $ 741.60 *in favour*

of A.S.Hanna,Fort Alberni,B.C.

for percantage on cost of Plumbing and Heating work done at Christie Indian Residential School 1929.

This expenditure was for plumbing and heating work / *authorized by Departmental*

Letter No. 159-0-5. *dated* Ottawa,August 30th,1929.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
PHOTO COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A.S.H A N N A,
Plumbing & Heating

C O P Y

P.O.Box 494
Port Alberni.B.C.
January 15th,1930

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;-

The cost of the Plumbing and Heating at Christie School,ran considerably over the estimates.This was due to the fact that after Crane,s Heating Engineer had looked over the work he advised adding another section to the boiler to give a bigger body of water.as the boiler is ~~xx~~ situated at one end of the buildings.For the same reason he advised putting in a Thrush control system to help circulation.Also when the system was filled up the old work was found to be defective in many places and had to be overhauled generally.

Yours truly,
(sd)A.S.Hanna.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

718/29

Sir,

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni,B.C.
February,5th,1930

I have the honour to submit herewith for the information of the Department,a copy of a letter from Mr,A,S, Hanna,of Port Alberni,B,C,who had charge of the plumbing and heating work at Christie Indian Residential School,the letter being in explanation for the works above mentioned having exceeded the estimates for same.

Enc

Your obedient servant,

Ed. E. Frost
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

159-0-5

CANADA

No. 296,C,29

FEB 8 1930

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*

Port Alberni.B.C.

January 31st *19*30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 427 ,

amounting to $ 11.81. *in favour*

of A.S.Hanna,Port Alberni.B.C.

for plumbing material supplied to Christie Indian Residential School,October,1929.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-0-5 *dated* Ottawa,August 30th,1929.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

School accounts, Buildings, Christie Residential School, percentage on cost of Plumbing and Heating projects, 1929.

Vouch No. 424 Vote No. Vol. 1

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

WEST COAST AGENCY

To A.S. Hanna, Port Alberni, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929		
Sept 30 to Dec 31	To percentage on cost of Plumbing and Heating work done at Christie Indian Residential School as per attached detail.	$ 414 68
	Total	$ 414 68

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Ed. E. Frost
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

J. M. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

PHOTO-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Alberni, B.C. 192

The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. S. HANNA

Plumbing and Heating

PHONE NO. 321 THIRD AVENUE P. O. BOX 484

Christie School - Alakawis

10 10% Inst. Plumbing Heating

Paid

ACCT

RECEIVED
FEB 24 1930
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROCK COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Alberni, B.C. 192

The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. S. HANNA

Plumbing and Heating

PHONE NO. 321 THIRD AVENUE P. O. BOX 494

"Christie School" Alberni B.C.

10 Plumbing	Freight	100 96
10 Heating	Freight	32 62
10 Washers	Freight	256 08
	Freight	48 68
	Freight	479 00
	Freight	19 61
		1046 85

RECEIVED
1930
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Fort Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department file,
No,150-C-5.A.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 3 1930

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni.B.C.
February,25th,1930.

756/29

Sir;-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of the Department,s letter of 15th. Instantenclosing Voucher No,424 amounting to $ 741,60,in favour of A,S,Hanna for percentage on Plumbing and Heating work done at Christie Indian Residential School,1929,for readjustment.

These accounts were returned to A.S.Hanna with the Department,s ruling on percentage allowed,the accounts have been adjusted and are returned herewith for the Department,s consideration.

Please find Voucher No,424,amounting to $414.68,in favour of A.S.Hanna,Port Alberni.B.C.for percentage on Plumbing and Heating work done at Christie Indian Residential School,during 1929,in duplicate.

Your obedient servant,

Encs

Ed. E. Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

Pay J.W.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

October 15, 1937.

Memorandum.

Re. Scott.

With reference to that portion of Mr. Herrs's letter, which is concerning the Christie Indian Residential School, I may say that the buildings are not fireproof, nor are they very suitable for the purpose of educating Indians of either sex. The original wing has been added to from time to time. On the other hand, I understand that this school is quite heated, yet and, in addition to improvements that the church may have effected, the Department has expended $17,240.00 during the last four years in enlarging the school, providing fire protection, installing water supply, electric light and heating equipment.

The following schools in British Columbia have as much, if not more, claim to new buildings as Christie:-

St. [illegible]. [illegible].
[illegible]. [illegible].

Russell Y. Ferrier

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawin, B. C.

(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1930

October 6, 1930.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

It is quite necessary at Christie School that some kind of locker arrangement be made for keeping the clothes of the girls, that the present store room for food supplies be enlarged and generally improved, and that part of the floor of the laundry, recently burned away due to the collapse of the ironing and hot water stove, be replaced. The estimated cost of these repairs and improvements is $300.00. May I respectfully ask the Department to come to my assistance to that extent?

Very truly yours,

Victor Rassier

Victor Rassier, O.S.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PC/CA COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 18, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to repairs at the Christie Indian Residential School. The Department regrets that the Appropriation for Indian Education is entirely assigned for this fiscal year and that authority cannot be granted at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Victor Rassier, O.S.B.,
Principal,
Christie Indian Res. School,
Kakawis, B. C.

There was some private correspondence this was really promised /

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

159-0-5.

Ottawa, May 18, 1931.

Reverend Sir:

I wish to refer to your recent request for authority to expend approximately $300 for urgent repairs at the Christie Indian Residential School. The Department authorizes you to expend this amount for materials and, in this case, prefers you to pay the bills and to forward receipted accounts to the amount of our grant to Ottawa. Favourable consideration will then be given to reimbursement.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Victor Rassier, O. S. B.,
Principal,
Christie Indian Residential School,
K a k a w i s, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-0-5

E X T R A C T from Report of G. H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for B. C., regarding his inspection of the Christie Indian Res. School on September 2nd, 1931, and forwarded under cover of Commissioner Ditchburn's letter of September 16th, 1931.

Original on File 159-0-6.

FIRE PROTECTION:-

The fire escapes consist of a wooden stairs and a wooden ladder attached to the back wall of the school. Neither of these is used for fire drill purposes. In fact, when I wanted to hold a fire drill I could not, as the children had not been drilled and would not have known what to do. I did my best to impress upon the Principal the necessity of teaching the children how to make their exit from the building in case of fire. I requested him to hold fire drills, at least once a month. I should be glad if the Department would impress on the Principal the absolute necessity of holding regular fire drills.

The exits to the fire escape and ladder are nailed. There is an axe in each dormitory. Two of the staff sleep in a room from which there is no proper exit in case of fire. Should they be cut off on the inside of the building, they could not escape. I am not satisfied with the facilities for escape in case of fire.

I beg to recommend that a system of four fire gongs be installed at the earliest possible moment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

EX. H.

Ottawa, September 29, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

Mr. School Inspector Barry is not at all satisfied with the facilities for escape in the event of fire at the Christie Indian Residential School. The most serious situation was the failure to have fire drill. This practice should be repeated regularly every two weeks, if not oftener, particularly at the beginning of the academic year and before the fires are used for heating purposes. Unfortunate experiences in the past have impressed upon the Department the absolute necessity of regular fire drill.

To facilitate fire drill and to improve the facilities for sounding an alarm, the Department wishes you to install fire gongs at the earliest possible opportunity. At other schools this equipment has been put in the buildings at a very moderate expense, and I have to request that you will ascertain what is needed and make the installation. A properly certified account, in duplicate, may be forwarded for the materials.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Victor Rassier, O.S.B.,
Principal,
Christie Indian Residential School,
Kakawis, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

V-186-(1)-40M-12-30 BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED, MONTREAL

2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BEFORE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE SIXTY DAYS NET EXCHANGE ON VANCOUVER

BOUGHT OF CRANE LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 8081

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE DUPLICATED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

1

[illegible] INDIAN SCHOOL,
KAKAWIS, SASK.

VANCOUVER, B.C., JUN 29-31

SALESMAN KLRR

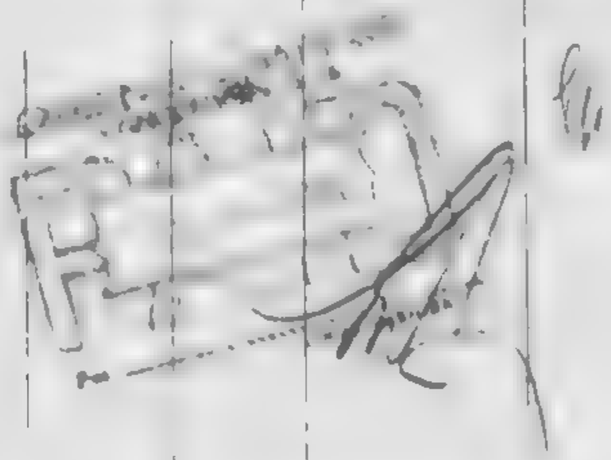
SHIPPED TO KAKAWIS, B.C.

ORDER DATED 6-10-31 REC'D

VIA SS "MAQUINA" JUN 30-31

[illegible]

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO. 14573	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	COMPLETE SET OF CRATE BARS AND CONNECTING BARS AND SHAPING EQUIPMENT FOR W-38-8 IDEAL SECTIONAL H.W. BOILER	1 SET	95.00 NET	F.O.B. DOCK VANCOUVER		95.00



A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

V-184-(1)-4M-12-30 BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED, MONTREAL.

2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BEFORE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE. SIXTY DAYS NET EXCHANGE ON VANCOUVER.

BOUGHT OF CRANE LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 3961

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE DUPLICATED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

CHRISTIE INDIAN SCHOOL,
KAKAWIS, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B.C., JUN 23-31

SHIPPED TO KAKAWIS, B.C.

VIA SS "MAQUINA" JUN 20-31

SALESMAN KERR

ORDER DATED 6-18-31 REC'D

ORDER NO.

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO. 14573	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	COMPLETE SET OF GRATE BARS MF CONNECTING BARS AND SHAKING EQUIPMENT FOR W-38-8 IDEAL SECTIONAL H.W. BOILER	1 SET	95.00	NET F.O.B. DOCK VANCOUVER		95.00

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TOFINO, B.C., ... 192 .

M

IN ACCOUNT WITH

TOFINO SHINGLE COMPANY

J. S. DARVILLE, MANAGER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

PHONE: FAIRMONT 247

587 WEST 7TH AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C. [illegible]

M[illegible]

BATTERY SALES CORPORATION

OPERATING

ETERNAL BATTERIES LIMITED

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.
SUBJECT TO DRAFT IF NOT PAID ON DUE DATE.

	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Balance Forward			
[illegible]		✓	
[illegible]		✓	
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			

Paid Oct 9-1931

BATTERY SALES CORPORATION

L. E. Hatch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 470-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account../ 21

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To .....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. . dated .	
	631	
	Final Jan 9/32	
	[illegible]	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

....
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawin, B. C.

Nov. 25, 1931.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing invoices in triplicate covering expenditures of approximately $300.00 for materials and repairs at Christie Indian Residential School as was authorized in your communication dated May 16th, file number 159-0-5.

Yours truly,

Victor Rassier

Victor Rassier
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

Ottawa, 4th December, 1931.

EX'D.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 25th ultimo, with which you submitted accounts amounting to $293.31, less $200.00, for material and repairs in connection with the Christie Indian Residential School, I beg to say that orders & cheque issued covering the same & receipt should be forwarded from the Battery Sales Corporation covering the charge of 70¢ made by them for prepaid freight.
Kindly give the matter prompt attention.

Yours truly,

W.H. Paget.
Chief Accountant.

The Revd Principal,
Christie Indian Residential School,
Kakawis, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PCCA-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted], 4th, 1911.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of December 2nd, I am sorry that I am unable to grant the information to which you refer, the floor system to be installed at Christie Indian Residential School, Tofino.

It is now some years since I visited Christie School and although I have a very good recollection of the layout of the building I cannot recall with any definiteness the details for the floor system. [redacted] I would be inclined to think, however, that there is a distinct division between the boys and the girls section of the school [redacted] at all times by locked doors. This would necessitate the installation of two fire hose cabinets on each floor where this division [redacted] exists. Before taking this matter up with the Tofino Council as to the [redacted] I would be glad to give your Department all the requirements in detail and the approximate cost.

Provincial fire regulations call for one hose cabinet on each floor [redacted] I am familiar with the type as I have already installed fire cabinets in three schools in this city.

Yours very truly,

[redacted]

W.S.E. [redacted] J. S. Matthews. (Lgd.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 870-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-5-5

Ed E Frost

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

Ottawa, December 17, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, relative to the request of the Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School to have a fire alarm system installed at the school, and enclosing copy of a communication which you received from Mr. W. C. Hamilton regarding the matter.

In reply I have to say that owing to the cost involved we are not prepared to authorize Mr. Hamilton to make a visit to the school and report on the work and materials required in installing the fire alarm system. It is thought that the Principal could have a lay brother or other member of the staff who would be competent, state, in detail, the quantity of wire, gongs, etc., required and the cost of same. It is not intended that an elaborate system be installed, and the work could be carried out by the school authorities themselves after the materials were supplied. Please take this matter up with Rev. Father Rassier, the Principal, and forward to the Department a list of the materials required and the approximate cost of same, when authority for the purchase will receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

C. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 247 159-0-5

FOR[illegible]PORT
[illegible]MENT
308 METH[illegible]'AN BUILDING
P. O. BOX 747
[illegible]

CABLE CODE ADDRESS:
"WAJAMES"
ALL CODES

NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C
811 COLUMBIA STREET
PHONE 693

BATTERY SALES CORPORATION

OPERATING

ETERNAL BATTERIES LIMITED

THERE'S POWER WHEN YOU STEP OVER

MANUFACTURERS OF
BATTERIES AND BATTERY
PARTS FOR
AUTOMOBILES
[illegible]
FARM
TRAIN
RADIO, ETC

FACTORY AND GENERAL OFFICES:
587 WEST SEVENTH AVE.
VANCOUVER, B. C.
[illegible]

Dec. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Copy

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 870-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Copy

May. 16th., 19[illegible].

D.J. Prout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
[illegible], B.C.

Dear Sir:

The attached is a list of material it prices, for the installation of fire alarm system at Christie School, Kelowna, B.C. In this letter I have given every thought to economy of words consistent with clearness and I find it impossible to express the of fewer strokes and bells on account of the way in which the building is separated into locked doors at all times separating different sections of the building.

I would like to have the erection of your Department for the completion of this material as quickly as possible as I understand that they intend carrying out the work during the school summer holidays. It is my intention to visit Kelowna on or the material arrives to give them the necessary instructions for installation. This will not of course entail any extra charge against your Department.

I might also add that recently I visited Alberni Indian School to check up on Kohler lighting plant which I installed last summer carrying out some minor adjustments and repairs to plant. This trip was made with a view to honoring my warranty [illegible] it in this contract.

Yours faithfully,

CH:G

MAY 17 [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 28, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing a communication which you received together with a detailed estimate of the materials and cost of same required to install a fire alarm system at the Christie Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of you arranging for the purchase of materials as mentioned in the detailed list which you forwarded to the amount of $259.36. The purchase may be made from Mr. W. C. Hamilton, from whom it is presumed you obtained the detailed list of materials, as the letter which you forwarded was unsigned. It is to be understood that the work in installing the fire alarm system will be carried out by the school staff without expense to the Department.

After the purchase has been made, you should forward an itemized account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred, together with a receipt attached for any freight charges.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PCH COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department file,
No,159-0-5-.

84/32.S 3.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 26 1932
Records

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni.B.C.
May 20th,1932.

Sir;-

I have the honour to refer to the Department,s letter of December 17th,last,re fire alarm system for the Christie Indian Residential School.

After considerable correspondence the attached detail of material and costs have been received and are to submitted to the Department for consideration,and further instruction is requested please.

This detail has been ptepared with a view to the work being carried out by the Christie School staff.

Enc,

Your obedient servant.

Ed. E. Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 27

P.O. BOX 156

PORT ALBERNI, B.C. ..... 193.

M

OF
SOMASS
BATTERIES
ALL WORK
GUARANTEED

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. C. HAMILTON

AUTOMOBILE ELECTRICIAN

STORAGE BATTERY SALES, SERVICE AND REPAIRS

WE SPECIALIZE IN
REPAIRS TO
IGNITION, STARTERS
GENERATORS
HIGH-TENSION
MAGNETOS, ETC

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE

JUN 20

HOME GAS AND OILS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie School Acc.,
Buildings.
June, 1932.

Voucher No. 173.

Vote No. .....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

West Coast AGENCY

To W. E. Hamilton, Port Alberni, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1932.		
June.	To material for fire alarm system for Christie School as per attached detail.	$ 259.36

Duplicate
Voucher sent Acct Dr
for payment
[illegible]
6/7/32

159/31

Authorized by Acct Dr
July 5th 32

Total. $ 259.36.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. H.

..... Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B.C.

(ALT — AT JANCO VER. STAND)

June 25, 1930.

Mr E.E. Frost,
Indian Agent
Port Alberni, B.C.

Dear Sir:

We have received the apparatus for the fire alarm. Have also checked up and found all the parts as listed.

With best wishes I am ,

Very Sincerely Yours,

Francis Barger O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 100.C.32.

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*

June, 28, 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 173, ,

amounting to $ 259.36. *in favour*

of W. C. Hamilton, Port Alberni, B. C.,

for Materials for fire alarm system for Christie School.

June, 1932.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-0-5 *dated* Ottawa May 25th, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

E. A. Lost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamloops, B.C., July 30th, 1932.

WEST COAST AGENCY INSPECTION REPORT.

X X X

CHILCOTIN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

I also landed there and went over this school. The locality of this building also, is about as poor as could be chosen from the point of view of landing freight. The Rev. Principal, who was not there at the time of my visit, proposes a wharf, but from what I can make out, this is entirely unpracticle. Whether or not it would be good or practical to build a road from the school to Opitsat reserve or not, to get landing facilities, I do not know. This is an old building, and personally, I do not like the fire hazard. I believe a fire alarm system was supplied some time ago, but it has not yet been installed. The fire escapes of wood are badly placed, being in angles, at the back of the building on the lee side from the prevailing winds. This would cause drafts and much smoke. One of the so-called escapes, placed on a flat wall at the back, is one of the most stupid arrangements I have ever seen called an escape. It is a flat, wooden ladder, nailed against the wall at a most difficult angle from the escape window, with no landing. It does not reach the ground by about fifteen feet and is broken in the middle. It is impossible, in my opinion, for women, or young children, and most men, particularly with smoke around, not to slip or fall.

The rooms and building were clean and well kept, but the floors are going rapidly. New bakery ovens are required and a proper place for the manual training, at present, in a small shed. Some clearing was being done for a play ground, at departmental expense, I understand. I suggested to the Rev. Father in charge temporarily, that the Department would like Indians from the neighbouring village employed on the work to help them over the bad times.

X X X

Geo. S. Pragnell.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 870-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Poor Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Victoria, B.C., August 17, 1932.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith the report of Mr. Inspector Pragnell dated July 30th on his inspection of the West Coast agency.

x x x

CHRISTIE SCHOOL:

The Reverend Principal is in touch with the Dominion Department of Public Works in regard to a proposed wharf. The question of making a road as mentioned by Inspector Pragnell may be considered in the above connection.

It is deemed of importance to suggest that either the Principal or the Indian Agent should be instructed to give attention to the faulty condition of fire escapes and the installation of the system mentioned by the Inspector as having been supplied according to his belief.

The question as to the supply of the new bakery ovens, whether by the department or from school grant, will no doubt be considered by the Department; likewise the need for a proper place for carrying on Manual Training work.

x x x

C. C. Perry.

Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

Ottawa, September 19, 1932.

Sir:

A communication has been received from the Assistant Indian Commissioner, Victoria, B.C., enclosing the report of Mr. Inspector Pragnell on his inspection last summer of the Christie Indian Residential School.

The Inspector has drawn attention to the fire escapes, which, he states, are built of wood and are badly placed, being in angles, at the back of the buildings, on the leeside from the prevailing winds, which would cause drafts and much smoke in case of fire. He also states that one of the escapes is placed on a flat wall at the back of the building. It is a flat, wooden ladder, nailed against the wall at a most difficult angle from the escape window, with no landing. It does not reach the ground by about fifteen feet, and is broken in the middle.

I have to request that you will, at an early date, forward a report regarding the fire escape facilities at this school. You should consult the Reverend Principal in connection with the matter, and state the opinion arrived at as to the providing of proper fire escape facilities. An estimate of the cost should be furnished of installing any new escapes or in altering the present ones. The Department is desirous of reducing the fire hazard at this school to the lowest possible point, and, as this is an important matter, the Principal and yourself should give it every consideration.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

15/15/26807.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P.O. BOX 35

VICTORIA, B.C., October 31, 1932.

Sir:-

I have the honor to transmit herewith copy of a letter received at this office, dated October 25th, instant, from Reverend Victor Rassier, Principal of Christie Indian Residential School, West Coast Agency, concerning a bread slicer wanted for the use of the School, together with copy of my reply of today's date, both of which will be self-explanatory.

Perhaps the Department will be good enough to decide whether or not the request of the Reverend Principal can be complied with in the circumstances related.

Your obedient servant,

Chas. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

P/KD.

Enclosures:-

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Copy

15/15/26806.

October 21, 1932.

Reverend and Dear Sir:-

Your letter of October 25th, instant, requesting to be furnished with a bread slicer has been received and copy of the same forwarded to the Department.

I have examined the 1933-34 Estimates as sent in by Mr. Indian Agent Frost and which went to the Department in September, ultimo, but find that no such item was included in the Agency Estimates. This should have been done and had your requisition been sent to the Indian Agent, he no doubt would have considered including this item.

When I hear from the Department, I will advise you.

Your obedient servant,

"Chas. C. Perry"

Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Rev. Victor Rassier, O.S.B.,
Principal Christie Indian Residential School,
Kakawis, B. C.,
West Coast V. I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

Oct. 25, 1932.

Mr. C.C. Perry,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

This institution has always been compelled to consider the matter of cutting bread one of its distressing problems, and that because an old, home-made apparatus is the means of slicing an average of one hundred and twenty five loaves of bread a day. The most objectionable feature about this apparatus is the menace it constitutes to the operator. Not a few of the girls who operate the bread-cutter have had close calls to losing a finger or a thumb, not to mention less serious accidents, and the unusually large number of such casualities recently has impressed upon me the need of a replacement.

Now making such is quite beyond me because of the large and many expenditures on repairs I am being compelled to make, and I am, therefore, writing you on the subject in the hope that you will be able to interest the Department in coming to our assistance.

Faithfully yours,

"Victor Rassier"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTO-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 9, 1932.

Sir:

I have your 15/15/26807 of the 31st ultimo, enclosing copy of a letter received from the Reverend Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School, requesting a bread slicer.

In reply I beg to say that, owing to lack of funds, the Department is unable to authorise the expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

159-0-5

NEEDED AT CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Kakawis, B. C.

(1) A Wharf: On my visit to Ottawa in July of this year, I was assured by Mr. Ferrier, the late Superintendent of Education, that a wharf would be built at Kakawis next Spring. As an initial step to this end, the services of Mr. Mitchell of Victoria of the Department of Public Works were obtained to make a survey. For some reason the Department has now seen fit to drop the project.

(2) A Refund of $5,000.00 because of the following expenditures I was compelled to make on most necessary improvements and repairs:

(1) Land cleared and drained at a cost of over $4,000.00;
(2) The construction of a Bakery: materials and cost of excavations and necessary cement work amounting to approximately $500.00. The Department allowed $300.00 toward this work;
(3) Purchase of a bake-oven, dough-mixer and engine at a cost of approximately $1,500.00. The Department made an allowance of $500.00 towards the cost of a dough-mixer;
(4) Necessary repairs and replacements in buildings and grounds, some of which were: slip, track, walks about the buildings, roof, doors, windows, floors, and special repairs in kitchen, laundry and boys' bath.

(3) Materials and furnishings for a two story building about 40 x 50 feet to serve as school room and dormitory for the junior boys. Our present dormitory space is proving inadequate to accomodate the increasing number of boys; the single room that must serve all the boys as class room, study and assembly hall, makes teaching and the proper supervision of the boys most onerous and almost impossible tasks.

(4) Replacement of floors in kitchen, girls' dining room, boys' dormitory and several corridors where floors are actually worn through.

(5) Paint for both interior and exterior of building.

(6) 16 desks for the girls', and 60 desks for the boys' class rooms. In the girls' class rom are to be found old home-made articles serving as desks, while in the boys' school room the desks are the antiquated double type which have seen so much service that continual repairs to them are necessary.

(7) Replacement of two sewing mahcines (old ones).

(8) A Nurse: to look after Indians on the reservations.

Victor Rassier
Victor Rassier, Principal

October 5, 1932.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

KIRKLAND & ROSE

BAKERS & CONFECTIONERS SUPPLIES
TOOLS UTENSILS, MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT
STATIONARY & PRINTING SUPPLIES

[illegible] WATER STREET
VANCOUVER, CANADA

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 870-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PC OR COPY

159-0-5

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C

Nov. 15, 1938.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I have requested Kirkland & Rose of Vancouver, B. C., to forward to the Department invoice in quadruplicate together with receipted freight bill covering purchase and shipment of dough-mixer and engine in accordance with instructions given me personally by Mr. Ferrier who assured me the Department would, upon receipt of these, reimburse me for the sum of $500.00

Faithfully yours,

Victor Kassier

Victor Kassier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PCA COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

Ottawa, November 25, 1932.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, requesting to be reimbursed to the amount of $500 on the cost of a dough mixer and engine, which you purchased for use at the Christie Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to inform you that no funds for this purpose were provided in our Estimates for the current fiscal year and I regret that we have no other funds from which to provide the amount required to reimburse you. However, this matter will receive consideration when our Estimates are being prepared for the next fiscal year.

I may add that a communication has been received from Messrs. Kirkland & Rose, who, acting on instructions from you, forwarded their receipted account covering the cost of the above equipment. This account is being forwarded to you herewith and you should keep same on your file.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

A F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Victor Rassier, O.S.B.,
Principal,
Christie Indian Residential School,
K a k a w i s, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTO COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.
(WEST COAST VANCOUVER [illegible])

Dec. 5, 1932.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

While the Department's letter of the 25th ultimo, File No. 159-0-5, refusing my application for a refund, has placed me in a very uncomfortable position because of certain obligations I took upon myself on the strength of Mr. Ferrier's assurance that this assistance would be forthcoming, I realize I have no alternative but to reconcile myself to the inevitable and make the best of a very trying situation.

Furthermore, your reference to estimates being prepared for the next fiscal year has further served to disturb me in that on another promise of Mr. Ferrier I have purchased dormitory supplies to the amount of $80.00, he having advised me that such a sum would be refunded to me at the beginning of the next fiscal year.

That you may understand my plight permit me to explain that in the last four months I have been compelled to make extensive repairs to the buildings, replacements in sidewalks and the like about the place, and improvements which I felt could no longer be delayed. Two of these I think deserving of special mention here:

(1) Our baking problem had assumed most serious proportions in that our bake oven had burned out and that the doctor had found mixing the dough quite strenous for the girls who, by circumstances, were compelled to perform that task. The purchase of a new oven, dough mixer and engine, the construction of an addition to house these have cost me over $2000.00.

(2) Another item of heavy expense, of approximately $5,000.00, was the clearing, draining and leveling of a piece of land to supply the children with some kind of recreation grounds, as they have almost nothing in that line.

Allow me to stress the fact that in both undertakings all work that could possibly be entrusted to the Indians was performed by them at days wages. We distributed the work as judicioulsly as we could, engaging Indians from Hesquiat, Ahousaht, Kelteemart and Clayoquot reservations. I was in hopes that eventually I would receive at least a partial refund for these expenditures, the improvements being major ones and the necessity for them very great.

Faithfully yours,

Victor Rascier

(Rev.) Victor Rascier, O.M.I.,
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-3.

L.A.M.

Ottawa, December 15, 1932.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, regarding expenditures which have been incurred at the Christie Indian Residential School. It is noted that approximately $2,000 has been expended in supplying an oven, a dough mixer and an engine and in constructing an addition to house this equipment and also that there was an expenditure in clearing and levelling a piece of land to an amount of approximately $5,000.

In this connection I have to say that the question of reimbursement will receive consideration when the Estimates for the next fiscal year are being prepared. Amounts for this purpose will be included, but I am unable to advise you at the present time whether same will be allowed or not.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Victor Rassier, O.S.B.,
Principal,
Christie Indian Residential School,
K a k a w i s, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTO-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SKY. 7946

KIRKLAND & ROSE

BAKERS & CONFECTIONERS SUPPLIES
TOOLS' UTENSILS, MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT
SODA FOUNTAINS & FOUNTAIN SUNDRIES

150 WATER STREET
VANCOUVER, CANADA.

OCTOBER 19/32

COPY

CUSTOMER'S ORDER No

OUR CONTRACT No. AND DATE

SHIPPED FROM

SHIPPED TO

[redacted]

[redacted]

CAR No.

PREPAID OR COLLECT Prepaid

F. O. B.

[redacted]

SOLD TO

Christie Indian Residential School,
KAKAWIS, B.C.

CASE No	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	1 Only	Brant. 1 Bbl. Mixer Serial No. 567 Type HD Belt Driven	1 Only	422.00	$ 422.00
	1 Only	Belt for same	1 Only	9.00	9.00
	1 Only	Lister Hopper Cooled 3 H.P. Gas Engine	1 Only	175.00	175.00
					$ 606.00

Shipped via S.S. "MAQUINNA"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SEY. 7946

KIRKLAND & ROSE

BAKERS & CONFECTIONERS SUPPLIES
TOOLS, UTENSILS, MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT
SODA FOUNTAINS & FOUNTAIN SUNDRIES

150 WATER STREET
VANCOUVER, CANADA.

OCTOBER 19/32

COPY

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO

OUR CONTRACT No. AND DATE

SHIPPED FROM

SHIPPED TO

DESTINATION

[redacted]

CAR No.

PREPAID OR COLLECT Prepaid

F. O. B

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

SOLD TO Christie Indian Residential School,
KAKAWIS, B.C.

CASE NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		1 Only Brant. 1 Bbl. Mixer		
		Serial No. 867		
		Type MD		
		Belt Driven	1 only 422.00	$ 422.00
	1 Only	Belt for same	1 only 9.00	9.00
	1 Only	Lister Hopper Cooled		
		3 H.P. Gas Engine	1 only 175.00	175.00
				$ 606.00

Shipped via S.S. "MAQUINNA"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157

~~157~~-0-5.

Vote No. ...

Treaty No.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. Victor Rassier, O. S. B.,
Principal,
Christie Indian Residential School,
Kakawis,
B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933 Jan. 12	To Amount expended for Dough Mixer and Gasoline Engine, as per receipted account attached	$606.00
	TOTAL	$606.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

Ottawa, January 18, 1933.

Reverend Sir:

I desire to refer you to your letter of the 5th ultimo and also official letter of the 15th ultimo, in connection with certain expenditures made by you for equipment for the Christie Indian Residential School.

The Department has found it possible to pay the account of $606.00, covering the cost of the dough mixer and gas engine purchased from Kirkland & Rose, and cheque for this amount is going forward.

You might let me have a receipted account covering the cost of the bake oven which you purchased. It is possible that the Department may be able to provide funds for repayment of this before the end of March.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Reverend Victor Rassier, O. S. B.,
Principal,
Christie Indian Residential School,
K a k a w i s, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PCA COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

PLEASE SEE

159-0-5[D]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6440)

File 879-5, part 1	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1900- 1925
File 879-5, part 2	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1926 - 1933
File 879-5, part 3	West Coast Agency - Christie Industrial School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1932 - 1940
File 879-5, part 4	West Coast Agency - Christie Industrial School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1948
File 879-5, part 5	West Coast Agency - Christie Industrial School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950
File 879-5, part 6	West Coast Agency - Christie Industrial School - Supplies - Accounts. 1919 - 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PCR COPY

NS [illegible] Vol. 3. 159-0-5 A CLOSED

879-5 VOL 3

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

OTTAWA, ONT., CAN.

Received Dec 28th 1937

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-6

Ed. E. Frost

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1933-2-5.

Ottawa, February 2, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, regarding the fire escapes at the Christie Indian Residential School.

In this connection it is noted that the Principal and yourself consider that the fire escapes are now in satisfactory condition, and that there are exits from each side of the dormitory. It is also noted that a fire alarm system is now installed and is satisfactory to the Principal.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni,
B.C.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. Victor Rassier, O.S.B. ..
Principal,
Christie Indian Res. School,
Kakawis, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933 Feb. 27	To cost of bake oven, as per receipted accounts attached:-	$846 62
	(1) One only No. 4 Brantford Bake Oven Portable, as per receipted account from Kirkland & Rose $800.00	
	(2) Freight on the above, as per receipted account from Kirkland & Rose and prepaid freight bill .....$ 46.62	
	Total $846.62	

NOTE:- The Principal of this school purchased these articles and was informed by official letter of January 18th, 1933, that refund would be made to him by the Department for the expenditure incurred.

159-0-5

TOTAL $846 62

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 32

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VANCOUVER. CANADA October 11th, 1[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

IN ACCOUNT WITH KIRKLAND & ROSE

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FY '945

KIRKLAND & ROSE

BAKERS & CONFECTIONERS SUPPLIES
TOOLS UTENSILS, MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT
SODA FOUNTAINS & FOUNTAIN SUNDRIES

150 WATER STREET
VANCOUVER, CANADA

October 24th, 1932

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO

OUR CONTRACT NO AND DATE

SHIPPED FROM

SHIPPED TO

DESTINATION

ROUTE

CAR No

PREPAID OR COLLECT

F O B

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

SOLD TO Messrs. Christie Indian Residential School, KAKAWIS, Sask.

CASE No	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		O:- Freight Prepaid on equipment to you October 11th, 1932		
		0 Total Oven Capacity etc. 224 F 33.50	0.00	0.00
		15 Oven Racks etc. 2170	0.00	7.05
			BL	.17
			CR	1.00
				143.02

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Y 7946

KIRKLAND & ROSE

BAKERS & CONFECTIONERS SUPPLIES
TOOLS UTENSILS MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT
SODA FOUNTAINS & FOUNTAIN SUNDRIES

150 WATER STREET
VANCOUVER, CANADA

October ..., 19..

SOLD TO [illegible] Indian [illegible] School, K[illegible], . .

CUSTOMER'S ORDER No

OUR CONTRACT No AND DATE

SHIPPED FROM

SHIPPED TO

DESTINATION

ROUTE

CAR No

PREPAID OR [illegible]

F O B

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

CASE No	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		D:- [illegible]		
	D [illegible]	[illegible]	.10	[illegible]
	1[illegible]	[illegible]	.20	7.[illegible]
				.17
				1.[illegible]
				[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-9-0-5

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

February 15, 1933.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

As requested to do in the letter from the Department dated Ottawa, January 18, 1933, file number 159-0-3, I am forwarding herewith to the Department receipted invoices covering recent purchase of oven and accessories.

Faithfully yours,

Victor Rassier

Victor Rassier
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PCA COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-6-5

Ottawa, February 27th 1933.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, I beg to say that it has been decided to refund to you the amount expended for the bake oven and freight on same. This amounts to $846.62.

I regret that repayment cannot be made of the other accounts submitted and they are, therefore, being returned.

Your obedient servant

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Rev. Victor Rassier, O.S.B.,
Principal,
Christie Indian Res. School,
Kakawis, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 870-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PCA COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-0-5.

September 12, 1934.

Dear Father Rassier:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, drawing attention to a previous communication, dated June 5th last, in which you enumerated the repairs and improvements which were completed and under way at the Christie Indian Residential School. My reply is somewhat delayed, owing to my absence during the summer months, visiting agencies in the Prairie Provinces.

Regarding your request to be reimbursed for the costs of the work undertaken by you, I have to say that no funds are available in the Appropriation for Indian Education to provide any financial assistance. However, consideration will be given when our Estimates are being prepared for the next fiscal year.

In connection with the repairs, etc., which have been undertaken by you, I desire to draw attention to circular letter dated April 19th, last, regarding the obtaining of authority prior to incurring expenditure for which the Department would be called upon to make reimbursement.

With reference to a resident nurse for the Christie School and the Catholic Indians of the West Coast Agency, I have to say that this matter will receive attention by the Director of Medical Services for this Department.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Victor Rassier, O.S.B.,
Principal,
Christie Indian Residential School,
K a k a w i s, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 4 19
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR G. H. BARRY DATED APRIL 25, 1934, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Original on No. 159-0-6.

Light:

The school is lighted by electricity, obtained from a Westinghouse generator. This is driven by a Pelton wheel. It was reported some time ago that the Principal was having the batteries repaired by the insertion of new positive plates. I have now to report that the batteries are hopeless. A complete new set of batteries is required. The system in use at this school is one of 110 Volts.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR G. H. BARRY DATED APRIL 25, 1934, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Original on No. 159-0-6.

Light:

The school is lighted by electricity, obtained from a Westinghouse generator. This is driven by a Pelton wheel. It was reported some time ago that the Principal was having the batteries repaired by the insertion of new positive plates. I have now to report that the batteries are hopeless. A complete new set of batteries is required. The system in use at this school is one of 110 Volts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR G. H. BARRY DATED APRIL 25, 1934, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Original on No. 159-0-6.

The only escapes as mentioned in my last report on this school consisted of a wooden stairs and a wooden ladder attached to the back wall of the school. I HAVE NOW TO REPORT THAT EVEN THIS POOR ESCAPE HAS BEEN DONE AWAY WITH through some building operations at the back of the school. I certainly do consider that some proper fire escapes should be constructed at the ends of the school building. In case of fire here I do not see how the children could be saved without some form of escapes. Wooden ones would probably serve the purpose just as well as expensive iron escapes. The seven large fire extinguishers do not appear to have been tested lately. I believe that these should be recharged as soon as possible.

There are six hydrants with hose pipe located inside the school building, and there are three more outside. The water comes from the mountain through a tank on the side of the hill. The pressure in the pipes is about 62 pounds. I am not satisfied with the protection afforded to the children at this school from fire, and would ask the Department to consider the matter. The erection of suitable escapes and the recharging of the fire fighting extinguishers of the soda-acid type would greatly lessen the risk.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR G. H. BARRY, DATED APRIL 25, 1934, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Original on No. 159-0-6.

The Principal requests from the Department a refund from the Department for the extensive improvements lately made at the school. The materials used costing about $3,000.00. My duty is to report that such improvements as are mentioned in the attached letter to the Department from the Principal have been carried out in a very fine manner. I do not know what arrangements were made by the Department with the Principal with regard to the refunding of all or part of the cost of the materials. This is a matter for the consideration of the officials of the Department in Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PCCR-COP

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CALGARY VANCOUVER

STATEMENT

WINNIPEG
148 MARKET STREET E. July 3rd. 193.4

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

To **STANLEY BROCK LIMITED** *Dr.*

		To Account Rendered	%	Net	
June	1	To Mdse. Kakawis		2.11	
	2	"		267.12	
	7	Sardis		7.12	
					$276.35

OVERDUE $

If this statement does not agree with your records please notify us at once.
Interest will be charged on overdue accounts at 7%.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

(WEST COAST VANCOUVER IS AND)

June 5, 1934.

Dear Sir,

The following repairs and improvements to Christie School were, or are in course of being made, by me because carrying on without them had become virtually impossible. When completed they will represent an expenditure of approximately $4,000.00. The monastery to which I belong, after the Superior had investigated and found conditions deplorable as I had described them, was good enough to make me a loan of $3,000.00 to enable me to proceed.

These facts and the following resume of what has been done and is being done are brought to your attention in the hope that if it is ascertained these repairs were as necessary as I have represented them to be, the Department may consider it but fair to assist me to some extent in removing the financial responsibility I have assumed. I am sure it will be found upon investigation that I only did that which the Department would have found itself eventually compelled to do if Christie School would not be closed. Permit me to assure you that in every instance every effort was made to be as economical as possible both in deciding what was necessary and in purchasing materials.

(1) Slip: All freight, etc., intended for Christie School must be hauled up the slip. This is in bad shape, the Ford engine which up to now turned the winch, will no longer serve, a shed at the bottom of the slip to protect the freight from rain which often over-takes us while unloading, and another shed to house the winch and engine are necessary. A second hand Novo hoist at $330.00 and most of the material for repairs to the slip and construction of the sheds have been purchased.

(2) Freight Lory: the old one had been in service so long and repaired so often that further overhauling was a waste of money and effort; and besides the condition of the lory constituted a menace to life. A new one was constructed at a cost of $170.00.

(3) Boys' Toilets: because a nuisance to health as well as to order replacing them could no longer be postponed. A second-hand range of six toilets has been purchased which we hope soon to place in a new structure a short distance from the main building. Materials for the structure have still to be purchased.

(4) Electric Wiring: the fire hazard from the faulty wiring of the building was appalling and the drain on electric current due to the same reason shortened the life of batteries considerably. After a careful study of the problem it was decided that nothing would be better than remove the old wiring and replace properly. The work was done by one of my maintenance men, a skilled electrician, with the aid of the senior boys.

(5) School Desks: We were not only short in number, but the old desks and make-shifts made to serve as desks were collapsing from age and use. The necessary number were purchased and set up.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photo Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(6) Painting: painting the interior and exterior of the buil ing was necessary not so much to improve the appearance of the institution but to save from further deterioration what is left of it. Only a small portion of the structure had been originally painted some 30 years ago. The boys under the supervision of one of the maintenance men have done most the building, besides mixing practically all of the paint used after I had purchased the ingredients.

(7) Floors: The floors in parts of the building, e.g., the kitchen, dining rooms, sewing room, girls' living room and the corridors, were badly worn; in some places entirely worn away. These floors have been replaced in part.

(8) Drains and Water Main: parts of the drainage system about the building had to be replaced due to the fact that water was seeping through the walls of the building and flooding especially those parts of the basement where are located the boys' wash and locker room, boiler room and storage room. Sections of the main water line, due to faulty laying, had deteriorated and were leaking badly, threatening our water supply. New sections have purchased and the old replaced.

(9) Drier: the drier in the laundry was heated with hot water in consequence of which it was impossible to get the clothes dry. Following wash days practically every radiator in the house had its burden of clothes to dry, and ironing was a long drawn-out process. A 2.99 H.P. steam boiler and necessary piping was purchased and substituted for the old hot water boiler at a cost of approximately $300.00.

(10) Batteries: The old lighting batteries were completely exhausted. A new set has been purchased at a cost of approximately $600.00. The rambling, spread-out construction of the building, necessitating the use of an extremely large number of lights, made it necessary to install batteries capable of sustaining a very heavy load.

Permit me to call your attention, also, to the expenditure of more than $5,000.00 during the school year 1932-1933 to provide the children with a play-ground. This was also made possible through the kind assistance of our monastery. The work constituted clearing land, removing stumps from, draining and filling in, a swamp, and installing an elaborate drainage system. The particular point to which I would call your attention is the fact that, excepting supervision by three white men, all the work was done by Indians, every reservation being represented but the most northern, the Nuyuqot. To these Indians went the large bulk of the $5,000.00 expended in the form of wages at $1.85 a day; and there can be no doubt that the Department was relieved of no small item of expense in the way of relief by the wages earned in this undertaking.

Two matters I would beg you to consider with approval are the following:

(1) A resident nurse: Christie School and the Catholic tribes of the West Coast Agency stand very much in need of a trained nurse. The need is created by con-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
PHOTOCOPY

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

(WEST COAST LAND DIVISION)

tions that present a problem which seems to admit of no other solution. The tribes live on reservations scattered along the coast. The nearest hospital is at Port Alberni, a twelve hours journey from the nearest reserve by the C. P. R. steamer which plies the coast three times a month. It is quite out of the question to expect the doctor residing at Tofino to give the Indians and the school the attention and care that is necessary, whereas a nurse, appointed for the task of visiting the reserves regularly and with headquarters at the school, would be in a position to accomplish much.

The present arrangement whereby a field matron is stationed at the Protestant mission at Alberni to look after the needs in that respect of the school and the neighboring reserve, while the Catholic school and nine Catholic tribes are compelled to do without such an asset, is not unfair. While the understanding seems to have been that the matron was appointed with the entire northern section of the agency as her field of activity, the fact of the matter is, she has always confined her ministrations to the one school and the one reserve. It should be added furthermore that the present matron has made herself quite undesirable for work amongst the Catholic tribes because of her proselytizing propensities; an objection that very likely should always continue in the event a single matron were appointed to serve the two residential schools and the reservations.

(2) Materials for a structure: a two story structure of approximately these dimensions: 30 x 40 feet. At present we have but the one room, 20 x 32 feet, which must serve as study, class and assembly room for all the boys. The structure requested would provide us with two class rooms and a little additional dormitory space, besides enabling us to use the present class-room for a dining room. The present dining room is too small for the number of boys in attendance.

Yours respectfully,

Victor Nassier

(Rev.) Victor Nassier, O. M. I.
Principal

Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PCA COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

Ottawa, November 7, 1933.

Sir:

I have the requisition which you forwarded to be supplied with 20 gallons of bulk Pyrene for refills for the fire extinguishers at the Alberni Indian Residential School. In this connection it is considered that you can arrange for the purchase of the quantity of chemicals required for refills for the extinguishers at this school. No doubt, you can procure same in Victoria from the local agent of the Pyrene Manufacturing Company or from a firm on the list to receive consideration. Only the quantity required to refill the extinguishers at the present time should be obtained.

Please obtain an account, in triplicate, covering the cost, which you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. An encumbrance certificate covering the expense will be obtained here when the account is received.

After the refills have been received at the school, the Principal should have them installed and the extinguishers placed in a good, serviceable condition.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES · ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TECH COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Req'n No.

October 31st 19 23

This space not to be used by office issuing requisition

Order No.

Charge to a/c No.

Supply Officer

Rev.W.E.Pitts,Principal,

Indian Residential School,Alberni.B.C.
West Coast Agency.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED refilling fire extinguishers

NOTE: Requisitions must be typewritten or written in ink. Alterations must be initialled.

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	QUOTED PRICE	VALUE

20 galls bulk pyrene

SIGNED Ed Pitts

APPROVED

TITLE

FORM X 13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTO COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

Ottawa, July 26, 1933.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to reimbursement for expenses incurred in clearing and draining a piece of land at the Christie Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that the Department, in preparing Estimates for the current fiscal year, included an item to reimburse you for this outlay, but I regret that, owing to a drastic curtailment in our Appropriation, the amount was not allowed.

I would point out that, last year, you were reimbursed for the outlay incurred by you in the purchase of a bake oven, including freight on same, also covering the cost of a dough mixer, a gasoline engine and for materials for a fire alarm system. There are no funds provided in our Estimates this year for any repairs or equipment at your school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Victor Rassier, O. S. B.,
Principal,
Christie Indian Res. School,
K a k a w i s, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 24 1933

July 1, 1933.

EDUCATION BRANCH
JUL 26 1933

[illegible]

[illegible] I have the honour, [illegible] to enclose herewith [illegible] of the expenditure [illegible] amount, and [illegible] discouraging. [illegible] I shall be obliged to [illegible] ; [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

159-0-5.

Ottawa, July 4, 1933.

Reverend Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 25th ultimo, I regret to inform you that, as our Appropriation for Indian Education was so greatly reduced, it was not possible to include an item towards reimbursement of the expenses incurred in the clearing, draining and levelling of a plot of land at the Christie Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Reverend Victor Rassier, O.S.B.,
Principal,
Christie Indian Res. School,
Kakawis, B. C.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 870-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

157-0-5

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

JUL 2 19[illegible]
RECORDS

June 25, 1933.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Your letter dated December 15, 1932, file number 159-0-5, informed me that the question of reimbursement for expenditures incurred in clearing and levelling a piece of land would receive consideration when the Estimates for the present fiscal year would be prepared. May I respectfully inquire whether an amount for this purpose was allowed?

Faithfully yours,

Victor Cassier

Victor Cassier
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTO COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

July 24, 1956.

[illegible]

Dear Sir:-

[illegible] to advise the [illegible] to forward to you requisitions for the [illegible] of the Christie Indian [illegible]:

"[illegible] one [illegible]'s toilet twelve by twenty two by eleven concrete floor, walls rustic siding well [illegible] single roof. One three foot four by seven double [illegible] window one half six, one window three by six. One window two by three. Sixteen by sixteen [illegible] with two [illegible] shower lockers, six automatic flush [illegible] closets, two urinal, forty foot waste [illegible] two hundred foot galvanized one inch water pipe, unions, elbows. Estimated cost seven hundred dollars. [illegible] project shed or cattle [illegible], eighteen by twenty four by ten single roof rustic siding two by twelve floor, estimated cost one hundred dollars. [illegible] for joist and [illegible] two hundred and forty dollars shed for by twenty by eight, rustic siding and shingle two doors four window single roof, estimated cost four hundred forty dollars. [illegible] shed for [illegible] one [illegible] two, estimated cost, one hundred forty dollars. [illegible] for [illegible] with [illegible] and [illegible] steps [illegible] forward [illegible], [illegible]."

[illegible] letter reads as follows:

[illegible]'s toilet, estimated cost, Two Hundred Dollars [illegible] connected [illegible]. The old toilet is situated very near the door of the boy's dining room, is a [illegible] structure. [illegible] to the [illegible] will [illegible] the place connected or it who is visited [illegible] school [illegible] 7th. 1956.

[illegible] shed [illegible] frame [illegible] slip. [illegible] shed for [illegible] [illegible] shed [illegible] [illegible] frame shed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
PCA COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

INVOICE NO.

7491

OUR ORDER NO.

YOUR ORDER NO.

CAR NO.

INITIAL

LOT NO.

August 2nd, 1935

Department of Indian Affairs,
Port Alberni, B.C.

BOUGHT OF

ALBERNI PACIFIC LUMBER CO., LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PACIFIC COAST PRODUCTS

1 x 4 - 8/20 #2 Clear & Btr. E.I. Fir Flr.	5560	35.00	227.50
			13.65
Sales Tax 6%			$241.15
Freight @ 6.25 on 5525 Lot			24.53
Handling Charges @ 2.00			11.05
Cartage @ 1.50			8.29
			$295.02

RECEIVED
AUG 07 1935
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

Shipped per S.S. Prince Rupert to Kokeswis, B.C.

Received. Father Bertrand

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

Ottawa, August 30th, 1935.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your 243/35/D.-S. 3 of the 13th instant, enclosing copy of a letter received from the Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School with reference to an additional building at the school.

I regret that, as no special provision was made in this year's appropriation for an expenditure of, approximately, $4,500., at this school, the Department is unable to provide the necessary funds at the present time. However, the Principal's request has been noted and further consideration will be given to it when we are preparing our estimates for the fiscal year 1936-37.

When Mr. Phelan visited the Christie School, he authorized the following expenditures:-

Lumber for floors, approximately,	$200.00
Pipe for hot water tank	15.00
Paint	50.00
Repairs to bake oven	100.41

Money is available in this year's appropriation for these expenditures and purchases should be made from firms on the approved list and vouchers, in triplicate, submitted for payment.

The above expenditures do not amount to as much as is provided in this year's appropriation for the Christie School but you should inform the Principal that, later in the year, he should bring to our consideration some other accounts for the balance of the amount provided in this year's appropriation, viz., $700.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

H. P. Nightingale, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 870-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
CANADA

243/35/D.-S.3.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.,
Aug. 13, 1935.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith, copy of a letter, received in this office from the Reverend Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School.

The letter being self explanatory. However a very great need will be overcome if the proposed wing can be constructed. The school, as you will remember, is crowded, especially in the winter months, as there are many days when pupils cannot be allowed outside, owing to the very heavy rainfall.

The estimate, is very fair, but a small saving could be made if two by four were used for the frame of the second story instead of six by six. A further saving could be effected if V joint were used inside instead of Gyprock. However the latter is a very good fire protection and in an isolated place like Kakawis such precautions are very necessary. The total saving in changing these two items would be approximately$ 200.00.

If further data is required same can be supplied on notice to this office.

Your obedient servant,

H. P. Nightingale,
Acting Indian Agent.

Enc. 1.

P. Phelan, Esq.,
Educational Branch,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 870-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PC COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

(NEAR VANCOUVER, B.C.)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
POINT ELLICE
B. C.

Bertrand McLaughlin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 24, 1935.

Rev. Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, requesting that this Department assume responsibility for the payment of insurance on the buildings at the Christie Indian Residential School or that it take over the school property.

In reply I have to say that the Department is not in a position at the present time to purchase the property at this school. The Government does not place insurance on any buildings, except in cases where the Indians themselves have provided, from their own funds, for the cost of same. I, therefore, regret that the Department is unable to pay any part of the cost of insurance on the Christie Indian Residential School or to purchase the property.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. Bertrand McLaughlin, OSB.,
Principal,
Christie Indian Res. School,
Kakawis, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

Father Bernard McLaughlin

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTO COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10-9-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

Ottawa, May 14th, 1935.

Reverend Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to a request made last year by your predecessor, Rev. Victor Rassier, O. S. B., for a refund of $4,000 covering the cost of improvements made by him to the Christie Indian Residential School.

In connection with the repairs made by Father Rassier, I would refer you to official letter of September 12th, 1934, and, also, to circular letter of April 19th, 1934. The expenditure incurred by Father Rassier was made without first receiving the Department's authority. As the building is owned by your Order, our permission to make repairs was not absolutely necessary but, at the same time, it should have been secured if the Department was expected to make reimbursement.

When preparing our estimates for the current fiscal year, some consideration was given to Father Rassier's request for a refund of, approximately, $4,000., but it was found impossible to include the amount in our appropriation.

An officer of the Schools Branch expects to visit the Christie School about the last week of June and he will discuss the matter further with you.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Rev. Bertrand McLaughlin, O.S.B.,
Principal,
Christie Indian Res. School,
Kakawis, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I.G.D.J.

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B.C.

(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

May 6, 1930.

Harold J. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

My predecessor, Father Victor Lessier, O.M.I. turning over the work of this institution to me advised that I communicate with you in the matter of a refund amounting approximately to four thousand dollars ($4,000.00), three thousand, of which was borrowed from our monastery. Of late our monastery has been somewhat crippled financially as they have placed upon my shoulders the burden of reclaiming what they have loaned for the better upkeep of this school. We feel that this school's gain has been the monastery's loss.

Father Victor has given you a resume of what has been done in the line of improvements and I have invoices on file to substantiate his statements. I would therefore ask that you do us the favour to see that our work is not greatly arrested to the extent that we are not compelled to stop in part to assure the Indians a little comfort during their days at this institution. You may be sure that I shall do all in my power to co-operate with the department and work for the betterment of the Indians, following the wonderful example given me by Father Victor.

Very truly yours,

Bertrand McLaughlin
O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

343/34/3.3

Ottawa, October 26, 1934.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, regarding the improvements that have been requested by the Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School. In this connection I have to say that our Estimates for the next fiscal year will soon be in course of preparation, and, at that time, consideration will be given to providing the amount required to carry out certain of the improvements requested.

In June, last, a communication was received from the Principal, in which he stated that repairs and improvements were under way at this school, representing an expenditure of approximately $4,000. He mentioned at that time that it was intended to proceed with the work of erecting the boys' toilets and also a freight shed at bottom of slip, painting the interior and exterior of the building and effecting certain other repairs. He requested at that time to be reimbursed for his outlay. He was informed that no funds were available in our Appropriation for the present fiscal year but that consideration would be given when our Estimates were being prepared for the coming fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

.7.

To ... Alberni Pacific Lumber Co. Ltd.,

Port Alberni, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Lumber supplied to Kakawis Indian School,	
	August, 1935 26.49	55 02
	Special freight charges. 4.54	

3-1-36

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 336 C 35

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

August 27th 19.35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 370

amounting to $ 295.02 in favour

of Alberni Pacific Lumber Co. Ltd., Port Alberni, B.C.

for lumber supplied to Kakawis Indian School, August, 1935.

This expenditure was authorized by ~~xxxxxxxxxxxx~~

Mr. Philip Phelan.

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTO COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 19. 25M. 4-35.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
SEYMOUR 3131

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F. O. B. OUR WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

TERMS:- 30 DAYS
2% CASH DISCOUNT ALLOWED IF PAID BY THE 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH, EXCEPT

ON ITEMS AMOUNTING TO——
WHICH ARE STRICTLY NET

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE AUG 21ST 1935

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE No. 7272

YOUR ORDER No

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPART INDIAN AFFAIRS
[illegible] B.C.
CHRISTIE'S SCHOOL

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE. INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT. PER ANNUM

1 ONLY	9 JACKET LAUNDRY STOVE	1		16 00	
32 FT	4" X 4 PLY WINGFOOT RUBBER BELTING	32'	38 54 C'	12 33	
12 G/LS	BROWN SHINGLE PAINT #92	12	2 16 GAL	25 92	
3 ONLY	1 GAL DYKES WHITE PAINT	3	3 29	9 87	
3 ONLY	1 GAL #568 DYKES PAINT	3	3 29	9 87	
					74 17
			CTGE		25
					74 42

Received.

Father Bertrand

[illegible] D
[illegible] 7 1935
[illegible] ENT'S OFFICE
[illegible] B. C.

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

SPECIAL FORM MFD BY WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., WINNIPEG AND VANCOUVER 19701

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 870-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 18, SBM. 4-38.

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
SEYMOUR 3131

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F O B OUR WAREHOUSE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

TERMS:- 30 DAYS
2% CASH DISCOUNT ALLOWED IF PAID BY THE 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH, EXCEPT

ON ITEMS AMOUNTING TO NET WHICH ARE STRICTLY NET

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE AUG 29/38

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS
CHRISTIE SCHOOL
KAMLOOPS B.C.

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE No 30804

YOUR ORDER No

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE. INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM

TO PREPAID FREIGHT ON OUR SHIPMENT OF AUG 29/38

INVOICE #7272 CONSIGNED TO KAMLOOPS B.C.

VIA C P R

NET 1 49

Father Bertrand

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

SPEED FORM — MFD. BY WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., WINNIPEG AND VANCOUVER

18701

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 870-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. . .

Treaty No. ....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Principal,.....
Christie Indian Residential
School, ...

Tekawie, B. C.

959

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Christie School Account Feb. 1936	
	Cline purchased for Christie Indian Residential School, February 1936.	294 00
	Authority letter No. 169-0-5. Dated January 16, 1936	
	TOTAL,	294 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 508

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PCR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED MONTREAL 1853
INCORPORATED IN B C 1906
TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 5300

CABLE ADDRESS
GAULTS VANCOUVER
A B C 5TH EDITION

CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE
MUST BE MADE WITHIN
3 DAYS AFTER RECEIPT

NO GOODS TO BE RETURNED
WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING
OUR CONSENT
INVOICE DATE AND NUMBER
TO BE GIVEN

Gault Brothers Limited.

Wholesale Dry Goods

Woolens · Mens Furnishings · House Furnishings
Manufacturers of Work Clothing

361 WATER STREET
Vancouver, B. C. FEB 1 1936

Sold to CHRISTIE SCHOOL

INVOICE No

TERMS { 3% 10 DAYS / 2% 30 DAYS / NET 60 DAYS } FROM 1st

[illegible] PAID [illegible]

[illegible] BUT UNDER RESERVE OF OUR RIGHT TO CHARGE INTEREST AT 6% PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE [illegible] INTEREST AT 6% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

GRADE AA ST ROLLS BATTLESHIP LINO

[illegible] 65% 54% [illegible]

O. K.
Rec'd. Mdse.
G. Cunyba.

RECEIVED
FEB 18 1936
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 16, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I enclose, for your information, a copy of official letter of today's date addressed to the Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School authorizing him to purchase linoleum for the kitchen.

When he forwards to you the account covering the cost of this linoleum, you should attach same to a proper voucher form, certify and send to the Department for payment.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 16, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

Referring to your recent letter, you may arrange for the purchase of the linoleum required for the kitchen at the Christie Indian Residential School. The Department understands that this room is approximately 24' square.

An account, in triplicate, should be obtained and forwarded to Mr. Agent Ashbridge, who will attach it to a voucher form and send to the Department for payment.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. B. McLaughlin, O.S.B.,
Principal,
Christie Indian Residential School,
Kakawis, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PCCN-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

Ottawa, January 9, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th ultimo, you may inform Gordon & Belyea, Limited, that they will receive a cheque for $75.91 in the near future.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 320 C 35

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

August 27th 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 354 ,

amounting to $ 103.75 in favour

of Rev. Bertrand McLaughlin, Principal Christie School, Kakawis, B. C.

for repairs to Baking Oven and freight charges - Christie School, Kakawis, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

B. McLaughlin

Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

354

To Rev. Bertrand McLaughlin, O.S.B.
Principal, Christie School,
Kakawis, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Christie Indian School, Kakawis, B. C. - May, 1935	
	Repairs to Baking Oven 100.41	100 41
	~~Prepaid frei ht on Lime .34~~	~~100 75~~
	As this should be paid by you	
	TOTAL	100 41
		~~100 75~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

H. Guthrie
Acting Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. 7946

KIRKLAND & ROSE

BAKERS & CONFECTIONERS SUPPLIES
TOOLS, UTENSILS, MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT

150 WATER STREET
VANCOUVER, CANADA

May 31st, 1935

SOLD TO: Christie Indian Residental School,
KAKANIS, B.C.

DESTINATION

ROUTE C.P.R.S.S.

F. O. B.

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

CASE NO.	QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	1 Only	Firebox Shell Without Furnace Front For #4 New Homestead	$25.00 Ea.	$25.00
	1 Set	Grates for Above	12.40 Set	12.40
	1 Only	Grate Frame	1.90 Ea.	1.90
	1 Set	Bricks Complete	28.20 Set	28.20
	1 Only	#54 Oval Pipe	5.25 Ea	5.25
	1 Only	#22 Y Pipe	16.35 Ea	16.35
	1 Only	#49 Collar	2.55 Ea	2.55
	1 Tin	Black Cement	25 Lbs. .17½ Lb.	4.38
	1 Tin	White Cement	25 Lbs. .17½ Lb.	4.38
				$100.41
		Freight Charges		3.54
				$103.95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 26 19[illegible]
PAGUNS

I. Z. Schaeffer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PCC COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

BUILDERS' HARDWARE SPORTING GOODS MECHANICS TOOLS
ENGINEERING LOGGING MILL MINE AND WATERWORKS SUPPLIES

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

VICTORIA OFFICE
204 PEMBERTON BUILDING
PHONE EMPIRE 6[illegible]3

REC

9th Dec., 1935.

Office of the Indian Agent,
West Coast Agency,
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

Attention Mr. P. B. Ashbridge.

Dear Sirs,

Your File 419/35/ A. S. 3.

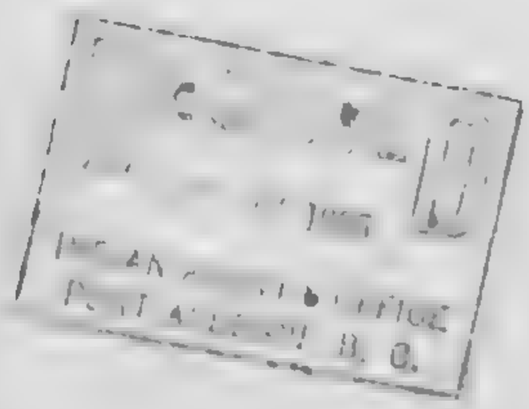
We acknowledge your letter of the 2nd instant relative to our account for goods supplied in August to Christie Indian Residential School. We note that this account was evidently sent forward to Ottawa from your Office on August 27th by voucher #372,C.L. 338.C.35. We have checked up very carefully on the remittances received from the various Departments of the Dominion Government during the past few months, and can find no trace of having received payment of the bill referred to. We would therefore be very glad if you would kindly take this matter up with Ottawa along the lines suggested in your letter at your earliest convenience.

Yours very truly,

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED,

REC/LR

Secretary-Treasurer.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA · ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

CANADA

Letter No. 321 C 35

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*

August 27th 19 35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 355 ,

amounting to $269.23 *in favour*

of Rev. Bertrand McLaughlin, Principal Christie School, Kakawis, B. C.

for Coal Boiler and freight charges on same - supplied to Christie School, Kakawis, B.C. June, 1934.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Acting *Indian Agent.*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

365

To Rev. Bertrand McLaughlin,
Principal, Christie School,
Kakawis, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Coal Boiler supplied to Christie School, Kakawis, B.C., June, 1934 267.12		
	Freight charges prepaid on same 2.11	269	23
	8-1-36		
	TOTAL.	269	23

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. J. Leitch
Acting Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MONTREAL WINNIPEG CALGARY VANCOUVER

145 MARKET ST EAST
WINNIPEG. CANADA
(HEAD OFFICE)

Vancouver, BC June 1, 1934

TO **STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.** DR.

SOLD TO Christie Indian Residential School,
Tofino, B. C.

C S.No. 562

TERMS

YOUR ORDER No	YOUR REQN No			
1	Coal oiler 2.99 complete with Penberthy No Heater		$267.12	$267 12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PC-CR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MONTREAL WINNIPEG CALGARY VANCOUVER

45 MARKET ST EAST
WINNIPEG. CANADA
(HEAD OFFICE)

Vancouver B.C. June 9, 1934

To **STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.** DR.

SOLD TO Christie Indian Residential School,
Takawia, B. C.

C.S No 693

TERMS

YOUR ORDER No _____ YOUR REQ'N No

To prepaid Freight & Cartage on
1 Boiler and 2 boxes parts $2 11

#1 Expense Bill attached

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PEACH COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 525 C 35

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

August 27th 19 35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 359 ,

amounting to $132.61 in favour

of Rev. Bertrand McLaughlin, Principal Christie School, Kakawis, B. C.

for 6 Trough Closets for Christie School, Kakawis, B.C. August, 1934, and freight charges on same.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

A. E. Brettingale

Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTO-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .

Treaty No. ...

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

359

To ... Rev. Bertrand McLaughlin,

Principal, Christie School,

Kakawis, B. C. ...

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Six Trough Closets supplied to Christie School,		
	Kakawis, B. C., August, 1954 126.50		
	Freight charges prepaid on same 6.11	132	61
	TOTAL,	132	61

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

8-1-54

.... W. V. Kingsley
Acting Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 8710

J. J. VANCOUVER B.C. Oct 10th. 1934.

Alcock, Downing & Wright, Ltd.

WHOLESALE PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES

SOLD TO

M [illegible] Indian School,

[illegible] B. C.

TERMS:—2% DISCOUNT IF PAID ON OR BEFORE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOW [illegible]

INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT RATE OF 8% [illegible]

BEFORE GOODS CAN BE RETURNED OUR CONSENT MUST BE OBTAINED AND DATE AND NUMBER OF ORIGINAL IN VOICE GIVEN

NO CLAIMS FOR DAMAGE OR LABOUR ALLOWED

YOUR ORDER NO

OUR ORDER NO. C-656

E. & O. E

1 -	Range of six (6) Rough Closets complete with [illegible], seats, Partition and Trap (secon[illegible] hand)	125.00
	Carriage	1.50
		126.50

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 5 DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES WHEN GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHOTO-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 336 C/35

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*

August 27th *19*35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 372 ,

amounting to $ 75.91 *in favour*

of Gordon & Belyea Ltd., 101 Powell St., Vancouver, B. C.

for stove, rubber belting and paint, supplied to Kakawis Indian School, B. C.

This expenditure was authorized by Mr. Philip Phelan.

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

H. V. Knuttmgale

Acting *Indian Agent.*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

372

To.....Gordon & Belyea Ltd.,
101 Powell St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Stove, rubber belting and paint supplied to Christie School, Kakawis, B. C., August, 1938	74.42
	Prepaid freight chges. on same	1.49
		75 91
	TOTAL.,	75 91

8-1-36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.... E. Leggatt
Voting Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

970/36/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.,
July 8, 1936.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit herewith regular monthly letter covering conditions within this Agency, for month ending June 30, 1936.

x x x

SCHOOLS.

All the schools were inspected during the month and with the exception of the Alberni Residential School, the health of the children was very good. Christie school has re-opened and the remainder have closed for the Summer holidays. All the children who have not had measles at Alberni School are quarantined. New Fire Escapes at the Ahousaht and Christie Schools are being planned. Fire drill was not carried out at these two schools due to poor condition of the escapes. Sanitary conditions were good. Food was good and properly prepared at all schools.

x x x

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge
(Signed)

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

PBA/M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, July 7, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing letter received from the Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School with reference to the installation of an oil heating system.

When the Principal receives estimates covering the cost of installing this system they may be submitted for the Department's consideration. In forwarding these, full particulars should be given regarding the proposed installation and the names of the firms from whom the quotations have been received.

The Principal's letter refers to the difficulty of securing either wood or coal. How does he propose to bring in oil in the event of an oil burning system being installed? When considering this matter, he should give serious thought to the probable cost of operating such an installation.

When your reply is received the Department will give the matter careful consideration but, in the meantime, no action should be taken regarding the amount available in the current year's Appropriation as mentioned to you in our letter of the 17th ultimo. In the event of our approving the installation of an oil heating system, it will be necessary to use for that purpose the funds provided in this year's Appropriation for other work.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PCA-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

June 26, 1926.

JUN 30 1926
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Mr. H. W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

As time goes on it is becoming more difficult to get cord wood sufficient to assure a warm building during the winter months. In former days the wood was nearby, now it is quite a distance and very rough country. To buy coal would be out of the question since the cost would be considerable and then again there is the question of handling it which is a problem in itself on this beach. The number of big boys who could make cord wood could not possibly keep up as we have seen by past experience.

I have written for estimates re the installation of an oil burner which would include the burner, tank and cost of installation. We ourselves could not stand the expense alone but if the Department is unwilling to finance the proposition there might be a chance of their assisting.

We are anxious to settle the question as soon as possible since we must have heat in the house by the latter part of September. If the Department is willing I shall have the Imperial Oil Co. send in estimates after they have seen the school.

Yours truly,
Bertrand McLaughlin.

Bertrand McLaughlin, Prin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, June 17, 1936.

Dear Sir:

In our Appropriation for the current fiscal year provision has been made for the following at the Christie Indian Residential School: -

Addition to girls' dormitory - $700
Interior painting - 200.

Please consult the Principal and give separate estimates of the amount required for material and for labour. With regard to the material, you should state exactly what is required and where it can be secured. In connection with the labour, please state if Indians can be employed. If not, you should advise what tradesmen will be required. As soon as you reply to this letter the matter will receive further consideration.

The work should not commence until you have received definite instructions.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PCA COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

Ottawa, April 16, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, you may authorize the Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School to purchase 7 small desks, also 2 fronts and 1 rear. These desks should be purchased from the same firm as the desks already in the school.

An order will be placed with the Government Stationery Office for the blackboards required.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTO COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

749/36/D.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.,
April 9, 1936.

Sir:-

I have the honour to forward request from the Rev. Principal of Christie Indian Residential School for;

7 [illegible] small size concrete seat and desk.
2 tall fronts and 1 rear.
2 blackboards 12 ft. x 4 ft.
1 black card 10 ft. x 4 ft.

See order on file

Above mentioned articles are requested in order to conform with wishes of Mr. School Inspector [illegible] carry to ensure a whole day in school for small girls and this request is respectfully passed for the consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Indian Agent.

PBL, A.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

Ottawa, April 8, 1936.

Dear Sir:

In reporting on his inspection of the Christie Indian Residential School, Inspector Barry states that there are seven large fire extinguishers and some half dozen Pyrene extinguishers, which have not recently been recharged.

If the small Pyrene extinguishers have not been used or damaged in any way, there is no necessity for re-charging them. Please examine these extinguishers when you next visit the school, and advise the Department whether or not refills are required. With reference to the large extinguishers, please let me know the exact size of these, and the refills for them will be ordered.

The Inspector states, also, that the fire gongs do not ring distinctly, and he considers that new dry cells are probably required. The cost of these will not be great. You may arrange for their purchase.

Mr. Barry considers that fire escapes should be constructed at the ends of the school building. You might let me have an estimate of the cost. I would point out, however, that, owing to a reduction in our appropriation this year, it is very doubtful if we can authorize the expenditure that would be necessary. A final decision will not be given until your report is received.

Yours truly,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. G. H. BARRY, INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS, DATED MARCH 25, 1936, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Original on No. 159-0-6.

FIRE PROTECTION: In opening this section of my report, I would ask that a copy of the Department's instructions with regard to fire drills be sent to the Principal. He does not appear to have a copy of this most important letter.

There are seven large Fire Extinguishers and some half dozen Pyrene extinguishers. I could not see any evidence that the Soda type extinguishers had been recharged lately. This I think ought to be done. There are six hydrants with hose pipe located inside the main buildings, and there are three more outside the buildings. There is a quantity of hose pipe for use with the hydrants. The water comes from the mountains through a tank on the side of the hill near the school. The pressure in the fire mains is between 60 and 70 pounds, and will throw water to the roof, I am informed.

I held the usual fire drill while at the school. The Indian Agent and teacher who were with me in the senior girls' classroom did not hear the fire gongs. I was just able to do so, but only because I was waiting for them to ring. There are five gongs and I can only think that they did not all ring through lack of battery power. New dry cells are probably required. The fire drill was well carried out DOWN THE STAIRS INSIDE THE SCHOOL. The only escapes are as described in my last report, a wooden stairs at the back of the school leading to the roof of a low part of the school, and a wooden ladder fixed to the back wall of the school.

I certainly consider that suitable fire escapes should be constructed at the ends of the school building. These need not be of iron. In case of a serious fire at this school I do not see how the children could all be saved. I asked that this matter should receive consideration by the Department, when I previously reported on this school after an inspection in April, 1934. I am simply not satisfied with the protection afforded to the children at this school in the case of fire, and wish to go on record to this effect. I have no doubt that the Indian Agent will be in full agreement with my view of the matter, and I can only think that the officials of the Schools Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs must have overlooked my previous remarks on the fire escape situation at this school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, April 1, 1936.

Dear Sir:

In official letter of the 16th ultimo you submitted voucher No. 959 covering the cost of linoleum purchased for the Christie Indian Residential School. The voucher was issued in favour of the Principal, but, as the account was not receipted, payment could not be made to him. As we wish to make this payment out of the appropriation for the fiscal year 1934-35, cheque has been sent to Gault Bros. Limited., Vancouver. In the event of the Principal already having paid them, he should arrange to obtain a refund from them.

While the amount of the account was $294.00, there is a notation reading "3% 10 days". Present regulations require us to take off any discount noted on the company's letter head. Consequently, a discount of $8.82 has been deducted, and a cheque for $285.18 has been sent to Gault Bros. Limited.

Please inform the Principal of the Christie Residential School at once, in order that he may make any adjustment that may be necessary with Gault Bros.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTO COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Your file no. 879-5-5.

January 15, 1936.

157-01

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

083/36/D.

RECEIVED
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENCY

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.,
March 16, 1936.

OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

MAR 23 1936

Sir:-

I have the honour to attach ... B.C. 083. covering cert ... Indian ... Irrigable ... Creek.

It is ... document ... letter of January 15, 1936, differ ... material ... and I ... the ... verif ... Initial ... with ... letter.

Your ... servant,

... Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTO-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

March 14, 1936.

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

Please forward the enclosed invoices re linoleum used for the kitchen at the above institution. You may send this letter of explanation along with the invoices. Mr. Phelan did not measure the kitchen on his visit here but took a guess at the actual dimensions. We used approximately seventy square yards on the kitchen and small bread room which is part of the kitchen. For the kitchen alone one roll was not sufficient and as this kind of linoleum is sold only in rolls we found it necessary to order another roll hence the expense. However, I wrote to Mr. Phelan at Ottawa concerning this matter and told him that if the price was too high for the Department he should advise them that I would go the extra expense. Furthermore, I was told if there would be any linoleum left after the kitchen was supplied I should use it elsewhere in the house.

As a matter of fact, I have paid the bill since you returned the invoices to me. If the Department wishes to reimburse me they may do so instead of sending a cheque to Gault Brothers of Vancouver.

Yours truly,

Bertrand McLaughlin.

Bertrand McLaughlin, prin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 843-2-30

Office of the ..... West Coast ..... *Indian Agency,*

March 1 ..... 19 36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... ,

amounting to $ ..... 294.00 ..... *in favour*

of ..... ,

for ..... ,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-0-5 ..... *dated* ..... January 10, 1936 .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	
	22.37	
	[illegible]	
	TOTAL..	40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No...588.C.36.

Office of the ...East Coast ..... *Indian Agency,*

..... October 31 . 1936.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 661 ,

amounting to $..... .....40.00 .... *in favour*

of ...[illegible], Christie Indian Reserve, B.C.,

for ...[illegible]..., ...[illegible]... for month of December 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No....159-2-5..... dated....October 7th,...1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To [illegible]

[illegible]

61.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	[illegible]	40 00
	5 1.37	
	[illegible]	
	TOTAL.	40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
November 30, 1936.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit herewith the regular monthly letter covering conditions within this agency for month ending November 30, 1936.

x x x

[redacted]:

In obedience to the Department's instructions, watchmen have been engaged at Alberni, Ahousaht and Christie Schools, and commenced their duties November 1st. Instructions were given them in all cases as to their duties and responsibilities. Fire escapes are all being put in first class order. New escape has been placed at Christie School, and another one being built. Escapes at Ahousaht have been improved and a new one is to be built immediately. All pyrenes are in good order and axes and fire pails are being put where needed. Fire drills are being conducted, and much improvement is observed in equipment and preventative measures.

x x x

P. B. Ashbridge.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

159-0-5

CANADA

Letter No. 529.C.36.

Office of the ..... West Coast ..... Indian Agency,

November 30 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 595.

amounting to $ ..... 40.00 ..... in favour

of Principal, Christie Residential School, Kakawis, B.C.

for Allowance towards salary, Night Watchman, November 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-2-5 dated October 7, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Voucher No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ...

...

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	[illegible]	40	00
	[illegible]		
	7.12.36		
	TOTAL.	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 517.C.36.

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

November 23 19 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 583,

amounting to $ 2.91 in favour

of Gordon & Belyea Ltd., 101 Powell St., Vancouver, B.C.

for Refills for fire extinguisher for Christie Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-0-5 dated September 11, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Voucher No.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To .....

.....

1936

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	30: N: 36	
		1
	TOTAL	1

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 870-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rec'd Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
SEYMOUR 3131

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY
Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. VANCOUVER UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

TERMS - 30 DAYS
IF ACCOUNTS IS ALLOWED TO PASS BY THE 10TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH INTEREST

IN TERMS AMOUNTING TO ——
WHICH WE ARE STRICTLY NET 95

DATE OCT 31ST 1936

SHIPPED TO - PRINCIPAL
CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SHIPPED VIA KAKAWIS

OUR INVOICE NO 12859

YOUR ORDER NO

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
PORT ALBERNI. B.C.

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITH INTEREST IN PART OR ALL ITEMS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM

7	REFILLS FOR 2½ GAL RELIABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHER	8 EA	1 96	
	PREPAID FREIGHT AS PER ATTACHED RECEIPT		78	
	CARTAGE		10	
	PACKING		10	2 94

GOODS RETURNED WITHIN TEN DAYS SUBJECT TO OUR APPROVAL. OUR PERMISSION MUST BE OBTAINED BEFORE RETURNING GOODS. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER BILL IS RENDERED. OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES WHEN THE GOODS ARE DELIVERED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
22-109

159-0-5

3

NOV 24 1936
RECEIVED

Kamloops, B.C., November 13th, 1936.

WEST COAST AGENCY INSPECTION REPORT NO. 8.

Dear Sirs

I reached the headquarters of this agency on the 17th of October, and left it on Sunday, October 18th. This is the first time I have inspected this agency since Mr. Ashbridge took over.

x x x

SCHOOLS:

I did not visit any of the Residential schools in this agency as I had not the time available. However, Mr. Ashbridge informs me that the fire escapes at the Christie School have only just been fixed. I was under the impression that this had been done a long while ago. I know I took the matter up with the Department and pointed out this urgency.

x x x

Both the Indian Agent and myself do not think it is advisable to lay out much money on reconstruction of this said Christie School. It is a very old building and really should be rebuilt if it is considered advisable to continue with the residential school here.

x x x

Geo. S. Pragnell.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

1222/36/D.
1237/36/D.

RTD.

Ottawa, November 6, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd ultimo, submitting a request from the Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School, that funds to the amount of $933.00 be provided to purchase the materials required in the erection of a building, combining machine shop, carpenter shop and woodshed.

In reply I have to say there have been so many demands for repairs, equipment, etc., at the Indian schools, that our appropriation for the current fiscal year is practically assigned. It will not be possible, therefore, to authorize the expenditure required in the purchase of the material for the erection of the building during the present fiscal year.

I have also your letter of the 28th ultimo, requesting that a small stove be supplied, for use in the carpenter shop, at an estimated cost of $12.00. The Department will approve the purchase of the stove. You should forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTO-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

1218/36/D.

Ottawa, November 6, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, reporting on the fire escapes and fire fighting equipment at the Christie Indian Residential School. It is noted that this school is fully equipped with fire escapes and that the present means of escape is by stairways, placed at either end of the building, located where least exposed to danger from fire. It is noted, further, that a new escape is at present under construction, leading from both dormitories at the girls' end of the school. Regarding your recommendation, that another fire escape, of the same type, be placed at the boys' end of the building, the Department will approve of an expenditure, not exceeding $100.00, in providing the material required to erect this fire escape. It is to be understood that the work of installing the fire escape will be provided by the school staff. You may, therefore, purchase the material required, from a firm on the approved list, and arrange with the school authorities to construct the fire escape. You should obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost of the materials, attach the accounts to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

It is noted that the fire gong, located on the upper landing, and which has recently been put

- in good

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

in good order, is not adequate to be distinctly heard in all parts of the building. If the Principal and yourself recommend that a gong of larger capacity be installed, the Department will approve of the expenditure. You should discuss this matter with the Principal, and, if it is decided that a larger gong is necessary, you may arrange for the purchase and installation, keeping all costs as low as possible. You should then forward a properly certified voucher covering any expenditure incurred.

It is noted that fire drills are well conducted and that the water pressure and supply are good, also that the fire equipment is kept in good condition.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-1-3-5

1237/36/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
October 28, 1936.

Sir:

I have the honor to submit a request of the Reverend Principal of Christie Indian Residential School for a small stove for use in the carpenter's shop.

Estimated cost of same would be $ 12.00. I would respectfully recommend that this be granted, as the one in present use is old and dangerous.

Your obedient servant,

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

1226/36/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
October 23, 1936.

Sir:

I have the honor to submit, for the consideration of the Department, a request of the Reverend Principal of Christie Residential School for a building combining machine shop, carpenter's shop and woodshed. The present woodshed, as referred to in my report on fire appliances, has always constituted a fire menace, and I strongly advised the school authorities to tear it down, or replace the shake roof with iron.

Plans have been prepared for a two story building, 28 x 40 frame construction, which would combine carpenter and machine shop, and wood shed. Estimated cost would be as under.

Lumber	550.00
Shingles	88.00
Sash & Door	75.00
Hardware	100.00
Brick	20.00
Cement	20.00
Labor	80.00
Total	933.00

As to labor, this would be furnished by the school except for one carpenter for 6 weeks. Referring to your letter, file 159-0-5, of June 17, 1936, provision was made for addition to girls dormitory $ 700.00, and interior painting $ 200.00, but as this work cannot be undertaken during the winter months on the main building, estimates to cover these items were included for the next fiscal year, and it is respectfully recommended that the amount, $ 900.00, available for the present year, be expended in the erection of this building, which is very much to be desired.

Your obedient servant,

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Your file: 158-0-5. October 7, 1936.

879-0-5

1218/36/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
October 21st, 1936.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge your letter of October 7th, 1936, re the fire escape facilities at each of the Ahousaht, Alberni, and Christie Indian Residential Schools, and to attach a report of my inspection of those schools, on the condition of fire escapes and other fire fighting equipment.

I also respectfully submit with each report, a recommendation as to requirements as directed.

Your obedient servant,

P.B. Ashbridge

PBA/AM.

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Report on condition of Fire Escapes and Fire Fighting Appliances at Christie Residential School.

October 20, 1936.

Fire Escapes and Exits. This school is poorly equipped with fire escapes. The present means of escape is by stairways placed at either end of the building. These however have the advantage of being so placed that the school can be emptied in less than two minutes, and are located in that part of the building least exposed to danger from fire. A new escape is at present under construction which leads from both dormitories, at the girls end of the school.

Pyrenes. Pyrenes are placed at vantage points throughout the building, and are all in good order. Refills are also being supplied for these.

Fire Pails. Fire pails are kept on landings, and at time of inspection were filled with water and in good order.

Fire Alarm. A large gong operated by electric switch is placed on upper landing. This has recently been put in good order. This gong is not considered adequate for the purpose, as it is indistinct at further end of building.

Hydrants. There are six hydrants with hose located in the main building, and three hydrants outside.

Water. Water pressure and supply is very good. Pressure about 70 lb. and sufficient to throw a stream over the roof.

Fire Drill. Fire drills are well conducted. School can be emptied in two minutes by means of exits, under normal conditions. Staff and children know their stations.

Recommendations. It is recommended that a fire escape of the same type as the one being built (wood construction) be placed at the opposite end of building. In case of fire at boys end of building, escape would be cut off, should the stairway be involved. It is also recommended that a larger gong or bell be installed. Estimated cost of wooden fire escape and gong, labor to be provided by school staff, $ 100.00. It is further recommended that present roof of wood shed be torn down, as this is of cedar shake construction and very dangerous being directly opposite kitchen flues. This is being dealt with in separate letter.

Respectfully submitted,

Indian Agent.

PBA/AM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Reck Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- C O P Y -

Ottawa, October 7, 1936.

Dear Sir:

EX'D.

Owing to certain fire hazard at the Ahousaht, Alberni and Christie Indian Residential Schools, it has been decided to make an allowance, at the rate of $40.00 per month, towards the salary of a night watchman at each school for the period from November first, next, to April 30, 1937. This is the same rate and for the same period as we provide grants for this purpose at a number of other schools, where there is fire hazard.

You should immediately request each Principal to obtain the services of a reliable man to carry out the duties as night watchman. He should make hourly visits during the night throughout the building and especially pay attention to the furnace room or where there is any danger of fire. Should it be necessary to pay a watchman more salary than the grant we allow, the school authorities will be responsible for payment of same, from per capita allowances or other receipts of the school.

The Department will rely on yourself and the Principals to see that this service begins as from November first, next. Payment of the allowance made by this Department towards salary of the watchman will be made at the end of each month, upon receipt of a voucher, in triplicate, from you. The voucher should be drawn, in the case of each school, as per the sample enclosed. Payment of the allowance will be made the Principals and not to the man employed, at each school.

I would request that you communicate with the Department, stating the name and, briefly, the qualifications of the men who are engaged as night watchmen at each of the above named schools, and also the date they began duties. This matter should receive your immediate attention.

Encl.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- C O P Y -

Ottawa, October 7, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Owing to certain fire hazard at the Ahousaht, Alberni and Christie Indian Residential Schools, it has been decided to make an allowance, at the rate of $40.00 per month, towards the salary of a night watchman at each school for the period from November first, next, to April 30, 1937. This is the same rate and for the same period as we provide grants for this purpose at a number of other schools, where there is fire hazard.

You should immediately request each Principal to obtain the services of a reliable man to carry out the duties as night watchman. He should make hourly visits during the night throughout the building and especially pay attention to the furnace room or where there is any danger of fire. Should it be necessary to pay a watchman more salary than the grant we allow, the school authorities will be responsible for payment of same, from per capita allowances or other receipts of the school.

The Department will rely on yourself and the Principals to see that this service begins as from November first, next. Payment of the allowance made by this Department towards salary of the watchman will be made at the end of each month, upon receipt of a voucher, in triplicate, from you. The voucher should be drawn, in the case of each school, as per the sample enclosed. Payment of the allowance will be made the Principals and not to the man employed, at each school.

I would request that you communicate with the Department, stating the name and, briefly, the qualifications of the men who are engaged as night watchmen at each of the above named schools, and also the date they began duties. This matter should receive your immediate attention.

Encl.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-(-5.

Ottawa, October 7, 1[illegible].

Dear Sir:

The attention of the Department has been called to the fire escape facilities at each of the Clayoquot, Alberni and Christie Indian residential schools.

I would request that you furnish a report, in a separate communication, regarding each school, stating the fire escape facilities provided. You should state, also, if you would recommend that improvements be made in the present equipment or new escapes, of a different type, installed. Please give as full particulars as possible, after consulting the Principals, regarding the fire escape facilities, and state if new escapes or improvements to the present ones are required. Full particulars should be given, regarding the type of any new escapes which you would recommend be installed, the approximate cost and the location on the buildings where they should be installed.

Our funds are extremely limited, and it may not be possible to provide any new fire escapes this year, but, when we have your report, with an estimate of the cost, consideration will be given as to whether any improvements could be carried out at the present time.

Yours truly,

A. F. Macrae,
Secretary.

H. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 870-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILM COPY

Letter No. [illegible]

CANADA

R

EXD.

Office of the [illegible] *Indian Agency,*

[illegible] *19* .....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ....., *amounting to $* [illegible] *in favour of* [illegible] *for* [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. [illegible] *dated* [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To .....Knott Lumber Co.,.....

.....Ltd.,.....

444 .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]

TOFINO, B.C., August 1st 1926.

M Teacher of Indian
Port Alberni B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

TOFINO SHINGLE COMPANY

~~J. S. DARVILLE, MANAGER~~ Agent Indian Affairs Co.

	To Fire Escape at Christie School			
	Cedar @ $6 per M	1	0	$3.30
	Total			

RECEIVED
AUG 18
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

139-0-5

Form 6102, replacing Form 4A T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Day Message

Day Letter

Night Message

Night Letter

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK
		EXD.

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

NIGHT LETTER

Ottawa, September 11, 1936.

F. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

LETTER SENT YOU YESTERDAY ADVISING DEPARTMENT NOT PREPARED TO AUTHORIZE EXPENDITURE REQUIRED IN INSTALLING OIL HEATING SYSTEM CHRISTIE SCHOOL

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Mes	NM
Night Let	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. Galloway, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

MOA184 28 GOVTA VICTORIA

Secretary

PORTALBERNI BC 11 1026A

11 SEP 11 PM 1 53

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

MY LETTER 1053-36-D AUGUST 24 PRINCIPAL CHRISTIE SCHOOL ANXIOUS ABOUT WINTER FUEL PLEASE SAY IF OIL HEATING SYSTEM AUTHORIZED

P B ASHBRIDGE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1057/36/D.

Ottawa, September 11, 1936

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 24th ultimo, regarding the refills required for 2½ gallon Guardine extinguishers, I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase of the chemicals required to recharge these extinguishers. Please obtain an account, in triplicate, covering the cost, which you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Yours truly,

D. McKenzie,
Secretary.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

1053/36/D.

Ottawa, September 11, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th ultimo, recommending the installation of an oil heating system, for heating purposes, at the Christie Indian Residential School and enclosing a communication which you received from Imperial Oil, Limited, Vancouver, quoting on the installation of the heating system.

In this connection I have to say that the Department is not prepared to authorize the expenditure required in installing an oil heating system in this school at the present time.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTR

72-159

59-8-5

West Coast Agency, Port Alberni, B.C.
August 31, 1936.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit herewith the regular monthly letter covering conditions within this agency, for month ending August 31, 1936.

x x x

Schools

All schools were inspected during the month and found in good order. Arrangements have been made to have regular visits by the Department medical officers paid in company with the agent when possible. All children are in good health and being well cared for. Food is good, properly cooked and sufficient. Fire drills were not carried out at Ahousaht or Christies school as new fire escapes are being built. New buildings and all repair work at all schools is regularly inspected by myself.

x x x

P. B. Ashbridge.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rec'd Copy

159-0-5

159-0-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

September 1st, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

The sum of $900.00 is available in the Appropriation for Indian Education for the current fiscal year to carry out repairs, painting, etc., at the Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B.C., west coast of Vancouver Island (Electoral District of Comox-Alberni).

The Principal and the local Indian Agent have made a survey of the present heating system in the building, which, they state, is absolutely necessary to be renewed. In view of the difficulty of obtaining wood and coal, they have recommended the installing of an oil heating system. The obtaining and handling of oil supplies is easily overcome, as the Imperial Oil Company, Limited, Vancouver, propose to keep a supply on hand at Tofino, where it can be obtained and shipped on the school launch. The great difficulty at this school is the handling of freight supplies, and the semi-annual supply of oil can be shipped direct on tanker and taken ashore on a scow, which is the property of the school.

The Imperial Oil Company, Limited,

- Vancouver

SCHOOLS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Vancouver, furnished a quotation for the changing of the present heating system and boiler, supplying the necessary burners, tanks for oil storage, etc., for the price of $1,300.00, and guarantee satisfactory service for a period of one year from the date of installation.

The Principal is willing to apply the $900.00 available, mentioned above, towards the cost of the installation of an oil burning system and will pay the balance - $400.00 - from church funds.

I would recommend, for your approval, that authority be granted to incur an expenditure of $900.00 for the purpose mentioned, and, as the Principal is paying part of the cost, that the contract to supply the oil burning equipment be given to the Imperial Oil, Limited, Vancouver, from whom the Principal will purchase the oil he requires, from school funds.

allow to
stand
"Oil"
Copy.

H. Laird Wallace

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PC CR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

September 1st, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

The sum of $900.00 is available in the Appropriation for Indian Education for the current fiscal year to carry out repairs, painting, etc., at the Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B.C., west coast of Vancouver Island (Electoral District of Comox-Alberni).

The Principal and the local Indian Agent have made a survey of the present heating system in the building, which, they state, is absolutely necessary to be renewed. In view of the difficulty of obtaining wood and coal, they have recommended the installing of an oil heating system. The obtaining and handling of oil supplies is easily overcome, as the Imperial Oil Company, Limited, Vancouver, propose to keep a supply on hand at Tofino, where it can be obtained and shipped on the school launch. The great difficulty at this school is the handling of freight supplies, and the semi-annual supply of oil can be shipped direct on tanker and taken ashore on a scow, which is the property of the school.

The Imperial Oil Company, Limited,

- Vancouver

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Vancouver, furnished a quotation for the changing of the present heating system and boiler, supplying the necessary burners, tanks for oil storage, etc., for the price of $1,300.00, and guarantee satisfactory service for a period of one year from the date of installation.

The Principal is willing to apply the $900.00 available, mentioned above, towards the cost of the installation of an oil burning system and will pay the balance - $400.00 - from church funds.

I would recommend, for your approval, that authority be granted to incur an expenditure of $900.00 for the purpose mentioned, and, as the Principal is paying part of the cost, that the contract to supply the oil burning equipment be given to the Imperial Oil, Limited, Vancouver, from whom the Principal will purchase the oil he requires, from school funds.

H. Lewis

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Reel Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Code 974567 8-429/2

IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED

INTER-DEPARTMENT CORRESPONDENCE

Vancouver, B.C.17th.August,1936.
(LOCATION AND DATE) 19

TO Dr.P.B.Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Port Alberni,B.C.

SUBJECT Christie School,
Kakawis, B.C.

OUR FILE ..... YOUR FILE

ATTENTION OF .....

FROM .....

Dear Sir :-

In complying with your request that our engineers make a survey of the above school,we take great pleasure in submitting to you for your approval our report as follows :

Before we could arrive ata decision as to the feasibility of satisfactorily heating the above school,with oil burning equipment,we first made a complete plan of the school,and its present radiation,which we give you as follows :

Boiler. The boiler is of a type that will give good efficiency with oil fuel,having a gross radiation of 6050 square ft. output. The condition of the boiler to all appearances is good except the grates and the smoke pipe, which will necessarily have to be renewed.

Radiation and Piping. The complete radiation at present in the school is 4389 square ft. gross. There is a shortage of radiation in some of the rooms, but we feel that with proper firing of the boiler,and insulating some of the present exposures,this will be overcome. Some of the piping should be covered,otherwise the heating pipes,locations and capacities are very good.

Burners. The burners we will install would be our Model BS capable of satisfactorily heating your boiler. We would also install an Automatic Burner Model JB in the heating boiler for domestic hot water.

Tanks. We will install 2500 gallons of oil storage and pipe same to burner.

Price. We will install all the above equipment,including the brickwork and bricks,the electric work and all the electrical equipment necessary to make this installation a success, the heating boiler to be controlled by a clock thermostat, for the following price of $1300.00.

Guarantee. We guarantee the above equipment to be installed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PCC COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Code 97456" S.423/2

IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED

INTER-DEPARTMENT CORRESPONDENCE

Vancouver,B.C. 17th.August,1936. 19

TO Dr.P.B.Ashbridge.

(LOCATION AND DATE)
SUBJECT.... Christie School, Kakawis, B.C.

OUR FILE ... . YOUR FILE

ATTENTION OF .. . . FROM

in a workmanshiplike manner,and in accordance with the Provincial Fire and Electrical Regulations for installations governing the same.

And furthermore guarantee this equipment against defective material and workmanship for a period of one year from the date of installation.

We wish to thank you for the opportunity of submitting the above price and proposed equipment,and trust that it will meet with your favour and you will decide to install the equipment in the above school.

Yours very truly,

Imperial Oil,Ltd.

R.M.Pudgem

JJT/B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

1019/36/D.

Ottawa, August 5, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, you may expend $42.00 in the purchase and delivery of lumber and fittings for new fire escapes at the Christie Indian Residential School. It is noted that the labour will be supplied by the school staff.

With regard to the refills requested for fire extinguishers, I would point out that the Department has never supplied 3-gallon extinguishers. Some schools have been sent 2½-gallon extinguishers, while others have been sent 5-gallon extinguishers. Please let me know the name of the manufacturer of the 3-gallon extinguisher which you mention in your letter.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Your file ...

...ril ... 1...

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

1-5-0-1

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

AUG 4 1965

...rt ...ust ...,
...rt ...l ..., ...,
...ly ..., 1965.

...r:-

I have the honour to re...
to your letter of ...ril ..., 1...5, re...ive..., ...ncer...
...ing that ... ...ould like to ...ort as follows:

1 ...re ... ...e... ...ll ...ed in ...ed order.

2 ...l ... ...s. ...ll is ...d ...e ...
...l ... ...ills ... ...ven ...ust ...e.

3 ...e ... ...s ... ...ed with ... ...ll ...d ...ills ...
...der.

4 ...s ...e ...d ... ...ed ... ...r. ...ril, ...,
... a...l ... ...e ...ion ... ...ad
... ...ite. ...ter, ...t, ...ver ... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...

...r ...edient ...rvant,

...

...

...

...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

Letter No. 642 . . . .

Office of the ..... *West Coast* ..... *Indian Agency,*

..... 19..

D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ 40.00 *in favour*

of ,

for .

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-2-5 *dated* .

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TOFINO, B.C., Feb 13 1927

M

IN ACCOUNT WITH

~~TOFINO SHINGLE COMPANY~~

~~J. S. DARVILLE, MANAGER~~ Knotts Ltd.

1000	ft	2x2 & D cedar No 1	@ $25 per	M		$	25 00
1000	ft	4x4 rough com	@ $16 per	M			16 00
500	ft	4x4 D&D cedar	@ $22 per	M			11 00
400	ft	2x10 rough com pine	@ $16 per	M			6 40
120	ft	1x13x16 com fir	@ $16 per	M			1 40
500	ft	shiplap com	@ $16 per	M			8 00
730	ft	rough com	@ $16 per	M			11 20
						$	50 00

Paid
Rev B McLaughlin Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO. Principal, Christie Residential School,

ADDRESS. Kakawis, B.C.

25.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO ... .

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr. 30	To Allowance towards salary, Night Watchman, at Christie Indian Residential School, for the month of April 1937.	40 00
	Initialed for File Voucher to be detached for Accountant to pay.	
	Authority: Department Letter 159-2-5. Oct. 7th, 1936.	
	TOTAL	40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 388

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photocopy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

Ottawa, May 6th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

In our appropriation for the current fiscal year, the following amounts were provided for the Christie Indian Residential School:-

Exterior painting	- $200.00
Miscellaneous repairs	- 200.00
Total	- $400.00

If there are other repairs more urgent, it is not necessary to expend the amount provided in the manner mentioned above. On the occasion of your next visit to the school, you should consult the Principal and ascertain the manner in which he wishes the $400 expended. You should then communicate with the Department and receive the necessary authority.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

57-0-5

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

R

Ex Visitor Panel - 200
Miscellaneous Exp = 200
400

Rec 13 Dec Langlois

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EX'D.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. [illegible]

Office of the [illegible] *Indian Agency,*

[illegible] 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible],

amounting to $ [illegible] *in favour*

of [illegible]

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. [illegible] *dated* [illegible],

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..Christie..Indian..Residential..School,

935. ..akevil, ..C. .....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Fire Hose and Couplings supplied Christie School		
	arch 1937.	68	10

14:4:37

Authority: Department Letter 150-0-5.

March 8, 1937.

TOTAL, 68 10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND

Copy Marshall-Wells Invoice.

Mar. 11, 1937.

300'	2" Dunlop Fire Hose ~~Linen Lined~~ Unlined Linen Coupled		15.10	54.00
	Couplings 6		.30	13. 0
				68.20

Received by CHRISTIE SCHOOL

per- B. McLaughlin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

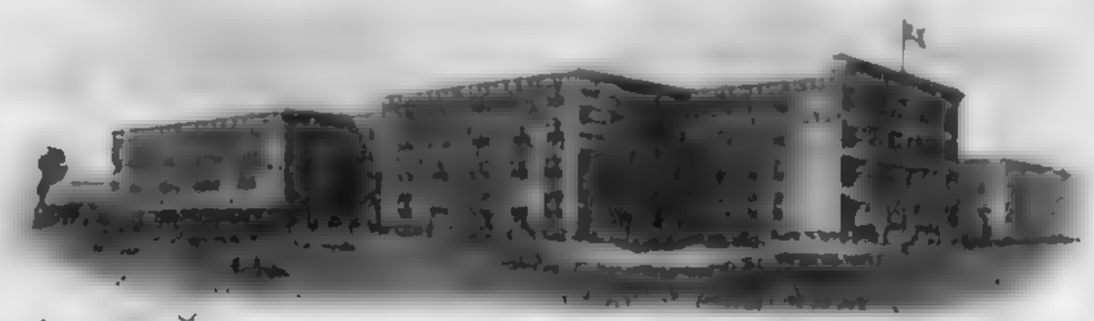
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALERS MANUFACTURERS IMPORTERS EXPORTERS



Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

FORM 28

THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE. AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO. DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

INVOICE NO. 435c2-4
ORDER NO.
TERMS: 2/15th Prox

Mar. 11-37

Princ.
Christie Indian School
Tofino, B. C.

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
300	ft	2" Dunlop Fire Hose Unlined Linen Coupled 6-50'	18.10	54.30	
		Couplings	.20	13.80	
					68.10

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
10-4-37

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N-9-0-5

EX'D.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. ..

Office of the ...ert. Coast... *Indian Agency,*

R .. 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ .. ...45.00... *in favour*

of

for

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ...1[illegible]-5... *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pc of copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ...Principal, Christie Residential School,

.....

930.

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To Allowance towards salary, Night Watchman, at Christie Indian Residential School, for the month of March 1957.	40	00
	Voucher in duplicate to ... for Accountant to pay. 6-4-57		
	Authority: Department Letter 159-2-5. October 7, 1956.		
	TOTAL,	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

H.Y'D.

Ottawa, March 8, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, the Department will pay for the fire hose which you recently authorized the Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School to purchase. The account should reach here before the end of March.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTO-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-C-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PCR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-7-C-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. .....

C.D

Office of the ..... Indian Agency,

..... 19 .

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ 60.00 in favour

of

for

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15N-2-5. dated

Your obedient servant,

J W Hoshlnedge

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTO-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To [illegible]
Christie Indian Residential School,
[illegible], ...

1938.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To Allowance towards salary, Night Watchman, at Christie Indian Residential School, for the month of February, 1937.	40 00
	Y. 3. 37	
	Department Letter: 159-2-5. October 7th, 1936.	
	TOTAL,	40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

Letter No. [illegible]

Office of the [illegible] Indian Agency,

[illegible] 19[illegible].

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible],

amounting to $ [illegible] in favour

of [illegible],

for [illegible],

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-0-5, dated [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Stock-copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Voucher No

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Knotts Ltd.,

[illegible], B.C.

7.3.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Christie School Account. February 1937.		
	[illegible]er for [illegible] ire escapes, Christie School, [illegible]a[illegible]in, B.C., February 1937.	60	00
	24.2.37		
	Department Letter: 159-0-5. [illegible]ovember 6, 1936.		
	TOTAL,	60	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHOTO-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

159-0-5 W

Ottawa, Ont.,
August 13th, 1937.

Dear Sir:

Strong representations are being made to this Branch that funds be provided for the construction of a wharf, landing platform, and a road from the wharf to the Christie Indian Residential School at Kakawis, West Coast Vancouver Island, B.C.

A request is being made that a grant of $9,000.00 be made available towards the cost of the above mentioned work which would be similar to that at Ahousat with modifications to suit local conditions.

Would you please investigate the matter and furnish me with a report giving your views on this question.

Yours very truly,

Director.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Refund of overpayment -

BANK RECEIPT No.

EX D.

Amt. 1 36/100 No 0

Date [illegible]

Entered Journal No.

Folio

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 870-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PEEK COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

2006/37/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
July 12, 1937.

Sir:

Voucher No.965. - $68.10
Christie Indian Res. School.

I have the honour to refer to your letter of June 25th, 1937, and to enclose herewith M.O. in the amount of $1.36, being refund of discount allowed by Marshall Wells, Ltd., B.C.

As the items shown on attached invoice were part of a large itemized account of Marshall Wells Ltd., the Reverend Principal overlooked the discount when rendering his claim for the items shown.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM.

L.W.McCutcheon, Esq.,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

JUL 23 193

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

E.Y.L.

Ottawa, July 9th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School.

It is noted that the Principal and yourself consider that the most necessary work is the exterior painting of part of the building. You may, therefore, authorise the Principal to proceed with the painting but it should be distinctly understood that the total amount the Department can provide is $400.00. I regret that, owing to lack of funds, we are not in a position to allow a higher amount. Any paint or other materials purchased should be secured from firms on the approved list.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Photo Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

1965/37/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
June 30, 1937.

R

Sir:

I have the honour to refer to your letter of May 6, 1937, with reference to appropriation for painting and repairs to Christie Indian Residential School.

As instructed, I consulted with the Reverend Principal on this matter, and he decided that he would like to use the total of $400.00 for painting the exterior.

Since this conversation with him, I have received the attached letter, in which he asks for $900.00 for this purpose.

I beg to advise the Department that, while the rear of the building needs painting, the front can go for another year, and the amount specified, $400.00, should be sufficient for this purpose.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

June 26,1937

Deputy Superintendent General
Of Indian Affairs
Ottawa , Canada

Dear Sir:

On the last visit of inspection by Col. G. S. Pragnell and Dr. P. B. Ashbridge, it was deemed advisable to paint the main building of Christie Residential School.

It has been a number of years since any great amount of painting has been done around the place with the result that the buildings begin to look quite neglected. We feel that the department is anxious to maintain a certain standard in all her institutions of learning and for that reason we are applying to you for sufficient material or paint to the amount of $900.00 .

I am the new principal at the school and I understand that the Indian Department has always been kindly disposed to Christie School and ready to assist in anything for the betterment and maintainance of the Indian institutions.

Very sincerely,

Rev. Hildebrand Melchior, O.S.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 25th, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

Voucher No.965 - $68.10
Christie Indian Res. School

The above noted voucher was submitted by you on April 8, 1937, and was paid on April 24, 1937, by cheque No.52540, for $68.10, drawn in favour of the Christie Indian Residential School.

I am enclosing herewith a copy of a receipted account which was received from Marshall-Wells, B.C., Limited. You will notice that it shows a discount of 2% which would amount to $1.36. Voucher No.965 should have been paid at $66.74.

Kindly take this matter up with the Principal of the school and obtain a refund of $1.36 and forward it to this office with the usual Receiver General Payment Form with an explanatory letter.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

P.B.Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

HMC/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. 66 74 x. a k

Date 1914

Entered Journal No.

Folio

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
PHOTO COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51311 REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA

	$	c.
FIRE HOSE ETC MARCH	66	74

IN PAYMENT OF THE ABOVE
PAYEE TO DETACH THIS STUB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PCA COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MAY 10 ..37
O.I.A.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni,B.C.,April 30,1937.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit the regular monthly letter covering conditions within this agency, for the month ending April 30, 1937.

x x x

Inspection of Schools.

All schools were inspected during the month in company with Mr. Inspector G. L. Barry, and survey of the Alberni school area was carried out also at this time. At both residential schools, the health of the pupils was good. Fire appliances were found to be in good order, and fire drills were carried out. Since date of the Inspector's visit, a new fire escape has been built at the Ahousaht School. and new fire hose placed at Christie school.

x x x

P. B. Ashbridge.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. .....

EX'D.

Office of the ..... *Indian Agency,*

19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ ..... *in favour*

of

for

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PCA COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PORT ALBERNI, B. C. [illegible] 193

M [illegible]

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Alberni Hardware Company Limited

HARDWARE

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, PAINTS AND OILS

DATE	ARTICLES	Folio	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	[illegible]				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2474/37/84.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
December 29, 1937.

Rev. Hildebrand Melchior, O.S.B.,
Principal,
Christie Indian Res. School,
Kakawis, B.C.

Reverend Sir:

On the occasion of my last inspection of Christie School on December 15th, I, acting upon instructions of Mr. Hoey, examined the watchman as to his suitability, and regret to inform you that I found him everything but satisfactory.

He not only did not know how to use the fire appliances, but did not know where they were or what they consisted of. He did not know where the fire alarm was, and when shown, did not know how to use it until demonstrated by Father Leo. To the date of inspection he had not tested the hose, hydrants or extinguishers. His answers as to his duties and patrol of the building were most alarming, and showed positively that he either had not been made aware of his duties, or that he was completely incapable of carrying them out.

In view of the great danger of fire at your school, it being a wooden building, and the almost certain loss of life should it unfortunately happen, I must request that you take immediate steps to remedy this condition, and report by return what steps have been taken.

As you were away at the time of inspection, I brought the matter to the attention of Father Leo, and asked him to see that this man was made thoroughly acquainted with the location, nature, and use of all equipment. To test hose and hydrants frequently, also extinguishers.
To make him familiar with alarm stations. To make regular patrol throughout the building, basement and outhouses, all through the night, and to report anything out of order to the Principal immediately.

..indly say if this has been done and also if you are satisfied that this man is fit to assume the responsibility of the safety of your pupils and the school.

Yours very truly,

PBA/AM.

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 870-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. [illegible]

Office of the ..... *Indian Agency,*

WB

19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. F ——— ,

amounting to $ ..... *in favour*

of

for

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO [illegible]

ADDRESS Christie Indian Residential School,

Kakawis, B.C.

581.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

AGENCY

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	School Account.	
Dec. 31	Allowance towards salary of Light Keeper at Christie Indian School for month of December 1937.	40 00

Authority: Department Letter 159-2-5.
October 18, 1937.

J-/'38

TOTAL 40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the materials have been supplied or work performed and that the charges are fair and reasonable, that the expenditure has been authorized by competent authority and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. . . .

Office of the .. *Indian Agency,*

..... 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

amounting to $ ..... *in favour*

of

for

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. . . . *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PC ON COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE | AGENCY

ALLOT | E R | AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Principal,

ADDRESS Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B.C.

517.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 1	Allowance towards salary Night Watchman at Christie Indian Residential School, November 1937	40 00
	Authority: Department Letter 159-2-5. October 12, 1937.	
	TOTAL	40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15/0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. . . . .

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*

. . . . . 19 .

963

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ [illegible] *in favour*

of .

for .

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 155-0-5 *dated* .

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

VOTE

ALLOT | E. R. | AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Alberni Hardware Co. Ltd.,

ADDRESS Port Alberni, B.C.

443.

DATE		AMOUNT
	School Account.	
Oct. 28	Paint and supplies provided for exterior painting of Christie Indian Residential School, September 1937.	399 93
	Authority: Department Letter 159-O-5. July 9, 1937.	
	12.2.38	
	TOTAL	399 93

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. J. Gaudreau

Agent

FORM No. 30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2519/38/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
January 15, 1938.

Sir:

I have the honour to request information re Voucher No. 443, favour of Alberni Hardware Company, in the amount of $399.93.

This voucher was forwarded on October 28, 1937, and this firm states that to date they have not received payment. Please advise.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

879-5-5

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni,B.C.,Dec. 31, 1937.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit the regular agency letter covering conditions within this agency during the month ending December 31st, 1937.

x x

All [illegible] during the month, and separate reports of [illegible] attached hereto. At all [illegible] the [illegible] were carried out, and everything found satisfactory except at Christie school where it was found that the night watchman was not familiar with the fire appliances, and had little knowledge of his duties. The attention of the several Principal [illegible] to this, with instructions to have same remedied without delay.

x x

P. B. Ashbridge.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

Ottawa, January 24, 1938.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

On File 162-1-5, Memorandum to Council was submitted, including an item of $300.93 for repairs, etc., to the CHRISTIE R. C. Indian Residential School.

P. C. 13/253 dated February 3, 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IH/7 P.C. 821 COPY

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY OF A MINUTE OF A MEETING OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL, APPROVED BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL ON THE 25th APRIL 1938.

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 6th April, 1938, from the Minister of Mines and Resources, stating:

That the estimates for the fiscal year 1938-39, Vote Number 169, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources, provide an amount of $34,582.00 for new works, repairs and purchase of equipment for the following Church owned Indian Residential Schools;

(a) ONTARIO.

Spanish Roman Catholic Residential School
Moose Fort Church of England Residential School.

(b) SASKATCHEWAN

Thunderchild Roman Catholic Residential School

(c) ALBERTA

Ermineskin Roman Catholic Residential School
Grouard Roman Catholic Residential School
Holy Angels Roman Catholic Residential School
Joussard Roman Catholic Residential School
St Albert Roman Catholic Residential School.
Sturgeon Lake Roman Catholic Residential School
Vermilion Roman Catholic Residential School
Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School
Wabasca Church of England Residential School
Whitefish Lake Church of England Residential School

(d) NORTH WEST TERRITORIES

Aklavik Roman Catholic Residential School
Aklavik Church of England Residential School
Fort Resolution Roman Catholic Residential School
Providence Mission Roman Catholic Residential School

(e) BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Ahousaht United Church Residential School
Cariboo Roman Catholic Residential School
Christie Roman Catholic Residential School
Kitamaat United Church Residential School
Port Simpson United Church Residential School
St Mary's Mission Roman Catholic Residential School
Squamish Roman Catholic Residential School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

That, as these buildings are Church owned, new works, repairs and purchase of equipment constitute a grant, and, therefore, the approval of Your Excellency in Council is desirable.

The Minister, therefore, recommends that approval be given for the expenditure at the above-mentioned Indian Residential Schools of the sum of $34,582.00, same to be chargeable to Vote Number 169, 1938-39, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

E. J. Lemaire.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
the Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE

POOR COPY

159-0-5

Ottawa,
April 9, 1938.

Dear Sir:

In reporting on his inspection of the Christie Residential School on the 21st ultimo Inspector Barry did not appear to be satisfied with the operation of the oil burning heating system.

While this system was installed by the school authorities, and they are responsible for its maintenance and repair, at the same time the Department wishes to feel certain that the pupils are not subject to any danger through its use.

I would appreciate your discussing the heating system with the Principal on the occasion of your next visit, keeping in mind, of course, that any expenditure required to place it in good shape will have to be borne by the school authorities.

Inspector Barry also considers that the boilers at this school should be inspected by Mr. Arnall. If you concur in this recommendation you might communicate with Indian Commissioner MacKay and arrange to have Mr. Arnall visit both the Ahousaht and Christie Schools within the next few months.

Yours truly,

D. M. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

P. E. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PC OR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

Ottawa,
April 9, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

In reporting on his inspection of the Christie Residential School Inspector Berry mentions that the windows from the girls' dormitories to the fire escapes are fastened with a padlock. This is contrary to the instructions issued by the Department and I trust that you will make immediate arrangements to have the door leading to the fire escape unlocked whenever the dormitory is occupied.

If an electric bell were attached in the monitor's room, and a wire run from this to the door, the bell would ring whenever the door opened and the monitor could then investigate the reason. This should be sufficient to prevent any unnecessary entrance to or departure from the dormitory.

Yours truly,

H. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. E. Melchior, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Christie Residential School,
Kakawis, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

159-0-5

Extract for 159-0-5

Original on 159-0-6

April 7, 1938.

Extract from Inspector Barry's report of March 21, 1938:

May I mention that the windows from the Girls' Dormitories to the fire escape are fastened with a padlock contrary to the instructions of the Department. I spoke of the electric gong system attached to these windows to prevent them being opened, and pointed out to the Principal that the locking of the windows was against Departmental regulations. I asked him to take the matter up with the Department.

.....

In my last report I mentioned that an oil burning heating system had been placed in the school. May I say that I am not satisfied as to the operation of the burners. There is far too much soot formed showing imperfect combustion. Combustion occurs in the brick chimney overheating this. On opening the furnace doors there is at times a mild explosion. All this points to the immediate need for an overhaul by the Imperial Oil people who placed the system in the school, and I would recommend that the Department insist that this be done under the terms of guarantee given to the school by the Imperial Oil Co. The school is now writing to the Firm in question about this matter.

I wish again to point out the need of a very thorough inspection of all boilers at the school, particularly the High Pressure Boiler in the laundry. I would recommend that Mr. Arnall be asked to make a very thorough inspection of boilers and machinery when this is at all possible. It will be remembered that I asked that the Ahousaht Residential School boiler and machinery should be inspected by Mr. Arnall. He might carry out inspection work here at little extra cost to the Department while on the way back from Ahousaht.

Gerald Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-1-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 686.C.38.

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*

[illegible] 21 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 300

amounting to $ 45.00 *in favour*

of Principal, Christie Indian Residential School, Tofino, B.C.

for Allowance towards salary of Asst. Matron at Christie School for month of March 1933.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-2-5. *dated* October 13, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE AGENCY

ALLOT E R AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO..... Principal,

ADDRESS ..... Christie Indian Residential School,

Kakawis, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 31	Allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Christie School for month of March 1938.	40 00
	Authority: Department Letter 159-2-5. October 13, 1937.	
	5-4-38	
	TOTAL	40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

[signature] Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 800

DATE March 31, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-C

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 615.C.38.

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*

February 28 *19* 38

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 719

amounting to $ 40.00 *in favour*

of Principal, Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B.C.

for Allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Christie School, February 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-2-5 *dated* October 12, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.... Principal,

ADDRESS Christie Indian Residential School,

Kakawis, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO .....

DATE

VOTE AGENCY

ALLOT E P AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 28	Allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Christie School for month of February 1938.	40 00
	Authority: Department Letter 159-2-5. October 13, 1937.	
	Y.3.38	
	TOTAL	40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 718.

J B Crothers
Agent

DATE Feb 26. 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

[illegible]

[illegible]. Ottawa,
March 3, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

I have had referred to me that portion of your letter of the 1st instant which referred to the proposed building for manual training purposes at the Christie Indian Residential School.

In our estimates for the fiscal year 1938-39 an amount of $2500 has been provided for this building. I would appreciate your advising in what manner you consider it should be erected. Will it be necessary to employ outside labour or will the school staff, assisted by the older boys, be able to do the necessary work.

Complete details regarding the material required should be forwarded in order that purchase of same may be made by our Purchasing Agent. In the case, however, of lumber or any other material that could be purchased locally you should state the name and address of the firm from whom such articles could be secured, also the approximate cost.

A copy of this letter is being forwarded to Indian Agent Ashbridge with whom you should discuss the matter and through whose office you should forward your reply.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Hildebrand Melchior, O.S.B.,
Principal,
Christie Indian Residential School,
Kakawis, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-1-5

X-1-7

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C., Jan. 31, 1938.

Sir:

EX'D.

I have the honour to submit the regular agency letter covering conditions within this agency during the month ending January 31, 1938.

x x x

At Christie Residential school a decided improvement has been made in regard to fire prevention, and the watchman regarding whom I felt obliged to report adversely upon last month, is now conversant with his duties.

x x x

D.B. Ashbridge.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 554.C.38.

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*

January 31 *19* 38

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 645 ,

amounting to $ 40.00 *in favour*

of Principal, Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B.C.

for Allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Christie School for month of January 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-2-5. *dated* October 12, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTO-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE | AGENCY

ALLOT | E H | AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Principal,

ADDRESS Christie Indian Residential School,

Kakawis, B.C.

645.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 31	Allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Christie School for month of January 1938.	40 00
	Authority: Department Letter 159-2-5. October 12, 1937.	
	V. 2 '38	
	TOTAL	40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROCK COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] 28th [illegible].

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 6th April, 1938, from the Minister of Mines and Resources, stating:

That the estimates for the fiscal year 1938-39, Vote Number 169, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources, provide an amount of $64,500.00 for new works, repairs and purchase of equipment for the following Church owned Indian Residential Schools:

(a) [illegible]

Spanish Roman Catholic Residential School
Moose Fort Church of England Residential School.

(b) [illegible]

Thunderchild Roman Catholic Residential School

(c) ALBERTA

Ermineskin Roman Catholic Residential School
Grouard Roman Catholic Residential School
Holy Angels Roman Catholic Residential School
Jousseard Roman Catholic Residential School
St Albert Roman Catholic Residential School.
Sturgeon Lake Roman Catholic Residential School
Vermilion Roman Catholic Residential School
Sabassa Roman Catholic Residential School
Sabasca Church of England Residential School
Whitefish Lake Church of England Residential School

(d) [illegible]

Aklavik Roman Catholic Residential School
Aklavik Church of England Residential School
Fort Resolution Roman Catholic Residential School
Providence Mission Roman Catholic Residential School

(e) BRITISH COLUMBIA

Ahousaht United Church Residential School
Cariboo Roman Catholic Residential School
Christie Roman Catholic Residential School
Kitamaat United Church Residential School
Port Simpson United Church Residential School
St Mary's Mission Roman Catholic Residential School
Squamish Roman Catholic Residential School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

That, as these buildings are Church owned, new works, repairs and purchase of equipment constitute a grant, and, therefore, the approval of Your Excellency in Council is desirable.

The Minister, therefore, recommends that approval be given for the expenditure at the above-mentioned Indian residential schools of the sum of $34,502.00, same to be chargeable to Vote Number 169, 1938-39, Indian Affairs [illegible], Mines and Resources.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

J. [illegible]

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable

the Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photocopy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. [illegible]

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*

[illegible] *19* [illegible]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible]

amounting to $ 40.00 *in favour*

of [illegible]

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Department

Letter No. 159-2-5. *dated* October 18, 1937

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE AGENCY

ALLOT. F. H. AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Principal,

ADDRESS Christie Indian Residential School,

Kakawis, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 30	Allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Christie School for month of April 1938.	40 00
	Authority: Department Letter 159-2-5. October 13, 1937	
	TOTAL	40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No .....

DATE April 30, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#1 1579-0-5

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

May 6, 1938.

E.V.D.

Mr. H. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Hoey :

In reference to your letter of April 9, 150-0-5, relative to lockers on dormitory windows.

I would say that the suggestion you offer to correct this seems quite practical. I will endeavor to do as you say and attach electric bells and concealed wires to the window in question.

Supervision over the boys and girls is a constant problem, and something must be done to insure efficient control of entrances and exits in the girls' dormitory.

Yours sincerely,

Father Hildebrand O.S.B.

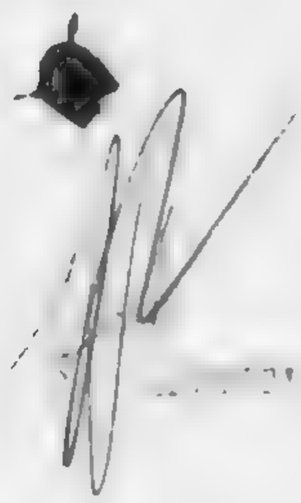
(Rev.) Hildebrand Belanior, O.S.B.,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni,B.C., May 31, 1938.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit the regular agency letter, covering conditions within this agency during the month ending May 31st, 1938.

x x x

Christie Residential school was visited but, as the school was closed for summer holidays, only the buildings were inspected. Everything was satisfactory, and steps are being taken to have the heating system put in proper order.

x x

P. B. Ashbridge.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

159-0-5

Ottawa,
January 9, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

The enclosed account covers the cost of a boiler purchased for use at the Christie residential school.

The boiler inspector reported that one of the boilers at the Christie school was in such bad condition that repairs would not be justified. He accordingly recommended immediate purchase of another boiler to replace it. As this had to be secured at once the Principal was requested to secure it. The attached account covers its cost and I should appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that it may be paid.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order Nº 9579

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. 15-2

Rev. C.Forbes, O.M.I., Principal,
Christie Indian Residential School,
Kakawis, B.C.

Ottawa, January 19, 1939.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Invoices already received.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Dec. 30, 1938.		
1	only 7½ H.P. Vertical Boiler No. 41961, purchased for Christie Residential School, as per account attached		$121.55
	Voucher No. 535		
	The Principal of the School bought this boiler from C.Medrich, 516 Fisguard St., Victoria, B.C., and paid few same as per receipted invoice of 21/11/38.		

Prices F.O.B. Kakawis, B.C. as per your of

W.V./NC

Shipping Instructions Goods already received

Vote 77 Allot No. 15-122 Date to be delivered: RECEIVED.

Encumbrance No. 2140

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTO COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

Ottawa,
January 9, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

The enclosed account covers the cost of a boiler purchased for use at the Christie residential school.

The boiler inspector reported that one of the boilers at the Christie school was in such bad condition that repairs would not be justified. He accordingly recommended immediate purchase of another boiler to replace it. As this had to be secured at once the Principal was requested to secure it. The attached account covers its cost and I should appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that it may be paid.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the *Indian Agency,*

19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ *in favour*

of

for

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-0-5 *dated* November 22, 1938

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 870-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

(Printed in Canada)
(24-8-38--B1659)

FREIGHT BILL—PREPAID CHARGES

Form 12R

MR C MEDRICH VICTORIA BC DECEMBER 22ND 1938

To the **CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.** Dr. for Transporting the undermentioned Freight billed Prepaid

Date NOVEMBER 21ST 1938 Waybill No. 10323 Shipping Bill No. 2138

Shipper's Order No. Car No. PRINCESS MAQUINNA

CONSIGNEE, DESTINATION AND ROUTE	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	[redacted]	Rate	CHARGES
REV G FORBES KAKAWIS BC	1 BOILER 1 BX PARTS 2 PCS SMOKE STACK	2000	55 CTS	11 00
	(4) [redacted]	BOAT	LANDING 5 PR/CT	55
<PAID ON NOV 22ND 1938> ON L/C SHEET 96	[redacted]		TOTAL	11 55

OFFICE RECORD.

Advised	Ordered	Constructive Placement	Actual Placement	Released	Demurrage A c No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 870-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rtn COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Principal,

ADDRESS Christie Indian Residential School,

Kakawis, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		School Account.		
Dec.	30	7½ H.P. Vertical Boiler No. 41961, purchased for		
		Christie Residential School, November 1938.	131	55
		Authority: Department Letter 150-2-5 November 22, 1938		
		TOTAL	131	55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 535

DATE December 30, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EMPIRE 2068

VICTORIA, B. C. November 21st. 1938.

M Rev.G.Forbes. Kakewis. B.C.

TO C. MEDRICH DR.

BOILER REPAIRS AND ELECTRIC WELDING

SECOND HAND BOILERS BOUGHT AND SOLD

RESIDENCE
[redacted]

[redacted]
516 FISGUARD STREET

To 7 1/2 H.P. Vertical Boiler NO 4120I	B.C.		
Second Hand with fittings.		$	110 00
Pre paid freight.			11 55
			[illegible]
		$	121 55

Paid Nov 28/38
C Medrich

Certified Correct,
G. McKenzie
Principal

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Printed in Canada)
(24-8-36- B1659)

FREIGHT BILL—PREPAID CHARGES

Form 12R

1

M R C MCURICH VICTORIA BC

DECEMBER 22ND 1938

To the CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO. Dr. for Transporting the undermentioned Freight billed Prepaid

Date NOVEMBER 21ST 1938 Waybill No. 10323 Shipping Bill No. 2138

Shipper's Order No. Car No. PRINCESS MAQUINNA

CONSIGNEE, DESTINATION AND ROUTE	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	Weight	Rate	CHARGES
REV G FORBES KAKAWIS BC	1 BOILER 1 BX PARTS 2 PCS SMOKE-STACK <4>	2000	55. CTS	11 00
		BOAT LANDING 5 HR/CT		55
<PAID ON NOV 22ND 1938> ON L/C SHEET 96			TOTAL	11 55

Make cheques payable to order of Canadian Pacific Ry. Mail to Local Freight Agent.

Received Payment.

Date 19 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 870-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5

159-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. .....

Office of the ..... Indian Agency,

..... — 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ .....in favour

of

for

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. .....dated.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 3420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Principal.

ADDRESS Christie Residential School,

Kakawis, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO —

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	School Account.		
Dec. 31	Allowance towards salary, Night Watchman, at Christie Indian Residential School, month of December 1938.	40	00
	Authority: Department Letter 159-O-5, October 28, 1938.		
	4-1-39.		
	TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. 527.

DATE December 31, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 871-6-03

EXD.

Office of the ..... *Indian Agency,*

..... 19..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ---

amounting to $ .....*in favour*

of .....

for .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

.....

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Principal,

ADDRESS Christie Indian Residential School,

Kakawis, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE AGENCY

ALLOT E R AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	School Account.	
Nov. 30	To Allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Christie Indian Residential School for the month of November 1938.	40 00
	Authority: Department Letter 159-0-5. October 28, 1938.	
	2-12-38	
	TOTAL	40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7347

VOUCHER No. 444

Agent

DATE November 30, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

Ottawa,
November 22, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Reporting on his inspection of the boilers at the Christie Indian Residential School Mr. T.J. Arnall stated that boiler No. 50540 - B.C. should be repaired at a cost of approximately $65.00 and that boiler No. 15-6 (Ideal) should be repaired at a cost of $75.00. Please arrange for the immediate repair of these boilers and forward account in triplicate for same.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

Ottawa,
October 28, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant the Department will allow for the period November 1, 1938 to April 30, 1939 an amount of $40.00 toward the salary of a night watchman at the Ahousaht Indian Residential School.

A similar amount for the same period will be allowed toward the salary of a night watchman at the Christie School.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE 3359/38/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
October 31, 1938.

Sir:

I have the honour to request authority for allowance for night watchmen at the Industrial and Hospital annex Residential Schools, commencing as from November 1st, 1938.

For the past two years, allowance at the rate of $40.00 per month was paid to each school, as from November 1st to April 30th.

Your obedient servant,

J. P. Caldwell,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

Ottawa, October 21, 1938.

Dear Sir:

In reporting on his inspection of the boilers at the Christie Indian Residential School, Mr. T. J. Arnall states as follows: -

"Re Boiler No. 50540 B.C. - This boiler has been very badly neglected. On removing smoke hood it was found to be corroded nearly away. Water had been allowed to lodge on the top sheet which had corroded the beading off all the tubes. Every tube was leaking so test had to be stopped. Some of the tubes were blocked with soot and corrosion. It was difficult to drive a piece of pipe through them. This boiler must be retubed before using it. Cost approximately $65.00".

"Re Boiler No. 15-6 (Ideal) - Boiler in good condition but carrying too high pressure for cast iron. Must be cut down to 30 lbs.

Firebars and carrier frame burnt out. Have been using pieces of pipe laid across the old bars. New set of bars and frame required. Cost $75.00."

The above matters should be brought to the attention of the Principal.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Victoria, B.C.

Date: September 13th, 1936.

Mr. C. F. Dawson,
District Resident Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I inspected Boiler No.: 50540 B.C.

on the 8th day of September, 1938, and have found it

in the following condition:

Owned by the Department of: Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

Located at: Indian Residential School, Christie, B. C.

Manufactured by: No manufacturer's name on plates

Date: 7/10/32 H.P. 6 Size: 22" x 62"

Type: Vertical Tubular Condition of Plates: Good

Condition of Stays: Good Condition of Rivets: Good

Condition of Tubes: see remarks Working Pressure Allowed: 100 lbs.

Safety Valve Set at: 100 lbs Condition: Good

Hydrostatic Test: to 100 lbs. Heating Surface: Sound

Inspection Test: Normal Condition Under Test: Tubes leaking

Steam Valves: Good Feed Valves & Checks: Good

Steam Gauge: Re-calibrated correct Water Gauge: To be overhauled

Test Cocks: Good Fusible Plug: To be renewed

Blow-off Cock: Fair Blow-down Pipe: To be renewed

Side Walls: Not bricked Bridges: Not bricked

Front Walls: Plates good Back Walls: Plates good

Front Arches: Back Arches:

Smoke Pipe & Breeching: Poor Firebars: Fair

Amount of Coal Used: No record Kind: Bituminous Nut

Quality: Satisfactory B.Th.U. per lb.: 13,000

Stokers: None

REMARKS: This boiler has been very badly neglected. On removing smoke hood it was found to be corroded nearly away. Water had been allowed to lodge on the top sheet which had corroded the beading off all the tubes. Every tube was leaking so test had to be stopped. Some of the tubes were blocked with soot and corrosion. It was difficult to drive a piece of pipe through them. This boiler must be retubed before using it. Cost approximately $65.00.

T.J. Arnall

T.J. Arnall,
S.P.P. Engineer, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

[redacted]

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boilers.

September 7th, 1939

This Certificate expires.....

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected

the steam boilers Number: 50540 B.C.

of: Indian Residential School, Christie, ...,

In the province of: British Columbia, ..., where

Mr. J. Rich , Engineer, ..., is in

charge, and having carefully examined the said steam

boilers have found the same in..... Poor .....

condition, and, therefore, authorize a steam pressure

of: 100 lbs.(after repairs) pounds per square inch and no

more.

Dated this 8th day of September, 1938

Type of Boilers: Vertical Tubular .....

Horse power: 6 .....

Inspection No: 1938 .....

.....

T.J. Arnall,
Steam Engineer, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Public Building,
Victoria, B.C.

Date: September, 10th, 1938.

Mr. C. F. Dawson,
Dist.Insp.Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I have inspected the Machinery owned by the DEPARTMENT of **Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,** and located at **Indian Residential School, Christie, B. C.** on the **8th** day of **September, 1938** and have found it in the following condition:

Fire Service Engines: Condition: **Very good**

Portable Pumps: Condition: **None**

Petrol Fed Engines: Condition: **None**

Water Turbines: Condition: **None**

Electric Lighting Plants: Condition: **Lister 8 H.P. Direct Connected to 4 K.W. D.C. Generator. Condition good**

Laundry Machinery: Condition: **1-26" Hydro Extractor Manufactured by Luts Co. Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.**
1-30"x3'6" Washing Machine manufactured by Beaver Laundry Machinery Co., Toronto, Ont.
General condition of both machines fair.

Heavy Engines: Condition:

Gasoline Engines. Condition: Good

Diesel Engines. Condition: **None**

REMARKS: **There is no foot brake on the hydro extractor. Both extractor and washing machine require new guards where shown to the attendant.**

T. J. Arnall
T.J. Arnall,
S.P.P.Engineer, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Victoria, B.C.

Date: September 13th, 1938.

Mr. C. F. Dawson,
District Resident Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I inspected Boiler No.: Ideal No. 15-6
on the 8th day of September, 1938, and have found it
in the following condition:

Owned by the Department of: Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch
Located at: Indian Residential School, Christie, B.C.
Manufactured by: American Boiler & Radiator Co., Chicago, Ill., U.S.A
Date: Unknown - from 1913-15 H.P. 10 Size: 42"x27½"x53"
Type: Sq.Cast Sectional Condition of Plates: Good
Condition of Stays: None Condition of Rivets: None
Condition of Tubes: None Working Pressure allowed: 30 lbs
Safety Valve Set: None Condition:
Hydrostatic Test: 60 lbs. Shell: Sound
Inspection Test: Normal Combustion Chamber: Good
Steam Valves: None Feed Valve & Check: Good
Steam Gauge: Correct Water Gauge: None
Pressure
Feed Cocks: None Fusible Plug: None
Blow-off Cock: Fair Blow-down Pipe: Fair
Side Walls: } Not bricked Bridge: } Not bricked
Front Walls: } Plates good Back Walls: } Plates good
Front Arches: } Back Arches: }
Smoke Pipe & Breeching: Fair Firebars: Bad. See remarks

Amount of Coal Used No record Kind: Bituminous Nut
Quality: Satisfactory B.Th.U. per lb.: 13,000
Stokers: None

REMARKS: Boiler in good condition but carrying too high pressure for cast iron. Must be cut down to 30 lbs.
Firebars and carrier frame burnt out. Have been using pieces of pipe laid across the old bars. New set of bars and frame required. Cost $75.00

T.J. Arnall,
S.P.P. Engineer, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 159-0-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

September 15 1939

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF..... Christie Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I., Principal, Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B.C.

Purpose for which required Repairs to roof

NOTE: Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
150	Bdls. shingles #2 5 x 20/20 12"				
900	Lin. ft. ridge board 1 x 6 comm.				
450	" " " roll #1117 1½ fir				
400	" " #1309 Wood Cutter 4 x 5				

Note: Messrs. Bloedel, Stewart & Welsh Ltd., Port Alberni, B.C., have quoted a price on the above of $188.53 including freight.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 159-0-3

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

September 15 19 39.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Christie Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. C. Forbes, O.M.I., Principal, Christie Indian Residential School, Lakewie, B. C.

Purpose for which required Painting roof of school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
200	Gals. Barrett shingle varnish				
	Note: Messrs McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd., Vancouver, B. C., have quoted a price of $132.00 on the above. This price does not include freight.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 159-0-5

September 15 1939

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Christie Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I., Principal, Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B.C.

Purpose for which required Vocational training

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
100	Sq. ft. native maple 1 x 6				
150	" " fir 1 x 6				
100	" " yellow cedar 1 x 8				
50	" " white oak 1 x 6				
500	" " red cedar 1 x 8				
200	" " " " 1 x 6				

Note: Sproat Lake Sawmills, Ltd., Sproat Lake, B.C., have quoted a price of $73.75 on the above. This price does not include freight.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PCCN COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/15/1274.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R.C. BOX 703
VANCOUVER, B.C.

6th Sept., 1939.

Dear Sir:- Your File 159-0-5.

I would refer to your letter of the 9th ultimo, regarding appropriations for repairs and improvements to the Christie Indian Residential School set at $500.00, and also $600.00 for the material for a track from the boat landing to the wharf, a total of $1,100.00, and to enclose herewith a letter received from Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge dated August 29th, enclosing requisitions for roof repairs and manual training material, as follows:-

Repairs to roof,(shingles, etc.).....	$188.53	
Roof paint.....	132.00	plus frt.
Manual Training Lumber.....	85.75	
	$406.28	

This material is to be supplied in lieu of materials for track from tide water to School, previously provided for at a cost of $600.00; it evidently being considered by the Rev. Principal that the roof, etc. are more urgent.

I would recommend the application for approval.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTO COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

15/14/987.

ent Coast Agency,
ort Alberni, B.C.,
ugust 20, 1939.

Sir:

I have the honour to refer to your letter of August 16th, 1939, and to my file No. 4207/39/C, in connection with requirements of Christie Residential School, as to enclose requisitions for material required by the above-named principal for repair to roof and for general training class.

These requisitions are sent in lieu of material asked for to be sent from time to time, the law for same having been changed, and provided for in Leaflet #1 sent later.

Please note on attached requisitions are the only local prices able to supply, the merchants in on the referred list.

Your obedient servant,

D. M. Scott,
Indian Agent.

/ .

D. L. Mackay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 26 1939.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B. C.

VOTE..... Allotment

SHIP TO Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I., Principal, Christie Residential School,

Kakawis, B. C.

Purpose for which required Repairs to roof, Christie Residential School,

NOTE Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
150	Bdls. Shingles #2 5x20/20 12"				93.75
900	Lin. Feet Ridge Board 1x6 Comm.				6.98
450	" " " Roll #1117 1⅛ Fir				10.80
400	" " #1309 Wood Gutter 4x5				52.00
	Delivery to Dock - approx.				5.00
	Small Freight				22.00
				$	189.53

Messrs. Bloedel, Stewart & Welsh, Ltd.,

Port Alberni, B. C.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— H. E. Wilmar
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
(SEE OTHER SIDE)
Director

Form 37j— Req. 8038

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 26 1939.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B. C.

VOTE..... Allotment

SHIP TO Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I., Principal, Christie Residential School, Kakawis, B. C.

Purpose for which required Repairs to roof, Christie Residential School,

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand 1	Quantity used per month 2	Unit Price	TOTAL
150	Bdls. Shingles #2 5x20/20 12"				93.75
900	Lin. Feet Ridge Board 1x6 Comm.				6.98
450	" " " Roll #1117 1# Tar				10.80
400	" " #1309 Wood Gutter 4x5				58.00
	Delivery to Dock - approx.				5.00
					$ 168.53

Messrs. Bloedel, Stewart & Welsh, Ltd.,
Port Alberni, B. C.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Indian Agent.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Form 87j— Req. 3038

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 26 19 39.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B. C.

VOTE..... Allotment

SHIP TO Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Res. School,
Kakawis, B. C.

Purpose for which required .... Painting roof of Christie Residential School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
200	galls. Barrett Shingle Varnish			66	$132.00

Messrs. McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,
Vancouver, B. C.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
AUG 31 1939
(SEE OTHER SIDE)
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Director

Form 371— Req 9-38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photo-copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 26 19 39.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B. C.

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO Rev. C. Forbes, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Res. School,
Kakawis, B. C.

Purpose for which required Painting roof of Christie Residential School.

NOTE Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand 1	Quantity used per month 2	Unit Price	TOTAL
200	galls. Barrett Shingle Varnish			66	$132.00
	Messrs. McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Indian Agent. Director

Form 37) R[illegible] 8-38

INDIAN COMMISSIONER 1939 (SEE OTHER SIDE) VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 26 19 39.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B. C.

VOTE ..... Allotment

SHIP TO Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I. Principal, Christie Residential School, Kakawis, B. C.

Purpose for which required Manual Training Supplies, Christie Residential School

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
100 sq.	ft. Native Maple 1x6				5.00
150 "	" Fir 1x6				6.75
100 "	" Yellow Cedar 1x8				7.00
50 "	" White Oak 1x6				10.00
500 "	" Red Cedar 1x8				35.00
200 "	" " " ½x6				10.00
					$ 73.75

Delivered by Sproat Lake Sawmills to Wharf.

Sproat Lake Sawmills, Ltd.,

Sproat Lake, B. C.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. P. Whitney
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

INDIAN COMMISSIONER

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Form 87)— Req 8/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 26 ..... 19 39.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B. C.

VOTE..... Allotment

SHIP TO Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I., Principal, Christie Residential School, Kakawis, B. C.

Purpose for which required Manual Training Supplies, Christie Residential School

NOTE --Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
100 sq. ft.	Native Maple lx6				
150 " "	Fir lx6				5.00
100 " "	Yellow Cedar lx6				6.75
50 " "	White Oak lx6				7.00
500 " "	Red Cedar lx6				10.00
200 " "	" " lx6				35.00
					10.00
					$ 73.75

Delivered by Sprout Lake Sawmills to Wharf.

Sprout Lake Sawmills, Ltd.,
Sprout Lake, B. C.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 371 - Rev. 38

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

Ottawa,
August 9, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo with reference to a request received for the purchase of gymnasium equipment for the Christie residential school.

For your information I may say that in the current year's appropriation we provided an amount of $500.00 for repairs and improvements at the Christie school, also an amount of $600.00 for purchase of material for a track from the boat landing to the wharf. This latter item was specially requested last fall by the Principal.

Before giving any consideration to purchase of gymnasium equipment I should appreciate it if you would communicate with the Indian Agent and have him consult the Principal at once with a view to determining in what manner the school management would like to expend the $1100.00 provided in the current year's appropriation.

As previously explained to you, in the case of Church-owned schools it is impossible for the Department to exceed the amount specifically provided due to the fact that we have already secured an Order-in-Council authorizing the expenditure of the exact amount in the estimates; namely, $1100.00.

Yours truly,

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/15/598
... TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

AUG [illegible]
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER B.C. July 28, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Reference your file 159-0-5 of July 26th, I regret that Captain Barry's report was omitted from my letter of July 14th. His original report is attached hereto with reference to the gymnasium equipment at the Christie Indian Residential School

Yours faithfully,

For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Encl.
-kk

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

P.O.Box 444,
Vancouver, B.C.

July 5, 1939.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

With reference to the attached letter 4161/39/D dated June 29th 1939 from Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge, I may say that owing to the location of the Christie Indian Residential School it is not possible to provide for the children very much in the way of the usual outdoor games.

The actual space around the school is limited, though there is a sandy beach, which might be made more use of I believe; and the weather is mild and very wet. Under the circumstances the more or less conatant use of the gymnasium gives the children that physical training which I am trying to encourage in our educational work.

The need for new schools in various parts of the Province is so urgent that I hesitate to recommend the expenditure of money on less essential projects.

As the school is willing to meet over half the cost of the gymnasium equipment it may be that the Department could find the $100.00 asked for,and if any funds exist for such a purpose I would recommend that the Reverend Principal's request be granted. I do not however consider the matter a very urgent one at the present time.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry.

GHB. Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

Ottawa,
July 22, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 14th instant in which you state that you are enclosing report from Inspector Barry with reference to a request for a grant of $100.00 for purchase of gymnasium equipment for the Christie school. No enclosure was contained with your letter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/15/287
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

JUL 18
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 71
VANCOUVER B.C.

July 14, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I submit herewith application received from Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge of the West Coast Agency for a grant of $100.00 towards the purchase of gymnasium equipment for Christie Indian Residential School. I also enclose report on the subject received from Mr. Inspector Barry and would recommend same for favourable consideration.

Kindly advise if the request is granted.

Yours faithfully,

For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Encl.
:EA

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL ON FILE

I-9-J

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C., June 30, 1939.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR MONTH OF JUNE

x x x

Christie Residential school has just re-opened, having taken the summer holidays earlier than the others.

Pupils had just returned and were all apparently in good health, well clothed and cheerful.

The meals served were very good, well prepared and varied.

The new work-shop is about completed and should prove to be of great value in the training of those taking instruction in engineering, carpentry etc.

Dormitories and all parts of the residence were spotlessly clean, and very well ordered.

Fire appliances, escapes etc. all in good order.

Some leakage was found in the drainage system, and the repair work is being done by the staff.

All outbuildings and grounds are well kept and tidy.

As at Ahousaht, a few cases of Tuberculosis were detected and discharged. Several cases of tonsillitis should be treated and a dental survey at a later date.

x x x

P. B. Ashbridge.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.C. 40/1628 COPY

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY OF A MINUTE OF A MEETING OF THE TREASURY BOARD, APPROVED BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL, ON THE 24th JUNE 1939.

PRIVY COUNCIL.
CANADA.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 29 1939
RECEIVED

MINES AND RESOURCES:

The Board recommend payment of $34,575.00 from Vote 163, Main Estimates 1939-40, in the amounts detailed hereunder, for the purchase and maintenance of equipment, and repairs and improvements to the church-owned Indian Residential Schools named:-

	SCHOOLS	AMOUNT
ONTARIO	Fort George Roman Catholic Residential school	$ 300.
	Fort George Church of England Residential School	300.
ONTARIO	Spanish Roman Catholic Residential School	1,500.
SASKATCHEWAN	Thunderchild Roman Catholic Residential School	800.
ALBERTA	Ermineskin Roman Catholic Residential School	2,950.
	Grouard Roman Catholic Residential School	3,200.
	Holy Angels Roman Catholic Residential School	500.
	Joussard Roman Catholic Residential School	2,000.
	Sturgeon Lake Roman Catholic Residential School	1,500.
	Vermilion Roman Catholic Residential School	500.
	Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School	3,000.
	Wabasca Church of England Residential School	1,000.
	Whitefish Lake Church of England Residential School	900.
	Youville(St.Albert) Roman Catholic Residential School	300.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	Aklavik Roman Catholic Residential School	700.
	Aklavik Church of England Residential School	500.
	Fort Resolution Roman Catholic Residential school	700.
	Providence Mission Roman Catholic Residential School	2,600.
BRITISH COLUMBIA	Ahousaht United Church Residential School	500.
	Cariboo Roman Catholic Residential School	1,200.
	Christie Roman Catholic Residential School	1,100.
	Kitamaat United Church Residential School	500.
	Port Simpson United Church Residential School	500.
	St.Mary's Mission Roman Catholic Residential School	2,525.
	Unallotted	5,000.
		$34,575.

E. J. Lemaire.
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 870-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PC 1 COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 21.C.39.

APR 8 1939

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*

April 30 *19*39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 21 ,

amounting to $ 40.00 *in favour*

of Principal, Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B.C.

for Allowance towards salary of Light Waterman at Christie Residential School, for month of April 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-0-5 *dated* [illegible] .

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8620

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Principal,

ADDRESS Christie Indian Residential School,

Kakawis, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE AGENCY

ALLOT E R AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1939.		AMOUNT	
	School Account.		
Apr. 30	Allowance towards salary of night atchman at Christie Residential School, for month of April 1939.	40	00
	Authority: Department letter 159-0-5. October 20, 1938.		
	TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 842

Agent

VOUCHER No. 21

DATE April 30, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 605.C.39.

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*

March 31 *19* 39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 734

amounting to $ 40.00 *in favour*

of Principal, Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B.C.

for Allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Christie Residential School, Kakawis, B.C., for month ending March 31st, 1939.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-0-5 *dated* October 28, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8630

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Principal,

ADDRESS Christie Indian Residential School,

Kakawis, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1939		AMOUNT	
	School Account.		
Mar. 31	Allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Christie Indian Residential School, for month ending March 31st, 1939.	40	00
	Authority: Department Letter 159-0-5. October 23, 1938.		
	TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9430

Agent

VOUCHER No. 754

DATE March 31st, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-0-5

Hdqrs

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C., Feb. 28, 1939.

Report for February 1939.

x x x

Christie Residential school was found in excellent condition. All the outbuildings are well kept, clean and sanitary, as also are boiler room, basement and laundry.

The boilers have been put in first class order to comply with the requirements of the Inspector. All the material for the new vocational training building has been received, and the buildings should be completed within six weeks. Fire equipment, escapes and water hydrants are all in good order, and fire drills regularly carried out.

Dormitories, classrooms and kitchen were all in excellent order. Children are all in good health, clean, well clothed and fed and meals are varied , well cooked and ample.

At this inspection, I was fortunate in meeting His Excellency the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Victoria, who was also paying a visit to the school, and with whom I discussed several matters for the betterment of the school generally.

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 553.C.79.

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*

February 28 *19* 39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 648 ,

amounting to $ 40.00 *in favour*

of Principal, Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B.C.

for Allowance towards salary, Night Watchman, at Christie School, month of February 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-C-5 *dated* October 28, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8430

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO .... rincipal,

ADDRESS Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, . . C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO ....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	28	Allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Christie Residential School, Kakawis, B.C., for month ending February 28th, 1939.	40	00
		Authority: Department letter 150-6-5. October 28, 1938.		
		6.3.34.		
		TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

(A. ...)

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 648

DATE February 20, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3789/39/D.

159-0-5.
Nov. 22, 1938.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
February 22, 1939.

Sir:

I have the honour to enclose Voucher No. 640 in the amount of $37.53, covering repairs to boiler at Christie Residential School, as required by Mr. Arnall, Boiler Inspector.

This completes repair to all boilers, which are now in good order.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PC CA-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 526,C,39.

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*

February 22 *1939.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 640 ,

amounting to $ 37.53 *in favour*

of Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B.C.

for Repairs to Boilers, Christie School, January 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-0-5 *dated* November 33, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ... Christie Indian Residential School.

ADDRESS ... Kakawis, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO ....

DATE

VOTE		
ALLOT.	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	School Account.		
Feb.22	Repairs to Boiler, Christie Residential School, January 1939.	37	53
	Authority: Department Letter 156-9-5. November 22, 1938.		
	25.2.39		
	TOTAL	37	53

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

Agent

VOUCHER No. 640

DATE February 22, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Photo-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D24-Dup.150M-10-38—11641

ESTABLISHED 1859

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171 — NEW WESTMINSTER 1234 — VICTORIA: Garden 1111

VANCOUVER, B.C.

JAN 24 1939

SOLD TO: CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
KAKAWIS ..BC.

YOUR REQ. No.
SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY

TERMS:.....% CASH DISCOUNT
If Paid By 2.....of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

IN ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 11072

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		10 Lo 10ozCOMP SETS OF						
		GRATES FOR IDEAL WATER HEATER # 15-16						20 65
	1							

Received
C. Taylor Esq

Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Xerox Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D26-Dup.150M-10-38—11641

ESTABLISHED 1859

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171 NEW WESTMINSTER 1234 VICTORIA: Garden 1111

MAIL

VANCOUVER, B.C.

SOLD CHRISTIE INDIAN RES SCHOOL FEB 10 1939

TO: KAKAWIS B.C.

YOUR REQ. KAKAWIS B C

SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY 2

2K9

2134

TERMS:.....% CASH DISCOUNT

If Paid By.....of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

IN ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 6% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1		C15400 RED VALVE WITH 1" INTAKE & 1" OUTLET DEL		20 [illegible]		15%		17 [illegible] 25 17 6
6		Received. G. J. McLean Esq.						

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in Bad Order, receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 485.C.39.

Office of the... West Coast *Indian Agency,*

January 31 *19* 39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 588

amounting to $ 40.00 *in favour*

of Principal, Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B.C.

for Allowance towards salary, Night Watchman, at Christie Indian Residential School, month of January 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-0-5. *dated* October 28, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Principal,

ADDRESS Christie Indian Residential School,

Kakawis, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE

ALLOT | E R | AMOUNT

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		School Account.		
Jan.	31	Allowance towards salary, Night Watchman, at Christie Residential School, month of January 1939.	40	00
		Authority: Department Letter 159-0-5. October 28, 1938.		
		TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 1767

J R Christmas
Agent

VOUCHER No. 508

DATE January 31, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

[illegible] 1[illegible]-5-3

Ottawa,
October 31, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant the Department will allow for the period November 1, 1939, to April 30, 1940, an amount of $40.00 a month toward the salary of the night watchman at the Ahousaht Indian residential school.

A similar amount for the same period will be allowed toward the salary of the night watchman at the Christie school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1579 - 3

REGISTERED
No. 6221/20/D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

Ottawa,
September 18, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, requesting material for repairs to the roof and lumber for manual training at the Christie Indian residential school, the Purchasing Agent has informed us that local purchase may be made. You should secure these articles, which are shown on the enclosed requisitions, from the firms who submitted quotations.

A copy of the encumbrance requisition for the amount necessary to cover these purchases will be sent to you as soon as it has been issued.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 20 1939
RECEIVED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 30037-15-3B.C.

OTTAWA 18th September, 1939.

Memorandum:

Mr. Hoey.

I have your memorandum of the 15th instant, file No. 159-0-5, and your three requests for material for the Christie Indian Residential School including lumber, shingles, varnish and material for the Vocational Training classes. It will be in order for Indian Commissioner MacKay to arrange for local purchase of the three lots of material required in accordance with your recommendation.

W. M. Bailey,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/FR

Indian Affairs. (R. 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE 30067-15-3B.C.
FILE

18th September, 1939.
OTTAWA

Memorandum:

Mr. Hoey.

I have your memorandum of the 15th instant, file No. 159-0-5, and your three requests for material for the Christie Indian Residential School including lumber, shingles, varnish and material for the Vocational Training classes. It will be in order for Indian Commissioner MacKay to arrange for local purchase of the three lots of material required in accordance with your recommendation.

W. M. Bailey,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMB/FR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

159-0-5

Ottawa,
September 15, 1939.

Memorandum:

J.R. BAILEY

I am attaching hereto requisitions for certain supplies necessary for the repair of the Christie Indian residential school and also copy of a communication received by the Commissioner for B.C. from F.B. Ashbridge, local Indian Agent. In view of the urgency of this matter and the somewhat isolated position of the school may I recommend that permission be granted to the Indian Commissioner to make these purchases. In view of the lateness of the season it is of the utmost importance that these repairs, particularly the repairs to the roof, be undertaken and completed at the earliest possible date.

H. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

Ottawa,
eptember 15, 1939.

emorandum:

. HAILEY

I am attaching hereto requisitions for certain supplies necessary for the repair of the Christie Indian residential school and also copy of a communication received by the Commissioner for B.C. from P.B. Ashbridge, local Indian Agent. In view of the urgency of this matter and the somewhat isolated position of the school may I recommend that permission be granted to the Indian Commissioner to make these purchases. In view of the lateness of the season it is of the utmost importance that these repairs, particularly the repairs to the roof, be undertaken and completed at the earliest possible date.

Per. Be author
Local purs by Mr. [illegible]

H. A. Looy.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1859

ANDREW HOUSTOUN PRESIDENT
GORDON FARRELL VICE PRESIDENT
C. P. W. SCHWENGERS, MAN DIRECTOR
J.H. [illegible]NNAN, SECY TREASURER

SEYMOUR 7171
CABLE ADDRESS FOR ALL BRANCHES
"MACLENEELY"
CODES
A.B.C. 5th AND 6th EDITION
BENTLEYS AND
WESTERN UNION

VICTORIA BRANCH — HEAD OFFICE 99 CORDOVA ST. EAST VANCOUVER B.C. — HEAVY GOODS WAREHOUSE VANCOUVER B.C.

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

HARDWARE & GENERAL MERCHANTS

VANCOUVER, B.C. October 4, 1939.

Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Your Enq. No. 15/7/1[illegible]

Gentlemen:

In reply to your enquiry of October 3rd., under the above heading, we are pleased to quote as follows:

200 gallons of Barrett's Shingle Varnish
in 45 gallon drums .....@ 39.6C c. gallons

F.O.B. Kokanee, B. C.

SUBJECT TO IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND MARKET FLUCTUATIONS.

Thanking you for this enquiry, we are,

Yours truly,

McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.,

QUOTATION DEPARTMENT.

AHJONES:DP

QUOTATION For Immediate Acceptance and Applying to this Order Only. Subject to Change Without Notice.

IMPORTANT — In Accepting This Quotation Please Quote No. 6775 L

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6410, file 870-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES · ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. F. BELYEA,
PRESIDENT

P. D. GORDON
VICE-PRESIDENT & MAN.-DIRECTOR

R. E. COLE
SECRETARY-TREASURER

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY
BUILDERS' HARDWARE, SPORTING GOODS, MECHANICS' TOOLS
ENGINEERING, LOGGING, MILL, MINE AND WATERWORKS SUPPLIES

CABLE ADDRESS "GORBEL"

CODES: WESTERN UNION
A.B.C. 5TH & 6TH EDITION

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
SEYMOUR 3131

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

QUOTATION No. 2171 Oct. 4 193 9

TO Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Box 70, City.

REFERENCE YOUR ENQUIRY
Attention Mr. D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner

WE ENDEAVOR IN EVERY CASE TO SHIP WITHIN THE TIME PROMISED BUT CANNOT GUARANTEE TO DO SO UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SO STATED ALL QUOTATIONS, CONTRACTS AND SALES ARE MADE WITHOUT LIABILITY ON OUR PART FOR DELAYS ARISING FROM STRIKES ACCIDENTS AND OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Dear Sirs:

Subject: File #15/15/1745

As per your request of Oct. 3rd we are pleased to quote:

200 Galls. Murray Made Shingle Varnish.
45 gallon drums. 37¢ per gall.

F.O.B. Kakawis, B.C.
Terms nett 30 days.

By reason of the present national emergency this quotation is for immediate acceptance only and subject to confirmation at time order is received.

Your instructions to proceed with this order would be appreciated and receive our prompt and careful attention.

Yours very truly,
GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

Sales Department

CSJ/MJ

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OCT 5 1939
VANCOUVER, B. C.

E & O E

WHEN REPLYING KINDLY REFER TO QUOTATION NUMBER AS GIVEN ABOVE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 470-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

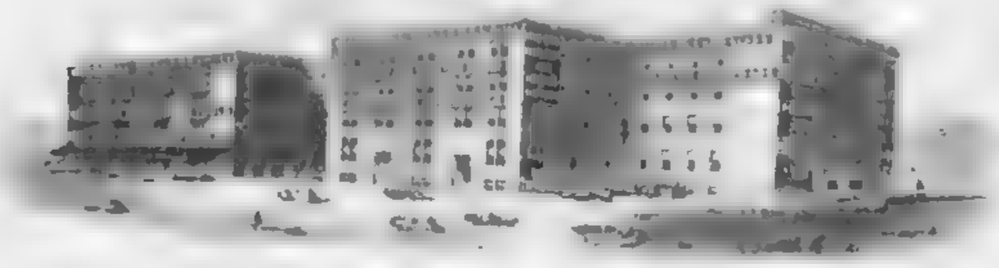
Photo Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALERS MANUFACTURERS IMPORTERS EXPORTERS



Zenith

MARSHALL-WELLS

QUOTATION

Vancouver, B.C.
October 5th, 1939

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Att'n. Mr. D. M. MacKay.

Dear Sirs:- Reference #15/15/1745

We acknowledge with thanks your letter of October 3rd, and are pleased to submit our quotation to you as follows:

200 gallons Shingle Varnish @ 30~~¢~~ gal. $60.50
F. O. B. Kakawis, West Coast Vancouver Island, B. C.

We hope that you will find our quotation favourable.

Our price on this quotation is made for immediate acceptance, owing to the uncertainty of price conditions today.

Yours very truly,

MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

S.F. Trimble

Sales Dept.

SFTrimble/sf

INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 6 1939
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R 5233

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 15683 A

Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited,

573 Carrall Street,
Vancouver,B.C.,

Vancouver,B.C., October 6th 1939.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to P. B. Ashbridge,

Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
200	gallons Shingle Varnish	.30½ gal.	$60.50

This order is given on the understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Kakawis,B.C. as per your Tender of Oct.5th,1939.

Shipping Instructions: Ship to: Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I., Principal, Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, West Coast Vancouver Island, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for GRANTS TO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

Vote 77 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No. 1318.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTO COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R 8232

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 15683 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited, Vancouver, B.C., October 6th 1939.

373 Carrall Street,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to F. H. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
200	Gallons Shingle Varnish	.30½ Gal.	$60.50

NOTE.—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

Prices F.O.B. Kakaria, B.C. as per your Tender of Oct. 5th, 1939.

Shipping Instructions: Ship to: Rev. C. Forbes, O.M.I., Principal, Christie Indian Residential School, Kakaria, West Coast Vancouver Island, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for [illegible]

Vote 77 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No. 1328.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D. McKay (Issuing Officer)

D. McKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 28

Zenith MARSHALL WELLS
THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION

VANCOUVER, B.C.

INVOICE NO. 53607
ORDER NO. 156A3M
TERMS: 2% 15TH PROX

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
P B McBRIDGE IND AGENT
PORT [illegible] B C

REV G FORBES
O M I PRINCIPAL
CHRISTIE INDIAN [illegible]
KAMIS B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
200	GAL	HGLE VARNISH	30 ½	[illegible]50	[illegible]50

QUOTATION

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION — PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,

ADDRESS ..... Vancouver, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE AGENCY

ALLOT E R AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1939.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	School Account.	
Oct. 23	Shingle varnish supplied for use of Christie Indian Residential School, October 1939.	60 50
	Authority: Commissioner's Letter 15/15/1799. 6th October 1939. Purchase Order 15633A.	
	E. R. 1318. Sub Allotment 77-10-691.	
	4/11/39.	
	TOTAL	60 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8430

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 344

DATE October 23, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 879-5-5

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*

[illegible] 19[illegible].

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible]

amounting to $ 60.50 *in favour*

of [illegible]

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental [illegible]

Letter No. 15/15/1799, *dated* [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

RECEIVED Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch NOV 7 1934

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photo Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

CUSTOMER'S CONFIDENCE OUR MOTTO

PHONE FAIRMONT 97
PRIVATE EXCHANGE CONNECTING ALL DEPARTMENTS

Alberta Lumber Company Limited

790 WEST 6TH AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C. October 5th, 19[illegible].

M Department of [illegible] and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
[illegible], B. C.

Dear Sir:—

We will furnish you, delivered at Kakawis, Vancouver Island, B.C. *, the following List of Material subject to your acceptance during the next* *days. Delivery to be made as required within* *days from date for $*

Dollars

All Agreements subject to delays and accidents beyond our control

TERMS

150 [illegible]s. #2 SR 20/[illegible] 12" S[illegible]les
[illegible]'L[illegible]. 1x6 Co[illegible] Ridge Board
4[illegible]' " #1117 1" Fir Ridge Roll
4[illegible]' " #1309 4x[illegible] Wood G[illegible]ter

CANADA DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OCT 7 1919
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Alberta Lumber Company Limited

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288

RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE DETAILS

95 WEST FIRST AVENUE **VANCOUVER, B.C.**

TERMS

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

Name Indian Affairs Branch, *Date* October 4, 1939
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Address P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Deliver to Kakawis, V.I., B.C.

Ship Via CPSS. *Ship* ON OR ABOUT

Please check this over, as we agree to furnish items on this bill only

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	F. B. M.	TOTAL F.B.M.	PRICE	AMOUNT
150 Bundles	#2 XXXXX Shingles	3750		2.40	90.00
900 Lin.	1 x 6 #1 Common Fir S4S	450		16.50	7.43
450 Lin.	#1117	150		2.00	9.00
400 Lin.	4 x 5 Clear Gutter	667		.11½	46.00
		5017			152.43
			Cartage to dock		5.00
			Freight charges		38.18
				TOTAL	195.63

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

August 26 1939.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B. C.

VOTE ..... Allotment

SHIP TO Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I., Principal, Christie Residential School, Kakawis, B. C.

Purpose for which required Repairs to roof, Christie Residential School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand 1	Quantity used per month 2	Unit Price	TOTAL
150	Bdls. Shingles [illegible] 12"				98.75
900	Lin. Feet Ridge Board 1x6 Cons.				6.98
450	" " " Roll #1117 1½ Fir				10.00
400	" " #1209 Wood Cutter 4x6				32.00
	Delivery to o[illegible] - approx.				5.00
					[illegible]
					$ 150.53

Owners. Bloedel, Stewart & Welch, Ltd.,
Port Alberni, B. C.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

Indian [illegible]

APPROVED—

INDIAN COMMISSIONER

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Form 371 — Rev. 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PEEK COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 9283

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

Nº 15686 A

Bloedel, Stewart & Welch, Ltd.,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C.
Oct. 12th 19[illegible].

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to P. B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
150	bdls. Shingles #2 5 x 20/20 12"		93.75
900 lin.ft.	Ridge Board 1 x 6 Comm.		6.93
450 lin. ft.	Roll #1117 1 3/4 Fir		10.80
400 "	" #1309 Wood Cutter 4 x 8		52.00
	Delivery to dock, express.		5.00
	Estimate freight "		20.00
			188.53

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

Prices F.O.B. Kakawis, B.C. as per your quotation to Indian Agent Ashbridge, Pt. Alberni, B.C.

Shipping Instructions Consult Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge, Pt. Alberni, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for GRANTS TO ESQUIMALT SCHOOLS.

Vote 77 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No. 1318.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed.

D. C. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PCK COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R 8232

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

N° 15686 A

Purchase Order

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Bloedel, Stewart & Welsh, Ltd.,

Port Alberni, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 12th 1950.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to P. B. Ashbridge,

Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
150	bdls. Shingles #2 5 x 20/20 12"		93.75
900 lin.ft.	Ridge Board 1 x 6 Comm.		6.98
450 lin.	ft. Roll #1117 1 3/4 Fir		10.80
400 "	" #1309 Wood Gutter 4 x 5		52.00
	Delivery to dock, approx.		5.00
	Estimate freight "		20.00
			188.53

Prices F.O.B. Kakawis, B.C. as per your quotation to of Indian Agent Ashbridge, Pt. Alberni, B.C.

Shipping Instructions Consult Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge, Pt. Alberni, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for GRANTS TO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS.

Vote 77 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No. 1318.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As instructed.

D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IOM 6 39-WCA

P.O. BOX 650

Port Alberni, B. C., P.A. C.C.7737 Nov. 2, 19 39

Mr. F. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.

In Account With

BLOEDEL, STEWART & WELCH, LIMITED

October 27, 1939

450 lin.	Ridge Roll #1117 2/9 1/13 2/14 1/16	150'	$ 2.40	10.80
400 lin.	4 x 6 Gutter #1309 1/12 3/20 1/22 1/23 2/24 1/28 2/29 1/35 1/36 2/39	667'	.13	52.00
		817'		$ 62.80

RECEIVED
NOV 6 1939
INDIAN AFFAIRS
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Acc Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IGM 6 38-WCA

P.O. BOX 650
Port Alberni, B. C., P.A. 6843 November 1, 1939

Mr. P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.

In Account With

BLOEDEL, STEWART & WELCH, LIMITED

For Christie Indian School,
Kakawis, B. C.

37½ sq. #2 5/x Cedar Shingles	37½ sq.	$ 2.50	$ 93.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10M 8 39 WCA

P.O. BOX 650

Port Alberni, B. C., ... November 1. ..... 19 39...

Mr. F. O. Ambrigo,
Indian Agent,
West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.

In Account With

BLOEDEL, STEWART & WELCH, LIMITED

For Christie Indian School,
Kakawis, B. C.

900 lin. 1 x 6 - #1 Com. Fir S4S	450'	$ 15.50	$ 6.98
Delivery			5.00
Prepaid Freight & Handling			24.30
		$	36.28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pacific

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Bloedel, Stewart & Welsh, Ltd.,

ADDRESS P.O. Box 650,

Port Alberni, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO ..

DATE ...

VOTE AGENCY

ALLOT E R AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1939.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	[redacted]	
Nov. 4	Materials supplied for repairs to roof of Christie Indian Residential School, October 1939.	192 83
	Authority: Commissioner's Letter No. 15/15/1867. 12th October 1939. Purchase Order # 15686A.	
	17.11.39.	
	TOTAL	192 83

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 3420

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 866 DATE November 4, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-3, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTO-COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. [illegible]

Office of the [illegible] *Indian Agency,*

[illegible] 19[illegible]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible]

amounting to $ [illegible] *in favour*

of [illegible]

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental [illegible]

Letter No. [illegible] *dated* [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Principal,

ADDRESS Christie Residential School,

Kakawis, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE AGENCY

ALLOT E R AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1939.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	School Account.	
Nov. 30	Allowance towards salary of night watchman at Christie Indian Residential School, month of November 1939.	40 00
	Authority: Departmental Letter 159-0-5. October 31, 1939.	
	K. 12:34	
	TOTAL	40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 413

Agent

DATE November 30, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. . . .

Office of the . ....west coast..... ..... *Indian Agency,*

1965

19 .

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ .... 40.00 .. .. *in favour*

of ,

for ,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. - - *dated* , ..

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 4 1939
REGISTERED

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

Department of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Principal,

ADDRESS Christie Residential School,

Kakawis, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE ACCOUNT

ALLOTMENT FOR ACCOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1939.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	School Account.	
Dec. 30	Allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Christie Indian Residential School, month ending December 31st, 1939.	40 00
	Authority: Departmental Letter 159-0-5. October 31, 1939.	
	3:1:80	
	TOTAL	40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 842

Agent

VOUCHER NO [redacted]

DATE December 30, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...T OF THE
...AN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4758/40/D.

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 10 1940
Received

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
January 4, 1940.

Sir:

I have the honour to recommend that Christie Indian Residential School be supplied with additional fire extinguishers in the interests of safety. These are for use in the new machine shop, carpenter shop, furnace room and laundry.

Extinguishers recommended are: three 1 quart at $14.00 and one 2½ gallon at $20.00, total cost would be approximately $62.00, less 10%.

Should it be the wish of the Department that these be supplied by the School, I would request please that I be informed.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PC COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. _____

Name _____

Ship _____

Terms _____ Sold by _____

No. _____ 19__

Name _____

Ship _____

Terms _____ Sold by _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 376.C.39.

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*

December 30 *19* 39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 469

amounting to $ 40.00 *in favour*

of Principal, Christie Residential School, Kakawis, B.C.

for Allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Christie Indian Residential School, month of December 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Department

Letter No. 159-0-5 *dated* October 31, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 8 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 159-0-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

January 11 19 40.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Christie Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. C. Forbes, O.M.I., Principal, Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B.C.

Purpose for which required Fire protection

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
5	1 Qt. Pyrene fire extinguishers				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

Ottawa,
January 11, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant the Department is ordering, for the Christie Residential School, 5 - 1 qt. fire extinguishers. When received these should be placed at strategic points throughout the different buildings.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Order № 29847

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 159-0-5

Receipt Form

File No. 1200-15-13

Ottawa, January 15, 1940.

Pyrene Manufacturing Co., Canada Ltd.,
91 Don Roadway,
Toronto, Ont.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Rev. O. Forbes, O.M.I.,
Principal, Christie Indian Residential School,
Kuksuwis, B.C.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	(School Fire Protection)		
5	only 1 quart, Pyrene Fire extinguishers, complete, with charge and bracket	Ea. 7.03	35.15
			40.00

Please prepay transportation charges and attach signed copy of freight voucher to your regular invoices.

RECEIVED
IN THE [illegible]
JAN [illegible]

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your of

Shipping Instructions Rev. O. Forbes, O.M.I., Principal, Christie Indian Res. School
Kuksuwis, B.C.

Vote 77 Allot. No. 13-415 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 2070 Immediately.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 159-0-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 31902

15/13

Order No. 2147

January 11 19 40

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Christie Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I., Principal, Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B. C.

Purpose for which required Fire protection

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
5	1 Qt. Pyrene fire extinguishers				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. Phelan

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

West Coast Agency: Port Alberni

Estimate for Lumber Schedule Indian School Tofino

	Brought Forward.	20014	$649.55

Boat Repairs

*	250 Bm 1¼x10 #2cl Cy Boat Cedar Random Length 12ft 1/16"	250 M	2125
*	130 - 1¼x8 - - - -	130 M	975
*	200 - 1¼x6 - - - -	200 M	1450
	40 pc. 1½x6" Nettleys 14' Cy Fir S4S.	653 M	4398
*	1 pc 6x8 - 22' #3cl+Bm Fir R S4S.	886 M	528
	75 Bm 1½x6 Cy Cedar #2cl S2S14	75 M	544
	145 - 5/8x3 #2cl Cedar V Jt R/L	145 M	479
	150 - 1x3 - - - -	150 M	510
	200 Bm 1x10 #2cl Fir S4S.	200.52 M	1040
		25205	$770 04
	Delivery to Dock Approx		$ 3500.
*	Approx Freight + Handling This amount is subject to whole shipment made at one time. as it is special rate in quantity		~~$ 9250~~
			~~$894.54~~
	E. & O.E.		870.04

* Please check this with your list as there are several items quoted which are different to your specification & which we can supply

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PC OR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

West Coast Agency. Port Alberni B.C. 4754/39/6 -

Estimate of lumber for Christie Indian School Tofino.

Boys Gymnasium

*	28 pcs	2x6 - 20'	#1 Com Fir S4S.		560 28m	12 88
*	28 -	2x8 - 16'	- - Rough		597 22m	13 13
	44 -	2x6 - 8'	#2 Com Fir S4S	376		
	10	- -	10' - - -	100'	446 17m	809
*	845 Bh	1x6	#1 Cl Fir Flooring		845 31m	2713
	1690 -	1x8 or 10'	#3 Com Shiplap		1690 14m	2366
	200 lin	1x6	#3 Cl. Fir S4S		100 38m	380
	3¼ Sq	#1-5x	Cedar Shingles		3 33	10 ½
						1 -

Girls Dormitory

*	48 pcs	2x10 - 16	#1 Com Rgh Fir			1280 22m	28 16
*	8 -	2x8 - 16	- Fir S4S.			171 22m	376
*	8 -	- - 28	- - -			299 27m	807
	84	2x6 - 10	#2 - - -	840			
	25 -	- 12	- - -	300		1170 17m	1989.
	6	16	- - - -			96 19m	182
	4095 Bh	1x8	#3 Com Shiplap			4095 14m	5733.
	1764 -	1x3	#2 Cl Cy Fir Flooring			1764 55m	9702
	2308	1x6	#2 Cl Fir Drop Siding	#105.		2308 40m	9232.
*	15 pcs	2x6 - 34'	#1 Com S4S			510 30m	1530
*	20 -	- 26'	- - -			520 27m	1404
*	650 Bh	1x6	#3 Com B'ds. S4S.			650 14m	910
	4448 -	1x4	#2-Cl Fir V Joint.			4448 35m	15673.
	300 lin	1x6	#3 Cl. Fir S4S.			150 38m	570
	2½ Sq	#1	5x Cedar Shingles			3 33	731

Boat Slip

250 Lin	8x8	#1 Com Rough Cedar.		1333 22m	2933.
2 pcs	8x8 - 18'	- - -		192 23m	442
			2331/4		$ 649 55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

A. McDONALD & SONS

General Merchants

A. McDONALD
E McDONALD
J. WILLIAMSON
W. McDONALD

MEMBERS SUNSET GROUP HARDWARE STORES

Post Office Box 300 -:- Telephone 500

FRESH MEATS - PROVISIONS
GROCERIES
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
HARDWARE
FURNITURE

Port Alberni, B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni B.C.

Dear Sirs:- With reference to estimates on Tools for Christie School, Manual Training Shop, we submit the undermentioned:-

Flat Head Bright Wood Screws,					
1 Bx.	#8 X 1½" Long	.84	Gro.	Less 45%	.46
1 "	#10 X 1½" "	.96	"	" "	.53
1 Bx.	#9 X 2" "	1.00	"	" "	.55
2 Bxes.	#8 X 1½" "	.66	"	" "	.73
1 Bx.	#6 X 1½" "	.66	"	" "	.36
1 Bx.	#5 X 1¼" "	.54	"	" "	.30
1 Bx.	#8 X 1" "	.66	"	" "	.36
1 Bx.	#7 X 1 " "	.62	"	" "	.34
1 Bx.	#4 X 7/8" "	.58	"	" "	.32
1 Bx.	#4 X ¾" "	.46	"	" "	.25
1 Bx.	#5 X ¾" "	.40	"	" "	.22
1 Bx.	#3 X 3/8""	.42	"	" "	.23
1 Bx.	#4 X ½" "	.34	"	" "	.20
1 Bx.	#5 X ½" "	.36	"	" "	.20
1 Bx.	#3 X ½" "	.36	"	" "	.20
1 Bx.	#2 X 3/8""	.36	"	" "	.20
2 Dz.	10" Half Round Wood Files	.32	"	" "	.18
2 Dz.	8" Mill Saw Bastard Files	5.10	Dz.	33-1/3%	6.80
1 Dz.	8" Warding Betd.Cast Steel Files	3.20	"	" "	4.27
2 Dz.	6" Simonds Spec. Hand Saw Files	4.40	"	" "	2.93
1 Dz.	6" Slim Taper Files	4.00	Dz.	Net	8.00
1 Dz.	5" Round Bastard Files	2.70	Dz.	Less 33-1/3%	1.80
1 Dz.	5" Mill Bastard Saw Files	2.40	"	" "	1.60
1 Dz.	8" Crosscut Saw Files	2.40	"	" "	1.60
2 Dz.	5" Extra Slim Taper Files	5.10	"	" "	3.40
1 Dz.	4" " " " "	2.20	"	" "	2.93
2 Dz.	3" " " " "	1.70	"	" "	1.13
1 Dz.	#1 X 7" Auger Bit File	1.70	"	" "	2.27
1 Dz.	5½" Double Edge Saw Files	3.60	Dz.	Net	3.60
4	Pints LePages Glue Liquid #32	4.25	"	Net	4.25
½	Gal. Pure White Shellac	6.80	Dz.		2.27
½	Gal. Finest Interior Varnish	1.78			1.78
½	Gal. Black Multiuse Interior Wood Enamel	2.45			2.45
½	Gal. White Ditto	2.43			2.43
		2.43			2.43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUELIQUES
CANADA

Rtch Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. McDONALD & SONS

General Merchants

A McDONALD
E. McDONALD
J. WILLIAMSON
W. McDONALD

MEMBERS SUNSET GROUP HARDWARE STORES

Post Office Box 386 -:- Telephone 300

FRESH MEATS - PROVISIONS
GROCERIES
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
HARDWARE
FURNITURE

Port Alberni, B.C.

Christie School- Manual Taining Shop Estimate Cant'd.

½ Gal Tally-Ho Red Multiuse Interior Enamel ——	2.43	——		2.43
½ Gal. Extra White Varnish Demar	2.45			2.45
½ Dz. #95 X 5" Shingle Stain Brushes	10.97	Dz.		5.49
4 Gal. Pure Turpentine - 1 Can	.90	Gal.		3.60
1 " " " - 1 Can	1.10	"		1.10
1 Pint Walnut Brown Enamel	.73	Ea.		.73
200 only ¼" X2" Round Head Stove Bolts	1.98	Less	58%	1.66
200 " 1/8" X 1½" Flat" " " Per C .89¢	Less	58%		.75
100 " 1/8" X 1½ Round " " " " C .89¢	"	"		.37
100 " ¼" X 3" " " " " " C 2.75	"	"		1.16
3 sets Yankee Drill Points	.78	Set		2.34
1 set #2 X 10 Drills 3/32 to ¼" Hand Drill Point	3.75	Dz.		.94
1 Dz. 12" B.S.A. Hack Saw Blades	8.40	Gro.		.35
4 Dz. 6-5/8" Long Atkins #50 Coping Saws Blades	.30	Dz.		1.20
1 only #2 X 9½" Jaw Clamp Style Saw Vise	19.25	Dz.		1.60
1 set of 13 Auger Bits ¼" to 1" #13	5.30	set		5.30
½ Dz. Corbin RAW3R6 Rim Night Latches	1.15			6.90
½ Dz. #912 X 3½ Bright Steel Hasps	.85	Dz.		.43
½ Dz. #1078 X 3" Tight Barrel Bolts	1.20	Dz.		.60
½ Dz. #1078 X 5" " " "	1.80	Dz.		.90
½ Dz. 3" Catchhooks & Eyes	2.70	Gro.		.11
½ Dz. 4" " " "	3.60	"		.15
½ Dz. 2" " " "	1.80	"		.08
1 Dz. Yale Padlocks Size 1½" X 1½" #563	8.70	Dz.		8.70
200' ¼" Sash Cord #8 Pioneer 2 Hanks.	1.22	Ea.		2.44
1 Dz. 3½ X 3½ #804 Loose Pin Steel Butts	1.80	Dz.Pr.		1.80
1 only Cotton Buffing Wheel 6" Dia, ½" Hole in ¼" Sections.	Per Section			.28
1 only Fine Scratch Wheel (Wire) 6" Dia X ½" Hole	3.60	Ea.		3.60
1 Gross 1½ X 10 Flat Head Brass Screws	4.60	Gross	Less 56%	2.02
1 " 2" X 9 " " " "	4.50	"	" "	1.98
1 " 1 X 9 " " " "	2.70	"	" "	1.19
1 " 1¼" X 8 " " " "	2.80	"	" "	1.23
1 " 1" X 8 " " " "	2.40	"	" "	1.06
1 " 1" X 7 " " " "	2.15	"	" "	.95
1 " 7/8" X 4 " " " "	1.40	"	" "	.62
1 " ¾" X 4 " " " "	1.20	"	" "	.53
1 " 3/8" X 3 " " " "	.82	"	" "	.36
1 " ½" X 4 " " " "	.98	"	" "	.43
1 " ½" X 3 " " " "	.90	"	" "	.40
1 " 3/8" X 2 " " " "	.76	"	" "	.33
1 Gross 1 X 7 Round Head Bright Screws	.58	"	Less 40%	.35
1 " 7/8" X 4 " " " "	.46	"	" "	.28
1 " ¾" X 4 " " " "	.40	"	" "	.24
1 " ¾" X 5 " " " "	.42	"	" "	.25
1 " ½" X 4 " " " "	.36	"	" "	.22
½ Dz. #15 X 1½" Korea Varnish Brushes.	4.00	Dz.		2.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. McDONALD & SONS

General Merchants

A. McDONALD
E. McDONALD
J. WILLIAMSON
W. McDONALD

MEMBERS SUNSET GROUP HARDWARE STORES

Post Office Box 306 -:- Telephone 506

FRESH MEATS - PROVISIONS
GROCERIES
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
HARDWARE
FURNITURE

Port Alberni, B.C.

Christie School-Manual Training Shop Estimate Cont'd.

½ Dz.	#15 X 2" Korea Varnish Brushes	5.34	Dz. ——	2.67
½ Dz.	#208/2 Reeves Paint Brushes	1.10	"	.55
½ Dz.	#208/4 " " "	1.25	"	.63
5/6Dz.	8 Oz. Bottles 3 in 1 Oil	4.20	Dz.	3.50
1/12Dz.	#174-6 X 2½" X ¾" X 3/8" Fine Slip Stone	13.78	Dz.	1.15
1/12 "	#175 X Med. Ditto	13.78	"	1.15
1/12 Dz.	#175 X Coarse "	13.78	"	1.15
1 Ream	4/0 Sandpaper	3.65	Rm.	3.65
1 "	3/0 "	3.65	"	3.65
1 "	2/0 "	3.65	"	3.65
1 "	0 "	3.65	"	3.65
1 "	1 "	4.40	"	4.40
1 Gross	#1½ Bright Wire Screw Hooks	.70	Gr.	.70
1 "	#2½ " " " "	1.10	"	1.10
1 "	#C4 Bright Wire Screw Eyes	.40	Gross. Less 16⅔	.34
1 "	#C9 " " " "	.75	" " "	.65
1 "	#C13 " " " "	1.60	" " "	1.34
1 "	#C20 " " " "	7.00	" " "	5.88
½ Dz.	#1169 X 3 Foot X 4 Fold Rabone Rules	6.00	Dz.	3.00
1 Case	12" X 182 Single Window Glass	6.42	Case	6.42
1 "	15" X 36" Double " "	12.36	"	12.36
1 "	30" X 40 " " "	13.48	"	13.48
12 only	Lights 15" X 40 Dble Window Glass	1.11	Ea.	13.32
1 Case	15" X 40" Double Window Glass	12.36	Case	12.36
15 only	Lights 15" X 32 Dble Window Glass	.53	Ea.	7.95
1 case	15" X 32 Double Window Glass	7.18	Case	7.18

Galvanized Bolts- Repairing Boats- Christie School.

4 only	½" X 30" Long Sq. Head Galv. Bolts & Nuts.	.32	Ea.	1.28
½ Dz.	½" X 15" " " " " " "	18.30	C	2.20
5½ Dz.	5/16" X 6½" Long Oval Head Forged Nuts	4.30	C	2.84
2 Dz.	2½" X 3/8" Square Head Lag Screws	3.25	C	.78
½ Dz.	½" X 7" " " " "	9.35	C	.56

For Boat Slip / Christie School

20 Sacks.	Portland Cement	1.20	Sk.	24.00
400 Feet	#140 X ⅜" Galv. Wire Rope	8.95	C '	35.80
99#'s	60' X ½" Galv. Iron Rod	8.85	C#	8.76
10#	⅝" Galv. Square Nuts	16.50	C #	1.65
75#	1 Bx. Pudlow Waterproofing used with Portland Cement.	30.00	C#'s	22.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

A. McDONALD & SONS

General Merchants

A. McDONALD
E. McDONALD
J. WILLIAMSON
W. McDONALD

MEMBERS SUNSET GROUP HARDWARE STORES

Post Office Box 366 -:- Telephone 366

FRESH MEATS - PROVISIONS
GROCERIES
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
HARDWARE
FURNITURE

Port Alberni, B.C.

Christie School-Manual Training Shop Estimate Cont'd.

Wire Nails - Boys Gymnasium - Christie School

150 #'s	3½"	Nails	5.00 C #'s	7.50
50"	4"	"	5.05 " "	2.53
100 "	2"	Box Nails Bright Smooth	6.30 " "	6.30
100 "	2½	" " " "	5.95 " "	5.95
50#'s	2"	Finishing Nails	6.30 " "	3.15
50#'s	1"	Shingle Nails Blued	7.40 " "	3.70

ALL PRICES ARE QUOTED F.O.B. KAKAWIS B.C. AND ARE SUBJECT TO IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND MARKET FLUCTUATIONS.

Yours truly,

A.McDonald & Sons.

Amco

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTO-COPY

Sproat Lake Sawmills Limited
Kleecoot, B. C.

LUMBER FOR GIRLS' DORMITORY - CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

48 pcs. 2 x 10 - 16' long Common Rough Fir #2.
8 pcs. 2 x 8" - 16' long Common S4S Fir #2.
8 pcs. 2 x 8" - 28' long Common S4S Fir #2.
87 pcs. 2 x 6" - 10' long. Common S4S Fir #2.
25 pcs. 2 x 6" - 12' long Common S4S Fir #2.
6 pcs. 2 x 6" - 16' long Common S4S Fir #2.
4095 sq.ft. 1 x 8" - Shiplap, Common Fir #3.
1764 " 1 x 3" - Flooring S$_{t}$'d #10 #2 Edge Grain Fir
2308 " 1 x 8" - Fir Drop Siding St'd #2.
15 pcs. 2 x 6" - 34' long Common S4S Fir #2.
20 pcs. 2 x 6" - 26' long Common S4S Fir #2.
650 sq.ft 1 x 6" - Common Rough Fir Board #4.
4478 " 1 x 4" - V Ceiling St'd #8 Fir #2.
9 Bundles Shingles ~~5X~~
300 lin.ft 1 x 6" Fir Casing.
10 Rolls Building Paper.

Total Price F.C.B. Wharf, Port Alberni, $429.37
SALES TAX IF ANY EXTRA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] TO [illegible] COMPANY LIMITED

Jan. 4, 1939.

[illegible]
KAKAWIS, B. C.

For Girls' Dormitory

67	lc.	2x6	10'	#1 Com.	Fir 25% #2 Com.	670	19.50	10.47
25	"	"	12'		"	250	"	5.[illegible]
6	"	"	14'		"	96	21.50	2.66
20	"	"	16'		"	320	25.50	13.76
13	"	"	24'		"	310	"	13.52
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	14'		"	171	1.50	3.60
[illegible]	"	"	20'		"	279	21.50	7.52
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	18'		"	126	21.50	27.52
[illegible]	lc.	[illegible]	0'&up	#3 Com.	Dimension	4075	14.50	[illegible].50
650	"	1x6	"		" Notch	250	15.50	[illegible].72
1704	"	1x3	4/20		#3 Clr. Fir M.G.	1.2/32 1/64	42.00	24.67
470	"	1x4	6/24		" V Joint (#3)	470	32.50	145.14
		(Letter #) is standard, not #2. If #2 is required, we could supply #3 Clr. Fir, allowing 1/2 #3. at $3).00 per M)						
300 Lin.		1x6	6'&up		#3 Clear Fir S4S (for Casing)	250	30.00	7.40
300 Lin.		1x8	6'&up		#3 Clr. Fir S4S. Sel. #100	2300	30.50	66.70
		(If #2 is not used in the middle. If #2 is required, we could supply #3 Clr. Clear @ $42.00 per M)						
[illegible] Lin.		1-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 26/28 [illegible]	1-4/5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jan. 4, 1[illegible]

[illegible]

Hanover, N. B.

Boat Lumber

40 pcs.	1x6	14'	#cedar Clr. [illegible]	420	60.00	35.00
[illegible] "	[illegible]	12'	"	60	100.00	[illegible]
145 ft.	3/4x3	Surf'd	#2 cedar Clear Cedar V. Joint	145	31.00	4.50
150 "	1x3	"	"	150	34.00	5.10
200 "	1x10	S'&S	#3 Clear in 3/4 (for [illegible])	200	47.00	9.40
				1065		51.40

[illegible] regret we are unable to supply
the balance of the items of cedar [illegible].

Incomplete Quotation

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sproat Lake Sawmills Limited
Kleecoot, B. C.

LUMBER FOR REPAIRING BOAT - CHRISTIE SCHOOL.

250 sq. ft.	1 x 10	Edge Grain Cedar in 24' lengths	(Dressed)
130 sq. ft.	1 x 8"	Edge Grain Cedar in 24' lengths	(Dressed)
200 sq. ft.	1 x 6"	Edge Grain Cedar in 24' lengths	
40 pcs.	1½x 6"	14' long Edge Grain Fir (Dressed)	
1 pcs.	6 x 8"	22' long Edge Grain Fir (Dressed)	
14 pcs.	1½x 3"	15' long Oak.	
80 lin. ft.	1"	Half Round Oak.	
75 sq. ft.	1-1/8x6"	Edge Grain Cedar (Dressed)	
145 sq. ft.	½ x 3"	V Joint Cedar	
150 sq. ft.	1 x 3"	V Joint Cedar	
200 sq. ft.	1 x 10	Fir Casing.	

Total Price F.O.B. Wharf, Port Alberni, $112.45

SALES TAX IF ANY EXTRA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALBANY RAPIDS POWER COMPANY LTD.

Jan. 4, 1940.

CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

[illegible], O. C.

[illegible]

2[illegible]t. [illegible] 1[illegible] Common Cedar Rough 1333. ~~230~~ 142 ~~442~~ 1y.00 ~~5.40~~ 2847 1525.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Sproat Lake Sawmills Limited
Kleecoot, B. C.

FOR BOAT SLIP - CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

250 ft. lin 8 x 8" Cedar Timbers — 1333 B.F.

2 pcs. 8 x 8" Cedar Timbers 18' long. — 192 B.F.
1525 B.F. @ 14.00

Total Price F.O.B. Wharf, Port Alberni, ~~28.84~~ 28.97

SALES TAX IF ANY EXTRA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

Jan. 4, 1940

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	500	[illegible]
10 "	" 10'	"	100	[illegible]
[illegible]	" [illegible]	"	576	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	75	9.00
	(These plates to be, [illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	750	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	" " "	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1 0	[illegible]
	(Not Shown)			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
			[illegible]	91.87
		+ Cartage to Ship		7 50
				98.87
		+ Cartage on Ships		75
				99.62

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
PCOR Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sproat Lake Sawmills Limited
Kleecoot, B. C.

LUMBER FOR BOYS' GYMNASIUM - CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

28 pcs. 2 x 6" - 20' long Common Fir S4S #2.
875 sq.ft. 1 x 6" - Common Fir Flooring #2.
28 pcs. 2 x 8" - 16' long Common Rough Fir #2.
27 pcs. 2 x 6" - 8' long Common Fir S4S #2.
10 pcs. 2 x 6" - 10' long Common Fir S4S #2.
1690 sq.ft. 1 x 10 - Common Fir Shiplap #3.
750 sq.ft. 1 x 6" - Common Rough Fir Board #3.
13 Bundles Shingles 5X
~~8 Rolls Building Paper.~~
200 lin.ft. Fir Casing 1 x 6" #2.

Total Price F.O.B. Wharf, Port Alberni, $100.57

SALES TAX IF ANY EXTRA.

Less Bldg. Paper 5.00
95.57

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Jan. 4, 1940.

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.

FOR BOAT SLIP

X 20 sks.	~~Waterproof~~ cement,	Quote Regular Portland Cement,	$16.00 Net,
400 ft.	1/2" wire rope,	6/12 Galvd Wright's Canadian,	28.00
60 ft.	3/4" Galvanized rod Iron,		7.52
10 lbs.	3/4" Galvanized Nuts, Sq. Tap'd,		1.69
X	To waterproof above quantity of Portland Cement, use 75 lbs Pudlo to mix with same,		22.50
			$75.71

Approx. Freight $0.82,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Photo Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Jan. 4, 1940.

GALVANIZED BOLTS - REPAIRING POINT - CHRISTIE SCHOOL

	4 only	1/2" diam. 30" long square head and nut,	$1.16,
	1 doz.	1/2" Diam. 15" " " " " "	2.21,
X	5-1/2 doz.	5/16" dia. 6½" long oval forged nut, (Quote Square nut)	2.95,
	2 doz.	3/8" dia. 2½" long square head log screws,	.54,
	1/2 doz.	1/2" dia. 7" long square head log screws,	.39.
			$7.25,

X Cannot Quote oval nuts,

Approx. freight .12 cents,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Jan. 4, 1940.

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.

WIRE NAILS - BOY'S GYMNASIUM - CHRISTIE SCHOOL

150 lbs.	3½" Nails,	6.68 Net,
50 lbs.	4", "	2.50 Net,
100 lbs.	2" box nails,	5.50 Net,
100 lbs.	2½"	5.45 Net,
50 lbs.	2" finishing nails,	3.40 Net,
50 lbs.	1" shingle nails, Brt.	3.40 Net,
		$26.93

Approx. Freight, $1.77.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.

CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Jan. 4, 1940,

MANUAL TRAINING SHOP - CHRISTIE SCHOOL

1	box	Flat Head bright wood screws, No.8 x 1¼" long,	.42
1	"	" " " " 10, x 1½" "	.43
1	"	Brass, ditto, Flat Head,	1.54
1	"	No. 9 x 2" long, F.H. Bright,	.50
1	"	Brass, Ditto, Flat Head,	1.80
2	"	No. 8 x 1½" long, F.H. Bright,	.66
1	"	Brass, Ditto, Flat Head,	1.12
1	"	No. 6 x 1" long, F.H. Bright,	.33
1	"	No. 5 x 1" long, F.H. Bright,	.27
1	"	No. 9 x 1" long, F.H. Bright,	.33
1	"	Brass, ditto, Flat Head,	1.08
1	"	No. 8 x 1" long, F.H. Bright,	.31
1	"	Brass, ditto, Flat Head,	.96
1	"	No. 7 x 1" long, F.H. Bright,	.29
1	"	Brass, ditto, Flat Head,	.27
1	"	Round Head Bright, ditto,	.86
1	"	No. 4 x 7/8" long, F.H.Bright,	.32
1	"	Brass, ditto, flathead,	.56
1	"	Round Head Bright, #4 x 7/8,	.25
1	"	4 x ½" long, F.H.Bright,	.20
1	"	Brass, ditto, Flathead,	.48
1	"	Round Head Bright, ditto,	.22
1	"	No. 5 x ½" long, F.H. Bright,	.21
1	"	Round Head Bright, ditto,	.23
1	"	No. 3 x 3/8 Long, F.H.Bright,	.19
1	"	Brass, ditto, Flathead,	.33
1	"	No. 4 x ½" long, F.H.Bright,	.18
1	"	Brass, ditto, Flat Head,	.39
1	"	Ditto Round Head Bright,	.20
1	"	No. 2 x ½",	.20
1	"	No. 3 x ½",	.20
1	"	Brass, ditto, FlatHead,	.36
1	"	No. 2 x 3/8" long F.H.Bright,	.16
1	"	Brass Ditto, FlatHead,	.30

(Please note brass are all flat head)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTO-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Jan. 4, 1940.

MANUAL TRAINING SHOP - CHRISTIE SCHOOL

2	doz.	Half round wood file10", Zenith Canadian,	8.12,
2	doz.	Mill saw bastard file 8", " "	4.[illegible]6,
1	doz.	Warding bastard Cast steel file 8",Zen.Canadian,	2.[illegible]3,
2	doz.	Special hand saw file 6", " "	4.27,
1	Doz.	Slim taper file 6", " "	1.[illegible]0,
1	Doz.	Round bastard file 5", " "	1.60,
1	Doz.	Mill saw bastard file 5", " "	1.60,
1	Doz.	Cross cut file 8", " "	3.40,
2	Doz.	Extra slim taper file 5", " "	3.60,
1	Doz.	" " " " 4", " "	1.1[illegible],
2	Doz.	" " " " 3", " "	[illegible].26,
1	Doz.	Auger bit file 7", " "	[illegible].26,
1	Doz.	Double edge saw file 5½", Swedish,	3.[illegible]0,
4	pints	Lepage's Liquid Glue,	2.[illegible]0,
1/2	Gal.	Pure White Shellac,	1.60
1/2	"	Finest Interior Finish Varnish, Miracle,	1.69,
1/2	"	Paint interior wood enamel (Black)	1.94,
1/2	"	" " " ")White)	1.94,
1/2	"	" " " " (Tally-Ho-Red)	1.94,
1/2	"	Extra White Varnish, Marshall-Wells Damor,	2.6[illegible]
1/2	Doz.	Shingle stain brushes 5" wide,	4.17,
5	Gals.	Pure turpentine,	[illegible].70 Net
1	Pint	Enamel walnut brown, Miracle,	.4[illegible]
1/2	Doz.	Varnish Brushes 1½" wide, Block [illegible],	.9[illegible]
1/2	Doz.	Wide Paint Brushes 2", Tremont,	1.9[illegible]
1/2	Doz.	Size 2, Reeves Paint Brushes, Quote [illegible] Sable,	.77
1/2	Doz.	Size 4, " " " " " "	.9[illegible]
1/2	Gal.	3-in-one oil, 2/3 Doz. bottles 3 oz.	[illegible].[illegible]0

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

ROCK COPY

CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Jan. 4, 1940.

MANUAL TRAINING SHOP - CHRISTIE SCHOOL

200		Round head stove bolt, 1/4 x 2" long,	1.00,
200		Flat head stove bolt 1/8 x 1½" long,	.75,
100		Round head stove bolt, 1/8 x 1½ long,	.45,
100		Round head stove bolt, ¼ x 3" long,	1.10,
3	set	Yankee Drill Point,	3.50,
3	set	Hand Drill Point, Strt.Shank 1/16 to 1/4" in sixteenths,	1.05,
½	doz.	Hack saw blades 12" long, "clipse Junction,	.14,
4	doz.	Coping saw blades, 6-5/8" long,	1.00,
1	only	Saw Vise 9½" jaw, #1,	1.15,
1	set	of 12 Auger bits, ¼ to 1", #DR162T (1 Dietz)Irwin,	.15,
1/2	doz.	rim night latch (Corbin EA#356) quote Yale #40,	11.10,
1/2	doz.	Bright steel hasp 3½", #[illegible],	.55,
1/2	"	Light barrel bolts 3" #10"b,	.60,
1/2	"	" " " 4", #10"b,	.90,
1/2	"	Screw eyes with hooks 3",	.01,
1/2	"	" " " " 4",	.01,
1/2	"	" " " " 2",	.01,
1	"	Yale Padlock size 1½ x 1½ inch, #453,	.12,
200	ft.	Sash cord ¼", #6 Beaver,	2.00,
1	doz.	Wrought steel butts, 3½ x 3½ inch loose pin, #204 Junction,	1.35,
1	only	Cotton buffing wheel 6" diameter 1/2" hole,	.25,
1	only	fine wire scratch wheel 6" diam. 1/2" hole, #140,	.75,
1	only	6 x 2½ x ¼ x 3/8, Coarse, Carborundum Slip stone, #175,	1.14,
1	"	" " " " Medium, " "#175,	1.14,
1	"	" " " " Fine, #174,	1.14,
1	Ream	Sandpaper, 4/0, Diamond brit 1st quality,	3.50,
1	"	" 3/0,	1.00,
1	"	" 2/0,	3.00,
1	"	" 0,	3.00,
1	"	" 1,	4.40,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Jan. 4, 1940.

MANUAL TRAINING SHOP - CHRISTIE SCHOOL

1	Gross	M5, 1¼" long, Bright wire screw hooks,	.64
1	Gross	M9, 2½" long, " " " "	1.01
1	Gross	No. C4, Bright wire screw eyes,	.50
1	"	No. C9, " " " "	.56
1	"	No. ØXX, C12" " " "	.97
1	"	No. ØZØ, C18" " " "	.70
1/2	Doz	Three-foot, four fold, wood rule, [illegible]bl	3.06
1	box	Single window glass, 12 x 15,	5.48
1	"	Double " " 15 x 30,	11.34
1/2	"	Single " " 15 x 32,	4.08
1/2	box	Double " " 15 x 40,	6.67
1	box	Double " " 30 x 40,	12.47
			$63.03

Approx. Freight $3.62

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. F. BELYEA
PRES.

GORDON,
VICE-PRESIDENT & MAN.-DIRECTOR

R. E. COLE
SECRETARY TREASURER

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

BUILDERS' HARDWARE, SPORTING GOODS MECHANICS' TOOLS
ENGINEERING, LOGGING, MILL, MINE AND WATERWORKS SUPPLIES

CABLE ADDRESS "GORBFL"

CODES: WESTERN UNION
A B C. 5TH & 6TH EDITION

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
SEYMOUR 3131

QUOTATION No. 1862 Jan. 4th, 1940

TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR ENQUIRY... Attention Mr. P. B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent.

WE ENDEAVOR IN EVERY CASE TO SHIP WITHIN THE TIME PROMISED, BUT CANNOT GUARANTEE TO DO SO UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SO STATED. ALL QUOTATIONS CONTRACTS AND SALES ARE MADE WITHOUT LIABILITY ON OUR PART FOR DELAYS ARISING FROM STRIKES, ACCIDENTS AND OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL

Wire Nails - Boy's Gymnasium - Christie School.

150	lbs.	3½" Nails 3½"	4.45	c lbs	6.68
50	"	4" "	4.50	"	2.25
100	"	2" Box Nails, Smooth Bright	5.50	"	5.50
100	"	2½" " " " "	5.45	"	5.45
50	"	2" Finishing Nails	5.80	"	2.90
50	"	1" Shingle Nails, 15 ga. Blued	6.90	"	3.45
					$26.23

F.O.B. our Warehouse, Vancouver, B.C.
Sales Tax Included.
Net 30 days.

Approx. Cartage and Freight
Vancouver B.C. to Kakawis, B.C. $2.00

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED.

J A Thomson

Sales Dept.

JAT:JH

E & O E

WHEN REPLYING KINDLY REFER TO QUOTATION NUMBER AS GIVEN ABOVE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. P. BELYEA
PRES.

GORDON
VICE PRES'IDENT & MAN. DIRECTOR

R. E. COL...
SEC'Y TREASURER

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY
BUILDERS' HARDWARE, SPORTING GOODS, MECHANICS' TOOLS
ENGINEERING, LOGGING, MILL, MINE AND WATERWORKS SUPPLIES

CABLE ADDRESS "GORBEL"
CODES: WESTERN UNION
A.B.C. 5TH & 6TH EDITION

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
SEYMOUR 3131

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

QUOTATION No. 1864 Jan. 5th, 193 40

TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR ENQUIRY Attention Mr. P. B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent.

WE ENDEAVOR IN EVERY CASE TO SHIP WITHIN THE TIME PROMISED BUT CANNOT GUARANTEE TO DO SO UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SO STATED. ALL QUOTATIONS CONTRACTS AND SALES ARE MADE WITHOUT LIABILITY ON OUR PART FOR DELAYS ARISING FROM STRIKES ACCIDENTS AND OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL

Galvanized Bolts - Repairing Boat - Christie School.

4	only	¾" dia. 30" long Square Head and Nut, Machine	.30	ea.	1.20
1	doz.	½" dia. 15" long Square Head and Nut, Machine	.20	"	2.40
5½	"	5/16" dia. 6½" long Oval Head Forged Nut, Carriage	3.50	C.	2.31
2	"	3/8" dia. 2½" long Square Head Lag Screws	2.45	C.	.59
½	"	½" dia. 7" long Square Head Lag Screws	8.70	C.	.52
					$7.02

F.O.B our Warehouse, Vancouver, B.C.
Sales Tax included.
Less 2% - 30 days.

Approx. Cartage & Freight
Vancouver to Kakawis, B.C. - .15¢
Shipped with other goods.

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED.
F. A. Thomson
Sales Dept.

JAT:JH

E & O E

WHEN REPLYING PLEASE REFER TO OUR ... AT. N NUMBER AS GIVEN ABOVE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. P. BELYEA
PRESIDENT

GORDON.
VICE-PRESIDENT & MAN.-DIRECTOR

R. E. COLE
SECRETARY-TREASURER

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY
BUILDERS' HARDWARE, SPORTING GOODS, MECHANICS' TOOLS
ENGINEERING, LOGGING, MILL, MINE AND WATERWORKS SUPPLIES

CABLE ADDRESS "GORBEL"
CODES: WESTERN UNION
A B C. 5TH & 6TH EDITION

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
SEYMOUR 3131

QUOTATION No. 1871 Jan. 5th, 1939

TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR ENQUIRY Attention Mr. P.B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent.

WE ENDEAVOR IN EVERY CASE TO SHIP WITHIN THE TIME PROMISED, BUT CANNOT GUARANTEE TO DO SO UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SO STATED. ALL QUOTATIONS CONTRACTS AND SALES ARE MADE WITHOUT LIABILITY ON OUR PART FOR DELAYS ARISING FROM STRIKES, ACCIDENTS AND OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL

For Boat Slip - Christie Residential School.

20	sks.	Portland Cement	.70 sk.	14.00
75	lbs.	Pudlo Waterproofing Compound for Portland Cement	.28 lb.	21.00
400	ft.	½" Wire Rope, Galv. 6/24	9.80 c ft	39.20
60	"	of ⅝" Galv. Rod Iron, approx. 90#	8.35 c lbs	7.52
10	lbs.	of ½" Galv. Nuts, Square	.15 lb.	1.50
				$83.22

F.C.B. our Warehouse, Vancouver, B.C.
Sales Tax included.
Net 30 days.

Approx. Cartage & Freight
Vancouver to Kakawis, B.C. $7.65

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED.
J A Thomson
Sales Dept.

JAT:JH

E & O E

WHEN REPLYING PLEASE REFER TO OUR ACCOUNT NUMBER AS GIVEN ABOVE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. P. BELYEA
PRE[illegible]

GORDON
VICE-PRESIDENT & MAN.-DIRECTOR

R. E. COLE
SE[illegible] TREASURER

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

BUILDERS' HARDWARE, SPORTING GOODS, MECHANICS' TOOLS
ENGINEERING, LOGGING, MILL, MINE AND WATERWORKS SUPPLIES

CABLE ADDRESS "GORBEL"

CODES: { WESTERN UNION
A B C, 5TH & 6TH EDITION

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
SEYMOUR 3131

QUOTATION No. 1873

Jan. 5th, 193 9

TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR ENQUIRY Attention Mr. P.B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent.

WE ENDEAVOR IN EVERY CASE TO SHIP WITHIN THE TIME PROMISED BUT CANNOT GUARANTEE TO DO SO UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SO STATED. ALL QUOTATIONS, CONTRACTS AND SALES ARE MADE WITHOUT LIABILITY ON OUR PART FOR DELAYS ARISING FROM STRIKES, ACCIDENTS AND OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Manual Training Shop - Christie School.

1	gro.	No. 8 x 1¾" long	Flat Head Bright Wood Screws	.40 gro.	.40
1	"	" 10 x 1¾"	do.	.45 "	.45
1	"	" 9 x 2"	do.	.47 "	.47
1	"	" 8 x 1½"	do.	.31 "	.02
1	"	" 6 x 1¼"	do.	.31 "	.31
1	"	" 5 x 1¼"	do.	.29 "	.29
1	"	" 9 x 1"	do.	.31 "	.31
1	"	" 8 x 1"	do.	.29 "	.29
1	"	" 7 x 1"	do.	.27 "	.27
1	"	" 4 x 7/8"	do.	.25 "	.25
1	"	" 4 x [illegible]"	do.	.20 "	.20
1	"	" 5 x [illegible]"	do.	.20 "	.20
1	"	" 3 x 3/8	do.	.19 "	.19
1	"	" 4 x [illegible]"	do.	.19 "	.19
1	"	" 5 x [illegible]"	do.	.19 "	.19
1	"	" 3 x [illegible]"	do.	.19 "	.19
1	"	" 2 x 3/8"	do.	.19 "	.19
1	"	1" x #9	F.H. Brass Wood Screws	.95 "	.95
1	"	1" x #8	do.	.84 "	.84
1	"	1" x 7	do.	.75 "	.75
1	"	7/8" x #4	do.	.49 "	.49
1	"	3/4" x #4	do.	.42 "	.42
1	"	3/8" x #3	do.	.29 "	.29
1	"	1/2 x #4	do.	.34 "	.34
1	"	1/2" x #3	do.	.32 "	.32
1	"	3/8" x #2	do.	.27 "	.27
1	"	1" x #7	Rd. Hd. Bright Wood Screws	.30 "	.30
1	"	7/8" x #4	do.	.27 "	.27
1	"	3/4" x #4	do.	.22 "	.22

E & O E

WHEN REPLYING PLEASE REFER TO [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, File 870-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photo Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED
QUOTATION FORM CONTINUATION

SHEET NO. 2.

Quotation No. 1873

1	gro.	3/4" x #5 Rd. Hd. Bright Wood Screws	.22	gro.	.22
1	"	1/2" x #4 do.	.21	"	.21
1	"	1¾" x #10 F.H. Brass Wood Screws	1.61	"	1.61
1	"	2" x #9 do.	1.58	"	1.58
1	"	1¼" x #8 do.	.98	"	.98
2	doz.	Half Round Wood Rasps 10", Great Western	3.66	doz.	7.32
1	"	Mill Saw Bastard File 8", " "	1.92	"	3.84
1	"	Warding Bastard File 8", " "	2.93	"	2.93
1	"	Special Hand Saw File 6" Simonds	3.24	"	6.48
1	"	Slim Taper File 6", Great Western	1.62	"	1.62
1	"	Round Bastard File 5" " "	1.44	"	1.44
1	"	Mill Saw Bastard File 5". do.	1.44	"	1.44
1	"	Cross Cut File 8" Special Black Diamond	2.30	"	2.40
1	"	Extra Slim Taper File 5", Great Western	1.32	"	2.64
1	"	" " " " 4", " "	1.02	"	1.02
2	"	" " " " 3", " "	1.02	"	2.04
1	"	Auger Bit File 7", " "	2.40	"	2.40
1	"	Double Edge Saw File 6", Swedish	4.32	"	4.32
1	pints	Lepage's Liquid Glue #32	6.10	"	2.03
1	gal.	Pure White Shellac	1.78	ea.	1.78
1	"	Finest Interior Finish Varnish, Victor	2.00	"	2.00
1	"	Paint Interior Wood Enamel (Black), Rhino	2.14	"	2.14
1	"	" " " " (White), "	2.14	"	2.14
1	"	" " " " (Tally-Ho-Red) Rhino	2.14	"	2.14
½	"	Extra White Varnish, Shine-Cleum	2.13	"	2.13
½	doz.	Shingle Stain Brushes 5",wide, #45 Rubberset	9.57	doz.	4.79
5	gals.	Pure Turpentine	.90	gal.	4.50
1	pint	Enamel Walnut Brown, Rhino	.60	ea.	.60
1	doz.	Varnish Brushes #4 Rubberset 1½"	3.90	d z.	1.95
½	"	Paint " #4 " 2"	5.07	"	2.54
1	"	#2 Reeves Paint Brushes #208	1.15	"	.58
1	"	#4 " " " #208	1.25	"	.63
8	only	8 oz. bottles 3-in-one- Oil	4.20	doz.	2.80
200	"	Round Head Stove Bolt ¼ x 2" long	.84	C.	1.68
200	"	Flat Head Stove Bolt 1/8 x 1½" long	.38	C.	.76
100	"	Round Head Stove Bolt 1/8 x 1½ long	.38	C.	.38
100	"	Round Head Stove Bolt ¼ x 3" long	1.16	C.	1.16
3	sets	Yankee Drill Point	.78	set	2.34
3	"	Hand Drill Point, 1/16 to 1/4" 7 sizes #453	2.30	dz sets	.58
½	doz.	Hack Saw Blades 12" long, Pax	8.40	gro.	.35
4	"	Coping Saw Blades 6-5/8" long, 6½" Pinned Ends	.27	doz.	1.08
1	only	Saw Vise,Jaw #670 x 10"	15.20	"	1.27

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 870-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photocopy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Quotation No. 1873

1	set	of 12 Auger Bits ¼ x 1" DR62T in roll, Irwin	7.70	set	7.70
⅙	doz.	Rim Night Latch (Corbin) KAW356	1.65	ea.	9.90
⅙	"	Bright Steel Hasp 3" - #915	1.00	doz.	.50
⅙	"	Barrel Bolts 3" - #1078	1.08	"	.54
⅙	"	" " 4" - "	1.25	"	.63
⅛	"	Screweyes with Hooks 3", Bright Gate Hooks & Eyes	2.25	gro.	.09
⅛	"	do. 4" do.	3.00	"	.13
⅛	"	do. 2" do.	1.50	"	.06
1	"	Yale Padlock Size 1½ x 1⅛" - #223	4.60	doz.	4.60
500	ft.	Sash Cord ¼", Puritan #8, approx. 5#	.51	lb.	2.55
1	doz.	Wrought Steel Butts 3½ x 3½" Loose Pin #804	1.70	dz pr	.85
1	only	Sewn Cotton Buffing Wheel 8" dia. ½" hole 4 Sections each ½" wide	.38	ea.	1.52
1	"	Fine Wire Scratch Wheel 6" dia. ½" hole #154 Master Wheel	41.85	doz.	3.49
1	each	of Carborundum Slip Stone size 6 x 2½ x ⅝ x 3/8. Coarse Medium and Fine	1.15	ea.	3.45
1	ream	4/0 Sandpaper	3.25	ream	3.25
1	"	3/0 "	"	"	3.25
1	"	2/0 "	"	"	3.25
1	"	0 "	"	"	3.25
1	"	#1 "	3.90	"	3.90
1	gro.	M5 Bright Screw Hooks	.48	gro)	
1	"	M9 " " "	.80	")	1.28
1	"	C4 " " Eyes	.27	gro.)	
1	"	C9 " " "	.50	")	
1	"	C13 " " "	1.10	")	6.62
1	"	C20 " " "	4.75	")	
½	doz.	Three-Foot, Four Fold, Wood Rule #3851 Lufkin	5.80	doz.	2.90
1	box	12 x 18 Single Window Glass	5.58	box	5.58
1	"	15 x 36 Double " "	11.34	"	11.34
½	"	15 x 32 Single " "	3.58	½ box	3.58
½	"	15 x 40 Double " "	6.17	" "	6.17
1	"	30 x 40 Double " "	12.47	box.	12.47
					$200.06
		Freight on above approximately:			5.00

F.O.B. our Warehouse, Vancouver, B.C.
Sales Tax included where applicable.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 370-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED
QUOTATION FORM CONTINUATION

SHEET NO. 4.

Quotation No. 1873

Less 2% - 30 days.
Turpentine Net 30 days.

Approx. Cartage & Freight
Vancouver to Kakawis, B.C. $5.00

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED.

J.A. Thomson

Sales Dept.

JAT:JH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 870-5, part 3)

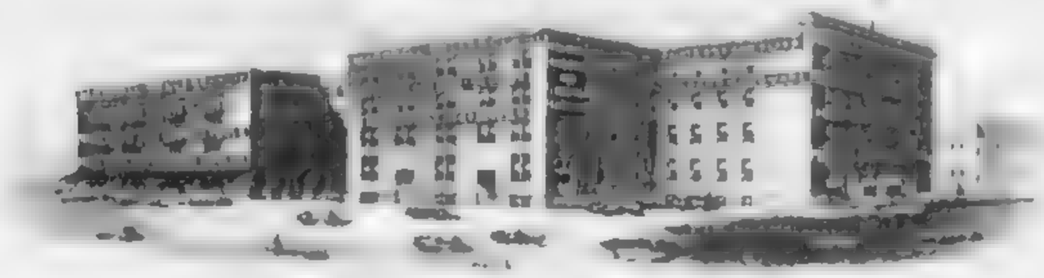
PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALERS MANUFACTURERS IMPORTERS EXPORTERS



Vancouver, B.C.

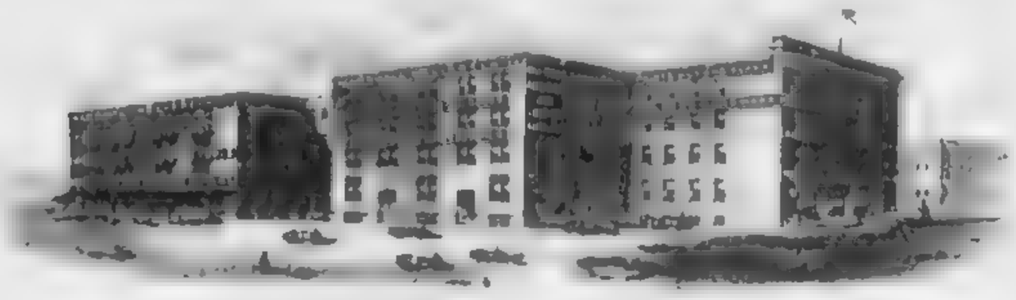
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 570-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALERS MANUFACTURERS IMPORTERS EXPORTERS



Vancouver, B.C.

J[illegible], [illegible].

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Attention: Mr. I. B. Andrews
Indian Affairs

Dear Sir: Ref. 47[illegible]40/[illegible]

We [illegible] to thank you for your letter of January 2nd, enclosing separate lists of materials for your various departments.

We have based our quotation on prices, f.o.b. Vancouver, have kept each list separate, and have also arranged the foot of each list, the [illegible] to be brought forward to [illegible].

This quotation we are [illegible] to have subject to immediate acceptance owing to uncertain price conditions. Terms [illegible], 30 days, except at the Indian Market, f.o.b. Vancouver.

Trusting that our quotation will receive your favourable consideration and thanking you for the opportunity of submitting this tender, we are,

Yours very truly,

[illegible] B.C. Ltd.

A. F. Jones

G.F.Fries[illegible]-be Sales Dept.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

No. _____ Jan 12 1910

Name Peter Knight

Ship _____

Terms _____ Sold by _____

Dear Sirs.

We take pleasure in quoting you on the material listed the prices of 37 B. S. S. f. o. b. destination

You will note that we have quoted you prices on the basis of the 15"x44 double thickness glass each 14 1/2 x 24 single window glass and trust we will note this is the cheapest you to buy. The finish can be had in white or [illegible] Phone 26 Quarrel Bay [illegible] Thanking you for favors to hand we remain

Yours truly

Nanaimo Sawing Co Ltd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 870-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. _____ June 8 1940

Name. Indian Dept

Ship _____ Quotation.

Terms Cash Sold by Ford Mfg.

20 wooden Portland Cement	24	00
400' 140 x 1/2" Jack wire rope	35	80
99# 60' - 3/4" Jack Rod Iron	8	76
10# 3/4" Jack square nuts	1	65
75# 1 thru Punchon unstripping to be work with same to jacks per Terms of Quotation 3 cents per lb.	22	50
	92	71

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. _____ Agency _____ 1940

Name Saddle Lake

Ship _____

Terms Repairing Point Sold by Quinton Stores

4	rods	1/2" dia. x 3 ft long square nuts	1	28
1	ch	1/2" dia X 12" chs	2	20
5 1/2	lb.	5/16" x 6 1/2" boat head forged nuts	2	84
2	lb.	3/8" X 2 1/2" square head lag screws		72
1/2	lb.	1/2" X 7" chs		56
			7	64

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Name _____ Jan 5 1940

Ship _____

Terms _____ Sold by _____

150' – 3½ inch	7	50
50' – 4" inch	2	33
100' – 2" Ant inch hawser	6	60
150' – 2¼ "	5	95
50' – 2" "	3	75
50' – 1" inch galvanized (chain)	3	70
	29	13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 870-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. _____ June 2 1946

Name Indian Dept

Ship _____ Construction

Terms Usual Trading Shop Sold by Chief Factor

1	Saw	4/0	Crosscut	5	50
1	"	3/0	"	4	50
1	"	2/0	"	3	50
1	"	0	"	2	50
1	"	1	"	4	50
1	Saw	MS Lightning	Crosscut		75
1	"	M 9	do	1	10
1	"	C 4	Compass		34
1	"	C 9	do		63
1	"	C 13	do	1	34
1	"	C 20	do		52
1/2	Axe	1169 x 3-4	Felling	3	00
1	Saw	12 x 18	Cross Cut	6	42
1	"	15 x 36	do	12	36
1	"	30 x 40	do	13	48
12	Files	15 x 40		13	92
12	"	15 x 32		12	36
15	Files	15 x 32		7	50
1	Case	15 x 32		7	50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. _____ _____ 194-6

Name Graham Dept _____

Ship _____ Cameron

Terms Cash Sold by Thos Graham

1 gross	flat head	wood screws	7/8 x 4	1 62
1 "	do	do	3/4 x 4	53
1 "	do	do	3/8 x 3	36
1 "	do	do	1/2 x 4	43
1 "	do	do	1/2 x 3	43
1 "	do	do	3/8 x 2	33
1 "	1 x 7	Ib Steel Weight Wood Screws		3 5
1 "	7/8 x 4	do		2 8
1 "	3/4 x 4	do		2 4
1 "	3/4 x 5"	do		2 5
1 "	1/2 x 4	do		2 2
1/2 dz	1" 15" x 1 1/2"	Knurled Head Screws	2	00
1/2 dz	15" x 2	do	2	67
1/2 dz	2" 8 x 2	Brass Point Screws		55
1/2 dz	208 x 4	do		63
5/6 dz	8 oz bottle	Linseed Oil	3	50
11/12 dz	174 - 6 x 2 1/4 x 3/4 x 3/8	Flemish Hinge Screws	1	15
1/12 dz	175	do Blacksmith	1	15
1/12 dz	175	do Common	do	1 15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 4 January 2 1920

Name Joshua Wright

Ship Gaetia

Terms Usual Trading Shop Sold by Hunter Peters

1	Iron No. 8 x 1 3/4		4
1	Iron 10 x 1 3/4		3
1	9 x		
2	8 x 1 1/4		7 3
1	6 x 1 1/2		3 6
1	5 x 1 1/4		
1	2 x 1		
1	5 x 1		
1	7 x 1		
1	4 x 7/8		
1	4 x 3/4		
1	3 x 3/4		
1	3 x 7/8		
1	4 x 1/2		
1	3 x 1/2		
1	3 x 1/2		
1	3 x 3/8		1 5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 870-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. _____ January 3 1944

Name Kitselas Agency

Contractors

Ship _____

Terms _____ Sold by Contractors

		Kilometric Fishing Line of best linen thread	6	80
2	"	6" Half Mesh fishing Twine	4	27
2	"	8" Mesh close knotted fish.	2	93
1	"	8" Working Knotted Cut Mesh fish	8	00
2	"	6" Square Cut Mesh close fish	1	20
1	"	6" Close Cut Mesh fish	1	60
1	"	5" Mesh knotted fish	1	60
1	"	5" Mesh close knotted fish	3	40
1	"	5" Cormorant fish	2	93
2	"	5" Extra close Cut Mesh fish	1	13
1	"	4" " "	2	27
2	"	3" " "	3	60
1	"	1 x 7 Angle bit fish	4	23
1	"	5" x 1/2 double edge close fish	2	21
4	"	Points Le Roque fish	1	75
1/2	gross	C.C. Cane white bobbins	2	45
1/2	"	Linen twine finished wound	2	43
1/2	"	Black Hall twine wound	2	43
1/2	"	white do	2	43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19[illegible]0

Name [illegible]

Ship [illegible] Location

Terms [illegible] Sold by [illegible]

½	[illegible]	2	43
½	[illegible]	2	43
½	doz. 9 3/4 x 5 shingle stain [illegible]	5	47
4	gallons turpentine, 1 can	3	60
1	" " 1 can	1	10
1	pt walnut [illegible]		23
200	3/4 x 2 [illegible]	1	64
200	3/8 x 1 1/2 [illegible]		75
100	3/8 x 1 1/2 [illegible]		37
100	3/4 x 3 [illegible]	1	16
3	[illegible]	2	34
3	[illegible] 2 x 10 [illegible]		94
½	[illegible]		35
4	[illegible]	1	20
1	[illegible]	1	60
13/16	[illegible]	5	20
½	[illegible]	6	90
½	[illegible]		43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES . ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PC CN-Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. [illegible] Jan. 5 1910

Name Indian Dept

Ship Quatsino

Terms Usual Trading Rates Sold by Quatsino Store

1/2	lb. 1" 10.78 x 3" Light tool belts		60
1/2	lb. 10.78 x 5" do		10
1/2	lb axes eye with handle		11
1/2	lb " " 4"		15
1/2	lb " " 2"		8
1	Jack Knife 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" S63	2	70
20-0'	Sash cord 1/4" - 2 pieces & knob	2	44
1	lb 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 h.h. Axe & W.L. Axe	1	20
1	Ruby Cotton Duffing w/hook 6 yds		25
1/2	Yards @ 1/4 each	per yard	
1	ruby fine wool scarlet w/hook 6" dia. x 1/2" thick	3	60
1	pair 1 - 3/4 x 10 f. hinges	2	02
1	" 2" x 4 "	1	98
1	" 1" x 4 "	1	11
1	" 1 1/4" x 8 "	1	23
1	" 1" x 8 "	1	06
1	" 1" x 7 "		95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PCOR-CO

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

January 10 19 40.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ....

Order No. ....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B. C.

VOTE ..... Allotment

SHIP TO Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I., Principal,

Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B. C.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Lumber for Boys' Gymnasium Total Price				100.57
	" for Girls' Dormitory				~~120.37~~ 2.6.97 8.84
	" for Boat Slip				
	" for repairing Boat				112.45
					$ 651.25 666.36
	All prices f.o.b. C.P.R. Wharf, Port Alberni.				
	~~Approx. Freight to Kakawis, B.C.~~ (Sales Tax, if any, to be extra)				$ ~~125.00~~
					~~776.25~~
	Plus freight.				
	Sproat Lake Sawmills Limited, Kleecoot, B. C.				
	Less Lumber for Girls' Dormitory: ~~Approx. Freight~~ " "				~~120.37~~ 236.79 $ ~~255.80~~

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W. C. Clothier

Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTO-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

January 10 19 40.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. . . . .

. . . . . .

Order No. . . . .

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B. C.

VOTE ..... Allotment

SHIP TO Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I., Principal,

Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B. C.

Purpose for which required For Boat Slip - Christie School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
20 sks.	Portland Cement			.70	sk.	14.00
75 lbs.	Pudlo Waterproofing Compound for Portland Cement			.28	lb.	21.00
400 ft.	½" Wire Rope, Galv. 6/24			9.80	c ft	39.20
60 "	of ½"Galv. Rod Iron, approx. 90#			8.35	c lbs	7.52
10 lbs.	of ½"Galv. Nuts, Square			.15	lb	1.50
	F.O.B. Warehouse, Vancouver, B.C. Net 30 days					$ 83.22
	Approx. Cartage and Freight to Kakawis, B.C.					7.65
						$ 90.87
	Messrs. Gordon & Belyea Limited,					
	101 Powell Street,					
	Vancouver, B. C.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— F. H. Christmas

Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

January 10 1940.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B. C.

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I., Principal,
Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B. C.

Purpose for which required For Repairing Boat - Christie School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Galvanized Bolts.				
4 only	½" dia. 30" long Square Head and Nut, Machine			30	1.20
1 doz.	½" dia. 15" " " " " "	"		20	2.40
5½ "	5/16" dia. 6½" long Oval Head Forged Nut, Carriage.			3.500.	2.31
2 "	3/8" dia. 2½" long square Head Lag Screws			2.45"	.59
½ "	½" dia. 7" long Square Head Lag Screws			8.70"	.52
	F.O.B. Warehouse, Vancouver, less 2% - 30 days				$ 7.02
	Approx. Freight & Cartage to Kakawis				.15
	(Leave for record)				$ 7.17
	Messrs. Gordon & Belyea Limited, 101 Powell Street, Vancouver, B. C.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. C. Waite
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—
Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

January 10 19 40.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B.C.

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I., Principal,

Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B. C.

Purpose for which required Hardware for Boys' Gymnasium - Christie School,

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity Used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
				c lbs.	
150	lbs. 3½" Nails			4 45	6.68
50	" 4" "			4 50	2.25
100	" 2" Box Nails, Smooth Bright			5 50	5.50
100	" 2½" " " " "			5 45	5.45
50	" 2" Finishing Nails			5 80	2.90
50	" 1" Shingle Nails, 15 ga. Blued			6 90	3.45
	F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C.				$ 26.23
	Freight & Cartage to Kakawis:				2.00
					$ 28.23

Messrs. Gordon & Belyea Limited,
101 Powell Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W. J. Coulter

Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

STOCK COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Christie Indian Residential School

ADDRESS Kakawis, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE ALLOT	VOTE I. R	AGENCY AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1940.		AMOUNT
Jan. 30	Allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Christie Indian Residential School, month ending January 31st, 1940.	40 00
	Authority: Departmental Letter 159-0-5, October 31,1940.	
	Y.2: 40	
	TOTAL	40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. P. Collins
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO 540.

DATE January 30, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 159-0-5

February 5 1940

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. . . . . .

Order No. . . . . .

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Christie Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I., Principal, Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B. C.

Purpose for which required Repairs to buildings

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2

Quantity	Details	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
38	Pcs. 2 x 6" - 20' long common fir S4S #2				
375	Sq. ft. 1 x 6" common fir flooring #2				
35	Pcs. 2 x 6" - 16' long common rough fir #2				
27	" 2 x 6" - 8' long common fir S4S #2				
10	" 2 x 6" - 10' long common fir S4S #2				
1990	Sq. ft. 1 x 6" common rough fir board #3				
45	Bundles shingles 5X				
200	Lin. ft. fir casing 1 x 6" #2				
250	Ft. (Lin.) 8 x 8" cedar timbers				
2	Pcs. 8 x 8" cedar timbers 18' long				
250	Sq. ft. 1 x 10 edge grain cedar in 24' lengths (dressed)				
130	" " 1 x 8" edge grain cedar in 24' " "				
200	" " 1 x 6" " " " " 24' "				
40	Pcs. 1½ x 6" 14' long edge grain fir (dressed)				
1	" 6 x 8" 22' long edge grain fir "				
14	" 1½ x 3" 15' long oak				
60	Lin. ft. 1" half round oak				
75	Sq. ft. 1 1/8 x 6" edge grain cedar (dressed)				
145	Sq. ft. ½ x 3" V joint cedar				

(Cont'd on page 2)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTO-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

.....19 ...

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE..... Allotment .

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. . . ..

. ...

Order No. ... .

Quantity	Page 2	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
150	Sq. ft. 1 x 3" V joint cedar				
200	" " 1 x 10 fir casing				
	Note: The agent has obtained a quotation of $236.99 on the above from the Sproat Lake Sawmills Limited, Kleecoot, B.C.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photocopy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 159-0-5

February 6 1940

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Christie Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. C. Forbes, O.M.I., Principal, Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B. C.

Purpose for which required Repairs to buildings

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	HARDWARE				
150	Lbs. 3½" nails				
50	" 4" "				
150	" 2" box nails, smooth bright				
150	" 2½" " " "				
50	" 2" finishing nails				
50	" 1" shingle nails, 13 ga. blued				
1	Box 13 x 18 single window glass				
1	" 15 x 36 double " "				
1	" 15 x 32 single " "				
1	" 15 x 40 double " "				
1	" 30 x 40 double " "				
4	½" dia. 30" long square head and nut, machine				
1	Doz. ½" dia. 18" long square head and nut, machine				
5½	" 5/16" dia. 6½" long oval head forged nut, carriage				
2	" 5/8" dia. 8½" long square head lag screws				
1	" ½" dia. 7" long square head lag screws				

Note: The agent has obtained a quotation on the above of $74.54 from Messrs Gordon & Belyea Limited, 101 Powell Street, Vancouver, B.C.

(Cont'd on page 2)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

.....19 ..

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

.....

VOTE .... Allotment ....

SHIP TO .....

.....

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	Page 2	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
50	Sacks cement (Portland)				
400	Ft. wire rope, ½" , 6/12 Galv.				
60	" ⅝" galv. rod iron				
10	Lbs. ⅝" galv. nuts, sq. tap'd				
75	" Pudlo to mix with cement				
	Note: The agent has obtained a quotation of $62.53 on the above from Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited, 373 Carrall St., Vancouver, B.C.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15/15/3681.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-0 5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JAN 30 1940

P O BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B C. 25th Jan., 1940.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith application received from Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge, West Coast Agency, for certain improvements and material for the Christie Indian Residential School, in his Agency. I am also enclosing tenders from local firms for the supplies necessary.

It will be noted that the Agent does not recommend the extension of the girls' dormitory and, in this I agree, but I would recommend that the remainder of the requests, amounting to $236.99 for lumber and $120.00 for hardware be approved. There is also hardware to an amount of $205.06 for the Manual Training department, which I think should be a charge against the B. C. Special Vote. This latter amount I would recommend be allowed from that Vote.

With reference to the tender for material, I have eliminated the freight, which was variously estimated by the different firms, as in any case this freight is at a set rate charged by the C.P.R., the only available transportation company. As the Agent considers the quality of the material supplied by the Sproat Lake Sawmills to be of better grade and, as their price is cheaper for some of the material, I would recommend that the total order for the lumber be given to them.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
at Vancouver,B.C.,
January 23rd, 1940.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to my letter of January 10th, 1940, enclosing application and tenders for certain improvements to Christie Indian Residential School, as the freight rate as charged by the C.P.R. (the only transportation company available) is the same for all companies, I have amended the tenders on a basis of f.o.b. wharf, Alberni, freight extra.

The Bloedel,Stewart & Welch Co. do not stock a very satisfactory grade of boat lumber, and the Alberni Pacific Lumber Co. can not supply all the requirements. Therefore I would recommend that the order for this material be given to the Sproat Lake Sawmills, who can supply all material in a very good grade. The lumber for the boat slip is the same price from the Sproat Lake Sawmills and the Alberni Pacific Lbr. Co. The remainder of the lumber is cheaper from the Sproat Lake Sawmills, and I would, therefore, recommend that the entire order be given to the Sproat Lake Sawmills Ltd., Kleecoot, B.C.

Yours faithfully,

P.B.Ashbridge.
Indian Agent.

Maj. D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
PHOTOCOPY

CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Kakawis, B.C.

LUMBER:- (f.o.b. Pt.Alberni dock)

	Sproat Lake Sawmills	A.P.Lbr.Co,Ltd.	Bloedel,Stewart & Welch.
Girls' Dorm.	$429.37	$491.22 plus cartage	$516.55 plus ctge.
Boys' Gym.	95.57	99.62.	99.25 " "
Boat Slip	28.97	28.97 plus ctge.	33.75 " "
Boat Repairs	112.45	61.40 (incomplete tender)	120.49 " "

HARDWARE:	Gordon & Belyea	Approx.frt & ctge.		Marshall-Wells	Apprx F.& C.		A.McDonald & Sons	Carter
Boys' Gym.	($26.23	2.00)	28.23	(26.93	1.77)	28.70	29.13	29.13
Repairs to boat	(7.02	.15)	7.17	(7.25	.12)	7.37	7.66	7.66
Boat Slip	(83.22	7.65)	90.87	(75.71	6.82)	82.53	92.71	92.71
MANUAL TRAINING SHOP	(200.06	5.00)	205.06	(203.03	3.82)	206.85	248.53	249.05

The lowest prices are underlined in red.

[illegible] Jan. 4, 1[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]:

[illegible]:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

4780/40/C.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
January 10, 1940.

Sir:

I have the honour to forward for the consideration of the Department a request of the Reverend Principal of Christie Indian Residential School for material necessary for various projects.

In referring to your letter, file 15/15/967, dated August 16th, 1939, it was pointed out that there was a total of $1100.00 appropriated for this school, and application had been made for track material, which would have absorbed this amount. The Reverend Principal now states that the proposed track cannot be completed at this time, and requests material to carry out:

1. Extension of Girls' Dormitory.
2. Theatrical stage for Gymnasium.
3. Construction of boat slip.
4. Repairs to old boat.
5. Materials for Manual Training.

To do all this would cost in the neighborhood of $1200.00 and there is only a balance of $776.94 available, and I would therefore respectfully recommend that items 2, 3, 4 and 5 be granted.

I cannot see any necessity for extending the girls' dormitory, as there is quite sufficient accomodation for all the pupils of this school; also it is not a Department owned building and will soon be in need of extensive repairs.

The boat referred to is one purchased from Reverend Anthony Terhaar, and is actually not worth five dollars, but the Reverend Principal states that he wishes to give the boys practical training in boat building.

Attached are tenders from all available sources locally, and in the event of the request being granted, I would recommend those of Sproat Lake Sawmills for lumber (except the quotation for girls' dormitory) and the tender of Gordon & Belyea for hardware. This would total approximately:

Lumber	221.86
Approx. Cartage & Freight	65.00
Hardware	310.20
Freight	14.80
	$ 611.86

INDIAN COMMISS
VANCOUV

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

4780/40/C.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
January 10, 1940.

It will be noted that prices quoted are subject to immediate acceptance due to the national emergency, and for this reason and also the desirability of having this work completed before the end of the fiscal year, I would request please that this matter be dealt with as quickly as possible.

The expenditure of the estimated $611.86, plus $68.55, requested for payment of gymnasium equipment already purchased by the Reverend Principal would about cover the balance of authorized allotment, all labor to be provided by the school.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

159-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 434.C.40.

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

January 30 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 540,

amounting to $ 40.00 in favour

of Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B.C.

for Allowance toward s salary of Night Watchman at Christie Residential School, month ending January 31st,1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-0-5 dated October 31, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE 52446-15-3 B.C.
FILE 52447-15-2 B.C.

OTTAWA February 7, 1940.

Memorandum

Mr. R.A.Hoey

With reference to your two requisitions dated February 5th, your file No. 159-0-5, respecting hardware and building materials required to repair buildings at the Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B.C., these have been approved for local purchase.

To avoid any great delay at this season of the year, it will be in order to have Indian Commissioner MacKay arrange for local purchase of the materials required from approved firms.

W.M.Bailey
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

ER/LC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTO COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RESTRICTED
When Filled In

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION BRANCH

REGISTERED

FILE NO.
re 32446-15-3 E.C
32447-15-3 .C

OTTAWA February 7, 1940.

Memorandum

Mr. A. . Moon

With reference to your two requisitions dated February 5th, your file No. 159-0-5, respecting hardware and building materials required to repair buildings at the Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B.C., these have been approved for local purchase.

To avoid any great delay at this season of the year, it will be in order to have Indian Commissioner Mackay arrange for local purchase of the materials required from approved firms.

(O.) x Boyce
. .Bailey
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

MR FC

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

Ottawa,
February 12, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 25th ultimo enclosing requisitions for material for the Christie Indian Residential School. Very careful consideration was given to these requisitions and the amount of funds available was also considered and it was decided that we could only allow lumber to the value of $236.99 and hardware to the value of $157.07. I enclose for your information copies of requisitions to which we refer in the above regard. Authority has been received from the Purchasing Agent for you to purchase the items mentioned on these two requisitions from firms on the approved list. You may make immediate arrangements to do so and forward the accounts for payment. When these accounts are received the necessary purchase orders will be secured here.

Regarding the supplies required for the manual training shop at the Christie School the cost of these will be paid from the B.C. Special appropriation. As the end of the fiscal year is approaching our funds are becoming rather limited but it has been decided to allow purchase of supplies for the manual training shop to a value not exceeding $150.00. I attach encumbrance requisition No. 2185 and you may purchase the articles you may consider necessary at a cost not exceeding $150.00. In this connection I attach copy of the requisition received. The last five items do not come within the category of supplies for the manual training shop as they are apparently required for the windows in the building. Consequently they were included in the requisition for hardware for repairs to buildings.

Yours truly,

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pyrene Manufacturing Company of Canada Limited

91 DON ROADWAY

Toronto

29847 Jan. 15/40

31902 15-13 Jan.15

REFER TO INVOICE NO. K118-23

INVOICE DATE Jan. 19/40

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Purchasing Dept.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I. Principal, Christie Indian Res. School, Kakawis, B.C.

		FOB	
Prepaid Net 30 days	Vancouver		Van.

5	1 Qt. Pyrene Extgrs. Complete	7 63	Net	38	15
	Prepaid Charges				70
				38	85

24-2-40

8% Sales Tax Included

Received above
G. Forbes

INVOICE

PYRENE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

Our responsibility ceases when goods are [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Principal.

ADDRESS Christie Residential School,

Kakawis, B. C.

DATE 1940.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	School Account.		
Feb. 29	Allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Christie Residential School for month ending February 29th, 1940.	40	00
	Authority: Departmental Letter 156-0-5. October 31, 1940.		
	6.3.40		
	TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item or the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 600

Agent

DATE February 29, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MAR 4 1940

Letter No. 483.C.40.

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*

February 29 *19* 40.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 600 -,

amounting to $ 40.00 *in favour*

of Principal, Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B.C.

for Allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Christie Residential School for month ending February 29th, 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-0-5 *dated* October 21, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regs 1070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] VOL.3

CLOSED

FROM 25/12/32.

TO 29/2/40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6440)

File 879-5, part 1	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1900- 1925
File 879-5, part 2	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1926 - 1933
File 879-5, part 3	West Coast Agency - Christie Industrial School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1932 - 1940
File 879-5, part 4	West Coast Agency - Christie Industrial School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1948
File 879-5, part 5	West Coast Agency - Christie Industrial School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950
File 879-5, part 6	West Coast Agency - Christie Industrial School - Supplies - Accounts. 1919 - 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
PCR Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
RECORDS DIVISION
Indian Affairs, etc. Files
ARCHIVES PUBLIC

VOL. 4 VOL. 3 CLOSED

NO [redacted]

877-5 M2 44

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANOE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS ACCTS. &C.

D 4

DE[illegible] OF [illegible]

Purchase O[illegible]

[illegible] NUMBER OF PACKAGES

[illegible]

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to th[illegible] account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

[illegible]eparate invoice for each order and send [illegible] copies to [illegible]

[illegible], Port Lorne, [illegible] together with [illegible] when goods are shipped.

[illegible] freight bills.

DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

R 8233

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

No 26556 A

Purchase Order

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., February 19th 1940.

573 Carrall St., Vancouver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to P.E.Ashbridge, when goods are shipped.

Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C.
to meet with provincial freight accounts.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Boat Slip, Christie Res. School.		
20 sks.	Portland Cement	.80	16.00
75 lbs.	Pudlo Waterproofing Compound for Portland Cement	.30	22.50
		7.60C	51.00
450 ft.	½" Wire Rope, Galv. 6/24	8.350	7.52
60 "	⅝" Galv. Rod Iron, approx. 90#	.169	1.69
10 lbs.	½" Galv. Nuts, Square		
			$73.71

No. This order is given and accepted on the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your Tender of Jan.4/40 to P.E.Ashbridge.

Shipping Instructions Rev. J. Forbes, O.M.I., Principal, Christie Indian Res. School, Tofino, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for

Vote Primary

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

P.M.Smellay, Indian Agent for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PCCA COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 502-2-40

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*

19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible] ,

amounting to $ 72.39 *in favour*

of [illegible]

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-0-5 *dated* [illegible]

[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

Vouchers submitted with
my letter of Jan. 26/40.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 1070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Gordon & Belyea Limited.

ADDRESS 101 Powell Street.

Vancouver, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1940.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	School Account.	
Mar. 6	Materials supplied for repairs at Christie Indian Residential School, February 1940.	72 39
	Authority: Department letter L.S-0-.. February 1., 1940. Purchase Order 26556A.	
	Orders submitted by [illegible]	
	[illegible]	
	16.3.40	
	TOTAL	72 39

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

[illegible]

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7-41

VOUCHER NO. 621

DATE March 6, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rtch Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Principal,

ADDRESS ..... Christie Residential School,

Kakwis, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO .....

DATE .....

VOTE	AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL	

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1940.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	School Account.		
Mar. 30	Allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Christie Residential School for month ending March 31st, 1940.	40	00
	Authority: Departmental Letter 15?-?-?. dated April 1, 1940.		
	3.4.40		
	TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 666

DATE March 30, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 517.C.40.

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

March 9 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 640,

amounting to $ 82.68 in favour

of Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.

for Materials for boat slip, Christie Indian Residential School, February 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-0-5 dated February 12, 1940.

Tenders Submitted with my letter of Jan. 25/40

Your obedient servant,

J B Caldwell

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn 0070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Marshall/Wells B. C. Limited,

ADDRESS Vancouver, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. . . . .

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE ...

DATE 1940.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	chool Account.		
Mar. 9	Materials for boat slip, Christie Indian		
	Residential School, February 1940.	82	68
	uthority: Departmental Letter 159-[illegible].		
	ebruary 12, 1940.		
	Tenders submitted with my letter of Jan 25/40		
	16·3·40		
	Received [illegible] Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	TOTAL	82	68

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

[signature]
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 640

DATE March 9, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 28

Zenith
MARSHALL WELLS
THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION

INVOICE NO. 68865 TO 8
ORDER NO. 28556A
TERMS: 15TH PROX

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
P B ASHBRIDGE, INDIAN AGENT
PORT ALBERNI BC

[illegible]
O M I [illegible] PRINCIPAL
CHRISTIE INDIAN [illegible]
[illegible] BC

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
	2% ITEMS				
400	FT	[illegible] MANILA ROPE SALV 6/24	7[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	LB	[illegible]" SALV NUTS SQUARE TAPD		1[illegible]	
					[illegible]
	NET ITEMS				
20	SACKS	PORTLAND CEMENT	[illegible]	10[illegible]	
79	LB	POOLE WATERP[illegible] PACKED "OK" PORTLAND CEMENT	3	2.[illegible]	
93	LB	[illegible]" SALV ROD IN[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
					[illegible]

TOTAL NET 2% ITEMS [illegible]

[illegible]

THE WIRE ROPE COVERED BY THIS INVOICE IS GUARANTEED AS TO WORKMANSHIP AND QUALITY, BUT NOT AS TO PERFORMANCE OR LENGTH OF LIFE.

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TERMS. NET CASH

VANCOUVER.B.C.

FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

Dept. Mines & Resources,
A.B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

March 7th, 1940.

(Rev.C.Forbes, OMI Principal, Christie Ind.
Res.School,Kakawi

FREIGHT PREPAID INVOICE DATE - February 29th, 1940.

INVOICE NO

[redacted] 0.72

C.P.R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R 8288

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

No 26556 A

Purchase Order

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., February 19th 1940.

573 Carrall St., Vancouver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to P.B.Ashbridge,

Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C. together with prepaid freight accounts. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Boat Slip, Christie Res. School.		
20 sks.	Portland Cement	.80	16.00
75 lbs.	Pudlo Waterproofing Compound for Portland Cement	.30	22.50
400 ft.	1" Wire Rope, Galv. 6/24	7.000	28.00
60 "	¾" Galv. Rod Iron, approx. 90#	8.356	7.52
10 lbs.	½" Galv. Nuts, Square	.169	1.69
			$75.71

NOTE This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your Tender ____ of Jan.4/40 to Mr. Ashbridge.

Shipping Instructions Rev. C. Forbes, O.M.I., Principal, Christie Indian Res. School, Kakawis, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for

Vote ..... Primary

Encumbrance No. .....

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M.MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTO COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 2
REGISTRY

Letter No. 55E.C.40

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

March 30 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible],

amounting to $ 40.00 *in favour*

of [illegible], [illegible], B.C.

for allowance towards salary of Nurse stationed at Christie Residential School for month ending March 31st, 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-0-5 *dated* October 1, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regis 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PCCR

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 28

Zenith
MARSHALL WELLS
THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO. DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION

VANCOUVER, B.C.

INVOICE NO. 73610
ORDER NO. 26556A
TERMS: 2/15TH PROX

MAR 6 40

DEPT MINES & RESOURCES
P B SHORIDGE INDIAN AGENT
PORT ALBERNI B C

REQ C FORBES
O M I PRINCIPAL
CHRI TIE IND RES OFFICE
KAMLOOPS B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
		INVOICE DATED FEB 1 SHOULD READ			
400	FT	5/8 WIRE ROPE ALV C/24	[illegible]	[illegible]	
		INSTEAD OF			
400	FT	5/8 ALV WIRE ROPE C/34	7[illegible]	[illegible]	
		1 FORENCE		11[illegible]	11[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT. GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Rack Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R 8333

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

No 26554A

SPROAT LAKE SAWMILLS LTD. Vancouver, B.C.,

Kleecoot, V.I., B.C. February 19th 1940.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to P. B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL
28 pcs.	3 x 6" - 20' long Com. Fir S4S #2	Lumber for Boys' Gym. Christie Residential School		
875 sq.ft.	1x6" Common Fir Flooring #2			
28 pcs.	2x8" - 16' long Com. Rough Fir #2			
27 "	2x6" - 8' long Com. Fir S4S #2			
10 "	2x6" - 10' long Com. Fir S4S #2			
1690 sq.ft.	1x10 Common Fir Shiplap #3.			93.57
750 " "	1x6" " Rough Fir Board #3			
13 bundles	Shingles 5X			
200 lin. ft.	Fir Casing 1x6" #2.			
250 ft.	8x8" Cedar timbers, 1333 ft.	For Boat Slip Christie School		
2 pcs.	8 x8" Cedar Timbers 18' long 192			
	1525		18.00	28.97
250 sq.ft.	1x10 Edge Grain Cedar in 24' lengths (Dressed)			
130 " "	1x8" " " " " 24' " (")			
200 " "	1x6" " " " " 24' lengths.			
40 pcs.	1½x6" 14' long Edge Grain Fir (Dressed)			
1 "	6x8" 22' long Edge Grain Fir (Dressed)			
14 "	1½x3" 15' long Oak			
80 lin.ft.	1" Half Round Oak.			
75 sq.ft.	1-1/8 x 6" Edge Grain Cedar (Dressed)			
145 " "	½x3" V Joint Cedar			
150 " "	1x3" V Joint Cedar			
200 sq.ft.	1x10 Fir Casing			118.45
				236.99

NOTE This order is accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. wharf, Pt. Alberni as per your tender of Jan.6/40, to Indian Agent Ashbridge.

Shipping Instructions Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I., Principal, Christie Indian Res. School, Kakawis, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for .....

Vote ..... Primary

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M.MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PCH COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R 8282

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 26554 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

[illegible] Ltd. [illegible] Mills Ltd. Vancouver, B.C.,
February 13th 1940.

Alberni, V.I., B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to I. D. [illegible]

Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL
28 pcs.	2 x 6" - 20' long Com. Fir [illegible] #2			
875 sq.ft.	1x6" Common Fir Flooring #2	Lumber for		
28 pcs.	2x6" - 16' long Com. Rough Fir #2	Boys' Gym.		
27 "	2x6" - 8' long Com. Fir [illegible] #2	Christie		
1[illegible] "	2x6" - 10' long Com. Fir [illegible] #2	Residential		
1600 sq.ft.	1x10 Common Fir Shiplap #2.	School		93.57
750 " "	1x6" " Rough Fir Board #2			
13 bundles	shingles 5x			
300 lin. ft.	Fir Casing 1x6" #2.			
25[illegible] ft.	[illegible]x" Cedar timbers, 1333 ft.	For Boat [illegible]		
2 pcs.	[illegible]x" Cedar Timbers 16' long 192	Christie School		
	1525		19.00	[illegible].97
250 sq.ft.	1x10 Edge Grain Cedar in 14' lengths (Dressed)			
130 " "	1x8" " " " " 14' " (")			
200 " "	1x6" " " " " 14' lengths.			
40 pcs.	1½x6" 14' long Edge Grain Fir (Dressed)			
1 "	6x8" 28' long Edge Grain Fir (Dressed)			
14 "	1½x3[illegible] 15' long Oak			
80 lin.ft.	1" Half Round Oak.			
75 sq.ft.	1-1/8 x 6" Edge Grain Cedar (Dressed)			
145 " "	½x3" V Joint Cedar			
150 " "	1x3" V Joint Cedar			
200 sq.ft.	1x10 Fir Casing			118.45
				[illegible].99

NOTE [illegible] that the [illegible] Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. wharf, Port Alberni per your tender of Jan.6/40, to [illegible] Indian Agent, Alberni.

Shipping Instructions: Rev. J. Forbes, C.[illegible].I., Principal, Christie Indian Res. School, Tofino, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for .....

Vote ..... Primary

Encumbrance No. .....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

[illegible]
D.[illegible], Indian Commr. for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 562.C.40.

Office of [illegible] *Indian Agency,*

March 29 *19*..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible],

amounting to $ 11.50 *in favour*

of [illegible],

for [illegible].

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. [illegible] *dated* [illegible].

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 9 1940
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited,

ADDRESS 573 Carrall St.,

Vancouver, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE AGENCY

ALLOT E.R. AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 19 0.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	School Account.		
Mar. 29	Material supplied for boat slip, Christie Indian Residential School - supplimentary invoice.	11	20
	Departmental Letter 159-O-5. February 12, 1940. 10.4.40		
	TOTAL	11	20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 693

DATE March 29, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photo Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE ALBERNI 44Y

Sproat Lake Sawmills Limited

Lumber Manufacturers

FIR AND CEDAR

KLEKCOOT, B. C., CANADA

OUR INVOICE No.

SOLD TO:

OUR ORDER No.

YOUR ORDER No.

CAR

SHIPPED TO Rev. J. Forbes U.B.C. Principal

ROUTING

TERMS: Edmonds B.C.

RATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE ALBERNI 44Y

Sproat Lake Sawmills Limited

Lumber Manufacturers

FIR AND CEDAR

KLEKCOOT, B. C., CANADA

SOLD TO:

OUR INVOICE No.

OUR ORDER No.

YOUR ORDER No.

CAR

SHIPPED TO

ROUTING

TERMS:

RATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

PHONE ALBERNI 44Y

Sproat Lake Sawmills Limited

Lumber Manufacturers

FIR AND CEDAR

KLEECOOT, B. C., CANADA

SOLD TO:

OUR INVOICE No.

OUR ORDER No.

YOUR ORDER No.

DATE

SHIPPED TO

ROUTING

TERMS:

RATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE

ALLOT	E H	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO rincipal,

ADDRESS Christie Indian Residential School,

akinwis, . C.

DATE 1940.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
pr.	30	llowance towards salary of Night atchman at Christie Indian Residential School, month of pril 1940.	40	00
		uthority: Departmental Letter 155-0-6, ctober 31, 1939.		
		6-8-40		
		TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 3420

Agent

VOUCHER No. 11

DATE April 30, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 552.C.40.

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*

March 28 *19* 40.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 083 ,

amounting to $ 291.83 *in favour*

of Cyprus Lake Mills Limited, KL...C.(T.)...Z...

for Lumber supplied for Boy's Gymnasium, Boat slip and repairing boat at Christie Indian Residential School, Tofino, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Purchase Order # 26554A.

Letter No. 159-0-5 *dated* February 12, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. Cushing

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 870-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PC or COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Sproat Lake Sawmills Limited,

ADDRESS Kleecoot, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO ...

DATE

VOTE		
ALLOT.	E. P.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1940.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	School Account.	
Mar. 28	Lumber supplied for Boys' Gymnasium, Boat Slip and Repairing Boat at Christie Indian School, March 1940.	291 23
	Authority: Departmental Letter 159-0-5. February 14th, 1940.	
	Purchase Order No. 26554.	
	10:4:40	
	TOTAL	291 23

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

Agent

VOUCHER NO 688 DATE March 28, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 11.C.40.

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

April 30 1940.

REGISTERED

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 11

amounting to $ 40.00 in favour

of Principal, Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B.C.

for Allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Christie Indian Residential School for month ending April 30, 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-0-5 dated October 31, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

J. H. McCormick

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

Department of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Reqm. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Photocopy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 159-0-5

July 22 19 40

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Christie Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I., Principal, Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B. C.

Purpose for which required Fire protection

NOTE.--Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
200	Ft. 2½" fire hose with couplings for use outside the building (50' lengths)				
200	Ft. 2" fire hose for use inside building (50' length)				
	Note: The above fire hose is required for fire protection purposes.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Direc

Form 37- Req. 67

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photo-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

A I R M A I L

Ottawa, July 20, 1940.

Dear Sir:

In official letter of July 19 you were authorized to purchase certain supplies for the Christie Residential School.

I have now found that the fire hose can be purchased cheaper in the East, and consequently you should not purchase the

200 ft. 2½" fire hose with couplings and
200 " 2" " " for interior hydrants.

We will arrange to purchase the above mentioned fire hose.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

15/15/6545

Ottawa, July 19, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing communication received from Indian Agent Ashbridge, regarding certain supplies required at the Christie Indian Residential School. You may arrange for the purchase of the following:-

30 feet of 4-inch galvanized iron pipe in 10 ft. lengths, with couplings,

1-90 degree elbow to fit this pipe,
1 fire hydrant to be fitted to this 4-inch pipe,

4 lengths of two and a half inch fire hose with couplings and nozzle,

200 ft. 2½" fire hose with couplings,
200 " 2" hose for interior hydrants.

Funds are available for the above purchase and I am returning the quotations which you have received. Purchase should be made from the firm on the approved list quoting the lowest price, provided the articles on which they quote are satisfactory. Encumbrance Requisition will be secured when you forward the account, to which should be attached your purchase order, etc.

Yours truly,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15/15/6345.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

JUL 13 1940

9th July, 1940.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to Mr. Inspector Barry's Report, submitted under cover of my letter of April 15th last, covering the Christie Indian Residential School, I would call attention to his recommendation that a new fire hydrant be placed in front of the girls' side of the school.

I am enclosing herewith Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge's report on the matter, showing the present cost of the material, for which no provision has been made in the current Estimates.

If funds are available and purchase of this equipment is authorized, I would appreciate your instructions in due course.

I would also call attention to the application of the Reverend Principal for additional fire hose.

Yours faithfully,

J. D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:HM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...E OF THE
...AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIR BRANCH

FILE OF MY
FILE 5352/40/C.

15/15/5053.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
June 28, 1940.

Sir:

I have the honour to refer to your letter of April 12th in connection with Capt. Barry's recommendation that a fire hydrant be placed in front of Christie Residential School.

Attached please find list of materials required, also tenders on same. The cost of labour in connection with this installation will be borne by the school, but it may be necessary to use some dynamite, in which case the Principal requests that the Department pay for same.

It will be noted also that the school requests replacement of 4 lengths 2½ inch and 4 lengths 2 inch hose, in addition to the 4 lengths required for the hydrant. As this is a considerable item, I do not know if the Department would approve, as this is not a Department owned school.

I attach, however, analysis of tenders on these items, and would respectfully request advice on the matter.

Your obedient servant,

P. P. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

P.A./AM

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUL 2 1940
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTO-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	A. McDonald & Sons	McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.	Gordon & Belyea Limited.	Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited.
90 ft. 4" galv. pipe in 10' lengths with couplings. 1000 lbs.	(extra 93.24 threads-6.30	103.60 CFT 6.30 All.	100.58 c ft.	79.92 9.45 (cutting & threading)
1 only 4" X 90 deg. Galv. Elbows	2.35	2.35 ea.	1.80 ea.	2.35
1 " #2 Fire Hydrant 3½' bury with flanges for 4" threaded pipe	68.00	68.00 ea.	66.00 "	64.15
9 " 4" threads on above pipe	6.30	.70 ea.		
1 " 4" Faced & Drilled Flange Threaded				1.62
8 only 3/4 x 3 Mach. Bolts to attach				.65
4 only 30' lengths 2½" Fire Hose lined and coupled.	154.00	.77 ft.	(couplings 7.00 set 42.80 c.ft.	28.60 (couplings) 108.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, File 470-5, Part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
PC-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	A. McDonald & Sons	McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.	Gordon & Belyea Ltd.	Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.
4 only 50' lengths 2½" Fire Hose lined and coupled.	154.00	.77 ft.	42.80 c.ft. 7.00 set.	108.30 26.60 (couplings)
4 only 50' lengths 2" unlined Hose not coupled	72.00	36.00 CFT	36.00 c.ft.	74.10
4 sets 2" Expansion Ring Couplings Attached, 8 lbs.	17.60	4.40 set.	4.00 set.	15.20
1 only 2½" x 15" Hose Nozzle				6.22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 870-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
PCR COPY
INDIAN

	A. McDonald & Sons	McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.	Gordon & Belyea Ltd.	Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	
4 only 50' lengths 2½" Fire Hose lined and coupled.	154.00	.77 ft.	42.80 s.ft. 7.00 set.	108.30 36.60	(couplings)
4 only 50' lengths 2" unlined Hose not coupled	72.00	36.00 CFT	36.00 s.ft.	74.10	
4 sets 2" Expansion Ring Couplings Attached, 8 lbs.	17.60	4.40 set.	4.00 set.	15.20	
1 only 2½" x 15" Hose Nozzle				6.22	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 870-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
PHOTO COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

Ottawa,
September 17, 1940.

emorandum:

MR. BAILEY

With reference to your memorandum of August 7, regarding our requisition of July 22 for fire hose, the following information has now been secured:

1. The 2½" hose should be cotton lined rubber and the 2" hose should be unlined linen

2. The hose should be supplied in 50' lengths

3. Expanding ring couplings should be fitted on this hose

I am forwarding to you couplings from the 2" and 2½" hose.

H.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15/15/7746.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. Box 720
Vancouver, B.C. 9th Sept., 1940.

Dear Sir:- Your File 159-0-5.

With reference to your letter of August 9th, in which information was desired as to the couplings on the fire hose requested for Christie Indian Residential School, the Indian Agent states that expanding ring couplings should be fitted on this hose, provided the dealer fits them, and that the 2½" hose should be cotton lined rubber and the 2" should be unlined linen, both sizes in 50 ft. lengths.

I am enclosing the couplings from the 2" hose and 2½" hose as samples.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTO COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

15/15/6965

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, August 9, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, I understand from the Purchasing Agent that he can secure practically any type of coupling that is required. Might I suggest that you purchase the hydrants and let me have the following information:-

1. Do you require shank couplings that may be atta ched with clips and tightened with screws, or expanding ring couplings?

2. Advise the number of threads per inch on both the 2 inch and 2½ inch couplings.

3. If a 2 inch and a 2½ inch coupling can be supplied from the hose previously used as a sample, it will assure the purchase of proper couplings.

It is our intention to supply either cotton lined rubber hose or unlined linen hose. Please let me know which would be preferable.

I understand that both the 2½ inch hose and the 2 inch hose are required in 50 foot lengths, for use at the Christie Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
AUXILIARY ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

OTTAWA

Department of Mines and Resources
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

Ottawa,
August 1, 1940.

Memorandum:

MR. VINCENT

Re: Purchase requisition dated July 22, 1940,
File 159-0-5, for hose and couplings
for the Christie Residential School.

The following letter has just been received from Indian Commissioner MacKay:

"With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, advising that fire hose for the Christie Indian Residential School is being purchased in the East, I would advise that, in ordering the balance of the equipment, the question has arisen regarding the type of coupling on the fire hose you have purchased, as the hydrants, etc. will, of course, have to be equipped with a similar thread to accommodate same.

"It would be appreciated if you would kindly ascertain, and airmail me, the size of these couplings, number of threads per inch, and whether right or left hand, as there are two distinct types in use in the West."

The above is the matter about which I phoned to you today.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15/15/6965.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER B.C.

30th July, 1940.

Department of Mines and Resources
JUL 1 1940
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:- Your File 159-0-5.

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, advising that fire hose for the Christie Indian Residential School is being purchased in the East, I would advise that, in ordering the balance of the equipment, the question has arisen regarding the type of coupling on the fire hose you have purchased, as the hydrants, etc. will, of course, have to be equipped with a similar thread to accommodate same.

It would be appreciated if you would kindly ascertain, and airmail me, the size of these couplings, number of threads per inch, and whether right or left hand, as there are two distinct types in use in the West.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTO COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 3792

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No.....

....., 19.....

....., Ont.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

....., Ont.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL

WELFARE DIVISION

Prices F.O.B. ..... as per your ..... of .....

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS .....

Vote 77 Primary 11-415 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. .....

Freight or Express charges paid .....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any) .....

Branch ..... Date.....

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 870-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PCA COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 159-0-5

July 22 19 40

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 34771

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Christie Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 18-415

SHIP TO Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I., Principal, Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B. C.

Purpose for which required... Fire protection

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	Total
200	Ft. 2½" fire hose with couplings for use outside the building				
200	Ft. 2" fire hose for use inside building				
	Note: The above fire hose is required for fire protection purposes.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. Phillips

APPROVED— H. Jacobs per A.G.

Director

Form 57 – Req. 67

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTO COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
West Coast Agency
Port Alberni, B. C.

File 5337/40/M

90 ft.	4" Galvanized Iron Pipe in 10 ft. lengths, with couplings	79.92
	Cutting & Threading	9.45
1 only	90 degree Elbow to fit this pipe, 4", Galv'd.	2.35
1 only	Fire Hydrant to be fitted to this 4" pipe, flange end type to connect to main	64.15
4 lgths.	50 ft. each, 2½" Fire Hose, canvas, "Trojan" rubber lined	108.30
4 sets	2½" Expansion Ring Couplings attached	26.60
4 lgths.	50 ft. each. 2½" Fire Hose, canvas, "Trojan" rubber lined	108.30
4 sets	2½" Expansion Ring Couplings attached	26.60
4 lgths.	2" Hose for Interior Hydrants, canvas, "Trojan" rubber lined, 50 ft. lengths.	74.10
4 sets	2" Expansion Ring Couplings attached	15.20
1 only	2½" x 15" Hose Nozzle	6.22
1 only	4" Faced & Drilled Flange Threaded	1.62
8 only	3/4 x 3 Mach. Bolts to attach	.65
		$ 523.46
	F. O. B. Vancouver.	
Approximate freight to Kakawis, B. C. -		5.50 lot.

Prices quoted are for immediate acceptance, owing to unsettled market conditions, and subject to change depending on Government sales tax revision, or any other regulations beyond our control.

MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

Per J. F. Immel

June 22nd, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

ESTABLISHED 1859

ANDREW McISTOLN PRESIDENT
O [illegible] L VICE PRESIDENT
C P W SCHWENGERS MANAGING DIRECTOR
J H McLENNAN SECY TREASURER

VICTORIA BRANCH

HEAD OFFICE 99 CORDOVA ST. EAST VANCOUVER, B.C.

HEAVY GOODS WAREHOUSE VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE
SEYMOUR 7171
CABLE ADDRESS FOR ALL BRANCHES
"MACLENEELY"
CODES
A B C, 5TH AND 6TH EDITION
BENTLEY'S AND
WESTERN UNION

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

HARDWARE & GENERAL MERCHANTS

VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 2[illegible], 1910.

Department of Mines and Surveys,
[illegible],
Port Simpson, B. C.

Dear Sirs:

[illegible] to our conversation of June [illegible], we have pleasure in submitting you the following quotation:

20 ft. 4" Galv. Iron Pipe in 21' lengths with coupling [illegible] ..... @ [illegible] per ft.
[illegible] ..... @ [illegible] per ft.
1 [illegible] Galv. Elbow ..... 2.25 each.
[illegible]
1 " 45° Tee with 2 [illegible] and [illegible]
[illegible] ..... [illegible] each.
[illegible] [illegible] ..... [illegible] each.
[illegible]
[illegible] ..... [illegible] each.
[illegible]
[illegible] ..... [illegible] each.
[illegible]
[illegible] ..... [illegible] each.

F. O. B. Vancouver

[illegible]

QUOTATION

For Im[illegible]
Order Co[illegible]

IMPORTANT — In Accepting This Quotation Please Quote No. 9874 L

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 870-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTO COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, File 870-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICERS & DIRECTORS
J. F. BELYEA
PRESIDENT
F. S. GORDON
VICE-PRESIDENT
MANAGING DIRECTOR
R. T. COLE
SECRETARY-TREASURER
STANLEY BURKE
J. H. LAWSON, K.C.
W. S. MURRIN
CAPT. W. M. CRAWFORD
S. LYALL FRASER

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY
BUILDERS' HARDWARE, SPORTING GOODS, MECHANICS' TOOLS
ENGINEERING, LOGGING, MILL, MINE AND WATERWORKS SUPPLIES

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
SEYMOUR 3131

YOUR REFERENCE File No. 5337/40/M
OUR REFERENCE JAT

QUOTATION

DATE June 22nd, 1940.
PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND APPLYING TO THIS ENQUIRY ONLY UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED HEREIN

Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Attention Mr. F. B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent.

90	feet	4" Galv. Wrought Steel Pipe in 10 ft. lengths, Threaded and Coupled.	100.58 c ft.	90.52
1	only	4" - 90° Galv. Mill. Elbow	1.80 ea.	1.80
1	"	4" Standard Fire Hydrant 3'-6" Bury Complete with 4" Standard Companion Flange and Bolts.	66.00 "	66.00
8	"	50' lens. 2½" Unlined Linen Fire Hose	40.00 c ft.	171.20
8	sets	2½" Expansion Ring Couplings attached Either Iron Pipe Thread or Vancouver Thread	7.00 set	56.00
		Add for:		
6	sets	2½" Shank Couplings attached Iron Fire Thread only.	4.70 set	37.60
1	only	2½" x 15" Hose Nozzle	6.55 ea.	6.55
4	"	50' lens. 2" Unlined Linen Hose	36.00 c ft.	72.00
4	sets	2" Shank Hose Couplings attached	2.60 set	10.40
		Add for:		
4	sets	2" Expansion Ring Couplings attached	4.00 "	16.00

F.O.B. our warehouse, Vancouver, B.C.
8% Sales Tax included.
Less 2% - 30 days.

[redacted]

Estimated Cartage & Freight
Vancouver to Kakawis, B.C. - $3.00

Yours very truly,
GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED,

[redacted]
Sales Department.

JAT:JH

WE ENDEAVOR IN EVERY WAY TO SHIP WITHIN THE TIME PROMISED BUT CANNOT GUARANTEE SO TO DO AND EXPRESSLY STIPULATE ALL QUOTATIONS CONTRACTS AND SALES ARE MADE WITHOUT LIABILITY ON OUR PART FOR DELAYS OR NON DELIVERY HOWSOEVER ARISING AND ANY OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JUL 2 [illegible]
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photocopy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. McDONALD & SONS

General Merchants

A. McDONALD
E. McDONALD
J. WILLIAMSON
W. McDONALD

MEMBERS SUNSET GROUP HARDWARE STORES

Post Office Box 306 -:- Telephone 306

FRESH MEATS - PROVISIONS
GROCERIES
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
HARDWARE
FURNITURE

Port Alberni, B.C.

Jan. 27th, 19..

Department of ... & Resources,
... Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Gentlemen:- In reply to your enquiry of Jan. 26th., we are pleased to quote as follows:-

90 Ft.	4" Galv. Iron Pipe in 10 ft lengths with coupling-- weight 10 lbs. Net.	$90.00
	to ... ... on 10 ft lengths	7.00
1 only	4" K.D. Engine Galv. Tee .. weight 40 lbs	2.00
1 only	4" ... Galv. Elbow for 4" ... weight 20 lbs.	3.00
200 Feet	4 only 50 Ft. lengths 5" ... Unlined Linen Hose not ... weight 3c lbs.	160.00
200 Feet	4 only 50 Ft. lengths 4" Unlined Linen Hose not ... weight 3c lbs.	140.00
	(The present mfrs' price of Hose is $3.40 per 100 Ft. ... is no stock in Vancouver. Letter would have to be ... the factory we cannot guarantee the price is as ...)	
4 sets	4" Expansion Ring Coupling Attached, weight 8 lbs.....	17.00
9 only	4" ... on the above Pipe	6.00
	Freight	15.00
		$430.59

Subject to immediate acceptance and ... fluctuations.

Thanking you for this enquiry, we are,

Yours truly,

A. McDonald & Sons,

E. McDonald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8224

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 26609 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Gordon & Belyea Ltd., P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. July 24th, 1940

101 Powell St., Vancouver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to P. E. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
90 ft.	4" Galv. wrought steel pipe in 10 ft. lengths, threaded and coupled	100.36 M.ft.	90.32
1 only	4" - 90° Galv. Mall. Elbow	1.60 ea.	1.60
1 "	4" Flanged Fire Hydrant 5'-6" Bury complete with 4" Standard Companion Flange and Bolts.	66.00 ea.	66.00
			158.32

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa. (JAT)

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your Quotation of June 22/40 to Indian Agent, Port Alberni.

Shipping Instructions Principal, Christie Indian Residential School, Lakwsis Bay, West Coast Vancouver Island

Chargeable to Appropriation
INDIAN EDUCATION.
for
Vote 78 ... Primary 09-013.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:
Immediately.

(Issuing Officer)
Secretary, Indian Affairs for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R 8233

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 26609 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Gordon & Belyea Ltd.,
101 Powell St., Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. July 24th, 40

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
90 ft.	4" Galv. wrought steel pipe in 10 ft. lengths, threaded and coupled	100.58 c.ft.	90.52
1 only	4" - 90° Galv. Mall. Elbow	1.80 ea.	1.80
1 "	4" Flanged Fire Hydrant 3'-6" Bury complete with 4" Standard Companion Flange and Bolts.	66.00 ea.	66.00
			$158.32

Note: This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your Quotation (JAT) of June 22/40 to Indian Agent, Port Alberni.

Shipping Instructions: Principal, Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis Bay, West Coast Vancouver Island

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.
Vote 78 Primary 09-615.
Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:
Immediately.

D.M.MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE AGENCY

ALLOT E H AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO. Gordon & Belyea Limited,

ADDRESS 101 Powell Street,

Vancouver, B. C.

DAT

1940.		AMOUNT	
	School Account.		
Sept. 27	Fire hydrant and steel pipes supplied for Christie Residential School, September 1940.	163	87
	Authority: Commissioner's Letter 15/15/6378, 26th July 1940.		
	Purchase Order 266094, Vote 76, Primary 09-615.		
	Y.10.40.		
	TOTAL	163	87

Recommended [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No. 254.

[signature]

September 27, 1940.

FORM No. 506

INDIAN SERVICE SEP 30 VANCOUVER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M 15 100M 6-39

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B C

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
SEYMOUR 3131

[illegible] ACCOUNTS CHARGED
[illegible] PER ANNUM

DATE SEPT 13TH 1940

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT MINES & RESOURCES
[illegible] INDIAN AGENT
PORT ALBERNI B.C.

SHIPPED TO PRINCIPAL
CHRISTIE INDIAN
RES. SCHOOL
KAKAWIS BAY

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO 28724

YOUR ORDER NO 256094

XX NETT 5.55 BALANCE 2%.

TERMS: 30 DAYS

90 Ft	4" [illegible] HT STEEL PIPE THREADED AND COUPLED	90'	100 58 C'		90 52
1	4" [illegible] ALL ELLS	1	1 60 EA		1 80
1	4" [illegible] HYDRANT W 3'6" [illegible] WITH 4" STD COMPANION FLANGE [illegible] BOLTS	1	66 00 EA		66 00
					158.32
	PLUS FREIGHT AS ATTACHED RECEIPT			NETT	4 80
	CARTAGE			NETT	75
					163.87

[illegible] ACCEPTED FOR THE DEPARTMENT IN WRITING, WHEN AND CASE [illegible] LAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT [illegible] GOODS [illegible] ARE REJECTED FOR BY THE DEPARTMENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 203.C.40

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*

September 27 *19* 40.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 256 ,

amounting to $ 163.87 *in favour*

of Gordon & Relyea Limited, 101 Powell Street, Vancouver, B.C.

for Fire hydrant and steel pipes supplied for Christie Indian Residential School, September 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Purchase Order 26609A, Vote 76, Primary 09-615. Commissioner's *Letter No.* 15/15/6878 *dated* 26th July 1940.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regs. 970

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 30 1940
VANCOUVER, B C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

FOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE CANADIAN FIRE HOSE CO., LIMITED

Underwriters' Fire Extinguishers
Extincteurs Chimiques

Fire Hose: Linen, Cotton Rubber-Lined
Boyaux en lin, chanvre et coton caoutchouté

827, NOTRE-DAME West Ouest MONTREAL

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
Prix sujets à changer sans avis

Interest charged on overdue accounts.
Intérêt chargé sur tout compte passé dû.

No claims allowed unless made immediately on receipt of goods.
Nous n'acceptons point de réclamations sauf immédiatement après réception des marchandises.

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO

F O B CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL NO | AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

DATE | SIGNATURE | TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

3792
File 84774-15-13

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. & DATE

REQUISITION NO. Department of Mines and Resources.
CONTRACT NO. Ottawa.

REFER TO INVOICE NO

INVOICE DATE Oct. 17. 1940.
VENDOR'S NOS. 47126

SOLD TO Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I., Principal.
Christie Indian Residential School.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION KAKAWIS. B.C.

DATE SHIPPED
CAR INITIALS AND NO. CNR
HOW SHIPPED 2/10 dys.
ROUTE
TERMS Net 30 dys

FROM Montreal

PREPAID OR COLLECT ppd.

200 ft. 2½" Cotton, rubber-lined, fire hose, in 50's. coupled with exp. ring couplings. IPT.	114.00
200 ft. 2" Unlined, Linen, fire hose, in 50's. coupled with exp. ring couplings. IPT.	86.00
	200.00
Sales Tax included.	
Transp. charges ppd by us, as per receipts attached -	6.30
	206.30

Two sets of couplings, samples, were returned with shipment.

Received above
Nov 4/40
G D Rhea

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139-0-5

Port Alberni, B.C., Oct. 31, 1940.

[illegible] REPORT FOR OCTOBER.

x x x

Christie Residential School was found in the usual good order. Proper precautions are being taken to safeguard against fire, and a watchman is to be employed as from November 1st. All the children are in good health and making good progress. School and grounds, outhouses and basements were clean in good order.

x x x

P. H. Ashbridge.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Cave & Company Limited.

ADDRESS 567 Hornby Street,

Vancouver, B. C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE ALLOT	E R	AGENCY AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1940.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	School Account.		
Dec. 9	Science equipment supplied for Christie Residential School, November 1940.	9	86
	Authority: Departmental Letter 159-0-4, November 6, 1940.		
	18·12·40		
	TOTAL	9	86

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

Agent

VOUCHER No. 599

DATE December 9, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CAVE & COMPANY LTD

LABORATORY SUPPLIES AND CHEMICALS

867 HORNBY ST
VANCOUVER, B.C

SOLD TO

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B.C.

SHIPPED TO Principal, Christie Indian Res. School,
Kakasis, West Coast Vancouver Island, B.C.

DATE Nov. 20, 1940
REGISTER NO. 6845-6
YOUR ORDER NO. 14/15/8765
SHIPPED VIA C.P.S.S.
TERMS: 30 days net.

					AMOUNT	TOTAL
2	only	Beakers Pyrex 250 cc	#4510P	.17	.34	
2	"	Flasks Pyrex 250 cc	#5106P	.22	.44	
1	"	Funnel 65mm 6"	#5145		.38	
1	"	Thistle tube	#5150		.18	
3	"	Test tubes 6" x ¾"	#5620		.10	
1	"	Test tube Pyrex 150 x 18mm	#5628P		.06	
2	"	24" length Glass tubing 3/16" #5235)				
2	"	24" lengths " " 1/4" ")				
1	"	Crucible porcelain 10cc #00	#4972C		.25	
1	"	Burette clamp	#4900		.15	
1	"	Support (ringstand) 4x6"	#5570		.45	
1	"	Support ring 4"	#5505		.05	
1	"	Deflagrating spoon	#1990		.26	
1	"	Test tube brush	#4680		.15	
2	"	Rubber stoppers 1 hole for test tube and 1 hole for flask	#5505		.10	
2	"	Rubber stoppers 2 hole for test tube and 2 hole for flask	#5505		.10	
1	"	Rubber stopper solid No.5	#5505		.10	
1	"	Alcohol lamp 4 oz.	#5550		.05	
1	"	Wire gauze asbestos centre 6x6"	[illegible]		.55	
2	"	3' lengths Rubber tubing 5/16" - 6 feet	[illegible]		.15	
2	"	3' lengths Rubber tubing 1/4" - 6 feet	#5510	.10	.60	
1	Kg.	Filter paper 5"	#5510	.12	.72	
½	gal.	Methyl Hydrate No.2C	#5050		.05	
1	only	Litmus paper red			1.05	
2	only	Litmus paper blue			.10	
1	lb.	Manganese dioxide tech.		.10	.10	
1	lb.	Potassium chlorate			.75	
					.50	
		Boxing			.50	
		Prepay			1.25	
SALES TAX [illegible]						$9.80

Received G. Jorke

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Canadian Fire Hose Co. Ltd.,

ADDRESS 827, Notre Dame,

West Montreal.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		
ALLOT	E R.	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1940.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	School Account.		
Nov. 28	Additional freight charges on fire hose supplied for Christie Residential School, October 1940.	2	21
	K.12:40		
	Commissioner's Letter 15/15/8378. July 28, 1940.		
	TOTAL	2	21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J P Wilson
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 868

DATE November 28, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photo Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE CANADIAN FIRE HOSE CO., LIMITED

Underwriters' Fire Extinguishers
Extincteurs Chimiques

Fire Hose Linen Cotton Rubber Lined
Boyaux en lin, chanvre et coton caoutchouté

827, NOTRE-DAME West. Ouest MONTREAL

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
Prix sujets à changer sans avis

Interest charged on overdue accounts.
Intérêt chargé sur tout compte passé dû.

No claims allowed unless made immediately on receipt of goods
Nous n'acceptons point de réclamations sauf immédiatement après réception des marchandises.

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. VOUCHER NO.

P O B CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL NO. AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

DATE SIGNATURE TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED FINAL APPROVAL

3792

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. & DATE

REQUISITION NO.

CONTRACT NO.

Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa. Ont.

REFER TO INVOICE NO.

Nov. 8. 1940.

INVOICE DATE

VENDOR'S NOS. 47196

SOLD TO

SHIPPED TO

DATE SHIPPED

CAR INITIALS AND NO.

HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE

TERMS

FROM

F O B

PREPAID OR COLLECT

[redacted]

To additional Charges prepaid on shipment of Department of Mines and Resources order No. 3792,
File 34774-15-15, to:

Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I. Principal,
Christie Indian Residential School,
KAKAWIS. B.C.,

as per C.N.R. Bill attached, 2.21

Please refer to our invoice of Oct. 17/40
Our No. 47196.

Received Payment
C. Forbes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. [illegible]

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

November 30 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 391,

amounting to $ 40.00 in favour

of [illegible],

for allowance towards salary of night attendant at Christie Residential School for month of November 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-1-5 dated [illegible] 1940.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Revised 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PCAR-COP

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Principal,

ADDRESS Christie Residential School,

Kakawis, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

1940.		AMOUNT	
	School Account.		
Nov. 30	Allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Christie Residential School for month of November 1940.	40	00
	Dept. Letter 159-1-5, October 15, 1940.		
	Apr. 30 — A. 12. 40		
	TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 361

DATE November 30, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-9 0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 270/1-40

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*

November 9 *19*40.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 340 ,

amounting to $ 266.30 *in favour*

of The Canadian Fire Hose Co. Ltd., 47, Notre Dame, West Montreal.

for Firehose supplied for Christie Residential School, October 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Commissioner's *Letter No.* 15/15/687 *dated* July 2, 1940.

15-9-0-5 July 20/40

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 978

INDIAN COMMISSIONER VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ... ...

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
ALLOT	E. R.	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO The Canadian Fire Hose Co. Ltd.,

ADDRESS 827, Notre Dame,

West Montreal.

DATE

DATE 1940.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	School Account.		
Nov. 9	Fire hose supplied for use of Christie Indian Residential School, October 1940.	208	30
	Commissioner's Letter 15/15/6878, July 26, 1940.		
	15-9-0-5- July 20/40		
	19.11.40.		
	TOTAL	208	30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 340

DATE November 9, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

x x x

x x x

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
December 31, 1940.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit the regular Agency letter, covering conditions within this Agency during month ending December 31st, 1940.

x x x

Schools:

Christie Residential School was found to be in first class order. Dormitories, classrooms, kitchens etc. all were clean and well kept.

Children all appeared very happy and were preparing for Christmas concert. Health was very good and good progress is being made in classes. Meals are well cooked and served. Fire equipment was found in good order and fire drills being carried out.

x x x

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0 4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 7[illegible]

Office of the [illegible] Indian Agency,

[illegible] 19[illegible].

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos... 399.

amounting to $ 9.86 *in favour*

of [illegible]

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-0-4 *dated.* [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

W J [illegible]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 3420

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
11 [illegible]
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Principal, Christie Residential School,

ADDRESS Kakawis, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE	AGENCY
ALLOT	E R
AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1941.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	School Account.	
Feb. 28	Allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Christie Residential School, month of February 1941.	40 00
	Authority: Departmental Letter No. 159-1-5, October 15, 1940.	
	V.J.X/	
	TOTAL	40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. P. Todd
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 539

DATE February 28, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Photo-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 432-C-41

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

February 28 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 539 ,

amounting to $ 40.00 in favour

of Principal, Christie Residential School, Kakawis, B.C.

for Allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Christie Residential School, month of February 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-1-5 dated October 15, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

W B Cockburn

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Principal,

ADDRESS Christie Residential School,

Kakawis, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL	

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY 1941.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	School Account.	
Mar. 31	Allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Christie Residential School, month of March 1941.	40 00
	Authority: Departmental Letter 159-1-5, October 15, 1940.	
	Apr. 30	
	4-4-41	
	TOTAL	40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

C B Cockburn

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8430

VOUCHER No. 624

DATE March 31, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTO-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F-0-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. [illegible].C.41.

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*

March 31 *19*41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ... 624 ,

amounting to $ 40.00 *in favour*

of Principal, Christie Residential School, Kakawis, B.C.

for Night Watchman at Christie Residential School during month of March 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 150-1-5 *dated* October 15, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Christie Residential School,

ADDRESS Kakawis, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1941.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	School Account.	
Apr. 30	Allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Christie Residential School, month of April 1941.	40. 00
	Authority: Departmental Letter 159-1-5, October 15, 1941.	
	Final	
	TOTAL	40. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. R. Wrinch
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 884

VOUCHER No. 8.

DATE April 30, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
June 30, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit herewith the regular Agency letter, covering conditions within this Agency during month ending June 30th, 1941.

x x x

Schools:

All schools were inspected during the month. Christie Residential School has reopened with a full pupilage and all pupils have returned. This school has been repainted and decorated inside and was found in splendid condition. All dormitories, classrooms, kitchen, laundry, outhouses and basements were in first class order. The health of the pupils was very good, and all appeared happy and contented. Fire appliances were all in good order. Grounds well kept clean and tidy.

x x x

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Photo Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. .....

Office of the [illegible] Indian Agency,

[illegible] 19 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ... ,

amounting to $ 40.00 in favour

of [illegible]

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-1-5 dated [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. M. RAILEY
PURCHASING AGENT

1/1/[illegible].

CANADA

[illegible] 11, 1941.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Coyle Batteries Ltd.,
141 Venables St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. [illegible], Vancouver, B.C.

Req... ..... File .

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below: prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b VANCOUVER, B.C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return ~~one copy~~ two copies in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon 14th July, 1941.

D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Purchasing Agent

TENDER

To the ~~Purchasing Agent~~ Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. Date July 11.1941
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. Vancouver B.C. (a) on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within Seven (b) days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? Canadian (c)

NOTE Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender

COYLE BATTERIES LTD.
Signature O.F. Thomas Sales Manager

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
		BATTERY PLANT.		
		cells, 11-Plate (110 volt) batteries.		
		Advise allowance on old batteries.		
		Advise if battery is guaranteed, and for how long.		
	56	Cells Coyle type L.P.11 . 145 Amp.Hr, Capacity. assembled in glass cells, 11 plates per cell. Plate dimensions ;- 5 5/8 ins.wide. 4 3/4 ins.high, 1/4 ins, thick . Approx shipping weight 14 0 lbs. Price on above battery complete with all necessary inter-cell connections, and fully charged ready for service. Sales Tax Included.		$357.70
	56	Cells Coyle type V.A. 11. 335 Amp.Hr, Capacity. assembled in glass cells, 11 plates per cell. Plate dimensions :- 5 5/8 ins.wide. 7 ins, high 1/4,ins, thick. Approx shipping weight [illegible] lbs. Price on above battery complete with all necessary inter-cell connectors, fully charged ready for service. Sales Tax Included.		$497.70
		Allowance of 60 cents per cell is made on old battery set. Instructions for disposition of battery set sent with new battery.		
		Copy of battery guarantee attach to tender		

INDIAN COMMISSIONER

Form No 406
Req. No. 1st

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES : ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GUARANTEE.Coyle lighting batteries are fully guaranteed as to material, and workmanship and service for a period of seven years, when the proper size is installed and operated in accordance with the instructions furnished with the battery. Should the battery prove defective within a period of seven years, an adjustment will be made on a pro rata basis--credit being given for the number of months of unused service based on the prevailing consumer price, which is applied on the purchase of a new battery. All adjustments to be made directly with the manufacturer.

14 [illegible] ST.
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GLOB. LIT. BATTERIES.

NO. OF CELLS	NO. PLATES	PRICE	FREIGHT
56	11	$ 472.50 includes sales tax	8.15
58	13	$ 525.00 includes sales tax	.15

Allowance on old batteries 75¢ per cell

For instance: 56 cells @ 75¢ = $ 42.00

All old batteries must be returned to Immediately at our expense.

Guaranteed 7 years.

Alberni, B.C.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent.

Above please find quotation on batteries, 11 and 13 plate,
F.O.B. Vancouver.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

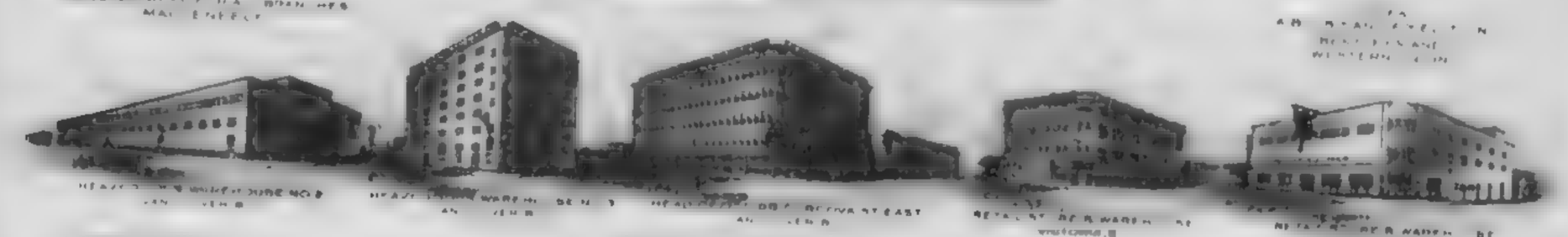
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 85?

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS



VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 14, 1941.

Christie Indian Residential School,
K[illegible] IS, B. C.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of recent date re: Lighting Plant Batteries.

We are pleased to quote you on Delco, 5% Cells, 13 Plate, 180 Amp. Hours, Capacity Heavy Duty, Trade Number K.K.G. 13.

This battery is guaranteed for Five Years by General Motors Corporation, Leaside, Ontario.

Your net after allowances is $476.00 F.O.B. Vancouver.

We sincerely trust we may be of service to you, we remain,

Yours very truly,

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR LTD.

Jack [illegible]
Manager Frigidaire Div.

JMacKinnon/jc
Encl.

INDIAN COMMISSION
[illegible]
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Xerox Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15/15/3122
AND TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

15-9-0 J

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P O BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B C

July 18, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge's letter of the 7th instant advising that the Reverend Principal of Christie Indian Residential School has requisitioned for batteries for the school lighting plant and enclosing quotations received from McLennan, McFeely and Prior, and A.H.Johnston of Alberni. In addition to these, I secured a quotation from the Coyle Batteries Ltd., who have been supplying these batteries for other residential schools in this Province and have given very satisfactory service.

There was no provision made in the school Estimates for the supply of these batteries and I am unable, of course, to say whether funds can be provided but, if so, I would recommend that consideration be given to the quotation of the Coyle Batteries Limited for a set of type V.A.11 235 ampere hour batteries at a cost of $497.70 F.O.B. Vancouver. This type has been found to be most satisfactory for the purpose for which they are required.

Yours faithfully,

for D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTO-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15?-0-5

15/15/3192

Ottawa, July 23, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, with reference to the necessity of supplying new batteries at the Christie Indian Residential School.

In the current year's appropriation an amount of $1,000 was included for repairs and improvements and the purchase of new equipment at this school. It is evident from your letter that batteries are required, and you may arrange for their purchase at the cost mentioned, namely $497.70. When forwarding the accounts, you should attach copy of your purchase order.

It would be appreciated also if you would communicate with the agent and the principal with a view to determining the best manner of expending the balance provided in the current year's appropriation. When requesting that funds be included for this school in the current year's appropriation, mention was made of the necessity for repairing the roof and the boat-house at the school.

As a matter of information, would you let me know when the last batteries were supplied for the Christie School.

Yours truly,

philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6836/41/C.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
August 23, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to refer to your letter of July 29th, 1941, in connection with expenditure of balance of appropriation for Christie School.

Deducting cost of batteries recently supplied, there would be a balance of $503.00 and the Reverend Principal has requested that it be granted for purchase of the following.

For outside painting - cost as per quotation		236.00
Repairs to Roof -	" " "	46.90
Repairs to Main Building -	" " "	20.60
For Manual Training Shop work -	" "	18.60
Laundry Foundation and floor -	" "	67.13
Outside walks and approach -	" "	114.67
		$503.90

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for,B.C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/15/3879
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P O BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B C. August 27, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have to refer to your letter of July 23rd, your file 159-O-5, and in this connection beg to enclose a copy of a letter from Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge listing the additional repairs, etc., required at the Christie Indian Residential School.

It will be observed that the cost of materials required is placed at $503.90 and freight charges at $74.90, making a total of $578.80. You might advise if it is the intention to have the school meet the freight charges and your instructions as to placing orders for the above materials would be appreciated.

I take it that the item $18.60 for materials for the Manual Training shop should be deleted from the list and purchased separately as a charge against Vote 79 (B.C.Special).

We have no record here of the date on which the batteries being replaced were purchased but the Reverend Father Mulvihill refers to this set as having been in service since 1934.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTO-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

15/15/3879

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, September 3, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, with reference to additional repairs, etc., required at the Christie Indian Residential School.

In regard to this school I would refer you to my letter of July 23, last, which was written in reply to yours of July 18. That letter authorized purchase of the batteries.

As you will note from my letter of July 23, there is a balance of $502.30 in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements and the purchase of new equipment at this school, provided the cost of the batteries did not exceed $497.70.

The total amount of $1,000 cannot be exceeded, and under these circumstances it will not be possible for the Department to pay the freight charges. These will have to be borne by the school management.

A separate account should be forwarded for the item $18.60 covering the cost of materials for the manual training shop. This voucher should be marked "Pay from B. C. Special".

With the above in mind, you can arrange for the materials required for painting, repairs to roof, repairs to main building, repairs to laundry foundation and floor and also new outside walks.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Photocopy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6964/41/D.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 6 1941
REGISTERED

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
September 30, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to request authority to employ a night watchman for the Christie Residential School for the usual period, November 1st, 1941 to April 30th, 1942.

The allowance for previous years for this service was $40.00 per month.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

FBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

Ottawa,
October 8, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo the Department will allow an amount of $40.00 a month for the period November 1, 1941, to April 30, 1942, to assist the Principal of the Christie Residential School in employing a night watchman.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photo Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H 400

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No. 2866 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Coyle Batteries Ltd.,
1451 Venables St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., July 31st 1941.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send five copies to P. H. Ashbridge, Esq., Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
56 cells	Coyle type V.A. 11. 235 Amp. Hr. Capacity. assembled in glass cells, 11 plates per cell, plate dimensions:- 5 5/8 ins. wide, 7 ins. high, 1/4 ins. thick; approx. shipping weight 3200 lbs. Battery complete with all necessary inter-cell connectors, fully charged ready for service, sales tax included.....		497	70
	Less allowance for old battery set. 60¢ per cell.....		33	60
			3464	10
	plus freight paid by Coyle Batteries Ltd. on old battery set returned.			
	plus freight on new battery to Kakawis, B.C., West Coast Vancouver Island.			

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver as per your tender of July 11th, 19..

Shipping Instructions Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, West Coast Vancouver Island, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 70 Primary 09-615.

Encumbrance No. ....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

(Issuing Officer)

for D.M.MacKay, Indian Comm. for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 870-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No. 2866 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Coyle Batteries Ltd.,
1481 Venables St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., July 31st 1941.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send five copies to P. E. Ashbridge, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
56 cells	Coyle type V.A. 11. 235 Amp. Hr. Capacity, assembled in glass cells, 11 plates per cell, plate dimensions:- 5 5/8 ins. wide, 7 ins. high, 1/4 ins. thick; approx. shipping weight 3200 lbs. Battery complete with all necessary inter-cell connectors, fully charged ready for service, sales tax included.....		497	70
	Less allowance for old battery set, 60¢ per cell.....		33	60
			$464	10
	plus freight paid by Coyle Batteries Ltd. on old battery set returned.			
	plus freight on new battery to Kakawis, B.C., West Coast Vancouver Island.			

[illegible] given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Department of Mines and Resources Ottawa

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver as per your tender of July 11th, 1941.

Shipping Instructions: Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, West Coast Vancouver Island, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 75 Primary 09-615.

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

for D.M.MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HIGHLAND 0246
0247

COYLE BATTERIES LTD.

Manufacturers

VANCOUVER
CANADA

SEP 8 1941
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

£1154.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

DATE August 21, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

YOUR ORDER NO. 2836-A

S.O. £566.

TERMS: Net.

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
56 cells COYLE type Small 255 Amp. battery, assembled in glass jars #64		$ 437.70	
Less allowance on old set		33.00	$ 404.10
Freight prepaid as per attached r[illegible]t			21.17
			$ 485.27

Shipped to: Rev. J.P. Mulvihill, O.M.I.,
Principal, Christie Indian Residential School,
KAKAWIS, B.C.

Rec. Aug 7.3 1941
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTO-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Coyle Batteries Ltd.

ADDRESS 1481 Venables Street.

Vancouver, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE		
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1941.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 8	Coyle type batteries supplied for Christie Indian Residential School, August 1941.	485. 87
	Authority: Departmental Letter No. 159-0-5. July 22, 1941.	
	Purchase Order No. 3556-A.	
	TOTAL	485.87

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER SEP 12 1941 VANCOUVER, B.C.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 834

VOUCHER No. 230

DATE September 8, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE

ROCK COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

37-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 178.C.41.

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*

September 8 *1941.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 230 ,

amounting to $ 485.27 *in favour*

of Coyle Batteries Ltd., 1481 Venables Street, Vancouver, B.C.

for Coyle type batteries supplied for Christie Indian Residential School, August 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-0-5 ***dated*** July 23, 1941.

Purchase Order No. 2866-A.

76-09-615

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 0070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

H 400

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 2920 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Alberni Pacific Lumber Co.,

Port Alberni, B. C.

P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. Sept. 19th 1941.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to P. B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Repairs to Christie Indian Res. School:-			
10 tls.	5/2-16" B/M RC Shingles #1-6X 10 M	4.69	46	90
300 ft.	2x4 - 8/14' #1 Com. Fir S4S	34.00	12	00
400 lin.	1x6 - 3/20' "C" Cl Fir S4S	23.00	8	60
665 ft.	1x8 - 6/20' #1 Com. Fir S/1	48.00	35	71
744 ft.	1x8 - 3/20' "C" Clr. Fir V.G. Flg.	34.00	16	13
35 pcs.	2x8 - 14' #1 Com. Fir S4S	34.00	41	23
258 lin.	8x10 - R/L #1 Com. Fir S4S	24.00	10	99
280 "	8x8 - R/L "	24.00	6	40
1300 "	2x12 - 8/14 "			
			$343	30

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Pt. Alberni as per your tender of

Shipping Instructions As instructed by Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote 76 Primary 10-691

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

as instructed by Indian Agent.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commr. for B. C.
(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 870-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R 160

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No. 2920 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Alberni Pacific Lumber Co.,
Port Alberni, B. C.

P. O.Box 70, Vancouver, Sept.19th 1941.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to P. B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Repairs to Christie Indian Res. School:-		
50 bls.	5/2-18" BC RC Shingles #1-5X 10 M	4.69	46 90
500 ft.	2x4 - 8/14' #1 Com. Fir S4S	24.00	12 00
400 lin.	1x6 - 8/20' "C" Cl Fir S4S	43.00	8 60
665 ft.	1x8 - 8/20' #1 Com. Fir S/1	23.00	15 29
744 ft.	1x3 - 3/20' "C" Clr. Fir E.G. Flg.	48.00	35 71
35 pcs.	2x8 - 14' #1 Com. Fir S4S	24.00	16 13
258 lin.	8x10 - R/L #1 Com. Fir S43	24.00	41 28
220 "	5x5 - R/L "	24.00	10 99
1300 "	2x12 - 8/14 "	24.00	62 40
			$249 30

Note: This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

Prices F.O.B Pt. Alberni as per your tender of

Shipping Instructions: As instructed by Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Indian Agent.

D. M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Comsr. for B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE NO. L-10352

OUR ORDER NO. 3904

YOUR ORDER NO

CAR NO

September 25, 1941.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Port Alberni, B. C.

BOUGHT OF

ALBERNI PACIFIC LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

PACIFIC COAST PRODUCTS

10	M	#1-5X B.C. R.C.	Shingles	5/2-16"			4.69	46.90
500	MM	2 x 4 - 8/14	#1 Common	Fir	S43	500	24.00	12.00
400	Lin.	1 x 6 - 5/20	"C" Clear	Fir	S43	200	43.00	8.60
665	MM	1 x 8 - 6/20	#1 Common	Fir	S/L	665	23.00	15.29
744	"	1 x 3 - 3/20	"C" Clear	Fir	B.C. Flg.	744	46.00	33.71
35	Pcs.	2 x 8 - 14	#1 Common	Fir	S43	653	24.00	15.67
253	Lin.	8 x10 - R/L	"		"	1720	24.00	41.28
220	"	5 x 5 - R/L	"		"	458	24.00	10.99
1300	"	2 x12 - 8/14	"		"	2600	24.00	62.43
						7540		248.0

Ship to: Rev: J.P. Mulvihill O.M.I.
Principal Christie Indian Residential School,
Kakawis, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO..... Alberni Pacific Lumber Co. Ltd.,

ADDRESS Port Alberni, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE			
ALLOT	E.R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1941.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	School Account.		
Oct. 10	Lumber and shingles supplied for repairs at Christie Indian Residential School, September 1941.	248.	84

Authority: Departmental Letter No. 159-0-5,
September 3, 1941.

3/10.41

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

TOTAL 248. 84

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER OCT 14 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 290

.....
Agent

DATE October 10, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 219, C, 41, a

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*

October 10 *19* 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 290 ,

amounting to $ 248.84 *in favour*

of Alberni Pacific Lumber Company Ltd., Port Alberni, B.C.

for Lumber and shingles supplied for repairs at Christie School, September 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

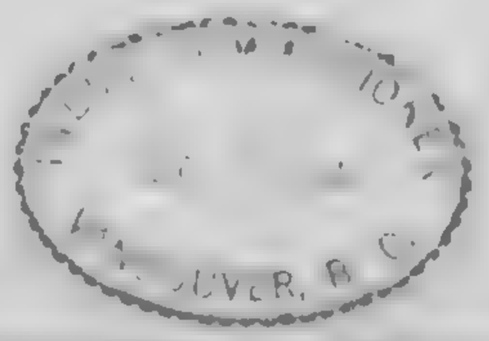
Letter No. 159-0-5 *dated* September 3, 1941.

Purchase Order No. 2920-A.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. BOX 306 PHONE 508

Port Alberni, B. C., August 20, 1941

Mr Dept of Mines & Resources

In Account With

A. McDONALD & SONS

SUNSET HARDWARE STORE

HARDWARE — BUILDERS' SUPPLIES — FURNITURE

Re offer to supply Z. of B. Kakawis.

600 lbs White lead
50 - Yellow ochre (Powder)
5 lbs Turkey Umber in oil
25 Gallons Boiled Linseed oil
12 - Dark Green Pure Paint
4 only 4" Brushes
4 - 1½" "
2 - Painters Dusters
1 Gallon Orange shellac
1 - Varnish
50 lbs 4½" Galv'd Boat nails

For the sum of 236.00

A McDonald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Rec'd

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R 466

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 2908 A

A. McDonald & Sons,
P. O. Box 383,
Port Alberni, B. C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 6th 1941.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send five copies to P. B. Ambridge, Esq., Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
600 lbs.	White Lead.			
50 "	Yellow Ochre (powder)			
8 "	Turkey Umber in oil.			
25 gal.	Boiled Lin. Oil.			
22 "	Dark Green Pure Paint.			
4	4" Brushes.		$236	00
4	1½" "			
2	Painters Dusters.			
1 gal.	Orange Shellac			
1 "	Varnish.			
50 lbs.	4½" Galv'd. Boat Nail			

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

Prices F O B Victoria. as per your letter of July. 29/41.

Shipping Instructions Principal, Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, East Coast Vancouver Island, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-071.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commr. for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photocopy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 2908 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

A. McDonald & Sons,
P. O. Box 306,
Port Alberni, B. C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 8th, 194[illegible]

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send five copies to P. B. Ashbridge, Esq., Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
600 lbs.	White Lead.			
50 "	Yellow Ochre (powder)			
5 "	Turkey Umber in oil.			
25 gal.	Boiled Lin. Oil.			
12 "	Dark Green Pure Paint.			
4	4" Brushes.			
4	1½" "		$256	00
2	Painters Dusters.			
1 gal.	Orange Shellac			
1 "	Varnish.			
50 lbs.	4½" Galv'd. Boat Nail			

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Kakawis as per your tender of Aug. 20/41.

Shipping Instructions: Principal, Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, West Coast Vancouver Island, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 74 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commr. for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

FILM COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. BOX 306 PHONE [redacted]

Port Alberni, B. C., September, 194 1

M Department of Indian Affairs,
Christie School,
[redacted].

In Account With

A. McDONALD & SONS

SUNSET HARDWARE STORE

HARDWARE — BUILDERS' SUPPLIES — FURNITURE

Sept. 18th.	600# White Lead	93.00
	50# Yellow Ochre	4.00
	5# Turkey Umber	2.50
	25 Gals. Boiled Linseed Oil	32.50
	12 Gals. Dark Green Paint	84.00
	4 only 4" Brushes	17.00
	4 " 1½" Sash Brushes	3.00
	2 only Painters Dusters	1.50
	1 Gal. Orange Shellac	4.25
	1 gal. Varnish	3.25
	4 sheets Galv. Iron	7.00
	50# 4½" Boat Nails	[illegible]
		[illegible]

I hereby certify that the above articles have been received in good order.

.....
Principal.

SEP 29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO A. McDonald & Sons.

ADDRESS P. O. Box 306.

Port Alberni, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT	

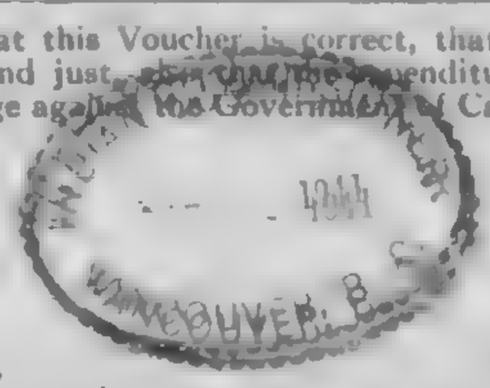
TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1941.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	School Account.		
Oct. 9	Paints and hardware supplied for repairs to Christie Indian Residential School, September 1941.	236.	00
	Authority: Departmental Letter No. 159-0-5, September 3, 1941.		
	Educ. - 76-10-691		
	31-10-41		
	RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B.C.		
	TOTAL	236.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.



C. B. Cobbaby
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

76-10-691

VOUCHER No. 234

DATE October 9, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 216.C.41.

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*

October 9 *19* 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 284 ,

amounting to $ 236.00 *in favour*

of A. McDonald & Sons, P. O. Box 306, Port Alberni, B.C.

for Paints and hardware supplied for repairs to Christie Residential School, September 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-0-5 *dated* September 3, 1941.
76-10-691

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Principal, Christie Indian Residential School,

ADDRESS. Takawis, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

1941.		AMOUNT
Dec. 4	Allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Christie Indian Residential School, month of November 1941.	40. 00
	Authority: Departmental Letter No. 159-0-5, October 8, 1941.	
	Apr. 30.	
	No 12-K/...	
	TOTAL	40. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 834

J. R. Catlinge
Agent

VOUCHER No. 893

DATE December 4, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 290-3-41

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

December 4 19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 392,

amounting to $ 4.00 in favour

of Principal, Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B.C.

for Allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Christie Indian Residential School, Month of November 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 154-9-C dated October 8th, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, DEC 7 1941, REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

M. Swanson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PCA-Coll

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Principal,

ADDRESS Christie Residential School,

Kakawis, B. C.

DATE 1941.		AMOUNT	
	School Account.		
Dec. 31	Allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Christie Indian Residential School, month of December 1941.	40.	00
	Authority: Departmental Letter 159-0-5, October 8, 1941.		
	Apr. 30		
	6.1.42.		
	TOTAL	40.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Christian
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 834

VOUCHER No. 427

DATE December 31, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ptc f 0 1 1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 112,C,11.

Office of the ...West Coast... *Indian Agency,*

...December 11... *19*41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.... 427 ...,

amounting to $ ...40.00... *in favour*

of Principal, Public Residential School, Kakawis, B.C.

for Allowance for sale of milk to pupils at Public Residential School, month of November 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 1?-C-5 *dated* ..., 1941.

Your obedient servant,

R B Cushman

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 513
Regs. 1070

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 5 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE			
ALLOT.	E. F	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ... Principal,

ADDRESS ... Christie Residential School,

Kakawis, B. C.

DATE 1942.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	School Account.	
Jan. 31	Allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Christie Residential School, month of January 1942.	40. 00
	Authority: Department Letter No. 155-0-5, October 8, 1941. Apr. 30.	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE 3.2.42. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 834

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 466

DATE January 31, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Rec'd Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

179-0-d

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 42.

Office of the ..... Indian Agency,

31 19 4.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3,

amounting to $ 40.00 in favour

of ..... , N.S.

for .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... dated .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PCA COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO ..... Principal,

ADDRESS ..... Christie Residential School,

Kakawis, B.C.

1942.		AMOUNT
	School Account.	
Feb. 28	Allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Christie Residential School, month of February 1942.	40.00
	FOR FILE 3.3.42 detached	
	Authority: Departmental Letter 159-0-5, October 8, 1941. Apr: 30	
	TOTAL	40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 6440

DATE February 28, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 394, C, 42a...

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*

905

February 28 *19* 42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 540,

amounting to $ 40.00 *in favour*

of Principal, Christie Residential School, Kakawis, B.C.

for Allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Christie Residential School, month of February 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-9-5 *dated* October 8, 1941.

I have the honour to be, Your obedient servant,

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, MAR 2 1942 REGISTERED

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE [redacted]

ALLOT [redacted] E R [redacted]

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Principal,

ADDRESS Christie Residential School,

Kakawis, B. C.

PAY.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	School Account.	
Mar. 31	Allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Christie Residential School, month of March 1942.	40.00
	Apr-30	
	Authority: Departmental Letter 159-0-6, October 8, 1941.	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. F. Caldwell
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
M. 10

VOUCHER NO. 636

DATE March 31, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 446.C.42.

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*

March 31 *19* 42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 606 ,

amounting to $ 40.00 *in favour*

of Principal, Christie Residential School, Kakawis, B.C.

for Allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Christie Residential School, month of March 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-0-5 *dated* October 8, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs
APR 6 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

Ottawa,
May 4, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am returning your voucher No. 9 as it apparently covers freight on potatoes and seeds bought by the Christie Residential School. Such items are not purchased by the Department but are purchased from school funds. It, therefore, appears that the freight on them should also be paid by the school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Christie Residential School

ADDRESS Kakawis, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1942.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		SCHOOL ACCOUNT.		
Apr.	30	Allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Christie Residential School, month of April 1942.	40.	00
		Authority: Departmental Letter 159-0-5, October 8, 1941.		
		Final		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		Invoice in duplicate attached to pay.		
		TOTAL	40.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 13

DATE April 30, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 13-C-42-a

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*

April 30 *19* 42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 13 ,

amounting to $ 40.00 *in favour*

of Principal, Christie Residential School, Kakawis, B.C.

for Allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Christie Residential School, month of April 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-0-5 *dated* October 8, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXHIBIT
CROWN

West Coast, Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
May 30, 1942.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the regular Agency letter, covering conditions within this Agency during month ending May 31st, 1942.

x x x x

SCHOOLS

Christie Residential School is closed for holidays and undergoing repair and was not inspected.

May 30 1950

x x x x

P.E. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRA
ORIGINAL

West Coast, Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
May 30, 1942.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit the regular Agency letter, covering conditions within this Agency during month ending May 31st, 1942.

x x x x

SCHOOLS

Christie Residential School is closed for holidays and undergoing repair and was not inspected.

x x x

P.E. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

Copy sent to Major MacKay

Ottawa,
June 14, 1942.

Dear Sir:

In the current year's appropriation the Department has provided an amount of $300.00 for repairs at the Christie School and an amount of $650.00 for a new refrigeration unit. It is possible that since the estimates were prepared other requirements have developed which may necessitate the money being expended in a different manner than that just stated. It would be appreciated if you would discuss the matter with the Principal at the earliest possible date and forward your recommendations through the office of Indian Commissioner MacKay. In the event of any material or other supplies being required, you should give very detailed information, as this is required by our Purchasing Branch.

Due to present conditions it is most important that we hear from you at the earliest possible date. As you are aware, it is extremely difficult to obtain deliveries on many items and, therefore, the sooner the order is placed the better for all parties concerned.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F.H. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1308 GRANVILLE STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

PHONES: { MA RINE 8367
MA RINE 8368

MacKinnon Sales & Service Ltd.

Delco Light Plants
Delco Light Parts
Delco Motor Parts

B. C. Distributors for
UNIVERSAL COOLER CO. OF CANADA LTD.
Manufacturers of
ELECTRIC AUTOMATIC REFRIGERATION

Refrigeration Parts
Dayton V Belts
Electric Motors

July 14, 1942.

Canadian Dept. of Mines & Resources,
P. O. Box No. 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Attention Mr. D. M. MacKay

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Dear Sir:

We take pleasure in presenting, for your consideration, our quotation covering a Walk-in Refrigerator and equipment for the Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B. C. It is understood that we would supply a refrigerator 5' x 5' x 6' high, inside measurements, insulated with 6" of Palco wool complete with standard walk-in door, meat hanger, shelving, and guarantee a temperature of 36° F.

Equipment Necessary:

1 - 3 1/3 H. P. Universal Condensing unit complete with Brigg's Straton gas engine.
1 - cross-fin all copper cooling coil.
1 - thermostatic automatic expansion valve.
1 - Silica Gell drier.
25' of 1" exhaust piping.
2 - 90° sweep ells.
All necessary copper tubing, fittings, and freon refrigerant, completely assembled and guaranteed against any defective part for a period of one year from date of delivery, for the sum of $775.00, f.o.b. Vancouver.

It is our intention to set up this job complete in Vancouver and run a test on same for several days before it is disassembled and crated for shipment. The coil and the condensing unit would both be installed on one wall of the refrigerator so that it would be quite a simple matter to have the box lagged together when it arrived at Kakawis without having to send a service man to make the installation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1308 GRANVILLE STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

PHONES: { MA RINE 8367
MA RINE 8368

MacKinnon Sales & Service Ltd.

Delco Light Plants
Delco Light Parts
Delco Motor Parts

B. C. Distributors for
UNIVERSAL COOLER CO. OF CANADA LTD.
Manufacturers of
ELECTRIC AUTOMATIC REFRIGERATION

Refrigeration Parts
Dayton V Belts
Electric Motors

TO: Mr. D. M. MacKay

July 14, 1942.

The machine would naturally be manually controlled and the operator of same would have to, from experience, judge the amount of gasoline necessary to put in the tank so that when the engine ran out of gasoline, the temperature in the refrigerator would be approximately 34 to 36° F. This would also apply to the length of time between cycles, that is when it would be necessary for him to start the machine again. As previously stated, we have figured on insulating the walls of the refrigerator with 6" of Palco wool, the reason for this being that the more insullation we have, the less often they will have to start the machine.

We sincerely trust that the above meets with your approval, and should we be favoured with your valued contract, you have our assurance that we will endeavour to merit your confidence by giving you an installation of unquestionable satisfaction.

Yours very truly,

MACKINNON SALES & SERVICE LTD.

Per John Cully

Manager

JT/JO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School
Kakawis, B.C.
(WEST COAST, VANCOUVER ISLAND)

Aug 17 1942

Dr. P.E. Ashbridge
Port Alberni BC

Dear Sir —

I was disappointed, to hear of the Department's ruling. I was under the impression from the Commissioners letter that it had been approved — I am sure, that up there they had to eat Bologna for five or six days between boats that they might be willing to grant the request.

I was working under the impression that there would only be $175.00 remaining out of the $950.00 for lumber so I ordered lumber from the A.P.L. for the unlooked amount of $266.57. I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School
Kakawis, B. C.
(WEST COAST, VANCOUVER ISLAND)

had decided to pay for this from the school — It has not been delivered yet but I understand that it will be on next freight.

Possibly now the department will consider paying for this as the amount you mention $266.52. The copy you attach adds up to $254.17.

In addition to this I have ordered windows and doors from headquarters in amount of $44.40 The actual amount total $310.97. I know this is not the proper procedure and the Department need not pay this amount. However this is an exceptional case in which time has been great delay. I ordered this number so that the work might be completed before the rainy season sets in.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

111

Christie Indian Residential School
Kakawis, B.C.
(WEST COAST, VANCOUVER ISLAND)

In reference to the remainder of the grant - Lumber the Dominion Board cannot be obtained it would be necessary to have 3000 board feet of V-joint for the ceilings and walls.

For the remainder of the grant - the board walks in the rear of the building and the incline from the creek are in an advanced stage of decomposition as you have noticed yourself and they are becoming dangerous. It would take 2000 board feet of 2x12's - 'fir' to sixteen feet in length.

Hoping that this can be straightened out -

I remain
Yours Truly
J.P. Mulmulrill.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

159-0-3

Ottawa,
October 8, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, the Department will allow an amount of $40.00 a month, for the period November 1, 1942, to April 30, 1943, to assist the Principal of the Christie Residential School in employing a night watchman.

Yours truly,

D.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES - ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

159-0-5

INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8156/42/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
October 2, 1942.

Department of Mines and Resources
OCT 7

Sir:

I have the honour to request authority to employ a night watchman for the Christie Residential School for the usual period, November 1st, 1942 to April 30th, 1943.

The allowance for previous years for this service was $40.00 per month.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AW

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-9-0-5

Port Alberni,B.C.,July 31st,1942

REPORT ON WEST COAST AGENCY FOR MONTH OF JULY.

x x x

Christie Residential school was thoroughly inspected and found to be in first class order throughout.

Classrooms and most of the interior of the main building have been painted and redecorated during the holiday and the whole has a clean and pleasing appearance.

Due to inability to obtain oil for heating purposes, firegrates are being replaced in furnaces and wood or coal will be used.

Some repairs are needed to plank walks, and this is being arranged for.

The health of the school is excellent and all pupils appear to be happy, well fed and clothed. Meals are well balanced, ample and well cooked.

Attention is being paid to Air Raid and Fire precautions and no undue alarm is being felt or noted following the recent attack on the Coast, north of the school.

x x

P. B. Ashbridge.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

Ottawa,
August 5, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo, in connection with the Christie Residential School, the Department approves an expenditure of $266.52 in purchasing the lumber that is required. When forwarding the account you should attach copy of your purchase order.

I regret that favourable consideration cannot be given, at the present time, to supplying a refrigeration unit at this school. A similar request was received from another residential school recently and the opinion was expressed by the Minister's office that such equipment should not be purchased for the duration of the war. If there is any other more available material required the Department will be pleased to receive a further letter from you.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-15-9364
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 31, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
AUG 3
REGISTRY

879-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge's letter of the 29th ultimo advising that the Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School wishes to instal a refrigeration unit in the school and purchase lumber. This letter enclosed a quotation dated February 23, 1942, of Messrs.. McLennan, McFeely and Prior Limited for the unit at the price of $521.00 f.o.b. Vancouver. Enquiry was made of this firm as to whether their quotation still stood, and they informed me on the 13th instant that it was now impossible for them to undertake the fabricating of Refrigeration equipment for the reason that they have too many government war projects of AIA priorities which will keep them busy for about one year.

Meanwhile I had written to MacKinnon Sales and Service Ltd. for a competitive bid on this unit and enclose same herewith from which it will be observed that they are prepared to supply the complete unit ready for assembly at a cost of $775.00 f.o.b. Vancouver.

This matter was referred back to Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge and I enclose his letter of the 28th instant together with that of the Reverend Principal of the 25th instant from which it will be observed that it is desired to purchase the unit in question and also some lumber amounting to $260.52. As the amount granted by the Department for this school amounts to $950.00, the Reverend Principal is prepared to pay the difference between the amount alloted and the cost of the articles; namely, $91.52.

I would recommend approval of the application to the amount of the funds available for this purpose.

:KT

Yours faithfully,

For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7921/42/C.

215-15-9287.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
July 28, 1942.

Sir:

I have the honour to refer to your letter of July 15th, 1942, in connection with refrigeration requested by Christie Residential School, and to enclose herewith reply received in answer to your enquiry.

It will be noted that the Reverend Principal makes a request for lumber in addition to the refrigeration, for use in extending classroom, but is willing to pay the difference between the total allotment and cost of lumber shown on the quotation of the Alberni Pacific Lumber Company, enclosed.

Reference length of exhaust pipe from engine to exterior of building, the stated length, 25 ft. 1 inch pipe, is correct.

All labour and freight charges on refrigeration unit are to be borne by the school.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ... ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7844/42/0.

159-0-5.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
June 29, 1942.

Sirs:

I have the honour to refer to Department's letter of June 17th, 1942, in connection with requirements of the Christie Residential School from estimates of current year.

I have interviewed the Reverend Principal who states that he wishes to have the appropriation expended for refrigeration unit and for lumber, details of which I enclose together with quotations received, which I would recommend as the scures of supply.

The refrigeration unit would be valuable to the school particularly at this time, when transportation of food supplies is uncertain, and the lumber asked for is to be used for various repairs, the labour to be supplied by the school.

The Reverend Principal informs me that in event of the total cost being in excess of the amount allotted the school funds will bear the difference.

Your obedient servant,

PRA/AM

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUN 30 1942
VANCOUVER B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUIREMENT CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

from Appropriation Year 1942 - 43.

Refrigeration Unit

Quotation McLennan, McFeely & Price.	$21.00
Freight and Labor provided by School.	

Laundry

Quotation Bloedel, Stewart & Welch.	420.87
Freight to be paid by School	
TOTAL:	$41.87

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B.C.

(WEST COAST, VANCOUVER ISLAND)

July 25/42

Dr P. B. Ashbridge
Port Alberni B.C

Dear Sir —

In reply to your enclosed letter I will be satisfactory to have the refrigeration unit at the quoted price of $775.00. I will pay the freight charges from Vancouver.

The question of lumber is also important — I am unable to extend the class room space. This is to be done in order to use part of the present class room space for the girls dormitory. I am sure. It is important to have more floor space per child in the dormitory quarters.

The amount granted for class room for the year was $950.00 of this

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — CANADA — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School
Kakawis, B.C.
(WEST COAST, VANCOUVER ISLAND)

the refrigerator we deducted it would leave a sum of $175.00 for lumber.

I am enclosing an estimate from the A.P.L. for $266.52 -- Would it be possible to apply this $175.00 on this quotation and I would supply the balance of $91.52?

Another question - If this could be done would it be possible for me to order this lumber and pay the whole amount and have the department make the cheque for $175. Payable to the school.

The reason for this - I can secure the services of a Carpenter for a week and I will be unable to do so in a months time.

Hope this is not too complicated

Yours truly

J.P. Mulvihill.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

ALBERNI PACIFIC LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

June 18, 1942.

4500 ft.	1 x 6 — 8 &/or 10"-6/20 #1 Com. Fir/Hem. Shiplap		4500	23.00	103.50
15 pc.	2 x 8 - 26	Select Common Fir Rough	520	34.00	17.68
68 "	2 x 4 - 18	" "	816	30.00	24.48
38 "	2 x 6 - 20	" "	760	"	22.80
600 ft.	1 x 3 - 3/20 "C" Fir F.G. Flooring		600	32.00	19.20
			7196		
					187.66
		Plus 8% Sales Tax			15.01
					202.67
		Plus Hauling to C.P. Wharf			10.79
					213.46
		Plus Prepaid Frt. and Handling			53.06
					266.52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

ALBERNI PACIFIC LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

June 18, 1942.

4500 ft. 1 x 8 – S &/or 10"-6/20 #1 Com. Fir/Hem. Shiplap				4500	23.00	103.50
15 pc. 2 x 8 - 16	Select Common Fir Rough			520	34.00	17.68
68 " 2 x 4 - 16	"	"		816	30.00	24.48
38 " 2 x 8 - 20	"	"		760	"	22.80
600 ft. 1 x 3 - 3/20 "C" Fir F.G. Flooring				600	32.00	19.20
				7196.		
						187.66
		Plus 8% Sales Tax				15.01
						202.67
		Plus Hauling to C.P. Wharf				10.79
						213.46
		Plus Prepaid Frt. and Handling				53.06
						266.52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INVOICE NO. L12322

OUR ORDER NO. 346

YOUR ORDER NO. 7710-A

CAR NO.

Port Alberni, B.C.
August 22, 1942.

Christie Indian Residential School,
Kakawis, B. C.

BOUGHT OF

ALBERNI PACIFIC LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

PACIFIC COAST PRODUCTS

Quantity Ordered		Quantity Supplied			
2418 BM	1 x 6 - 6/20	#1 Common Fir S/L	2418	23.00	55.61
15 Pcs.	2 x 8 - 26'	Sel Common Fir Rough	520	34.00	17.68
68 Pcs.	2 x 4 - 18'	Sel Common Fir Rough	816	30.00	24.48
38 Pcs.	2 x 6 - 20'	Sel Common Fir Rough	760	30.00	22.80
600 BM	1 x 3 - 3/20	"C" Fir F.G. Fig.	600	32.00	19.20
			5114		139.77
				8% Sales Tax	11.18
					150.95
	Freight @ 6.25	24.95			
	H.C. @ 2.00	7.98			
	Hauling @ 1.50	7.67			40.60
					191.55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTO COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No. 1911 A

Alberni Pacific Lbr. Co. Ltd., P.O.Box 90,
Port Alberni, B.C. Vancouver, B.C., Aug. 18th 19 42.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send three copies to P. B. Ashbridge, Esq., Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use of Christie Indian Day School:-		
2419 fbm	1x6 - 6/20 #2 Common Fir S/L	$3.00	$5 41
520 "	2x3 - 26' Sel Common Fir Fence, 15 pcs.	4.00	17 69
316 "	2x4 - 18' " " " 68 "	40.00	24 68
980 "	2x6 - 20' " " " 28 "	30.00	23 [illegible]
400 "	1x3 - S/20 [illegible]	$2.50	12 [illegible]
			$[illegible]
	3% Sales Tax		11 [illegible]
			$[illegible]
	Freight @ $6.25 on net (3992')	6.25	24 [illegible]
	H. C. @ $2.00 " "	2.00	7 [illegible]
	Hauling @ $1.50 " (3116)	1.50	[illegible]
			[illegible]

1. This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing [illegible]

Shipping Point: Port Alberni, B. C.

For [illegible]

Vote 78 10-Col. Primary

Encumbrance No.____

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

As instructed by Mr. Indian Agent [illegible].

[illegible]
(Signature of Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19811 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Alberni Pacific Lbr. Co. Ltd., P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C., Aug. 12th 19 42.

Port Alberni, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send three copies to P. B. Ashbridge, Esq., Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For use at Christie Indian Res. School:-			
2413 fbm	1x6 - 6/20 #1 Common Fir S/L	23.00	55	51
320 "	2x3 - 26' Sel Common Fir Rough. 15 pcs.	34.00	17	68
816 "	1x4 - 13' " " " 68 "	30.00	24	48
760 "	2x3 - 20' " " " 38 "	30.00	22	80
600 "	1x3 - 3/20 "C" Fir E.G.Flg.	32.00	19	20
			$135	47
	8% Sales Tax		11	19
			$150	66
	Freight @ $6.25 on net (3992')	6.25	24	95
	U. C. @ $2.00 " "	2.00	7	98
	Hauling @ $1.50 " (3114)	1.50	7	67
			$191	26

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. School as per your of

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge, Port Alberni, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:
As instructed by Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge.

D. M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

1

Ottawa,
October 14, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, the Department approves the purchase of the following material for repairs at the Christie Residential School:

3000 Ft. B.M. V-Joint for ceilings and walls
8000 " " 2 x 12, 8 to 14 ft. lengths for sidewalks

It is noted that the total cost of the above material, plus freight and handling, will be $416.32. When forwarding the account you should attach copy of your purchase order.

Yours truly,

H.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. Ormsby,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-15-641.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 20
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 9, 1942.

Mines & Resources
Affairs Branch
OCT 13 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge's letter of the 27th of August together with that of the Reverend Principal's of the Christie Residential School dated the 17th of August, from which it will be observed that 3000' of V-Joint and 8000' of 2 X 4 are required at a total cost of $418.50. If this expenditure can be authorized I would recommend approval of the application.

The item of $266.52 for lumber ordered by the Reverend Principal has been dealt with by the issuance of a Purchase Order.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:M.
Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

8018/42/C.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
August 27, 1942.

Sir: 215-15-9757.

I have the honour to refer to your letter of August 12, 1942, in connection with appropriation for Christie Residential School.

I have to report that the Reverend Principal, thinking that the refrigeration unit was to be supplied, ordered lumber to the extent of $266.52, and intended paying for same from school funds.

As the refrigeration unit cannot be supplied, he now requests that this account be paid by the Department, and as this amount is already approved by the Department, I would request please that you give me a covering purchase order.

In addition to the foregoing, the Reverend Principal requests the following material for repairs to sidewalks and classroom extension:

3000 Board ft. V-Joint for ceilings and walls,
3000 " " 2 x 12, 8 to 14 ft. lengths for sidewalks.

Estimated cost of above would be:

3000' V/Joint	@ $39.50M	$ 118.50
6000' 2 x 4's	@ $26.00M	208.00
	8% sales tax	26.12
	Handling, freight	65.70
		$ 418.32

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIC
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 19810 A

Zeballos Lumber Co. Ltd.,
Zeballos, B. C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Aug. 18th 1942.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send three copies to P. B. Ashbridge, Esq., Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at Christie Indian Res. Schools-		
2000 f.bm.	1x8 #1 and 2 Com. Shiplap.	$6.00	48 00
	Plus 8% Sales Tax.		3 84
			51 84
	Freight Charges		9 36
			461 21

NOTE--This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

School

Shipping Instructions: Port Alberni, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation
INDIAN AFFAIRS
for
Vote 94 Primary 10-521.
Encumbrance No.....
Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:
As instructed by Mr. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Port Alberni.

D.M.McKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES Les ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No. 15410 A

Rebellion Lumber Co. Ltd., P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C., Aug. 18th, 1948.

Rebellion, B. C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources

Render a separate invoice for each order and send ... copies to ... when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	$ CTS.
	For use of Chehalis Indian Res. Ioco:-		
4000 f.bm.	1st & 2 Com. Shiplap. Plus 4% Sales Tax. Prompt Shipment	$4.00	

NOTE--This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

Prices F.O.B. School as per your ... of

for ...

Vote 76 Primary 20-621.

Date to be delivered. As instructed by Mr. Indian

Copy for Head of Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Alberni Pacific Lumber Company Ltd.,

ADDRESS Port Alberni, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE	AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1942.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	School Account.	
Nov. 10	Lumber supplied for repairs to Christie Indian Residential School, August 1942.	181. 55
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Authority: Departmental Letter 159-0-5, August 5, 1942.	
	Purchase Order 7710-A.	
	INDIAN EDUCATION: Vote 78, Allot. 1C-621.	
	RECOMMENDED	
	TOTAL	181. 55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 143

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 805.....

DATE November 10, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

ZEBALLOS LUMBER CO. LTD.

LUMBER
WOOD
SHINGLES
SAWDUST

ZEBALLOS, B.C. Sept. 21st, 1942

Sold to Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Department,

Shipped "Princess Maquinna"

Your Order No.

Our Invoice No. 3301

Terms: Nett Cash

1 x 8 #1 & 2 com. shiplap	2000 B.F. @ $24.00 M.	$48.00
Plus 8% Sales Tax		3.84
		$51.84
Freight charges		9.38
		$61.22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Principal,

Address Christie Residential School,
Kakawis, B. C.

DATE 1943.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	School Account.	
Feb. 27	Allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Christie Residential School during month of February 1943. Appr. 20	40 00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 159-0-3 dated October 8, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1346

Agent

Voucher No. 470

Date February 27, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ...

Date .....

Pay to Principal,

Address Christie Residential School,
Kakawis, B.C.

DATE 1943.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	SCHOOL ACCOUNTS.	
Jun. 30	Allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Christie Residential School during month of January 1943. Apr. 30	40.00

2-2-43

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-0-5 dated October 8, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1943

M E Caldbeck
Agent

Voucher No. 485 Date January 30, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY)

187-0-5

File 8520/43/C.

Department of Mines & Res.
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 25 1943

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
January 15, 1943.

D. M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Your file: 215-15-2075.

Reference to your letter of January 8th, 1943, I beg to enclose herewith Voucher No. 420, covering lumber supplied Christie Residential School.

It will be noted that in the case of 1x3, a better quality of lumber had to be supplied, due to rush of war orders and inability to supply the cheaper grade, making a difference of $6.00 in this item.

It will be noted also that freight charges on two of these shipments, amounting to $66.70, were paid by the School. Balance of freight charges in the amount of $20.33 only being chargeable against this appropriation. All receipted freight bills are attached hereto.

"P.B.Ashbridge."
Indian Agent.

FBA/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .. ..

Pay to..... Alberni Pacific Lumber Co. Ltd., ...

Address .. Port Alberni, B.C. .. ..

....

....

DATE 1943.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		SCHOOL ACCOUNT.	
Jan.	15	Lumber supplied for use at Christie Indian Residential School, December 1942.	554. 58
		Purchase Order No. 19801-A.	
		CHARGE AGAINST INDIAN EDUCATION - Vote 96-10-671.	
		Authority:- Capt. Latter 152-0-5 of Oct. 7, 1942.	
		Authority: Commissioner's Letter 213-13-1013.	
		November 3, 1942.	

RECEIVED JAN 30 1943

RECOMMENDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ... dated ...

FORM No. I.A. 506
May 1935

Agent

VOUCHER No. 425 DATE January 15, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W C A -1-5M-7.42

INVOICE NO. 1439

CAR NO.

OUR ORDER NO. 1899

YOUR ORDER NO.

Port Alberni, B.C.
December 22, 1942.

Christie Indian Residential School,
Kakawis, B. C.

BOUGHT OF

TERMS:

ALBERNI PACIFIC LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

PACIFIC COAST PRODUCTS

Quantity Ordered			Quantity Supplied		
3000 BM	1x 3 - 3/20	B & Btr. Clear Fir V-Jt.	3000	34.00	102.00
8000 BM	2x12 - 8/14	#1 Common Fir Rough	8000	24.00	192.00
			11000		294.00
			8% Sales Tax		23.52
		Prepaid Frt. Nov. 10 - 2900'		20.33	
		Prepaid Frt. Nov. 18 - 5092'		42.01	
		Prepaid Frt. Dec. 22 - 3008'		24.69	
		Hauling - 11000 @ 1.50		16.50	
					103.53
					421.05
		Less freight paid by Christie School			66.70
					354.35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

FOLIO 1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 400

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19801 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Alberni Pacific Lbr. Co. Ltd.,
Port Alberni, B. C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 2nd 1942.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send three copies to P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B. C.
when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For use at the Christie Indian Res. School:-			
3,000 ft.	1x3 - 3/20' Cedar V-Joint "C"	$32.00	96	00
8,000 "	2x12 - 8/14' Random Length No. 1 Common Fir, Rough	$24.00	192	00
			$288	00
	Sales Tax 8%		23	04
	Hauling to C.P.R. wharf. per M	1.50	16	50
			$327	54

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. C.P.R. wharf, P.A., as per your tender or Oct. 29/42.

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge, Port Alberni, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.
Vote 76 Primary 10-691.
Encumbrance No.

Date to be delivered:
Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge.

D.M.MacKay.
(Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 19801 A

Alberni Pacific Lbr. Co. Ltd.,
Port Alberni, B. C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Nov.2nd 1942.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send three copies to F. B. Ashbridge, Agt., Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at the Christie Indian Res. School:-		
2,000 ft.	1x3 - 3/20' Cedar V-Joint "C"	$2.00	$ 98 00
8,000 "	1x12 - 8/16' Random Length No. 1 Common Fir, Rough	$4.00	192 00
			$290 00
	Sales Tax 8%		23 04
	Hauling to C.P.R. wharf.	per M 1.50	18 [illegible]
			$[illegible]

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Price F.O.B. C.P.R. wharf, P.A. as per your tender of Oct. 29/42.

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge, Port Alberni, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Indian Health Fund.

Vote 73 Primary 10-661.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:
Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge.

Secretary.
Indian Commissioner for B. C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photo Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alberni Pacific Lumber Company Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF
LUMBER LATH AND SHINGLES
FOR CARGO AND RAIL SHIPMENT

Port Alberni, B.C.
October 29, 1942.

Mr. [illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible].

Dear Sir:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Pay to.....Principal,.....

Address.....Christie Residential School,
Kakawis, B. C.

DATE 1942.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	SCHOOL ACCOUNT.	
Dec. 31	Allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Christie Residential School during month of December 1942. Agn. 30	40. 00

COMPLIANCE WITH FILE
$5-1-43 attached
Voucher in duplicate
for Agent to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 159-0-5 dated October 8, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1205

[signature]
Agent

Voucher No. 885 Date December 31, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Principal,

Address Christie Residential School,
Kakawis, B.C.

DATE 1942.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		School Account.		
Nov.	30	Allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Christie Residential School during month of November 1942.	40.	00

Apr 30

Y.12.42.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 159-0-5 dated October 8, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 342

DATE November 30, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Zeballos Lumber Company Ltd.,

ADDRESS Zeballos, B. C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1942.		AMOUNT
	School Account.	
Nov. 10	Lumber supplied for repairs to Christie Indian Residential School, September 1942.	61.22
	Authority: Departmental Letter 159-0-5, August 5, 1942. Purchase Order 7710-A.	
	INDIAN EDUCATION: Vote 76, Allot. 10-691.	
	RECOMMENDED [signature] Indian Commissioner for B.C.	
	TOTAL	61.22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 163

VOUCHER No. 306

DATE November 10, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Photocopy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

Ottawa,
March 16, 1943.

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C.

Replying to yours of the 5th instant, I find, on checking the file, that cheque No. 80699 in payment of voucher 385 was issued on January 19, 1943, and cheque No. 23188 in payment of voucher 435 was issued on February 22, 1943. These two cheques were for the months of December and January respectively. The Principal should receive, in a very short while, a cheque for $40.00 in payment for the month of February.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8716/43/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
March 5, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I have the honour to advise the Department that the Reverend Principal of Christie Indian Residential School reports having received allowance for watchman at that school for the month of November 1942, only.

Vouchers Nos. 385, 435 and 476, covering months of December, January and February, have been forwarded. Kindly inform me if these three vouchers have been paid.

Yr. 42/43 V. 435 Paid Feb 22 43
for month of January
Yr. 42/43 V. 385 Paid Jan 18 43
for month of December

PBA/AM

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

EPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to .... Principal,

Address Christie Residential School,

Kakawis, B. C.

DATE 1943.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	School Account.		
April 30	Allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Christie Residential School during month of April 1943.	40.	00

I POR FILE

10 S 44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 159-0-8 dated October 8, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 568
Rec. 1265

P B Lighthall
Agent

VOUCHER No. 6.

DATE April 30, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Christie Residential School,

Address Kakawis, B. C.

DATE 1943.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	School Account.	
Mar. 31	Allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Christie Residential School during month of March 1943.	40.00
	Apr. 40	

$40.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 879-0-5 dated October 8, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1933

Agent

VOUCHER No. 688

DATE March 31, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alberni Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

PRINCIPAL
REV. R. C. SCOTT, B.A.

ALBERNI, B.C.
September 8th, 1943

Mr.P.B.Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni B.C.

Dear Mr.Ashbridge:

Further to our conversation over the 'phone regarding our requisition for plumbing materials, I can not give you any estimate of cost of the toilet complete. It is not necessary to have an expensive one. One of the plainest type would do perfectly well. So far as fittings are concerned we shall want the following:

45 feet - 4 inch Cast Iron Soil Pipe
2 Ells
1 T
~~60 feet - 4 inch drain tile~~

As I said in my previous letter, the lumber for the stairs, etc., can go through the Manual Training account as it will be a bona fide Manual Training project.

Thanking you for your assistance in all these things, I am,

Yours sincerely,

R. C. Scott
Principal

RCS/BW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

August 30th, 1943.

Mr P.B.Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Dear Mr Ashbridge:

You may remember speaking to me once or twice about the advisability of having one of the men staff members sleeping over the boat shop, as a safeguard against fire etc.
At the time I did not think it necessary, but lately the more I have thought about it, the more I feel it would be well if we had accommodation for such a man.
There is a good brick chimney on the building, and the room is roughed out in one end of the attic. I could get the lumber etc, and we could do the work ourselves, making it a Manual Training project.
I do not feel, however, that I can stand the expense of getting a toilet and soil pipe etc.
I would put an outside stair up to a door which we would cut where a window now is. This would give two exits for any man sleeping up there and it would make the room separate from the interior of the building except when the occupant wished to have it otherwise. This would be well as the upstairs is used for a store room and the boys have to go up occasionally.
We would also put in a septic tank, as part of the above project for the older boys.
If the Department would be good enough to give us the toilet, complete along with soil pipe etc, we could manage it nicely, and it would be an added safeguard and that seems to me more and more desirable.
We have nails and paint etc, and can finish the room inside.
The toilet would cost about $ 26.00, and the fittings and soil pipe about another twenty dollars. We could do it, I think, for under fifty dollars for these two items.
I trust that you may feel yourself able to recommend this project, and that an amount of not more than fifty dollars be granted by the Department. If the Department cared to buy the toilet, it would then come within a priority rating.
Thanking you for your interest in the school generally, and for your suggestion of some time ago, which I hope you can [illegible] bring to the notice of the Department, I am,

Yours sincerely,

PRINCIPAL.

RCS/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-O-5

Ottawa,
August 31, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 25th instant, with reference to shingles, flooring, paint etc. required for repairs and improvements at the Christie Residential School. It is noted that the lowest prices are as follows:

Paint	$ 122.59
Lumber	271.65
Closets	95.42
Total	$ 489.66

Funds for this amount are available in our current year's appropriation and you are, therefore, authorized to make the necessary purchases. When submitting the accounts you should attach copy of your purchase order.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 30 1943
RECEIVED

154-0

INDIAN AFFAIRS

NO. 215-15-6435
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70.
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 25, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I beg to forward herewith application submitted by Reverend Father J.P. Mulverhill, Principal, Christie Indian Residential School, for shingles, flooring, paint, etc., required for repairs and improvements to the school for the current year, together with a copy of the letter from Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge forwarding the request and a statement listing the various quotations received on the materials required. It will be observed that the labour to have the repairs carried out is to be supplied by the school.

I should appreciate being advised in due course the Department's decision with respect to this application.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/MT
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

Christie Indian Residential School
Kakawis, B. C.
(West Coast, Vancouver Island)

Aug. 7, 1943.

Mr. F. B. Andrews,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I would like to submit the following requests for buildings and repairs for this year:

3 [illegible] Rodeno closets
100 bundles shingles 3xxx
2000 ft. flooring fir
5 gals. 109 Eapco floor enamel
4 gals. General purpose varnish
20 gals. Cream inside paint.
10 gals. Inside white paint.

Yours truly,

J. R. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 9355/43/C

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.,
August 20, 1943.

D. M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Attached please find request of the Rev. Principal of Christie Residential School for materials and merchants quotation for same.

These articles are required for repairs and maintenance for current year.

Items. Shingles, Flooring, and Paint are covered by estimates for 1943-44, and it is understood by the Rev. Principal that item closets, now requested will replace item, "planking" shown on same estimates if approved and all labor supplied by the School.

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Analysis of Quotations.

Paint.

McLennan McFeeley & Prior	$155.86
Marshall Wells B. C. Ltd.	122.59
Alberni Hardware Co. Ltd.	154.23
Gordon Belyea Ltd.	143.19

Lumber.

Alberni Pacific Lumber Co.	271.65
Other local firms unable to quote	

Sheets.

Andrew Shebet Ltd.	95.42

All above quotations include freight charges and handling.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CABLE ADDRESS
"MARSWELLS"

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

Manufacturers • Importers • Exporters

573 CARRALL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

QUOTATION

WHEN ORDERING FROM THIS QUOTATION OR WHEN WRITING REGARDING IT PLEASE MENTION DATE OF QUOTATION. COMPLIANCE WITH THIS REQUEST WILL AVOID MISTAKES IN THE FILLING OF ORDERS AND ERRORS IN PRICE

August 17, 1943.

Dept. Mines & Resources,
West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Attention: Mr. P. B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent.

Dear Sir: Re: File 9329/43/21.

In reply to your enquiry of August 13th, are pleased to quote as follows:

5 gals.	Floor Enamel (Marshall Wells.)		3.35	gal.	16.75
4 "	General Utility Varnish	M. W.	2.86	"	11.44
20 "	Cream Inside Paint	M.W.	3.09	"	61.80
10 "	Inside White	M. W.	3.26	"	32.60
					$122.59

We are enclosing colour card illustrating the above paint.

Terms are net, f.o.b. Kakawis, B. C. with delivery at once.

Thanking you for this enquiry, we are

Yours very truly,
MARSHALL WELLS B.C. LIMITED

Sales Department

JAGalbraith/do

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICERS & DIRECTORS
J. F. BELYEA
PRESIDENT
P. D. GORDON
VICE-PRESIDENT
MANAGING DIRECTOR
T. JONES
SECRETARY-TREASURER
STANLEY BURKE
J. M. LAWSON, K. C.
W. G. MURRIN
G. LYALL FRASER

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY
BUILDERS' HARDWARE, SPORTING GOODS, MECHANICS' TOOLS
ENGINEERING, LOGGING, MILL, MINE AND WATERWORKS SUPPLIES

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
PACIFIC 4244

YOUR REFERENCE 9329/43/M

OUR REFERENCE RJ

QUOTATION

DATE August 18, 1943.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND APPLYING TO THIS ENQUIRY ONLY UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED HEREIN

Department of Mines & Resources,
West Coast Agency,
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

Dear Sirs:

We have your inquiry of August 13th, and are pleased to quote as follows:

5	gals	Floor Enamel	3.97 gal	19.85
4 x 1	gals	Victor Varnish	4.96 "	19.84
20	gals	Cream Inside Paint	3.45 "	69.00
10	"	Inside White Paint	3.45 "	34.50
				143.19

f.o.b. Kakawis, B. C.
Sales Tax Included
Nett 30 days
Delivery from stock
subject to prior sale.

Yours very truly,

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED,

R. Jarrett

Sales Department.

RJ:S

WE ENDEAVOR IN EVERY CASE TO SHIP WITHIN THE TIME PROMISED BUT CANNOT GUARANTEE TO DO SO UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SO STATED. ALL QUOTATIONS CONTRACTS AND SALES ARE MADE WITHOUT LIABILITY ON OUR PART FOR DELAYS IN TRANSPORTATION DELAYS ACCIDENTS AND ANY OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1889

C.P.W. SCHWENGERS, MAN. DIRECTOR
J.H. McLENNAN SECY. TREASURER

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 18, 1943.

P.B.Ashbridge, Indian Agent,
Department of Mines & Resources,
West Coast Agency,
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your letter of August 13, we are pleased to quote you as follows:-

5	gal.	Martin Senour	Floor Enamel #10 in 1 gal.tins	$4.34	gal.
4	"	"	" Gen.Purpose varnish " " "	3.24	"
20	"	"	" #511 Cream inside paint in 5 gal.	4.04	"
10	"	"	" inside white paint in 5 gal.tins	4.04	"

The above prices are, F.O.B. Kakawis, B.C., sales tax included, terms; net 30 days. Immediate delivery can be made from stock, subject to prior sale.

Thanking you for the inquiry, we are,

Yours very truly,

MCLENNAN MCFEELY & PRIOR LTD.

O. Brown

Quotation Department.

R. BROWN/JJ

QUOTATION

Subject to immediate acceptance and market fluctuations, also any new government taxes that may apply.

IMPORTANT — In Accepting This Quotation Please Quote No. 11791 L

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alberni Hardware Company Limited

HARDWARE

LUMBERMEN'S SUPPLIES, PAINTS AND OILS

PHONE 14

P. O. Box 303,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Aug.16./43.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Port Alberni.

B.C.

Dear Sirs;

We are pleased to quote you the following prices on paint for the Christie Residential School,Kakwis.

5	Gals.	Marshall Wells Floor Enamel	$ 21.25
4	"	Miracle Varnish	19.00
20	"	Cream Inside Paint	75.00
10	"	Inside White Paint	39.00
			154.25

These prices are for goods delivered to Kakawis.

Yours very truly.

Alberni Hardware Co.

S Mortimer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-0-5

215-13-6731

Ottawa, September 22, 1943.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th instant and to state that you may instruct Indian Agent Ashbridge to proceed with the reconstruction of the boat-house at the Alberni School. It is noted that this proposed reconstruction would provide quarters for a member of the staff and that the cost is not likely to exceed $45.00.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1549-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-15-6791
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 15, 1943.

SEP 20 1943

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith application from Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge and Reverend Principal Scott of Alberni Residential School for authority to expend $43.03 for the installation of quarters in the upper storey of the boat building to enable one of the staff to reside there as a protection against outbreak of fire.

If funds could be provided for this purpose, I would recommend approval of the application.

D.M. Lacmay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:mc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9419/43/C.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
September 13, 1943.

D. M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner, P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

I beg to forward herewith request received from Reverend Principal of Alberni Residential School.

I may say that I have suggested several times to the Principal that he should have one of the staff members with quarters over the boat building shop as a safeguard against fire. This could be done if materials requested were supplied. All labour would be provided by the school and it would be of some educational value to the manual training class.

I would respectfully recommend that this material be supplied, and enclose also quotation from Andrew Sheret Limited, Victoria, who could supply this.

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ANDREW SHERET
LIMITED

FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND APPLYING TO THIS QUANTITY ONLY.

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

870 HOMER STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

1114 BLANSHARD STREET
VICTORIA, B.C.

WHOLESALE
PLUMBING AND HEATING
SUPPLIES
PIPE - VALVES
FITTINGS

QUOTATION

Victoria, B. C.,
September 10, 1943.

QUOTATION No. 280

Mr. F. H. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Dear Sir: Re: File 9413/43/M.

In compliance with your request we are pleased to quote as follows:

1 - oak Vitro tank, w/D bowl, 1 1/4" Oak roll seat and cover		$20.68
45- ft. 4" C.I. S.&P. soil pipe	38.64	17.39
2 - 4" 1/4 bends	52.90	1.06
1 - 4" san. tee	96.60	.97
F.O.B. warehouse, Victoria, B.C. Freight via Island Freight, approximately 450 lbs. @ 65¢		$2.93

Thanking you for this opportunity of quoting you and hoping to be favored with your order, we are,

Yours very truly,
[illegible] LTD.

[illegible]

All Quotations and Sales to Be Subject to Conditions on Reverse Side.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R 400

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No. 23020 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
Carrall Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 3rd, 1943.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to R. A. Hendridge, Esq., Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Repairs and improvements to the Christie Indian Residential School:-			
5 gals.	Floor Enamel (Marshall-Wells)	3.35	$16	75
4 "	General Utility Varnish M.W.	2.86	11	44
20 "	Cream Inside Paint M.W.	3.09	61	80
10 "	Inside White M.W.	3.20	[illegible]	[illegible]
			$128	89

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. [illegible], B.C. as per your letter of Aug. 17/43.

Shipping Instructions Rev. J. P. Melvill, Principal, Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, West Coast Vancouver Island, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.
Vote 98 Primary 10-821.
Encumbrance No

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:
Immediately.

J.H. Mackay. Issuing Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 23020 A

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
575 Carrall Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Ottawa, Ont., 19 45.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F. E. Ashbridge, Esq., Indian Agent, Fort Alberni, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Repairs and Improvements to the Christie Indian Residential School:-		
5 cans.	Floor Enamel (Marshall-Wells)	$3.35	$16 75
4 "	General Utility Varnish	2.80	11 20
20 "	Green Inside Paint	3.09	61 80
10 "	Linseed Oil	3.25	32 50
			$122 25

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing

Please supply as per your Quotation No. 17/45 of Feb. 1, 1945 for Residential, Christie Indian Residential Industrial School, Clayoquot, via Port Alberni, B. C.

for

Vote Primary

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Immediately.

D. M. MacKay
(Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 576A
Rev. 1940

TREASURY OFFICE

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited,

Address Vancouver, B. C.

DATE 1943	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Social Account.	EX'D. A.
Sept. 11	Paint supplied for use of Christie Residential School, Kakawis, August 1943.	122.52
	Purchase Order No. 27020-A.	
	RECOMMENDED	
	Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 127-0-3 dated August 31, 1943.

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 209 DATE September 11, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 39073
ORDER NO. 23020 A
TERMS: NET

SEP 10 43

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
P B ACKBRIDGE ESQ
INDIAN AGENT
PORT ALBERNI BC

REV J P MULVIHILL
PRINCIPAL CHRISTIE SCHOOL
INDIAN KAKAWIS BC

PO. 22

5	GALS	BLUE GRAY FLOOR ENAME MM	3 35	16 75	
4	GAL	CENRAL UTILITY VARNISH MM	2 86	11 44	
20	GALS	EASY CUT 20X1 LB CREAMINSIDE PAINT MM	3 09	61 80	
10	GALS	10X1 LB OUTSIDE WHITE PAINT MM	3 26	32 60	
					122 59

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ANDREW SHERET
LIMITED

FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE
AND APPLYING TO THIS
QUANTITY ONLY.

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO
CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

970 HOMER STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

1114 BLANSHARD STREET
VICTORIA, B.C.

WHOLESALE
PLUMBING AND HEATING
SUPPLIES
PIPE · VALVES
FITTINGS

QUOTATION

QUOTATION No. 265

Victoria, B.C.,
August 14, 1943.

Mr. P.B. Asneridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Dear Sir:

In compliance with your request we are pleased to quote as follows:

3 - F2047 Moderno bowl and tank unit with Oak P.S. seat, floor flange & stop	29.04
F.O.B., Warehouse, Victoria, B.C.	
Cartage to Dock	1.00
Freight to Kakawis	5.50
(Measurement 550 per ton)	

Thanking you for this opportunity of quoting you, and hoping to be favoured with your order we are,

Yours very truly,

A. ANDREW SHERET LTD.

PAM:JC

All Quotations and Sales to Be Subject to Conditions on Reverse Side.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 23021 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Andrew Sheret Ltd.,
Victoria, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 3rd, 1943.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to P. E. Ashbridge, Esq.:
Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B. C.
together with freight bills marked "Paid". when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Improvements to Christie Indian Residential School:			
3 only	F209? Moderne bowl and tank unit with Oak P. E. seat, floor flange and stop	29.64	88	92
	Cartage to dock		1	00
	Rail freight from Victoria dock to Kakawis, West Coast, Vancouver Island, B.C.			

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Victoria, B.C. as per your letter of Aug. 14/43.

Shipping Instructions: Per Canadian Pacific Railway, Victoria, Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, via West Coast Transportation Ltd., Port Alberni, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for 1943-44 Capital Vote 76 Primary 15-872.
Encumbrance No.
Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:
Immediately.

(Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

No. [redacted] A

Andrew Cheval Ltd.,
Victoria, B.C.

P.O. Box 75,
Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 2nd, 1943

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F. H. Ashbridge, Esq., Indian Agent, Fort Alberni, B.C.
Invoices must in all cases be marked "Paid", when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Improvements to Christie Indian Residential School:		
3 units	Heavy Empire coal and heat unit with C. I. iron, floor flashing and pans	20.44	61 32
	Carriage to dock		7 11
	Per Canadian Pacific Victoria dock to Nanaimo, West Coast, Vancouver Island, B.C.		

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Nanaimo, B.C. as per your tender

[redacted]

(Signature of Applicant)

For [redacted]

Vote [redacted] Primary [redacted]

Encumbrance No. .....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1892 — TELEPHONE GARDEN 1101

INVOICE NO. 13345

ANDREW SHERET, LTD.

WHOLESALE
PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES

YOUR ORDER NO. 23021

1114 BLANSHARD STREET
VICTORIA, B. C. Sept. 4, 1942

Sold to Dept. of Mines & Resources

SHIP TO Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis — Via: C.P.R. Boat Nanaimo, Tenders

8 Per Cent Interest will be charged on Overdue Accounts. Goods must not be returned, and will not be received unless advised previously, the reason stated and our consent given, also giving date and number of invoice. Claims must be presented within five days after receipt of material. Stenographical and clerical errors subject to correction.

3	F2097 Moderno Bowl and tank unit with Oak P. H. Seat floor flange & stop	29.04	88.92
	Cartage	1.00	1.00
			89.92
	Prepaid freight as per attached receipt		1.79
			91.71

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Andrew Sheret, Ltd.,

ADDRESS 1114 Blanchard Street,

Victoria, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ....

DATE ....

VOTE AGENCY

ALLOT E. R AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE ....

DATE 1943	SERVICE	
Sept. 23	Supplies for improvements to Christie Indian Residential School, September 1943.	91. 71
	Authority: Departmental Letter No. 159-0-5, August 31st, 1943.	
	PURCHASE ORDER NO. 23021-A.	
	DUPLICATE FOR ...	
	RECOMMENDED	
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	TOTAL	91. 71

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 145

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 223

DATE September 23, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALBERNI PACIFIC LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

August 14, 1943.

Christie Residential School,
Kakawis, B. C.

25 M. #1-3X 16" 6/2" 25/25 pack B.C.R.C. Shgles	@ 5.25 per M.	131.25
2 M. ft. Fir Flooring ✗ 1x3 - 3/20 B&Btr. E.G.	@ 59.00	118.00
or ✓ 1x4 - 3/20 "D" E.G.	@ 43.00	
or ✗ 1x4 - 3/20 "D" F.G.	@ 35.00	
		249.25
Plus 8% Sales Tax		19.94
		269.19
Hauling to dock		
Shingles	@ 15¢ per M.	3.75
Lumber	@ 1.50 per M.	3.00
Freight C.P.R. SS		
Shingles	@ 65¢ per M.	16.25
Lumber	@ 7.01 per M.	14.02
		306.21

If 1x4 - 3/20 "D" E.G. supplied deduct $34.56 from total.
If " . " " F.G. " " 51.84 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERIES A

R 66

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No. [illegible] A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Alberni Moffis Lumber Co. Ltd., P. O. Box 72,
First Ave.,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 24th, 1943.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to P. E. Nelles, Esq.,

[illegible] when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Repairs and Improvements to Skeetchestn Indian Res. School:-		
2 M Ft. B. 25 M	1x4 - S/2S "D" K.D.	M 45.00	90 00
	2" x 6" 16' S/2S 15/25 pack W.C.W.C. Shingles.	M 5.25	131 25
	[illegible]		17 50
	[illegible]		17 50
	[illegible]		2 50
	Hauling to dock: Shingles	M	3 75
	Lumber	1.50	2 50
	[illegible]	M	
	[illegible]		264 50

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

[illegible]

Vote

Account Number

Copy for Head of Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R 668

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Series A

Purchase Order

No. 23082 A

Alberni Pacific Lumber Co. Ltd.,
First Ave.,
Port Alberni, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 3rd, 1943.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to P. E. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.
together with Freight Bills marked "Paid". when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Repairs and Improvements to Christie Indian Res. School:-			
2 M ft.	1x4 - 3/20 "D" E.O.	M	43.00	86 00
25 M.	#1 - 3X 16" 6/X" 25/25 pack B.C.R.C. Shingles.	M	5.25	131 25
	Plus 5% Sales Tax.			[illegible]
				19 [illegible]
	Hauling to dock: Shingles	15¢ M		$ 75
	" " Lumber	$1.50 per M		3 00
	Plus Freight C.P.R. from dock to Kakawis, West Coast Vancouver Island.....			[illegible]

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Kakawis, B.C. as per your letter of Aug. 16/43.

Shipping Instructions: Rev. Father J. E. Duvelle, Principal, Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, West Coast Vancouver Island, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

[illegible]

Vote 78 Primary 1-891.

[illegible]

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

[illegible] (Officer)

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES Br. ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE NO.

DATE NO.

OUR ORDER NO. 17676

YOUR ORDER NO. 23022 A

Port Alberni, B.C.
September 27, 1943.

Department of Mines and Resources,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

SHIPPED TO: Rev. Father J. P. Fuhlbert, Principal
Christie Indian Residential School,
Kakawis, B. C.

TERMS:

SOUTH OF

ALBERNI PACIFIC LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

PACIFIC COAST PRODUCTS

D.CLVR FIR E.G. FLOORING			
1 x 4 10/4 12/5 25/6 20/8 10/9 13/10 14/12 6/14 5/16 1/18 1/20 (Bdl.6)	2000'	43.00	86.00
25M #1-3X 16" 6/2' 25/25 FK. B.C. R.C. Shingles		5.25	131.25
			217.25
Sales Tax 8%			17.38
			234.63
Hauling	6.75		
Freight	30.27		37.02
			271.65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

Ottawa,
December 7, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We recently wrote to Indian Agent Ashbridge informing him that there was approximately $250.00 unexpended of the amount specifically provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements at the Coqualeetza Residential School. In reply he has forwarded a request from the Principal for purchase of lumber amounting to $393.00 in order to build a boat. The Principal states in his letter that he is prepared to pay any amount over and above the sum available in our appropriation. I enclose the correspondence which has been sent to this office and will appreciate it if you will issue purchase order for the lumber. When submitting your account you should submit the account for the whole amount and we will pay as much as we have on hand. The balance will have to be paid by the Principal and, of course, he should be informed to that effect.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9756/43/D.

Ref. 411 152-2-I.

West Coast Agency,
Fort Alberni, B.C.,
November 20, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I have the honour to refer to your letter of October 12th, 1943, in connection with available balance of current years appropriation for Christie Indian Residential School.

The Reverend Principal reports that he has supplied without number as per his requisition. The total cost of this would be $50.00 and only one quotation is available. Rev. J. A. McDonald, however, states that should this amount be more available, the Branch will be informed, if necessary by this Department. Kindly advise.

Yours truly,

J. W. Arbuckle,
Indian Agent.

JWA/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-0-5

Ottawa,
October 13, 1943.

Mr. P.E. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C.

According to our records we have either expended or approved an expenditure of approximately $550.00 at the Christie Residential School during the current fiscal year. The total amount provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements at this school is $600.00. If there are any more repairs that are absolutely essential that you consider can be obtained for the balance of the amount available, this letter authorizes you to proceed with the necessary work immediately, in order to have it completed before the close of the fiscal year.

H.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 3054
Rev. 1938

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Alberni Pacific Lumber Co. Ltd.,

Address Port Alberni, B. C.

DATE 1943.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	30	Lumber and shingles supplied to Christie Indian Residential School for repairs and improvements. September 1943.	271	65

EXCHANGE ORDER NO. 27622-1.

RECOMMENDED 16-10-43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 150-0-5 dated August 31, 1943.

16-10-43

Agent

Voucher No. 227 Date September 30, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Principal

Address Christie Residential School,
Kamsack, B.C.

DATE 1943.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		SCHOOL ACCOUNT.	
Nov.	30	Night watchman at Christie Residential School.	
		month of November 1943.	40.00
		Apr. 80	
		8-12-43	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 110-0-3 dated October 12, 1943.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 207

DATE November 30, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Rev. 1939

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Rev. J. P. Mulvihill, O.M.I.

Address Principal,

Christie Indian Residential School,

Kakawis, B. C.

DATE 1943.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	SCHOOL ACCOUNT.	
Dec. 31	Night watchman at Christie Indian Residential School, month of December 1943.	40. 00
	Apr. 30	
	6.1.44.	
	Accountant to pay.	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 158-0-5 dated October 13, 1943.

Agent

Voucher No. 438

Date December 31, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev. J. R. Malvihill, O.M.I.,

Address Principal,

Christie Residential School,

Kakawis, B.C.

DATE 1944.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		SCHOOL ACCOUNT.		
Feb.	29	Night watchman at Christie Indian Resid. School,		
		month of February 1944. Apl. 30	40.	00
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE		
		EXP.		

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 133-6-5 dated October 19, 1943.

Agent

Voucher No. 584 Date February 29, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1858

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

139-0-5

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Paid 9/2/44

mailed 14/2/44

Pay to Rev. J. P. Mulvihill, O.M.I.,

Address Principal,

Christie Residential School,

Kakawis, B. C.

DATE 1944.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		SCHOOL ACCOUNT.		
Jan.	31	Night watchman at Christie Indian Residential School, month of January 1944.	40.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 139-0-5 dated October 19, 1943.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 472 DATE January 31, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No. 23146 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

[illegible] P. O. Box 70,
[illegible] P.Q., [illegible] 23146.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Victoria, B. C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and [illegible]

[illegible] Rev. Fr. J. Galvin[illegible]

Render a separate invoice for each order and send [illegible] copies to [illegible] when goods are shipped.

Principal, Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, [illegible] Indian Agency, B.C.

[illegible] with "Yale" [illegible] Kitts.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For boat building at Christie Indian [illegible] (Kakawis)		
1 only	[illegible] - 36 [illegible] 21 Mfr [illegible]	[illegible]	0 [illegible]
1 "	[illegible] - 35 " " " [illegible]	40.00	8 [illegible]
2 "	[illegible] - 11 " " " [illegible]	[illegible]	1 [illegible]
1 "	[illegible] - 8 " " " [illegible]	[illegible]	1 [illegible]
1000 lbs.	1 [illegible] x 4 1/2 [illegible] Clear Cedar Dry [illegible]	57.00	115 [illegible]
[illegible] "	1 [illegible] x 2 [illegible] Clear Cedar Dry [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] "	1 5/8" x 2 1/4 [illegible] [illegible] pcs.	.08	1.83 [illegible]
			[illegible]
	plus freight and cartage		

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

[illegible] per your [illegible]

[illegible]

Date to be delivered

As soon as possible.

[illegible]

Vote [illegible] Primary [illegible]

Encumbrance No.—

Copy for Head of Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXHIBIT A

R 40

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 23146 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Lemon, Connaughton Co. Ltd.,
1384 Government St.,
Victoria, B. C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C. Tech. Mail Ltd.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send Three copies to Rev. J. A. J. Melvihill
Principal, Christie Indian Res. School, Kakawis, West Coast Vancouver Island, B.C. When goods are shipped.
together with "Weld" Freight Prepaid

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For boat building at Christie Indian Res. School			
		FIR		
1 only	8x10 - 34 S4S #1 Fir	247	40.00	9 88
1 "	6x12 - 27 " " "	162	"	8 48
1 "	6x12 - 8 " " "	48	37.00	1 77
1 "	6x12 - 8 " " "	48	"	1 77
1000 Fbm.	1 3/8 x 4 1/2 D4S Clear Cedar Dry	1000'	110.00	110 00
330 "	1 3/8 x 3 D4S Clear Cedar Dry	330	112.00	36 80
400 "	1 3/4" x 2 1/4 D4S oak 60 pcs.		.95	152 00
				$315 00
	Plus freight and cartage			

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Price F O B Victoria, B.C. as per your tender of Nov. 16/43. #3581.

Ship to Rev. J. Melvihill, Supt., Principal, Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, Vancouver Island, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN SERVICES.

Vote 71 Primary 12-425.

Encumbrance No

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered

As soon as possible.

D. J. Macary. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

ORIGINAL

LEMON, GONNASON CO., LTD.

OUR INVOICE

MANUFACTURERS OF LUMBER

OFFICE AND MILLS: 2324 GOVERNMENT ST.

PHONES: OFFICE EMPIRE 7141 AND EMPIRE 7142

OUR JOB ORDER

P.O. BOX 694

VICTORIA, B.C. Feb. 15-44

YOUR ORDER NO. 25145A

YOUR REQUISITION

NAME Christie Indian School

WHERE DELIVERED: Kakawis, B.C.

ADDRESS Kakawis, B.C.

TERMS

OFFICE ORDER NO	DESCRIPTION	FEET B.M	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
8607	1—pc. 6½ x 9½ x 24-0 [illegible] 80 pcs 1½ x 2½ x 10-0 DU oak			$ ¢ 1 00	161 00 1 00 162 00

DELIVERED BY CP Ry.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Rec'd Off'

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL

REFER TO

OUR INVOICE No. £4758

LEMON, GONNASON CO., LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF LUMBER

OFFICE AND MILLS: 2324 GOVERNMENT ST.

PHONES: OFFICE E 7141 AND E 7142

OUR JOB ORDER

P. O. BOX 664

VICTORIA, B. C. Jan. 25, 1944.

YOUR ORDER NO

YOUR REQUISITION

WHERE DELIVERED

NAME Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Kelowna, B.C. ADDRESS KAMLOOPS, B.C.

CITY

OFFICE ORDERING	DESCRIPTION	FEET B M	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
8607	1 pc 8 3/4n x 10n x 27-0 DD sel com fir	162	40.00	6.48	
	1 pc 8 3/4n x 11n x 8-0 DD sel com fir	48	37.00	1.77	
	1 pc 8 3/4n x 10n x 8-0 DD sel com	48	37.00	1.77	
	1000 B ft. 1 3/8n x 4 1/2" DD clear cedar	1000	110.00	110.00	
	550 B ft. 1 3/8n x 8n DD clear cedar	550	110000	33.00	158.12
				Freight	9.08
				Cartage	2.00
					170.20
	Don't work no tax				
					170.20

DELIVERED BY C. P. R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 384

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Lemon, Connason Co. Ltd.,

Address P.O. Box 664,

Victoria, B.C.

1944.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		SCHOOL ACCOUNT.	
Mar.	24	Lumber supplied for boat building at Christie Indian Residential School, January 1944.	~~335.78~~ 322.60
		PURCHASE ORDER 23146-A.	
		Authority: Dept. Letter 152-0-5, December 7, 1943.	
		INDIAN EDUCATION: Vote 98-12-415.	

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H C Lemon
Agent

VOUCHER No. 577

DATE March 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. 1 A [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date ...

Pay to Rev. J. P. Malvihill, O.M.I.

Address Principal,
Christie Residential School,
Kakawis, B.C.

EX'D.

DATE 1944.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	SCHOOL ACCOUNT.	
Mar. 31	Night Watchman at Christie Indian Residential School, month of March 1944. Apr. 30.	40. 00

11' F' X4

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 169-0-5 dated October 19, 1943.

[signature]
Agent

Voucher No. 590 Date March 31, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rec'd Oct.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School
Kakawis, B. C.
(WEST COAST, VANCOUVER ISLAND)

159/5/1-

Sept 16 1944

Copies sent
Dir N.H.W.
Supt of Welfare, Training
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa Ont.

FILE 159-0-5

OCT 23 44

Dear Sir,

Thank you for your letter of Sept 29th - I had not been previously informed that this amount had been granted. I will discuss the matter with the Indian Agent immediately.

Yours truly
D Macdonald.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ftc/cem

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

Ottawa,
October 10, 1944.

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, the Department will allow an amount of $40 a month for the period November 1, 1944, to April 30, 1945, to assist the Christie School in employing a night watchman.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

159-0-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

OK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ref. Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-0-5

Copy sent to Major MacKay

Ottawa,
September 29, 1944.

Reverend Sir:

There is approximately $600 unspent in the current year's appropriation for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at the Christie Residential School. If this amount is not required there is no necessity for taking any further action. However, if any improvements are necessary you should discuss them with the Indian Agent and forward the necessary requisitions through Indian Commissioner MacKay's office.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.P. Mulvihill, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Christie Indian Residential School,
Kakawis, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Pay to Rev. J. P. Mulvihill, O.M.I.,

Address Principal,

Christie Residential School,

Kakawis, B. C.

DATE 1944.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	SCHOOL ACCIDENT.	
April 29	Night Watchman at Christie Indian Residential School, month of April 1944.	40. 00
	Final 1	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE	
	10: Q: 44 attached	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 879-0-5 dated October 19, 1943.

Agent

Voucher No. 8.

Date April 29, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 124/44/D.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 8 1944
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

COPY

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev. J. P. Mulvihill, O.M.I.,

Address Principal,

Christie Residential School,

Kakawis, B. C.

DATE 1944.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		SCHOOL ACCOUNT.	
Jan.	31	Night Watchman at Christie Indian Residential School, month of January 1944. Apn.30	40.00

K FOR FILE
G.S.-4-44 attached
Current to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 879-5 dated October 19, 1943.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 472

DATE January 31, 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

RG 10, Vol 6440

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 25, 1944.

Mr. P. B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C.

With reference to yours of the 19th instant, No. 472 covering services of the night watchmen at Christie Residential School, kindly forward duplicate vouchers as the original must have been lost en route.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 71/44/D

[illegible] coast agency,
Port Alice, B.C.,
April 10, 1944.

[illegible] Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: [illegible], Principal of Christie Indian Residential School, reports having received cheque for services of Indian watchman for month of February 1944, but not for January 1944. This was covered by Voucher No. 470. Please advise.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-15-7027
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 9, 1944

NOV 13 1944
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your file 151-0-5.

I wish to forward herewith Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge's letter of November 6th, and enclosures referred to therein in connection with repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at the Christie Residential School in accordance with Mr. Hoey's letter dated September 29th to the Principal.

If purchase of the articles listed is approved, it would be appreciated if the Department would place the order for paint, boat fittings etc., as the total will be in excess of $500.00 and consequently a Purchase Order could not be issued from this office.

M
Encl.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alberni Pacific Lumber Company Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF
LUMBER LATH AND SHINGLES
FOR CARGO AND RAIL SHIPMENT

Port Alberni, B.C.
October 26, 1944.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.,

Attention: Mr. P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Gentlemen:

Re: Your File 775/44/M.

We duly received your above mentioned file and in this connection are pleased to quote you in triplicate on the material that you require.

As it is impossible for us to supply specified lengths in Dimension we have quoted on random length 2x4 heavy as possible to 12 ft. lengths.

Yours very truly,

ALBERNI PACIFIC LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

B. Welles

B. WELLES.

BW:dn
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALBERNI PACIFIC LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

October 26, 1944.

775/44/M

Kakawis, B. C.

West Coast Agency, Port Alberni, B. C. via C.P.R. SS.

				#1	#2	#3
2,000 ft. 1x5&wdr-6/20	#1-2-3 Com. Fir &/or Hem. Shiplap--probably heavy to #3 Com.		1x5/10	32.00	30.00	28.00
			1x11/12	33.00	31.00	29.00
500 ft. 2 x 4 -6/20	#1-2-3 Com. Fir &/or Hem. S4S R/S. Heavy as possible to 12' lengths, also heavy as possible to #1&2 Com.	6'		30.00	27.00	24.00
		8/14'		32.00	29.00	26.00
		16'		34.00	31.00	28.00
		18/20'		35.00	32.00	29.00

F.O.B. Mill Sales
Tax Included.

Plus hauling to C.P.R. dock @ 2.00 per M. 5.00
Freight via C.P.R. SS @ 7.01 per M. 17.53

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37

File No. 159-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

November 23 19 44

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Christie Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 10-691 09-532 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. J.P. Mulvihill, O.M.I., Principal, Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, Vancouver Island, B.C.

Purpose for which required Repairs to buildings and boat fittings

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Repairs to buildings		
100	Ft. 1¼" galvanized water pipe		
100	" 1" " "		
5	Gals. grey floor paint		
10	" inside cream paint		
10	" outside house paint, white		
4	" inside floor varnish		
1	" outside varnish		
2	" marine paint, white		
2	" copper marine paint		
2	Paint brushes, 5"		
2	Tanks 48" x 18" x 18", with inlet and outlet fittings		
1	Tank 24" x 12" x 15", with inlet and outlet fittings		
200	Ft. ½" rope		
150	" 3/8" galvanized firweld anchor chain		
	Boat Fittings		
1	80 lb. navy anchor		
1	Chain deck plate, 3"		
1	Water deck iron, 6"		
1	Roller chock size #3		
4	Straight chocks, 8" galvanized		
2	Boat cleats, 12", galvanized		
2	" " 6" "		
3	Deck plates, 1½"		
3	Swan neck ventilating pipes		
1	Inlet & outlet connection, 1½"		
3	" " " 1"		
1	Seacock, 1"		
2	Sailing lights		
1	Mast light		
1	Utility searchlight		
1	Sealclo yacht closet		
1	Spark & throttle control		
1	20" steering wheel		
1	Ship's compass, 3"		
1	Bilge pump, 1" [illegible]		

(Cont'd on page 4)

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 57

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No

Order No.

19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

NOTE [illegible] ACCOUNT [illegible] ACCOUNT'S CREDIT

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL

6 #2 stanchion posts, galvanized

24 Ft. heavy galvanized stove pipe, 14"
1 14" cap for above pipe, 18 ga.
1 Length 14" pipe with 10" side opening, galvanized
1 " 14" pipe with 8" side opening, iron

Note: In connection with the above, I enclose quotations from McLennan, McFeely & Prior, also Gordon & Belyea. These quotations were obtained by Indian Commissioner MacKay. The lowest is that of Gordon & Belyea for $577.74, as shown by attached statement. The Christie School is situated on the west coast of Vancouver Island and it is essential that they operate a boat to obtain supplies and transport pupils.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED [illegible]

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE. 1 In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2 Order card-board forms by number or send sample.
3 Orders for unusual sized forms should be accompanied by samples.
4 Orders for books should be accompanied by suitable pages of book.
5. Orders for which purchase slips will [illegible] should be [illegible]
6 All Requisitions should be submitted [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

Ottawa, February 1, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

I desire to refer to your letter of November 9 and Mr. Roey's reply of November 23, 1944, in connection with purchases of equipment required at the Christie Residential School. Purchase Order No. 27775, dated November 25, 1944, was issued to Gordon & Belyea, Vancouver, for materials required for repairs to the buildings and materials required for the boat.

Copy of the purchase order was forwarded to the Principal of the Christie School. As yet we have received no account covering these purchases and it is presumed that the items have not yet been delivered. I would appreciate it if you would get in touch with the firm mentioned above, with a view to expediting delivery, in order that the accounts may be received here in time to pay from the current year's appropriation.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to.....Principal,.....

Address.....Christie Residential School,

Kakawis, B.C.

DATE 1944.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	SCHOOL ACCOUNT.	
Dec. 30	Allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Christie Indian Residential School, month of December 1944.	40. 00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 879-5-5 dated October 10, 1944.

Agent

Voucher No.....381.....

Date.....December 30, 1944.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I7-0-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1077/45/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
January 2, 1945.

JAN 8 1945

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I beg to refer to attached Voucher No. 366, which has been returned for explanation of first item of $56.00. This refers to 2000 ft. of 1x5 No.1 Shiplap as per Purchase Order No. 15382-A. Owing to the mill not being able to supply exactly as ordered, 1x10 was substituted at a lesser price.

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

F. A/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ... ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 32 10M Trib. 9-44-WCA

Alberni Pacific Lumber Company Limited

PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

Our Order No 964

Date Ordered ..... 194_

Their Order No.

Invoice No. L4137

Delivered To .....

Delivered By Indian Affairs Branch, Port Alberni B.C.

Sold To Department of Mines & Resources

Quantity Ordered	DESCRIPTION	F.B.M. Supplied	Total F.B.M. Supplied	Price Per M	Amount
10					
		6'		21.00	
		2x6 14'		28.00	
		1½		31.00	
		1x6 12'		32.00	
			500		

Tallied by ..... Received by .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Alberni Pacific Lumber Co. Ltd.,

Address Port Alberni, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	[illegible] ACCOUNT.	
Dec. 11	Lumber supplied for repairs to Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, December 1944.	92.27

RECOMMENDED

[illegible]

[illegible] NO. 153[illegible]

AUDITED

JAN [illegible]

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the Account thereby rendered, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been [illegible] legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 153-0-5 dated November 2[illegible], 1944.

[illegible]
Agent

Voucher No. 305 Date December 11, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE NO. I. 4739

CAR NO.

OUR ORDER NO. 964

YOUR ORDER NO.

Port Alberni, B. C.
December 4, 1944

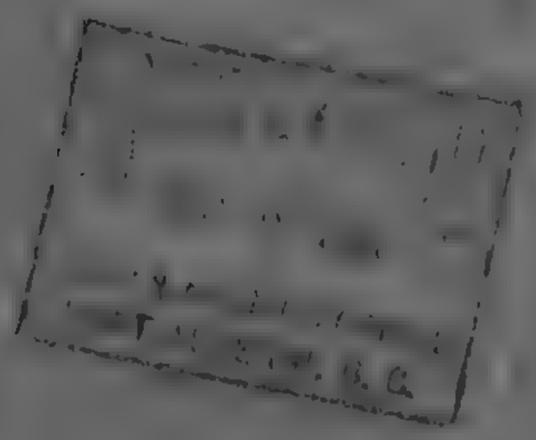
Department of Mines & Resources,
West Coast Agency,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

BOUGHT OF

ALBERNI PACIFIC LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

Manufacturers of
PACIFIC COAST PRODUCTS

1x10	#2 Common Fir & Hemlock	2,000	28.00	56.00
2x4	#2 Common Fir & S43 R/S 6'	10	24.00	.43
	8'	[illegible]	[illegible]	10.73
	16'	54	31.00	1.04
	18 & 20'	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.61
		2,500		70.74
				2.53
				73.27



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

RG 10

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 15382 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

[redacted] Nov. 17th 1944.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send [redacted] copies to [redacted]

when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
	Hauling to dock		
	Flat freight from dock to [redacted]		

[redacted]

Date to be delivered:

AS INSTRUCTED BY MR. INDIAN AGENT

[redacted]

Copy for Head of Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R 1519

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 15382 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Alberni Pacific Lumber Co.,
First Ave.,
Port Alberni, B. C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 27th 1944.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID" when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Sawing to Ch-ist-tle Indian Dy. School		
2000 fbm.	1x8 Shiplap, No. 1.	$2.50	$64 00
500 "	2x3	30.00	15 00
			$79 00
	Hauling to dock		5 00
			$84 00
	Plus freight from dock to KILKAWIX.....	.....	..

Mill,
Prices F.O.B. Port Alberni as per your tender of Oct./44.

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge, Port Alberni, B.C.

Consignee to be specified

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 73 Primary 10-811.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

AS INSTRUCTED BY MR. INDIAN AGENT ASHBRIDGE.

D.T. McKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to.....Principal,

Address .....Christie Residential School,

Kakawis, B. C.

DATE 1944.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		SCHOOL ACCOUNT.	
Nov.	30	Allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Christie Indian Residential School, month of November 1944. Apr. 10	40. 00
		6/12/44	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-6-5 dated October 10, 1944.

Agent

Voucher No. 283.

Date November 30, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-3-5

Ottawa,
December 1, 1944.

EN

Major D.M. Mackay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 9th ultimo and official reply of the 23rd ultimo, in connection with the Christie Residential School, I wish to advise you that purchase order 27773 is being forwarded to Gordon & Belyea, Vancouver, along the lines of their quotation for repairs to the buildings and the fittings for the boat.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
November 23, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, you may purchase the shiplap for the Christie Residential School at a cost of $101.83. The Purchasing Branch is being requested to secure the other items on which you obtained quotations from McLennan, McFeely & Prior and Gordon & Belyea.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 27775
159-0-5
This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No 27,744-15-1
S.C.

Gordon A Sulyea Limited, Ottawa, November 23, 1944.
161 Powell St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Rev. J.F.Melvihill, O.M.I.,
Principal, Christie Indian Residential School,
Kakawis, Vancouver Island, B.C.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL
	For repairs to Williams			
24 ft.	14" dia. x 18 ga. Galv. Stove pipe			
1 only	14" galv. Chimney Cap for above			
1 lot	14" x 18 ga. Pipe with 10" side opening			
1 "	14" x 18 ga. " " " "		Lot	$74.00
100 ft.	1" Galv. Water Pipe	C. ft.	20.10	20.10
100 ft.	1" " " "	"	15.10	15.10
3 Gals.	Grey floor Paint, -Brass-aflor	Gal.	4.67	21.01
10 "	Cream inside Paint, "Lyke"	"	3.25	29.00
10 "	White outside " "	"	3.74	32.00
4 "	Inside Flour Varnish "Limo"	"	3.04	20.16
1 "	Outside Varnish Marine type	"	3.90	3.90
2 "	White Marine Paint "Lyke"	"	3.95	7.92
2 "	Copper " "	"	4.14	8.28
2 only	4" Paint Brushes - KINDLY QUOTE LOWER PRICED brush item quoted at approx. $6.00 each. If necessary size may be reduced to 4".			
2 only	Tank 48 x 18 x 18 ga. galv. iron with inlet and outlet fittings 2 baffles	ea.	41.75	83.50
1 "	" 24 x 12 x 12 18 ga. " " 1 baffle	ea.	18.96	18.96
250 ft.	3/4" Manilla Victory Rope	38 lbs. lb.	.41	8.75
150 ft.	3/8" Galv. Firewall Anchor Chain	100 " C.	19.50	19.50
	Fittings for New Boat			
1 only	60 lb. Navy Anchor	ea.	12.15	12.15
1 "	4" Chain Deck Pipe	"	6.14	6.14
1 "	6" Water Deck Plate	"	3.50	3.50
1 "	110 size 3 Roller Chock	"	4.30	4.30
4 "	3/4 x 12" Galv. Bent. Chocks	"	1.87	7.48
2 "	3/4 x 12" " Bent Cleats	"	1.54	3.08

Prices F O B Your Warehouse Vancouver, B.C. as per your quot. of Nov 4th ult.

Shipping Instructions: Rev. J.F.Melvihill, O.M.I., Principal, Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, Vancouver Island, B.C.

Vote 24 Primers [illegible] Date to be delivered: As Soon As Possible
Encumbrance No 1204

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

SHALL BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

PHOTO COPY

PURCHASE ORDER No... continued

Page No...

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

RCAP-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY TO
NO. 2-9475
REFER TO DATE AND LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

159-0-5

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 7, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

MAR 13 1945

Your File 159-0-5

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of February 8th and West Coast Voucher No. 440, in favour of Gordon and Belyea, Limited, for materials supplied to the Christie Residential School for repairs to the building and for boat construction, I have taken up with the Company the apparent discrepancies in their account, and obtained the following information:

The item 13' 3/4" Wartime Victory Rope 49 lbs @ .21 $10.29 as shown on their invoice should have read:

213' 3/4" Wartime Victory Rope 49 lbs @ .21¢ $10.29

The Company have, however, reduced the weight of rope charged for to 35 lbs., as they have no record of the exact weight of the rope supplied, making a total of $7.35 for the 213 feet.

With reference to the item 150 ft. 3/8" Galv. Firewald Anchor Chain, the Company's quotation is somewhat confusing in that they quoted the rate as 100 lbs. at $19.50 per 100 lbs. The weight of 150 ft of such chain is 256 lbs, which at $19.50 per 100 lbs. would total $49.92.

The 5650 x 20" Steering Wheel listed on the Purchase Order was supplied and the cost, $11.08, was included in the total of the Company's invoice, but the item itself was not listed.

Gordon and Belyea, Limited, have supplied corrected invoices and these, togetherwith the voucher No. 440, duly corrected to read $611.03, and the original invoice, are forwarded herewith.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 15 10-5-44

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies

PACIFIC 3244
W P T R 34027

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B C

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE
INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM

DATE JAN 3RD 1945

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO 8891

YOUR ORDER NO 27775

YOUR S T I NO

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPART MINES & RESOURCES
DEPART MINES & RESOURCES
REV. J P MULVIHILL PRINCIPAL
CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTAL SCHOOL
KAKAWIS V.I.

TERMS: NETT

24 FT	14" DIA X 18 GA HEAVY GALV STOVE PIPE				
1 Only	14" GALV CHIMNEY CAP FOR ABOVE		LOT FOR		74 00
1 LEN	14" X 18GA STOVE PIPE				
1 "	14" X 18 GA DO				
2 Only	TANKS 48 X 18 X 16 GA GALV. IRON WITH FITTINGS PER DIAGRAM		31.75 EA		63 50
1 "	TANK 36 X 12 X 15 X 18 GA GALV IRON WITH FITTINGS		15.55 EA		15.55
100 FT	7 " GALV WATER PIPE 1"	100	20 40 C'		20 52
104 "	3" DO 1"	104	15 10 C		15 74
5 GALS	DRES A FLOR GREY PAINT 1133	5	4 37 GAL		21 85
10 Only	X 1 GAL DYKES CREAM PAINT 526				
		10	3 96 "		39 60
10 "	X 1 GAL DYKES WHITE	10	3 96 "		39 60
4 "	X 1 GAL RHINO FLOOR VARNISH	4	5 04 GAL		20 16
1 "	X 1 GAL SPAR MARINE VARNISH	1	5 90 GAL		5 90
2 "	X 1 GAL DYKES WHITE PAINT	2	3 90 GAL		7 80
2 "	X 1 GAL UNION JACK COPPER PAINT	4	4 14 GAL		8 28
13 FT	3/4" WARTIME VICTORY ROPE	4 Lbs	2 1	*	10 29
150 "	3/8" GALV FIREWELD CHAIN	256 Lbs	19 50 LB	*	49 92
1 Only	60Lb MAVM ANCHOR	1			12 15
1 "	3" CHAIN DECK PIPE	1			6 14
1 "	5" WATER DECK IRON	1	3 20 EA		3 20
1 "	4" 416 SIZE 3 ROLLER CHOCK	1			4 50
4 "	4" 411 X 10 GALV STRT CHOCKS	4	1 97 EA		7 88
2 "	409 X 12" GALV BOAT CLEATS	2	1 54 EA		3 08
			FORWARD.....		

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 19 10-6-44

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

PACIFIC 4244
W P T B 34027

ALL CLAIMS SOLD SUBJECT TO F.O.B. WAREHOUSE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM

DATE JAN 3RD 1945

SOLD DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPART MINES & RESOURCES

SHIPPED TO

PAGE-2-

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO 17731

YOUR ORDER NO

TERMS

TO R S T L NO

2	Only	№ 409 X 6 GALV BOAT CLEATS	2		33 EA	66
3	"	№ 536 X 1½ DECKPLATES	3		1 59 EA	4 77
3	"	№ 857 THRU HULL 1½" INLET AND OUTLET CONNECTION	1		2 51 EA	2 51
3	"	№ 857 DO 3/4"	3		94 EA	2 82
1	"	№ 1506 X 3/4 SEACOCK WITHOUT STRAINER AND THRU HULL CONNECTION	1			6 18
3	"	№ 2 SWAN NECK VENTILATING PIPES		2	84 EA	8 52
1	PR	№ 11 CLASS 2 SAILING LIGHT GALV	1			12 68
1	Only	№ 12 GALV MAST LIGHT	1			6 10
1	"	UNITY SEARCHLIGHT 6 VOLT 150	1			15 00
1	"	№ 1500 SEACLO REGULAR CLOSET	1			56 00
1	"	№ 875 DOUBLE SPARK & THROTTLE CONTROL	1			5 59
1	"	3" DIRIGO SHIPS COMPASS	1			12 05
6	"	№ 3 1/2 GALV STANCHION POST	6		1 00 EA	6 00
					CARTAGE	1.40
					PACKING	50

CANCELLED

I hereby certify that the above goods have been received at Christie Residential School in good order.

Rev. J. P. Mulvihill, O.M.I.
PRINCIPAL.

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Principal,

Address Christie Residential School,

Kakawis, B. C.

DATE 1946.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	SCHOOL AGENCY.	
Feb. 28	Allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Christie Indian Residential School, month of February 1945. Hpn. 20.	40. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 159-0-5 dated October 10, 1944.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 490

DATE February 28, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-15-2029

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Feb. 7, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of February 1st, file 159-0-5, I would advise that West Coast Agency Voucher No. 440 in connection with the purchase of equipment required for Christie Residential School under Departmental Purchase Order No. 27775 dated November 25, 1944, was forwarded to the Department on January 30th.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-K.T

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

Ottawa, February 8, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Purchase Order No. 87775.

I find it necessary to return your voucher No. 440. You will note the information requested by the Chief Treasury Officer. I would appreciate it if you would review the account with Gordon & Belyea, Limited, and return the account with whatever corrections may be necessary.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Principal,

Address Christie Residential School,
Kakawis, B. C.

DATE 1945.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	SCHOOL ACCOUNT.	
Jan. 31	Allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Christie Indian Residential School, month of January 1945. Appd	40. 00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental letter, File No. 150-0-3 dated October 10, 1944.

Agent

Voucher No. 447

Date January 31, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Principal,

Address Christie Residential School,

Kakawis, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945				
April	27	School Accounts		
		Allowance towards salary of light atchman at Christie Indian Residential School, month of April, 1945. Final	40	00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 879-5-4 dated October 10, 1944

J. R. Caron
Agent

Voucher No. 9

Date April 27, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 166A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Principal,

Address Christie Residential School,

Kakawis, B. C.

DATE 1945.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		SCHOOL ACCOUNT.		
Mar.	31	Allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Christie Indian Residential School, month of Apr:30 March 1945.	40.	00
		FOR FILE		
		H. H. Stevens Attached		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental letter, File No. 129-1-5 dated October 10, 1944.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 642

DATE March 31, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE HASTINGS 0935

PATTERSON BOILER WORKS LTD.

GENERAL STEEL AND IRON WORK
BOILER AND TANK MANUFACTURERS
MARINE WORK

736 ALEXANDER STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 6th. 1945.

[OXY-ACETYLENE CUTTING]
AIR RECEIVERS
[BOILERS]
BUCKETS
BINS
[BOLTED PIPES]
BREECHINGS
[CONVEYORS]
CHUTES
DIGESTERS
DRYERS
ELBOWS
ELEVATOR CASING
FANS
HOODS
HOPPERS
KETTLES
[LAUNDRY]
[LADLES]
MARINE STEEL PRODUCTS
MELTING KETTLES
[PIPE REPAIRS]
MIXERS
ORE CARS
OVENS
[PLATE WORK]
[RIVETED PIPES]
SMOKE STACKS
SPOUTS
STAIRWAYS
SMOKE BOXES
[TANKS]
[OIL]
[PORTABLE AIR COMPRESSORS]
[OIL]
PORTABLE ELECTRIC WELDERS
[I]
MACHINES FOR SALE AND RENT

The Principal,
Christie Indian Residential School,
Kakawis, V.I.

Dear Sir;

In reply to your favour of the 28th. ult. we can supply you with a new 5½ Horsepower Vertical Tubular steam boiler 27" diameter x 5'6" high. This boiler would have 36 tubes 2" x 33" and be complete with smokebonnet, grates and usual mountings. It would be built under British Columbia Government inspection for 100 pounds working pressure and the cost would be Five Hundred and Sixty Dollars ($560.00) Exclusive of Government Sales Tax.

We manufacture various sizes of steel hot water heaters and if you will advise what capacity you require we shall be very pleased to quote.

It would take approximately 2 weeks to manufacture and make shipment of the boiler quoted above.

Trusting that we may again hear from you, we remain,

Yours very truly,

PATTERSON BOILER WORKS LIMITED

C.L.Purdy/w

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37A
B[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

27 November 19 46.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. J.P. Mulvihill, Principal, Christie Residential School, Kakawis, B.C.

Purpose for which required Christie Residential School - No. 879

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	Ordinary Sewing Machines		
1	Sewing Machine with reverible stitch.		

P.S. - 15149 - Dec 9/46. EBD
Singer Sewing Machine Co. Ltd.
Vancouver B.C.

Blue slip mailed Dec 9/46

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED

Director

NOTE: 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TECHNOFI

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5 (W.T. 1)

WT1

EX'D.

Ottawa, 1 October 1946.

Mr. N.W. Garrard, Acting Indian Agent,
ALBERNI, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo, the Department will allow an amount of $40.00 a month for the period Nov. 1, 1946, to Apr. 30, 1947, towards the salary of the night watchman at the Christie Residential School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE

COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE

West Coast Agency
Alberni, B. C.
Sept. 24, 1946

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

Would you kindly grant authority to hire Night Watchman for the Christie Residential School, for the period November 1st. to April 30th.

The allowance requested is $40.00 per month, making a total of $240.00.

R W Garrard

N. W. Garrard
Actg. Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5 (W.T. 1)

AIRMAIL

EX'D.

Ottawa, 25 September 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We are in receipt of a letter from Acting Agent Garrard requesting the following expenditures at the Christie Residential School:-

Repairs to plumbing	$ 240.00
Repairs to walks & roofs	150.00
Interior decoration - paint	100.00
Exterior decoration - paint	100.00

The total amount of the above is $590.00. Funds for the purpose are available in the current year's appropriation. You may either purchase or authorize purchase of the materials required. If an advance is required for labour, please let us know.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Rahahis, B. C.

(WEST COAST, VANCOUVER ISLAND)

RECEIVED
SEP 10 1946
INDIAN AGENCY OFFICE
ALBERNI, B. C.

Sept. 12 1946

Mr. N. Garrard
Indian Office
Alberni B.C.

Dear Sir.

Would you kindly let me know the amount of money granted this year for buildings and repairs for this [illegible]. I [illegible] 3000 feet of lumber at Zeballos for repairs to portable and stables. Would like to sub it this invoice for payment to this [illegible]. The lumber situation is such that it is impossible to [illegible] tenders you must buy when the opportunity presents itself.

[illegible] would advise me in this matter.

[illegible]

J. P. Mulvenhill

Ref. B.C. Agent #1100 — 960/140

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ref. 879-5

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES FORM No. I.A. 9.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ... Rev. J. P. Mulvihill, Principal

Address Christie Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946		
Apl. 30	To services of Night watchman at Christie Residential School, Kakawis, B. C.	40.00

8-79-77-01-8 L.O.
Voucher in duplicate attached to pay. Req. for Assessment to pay.
Application Rec'd
FINAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. [illegible] dated Nov. 6/45

K. W. Graham
Agent

VOUCHER No. 40

DATE Apl. 30, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

RECEIVED

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date

Pay to ..... Alberni, Engineering Works

Address ..... Port Alberni, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT
1946			
Mar. 19			
Apl. 13	SCHOOL ACCOUNT:		
	To retubing Boiler at Christie Residential		
	School, Kakawis, B. C.		
	Boiler maker...65 hrs. 30 min.	114.00	
	Phone call to Ven.	1.73	
	Boiler Tubes	72.97	
	Cutting Gas	10.00	
			199.50

8 1/2" - 1 1/2" - 4" - 16 Tubes ordered
16 Received and to pay.

159-0-5 Sept. 10/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

28

Voucher No.....

H W Gunn

.....

Date April 12/46 Acting Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Rec. Ctr.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BOX 1050

Invoice No. 2196

PORT ALBERNI, B. C.,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Alberni, B.C.

March 19, 1946.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ALBERNI ENGINEERING WORKS LIMITED

GENERAL ENGINEERS, MACHINISTS, MARINE RAILWAYS,
GAS AND ELECTRIC WELDING

YOUR ORDER NO | DELIVERY SLIP NO | TERMS: 30 DAYS NET

T

To Retube Boiler at Tofino Christie School

Boiler Maker	65 Hours, 30 min. @1.75¢	114.80
Phone call to Vancouver		1.73
Boiler Tubes		72.97
Cutting Gas		10.00
		$ 199.50

Order No. 852.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
ALBERNI, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 19905 A

Alberni Engineering Works, Ltd.,

Port Alberni, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to Mr. H. Carrothers, M.E.

Ref. Indian Agent, Alberni, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For work of erecting boiler at Christie Indian Residential School, Canada, B.C. - Boiler #1961.		
	[illegible]		$78 57
	[illegible]		10 00
	[illegible]		1 75
	[illegible] at $2.50 per M.	1.75	124 60
			$213 50

Price F.O.B. Nelson as per your ..... of .....

Shipping Instructions [illegible] Indian Agency, Alberni, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

[illegible]

or

Vote 93 Primary [illegible]

[illegible]

Date to be delivered:

[illegible] by Mr. [illegible].

By [illegible]

[illegible]

Copy for Head of Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL ON
15-159

Alberni, B.C., March 30, 1946.

MARCH QUARTER REPORT ON WEST COAST AGENCY.

x x x

CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

This school was found to be in its usual good order; clean, orderly and happy.

The pupils appear to be contented, happy and progressive. Health was very good at time of inspection and nothing unusual to report. Fire drills have been carried out and proper precautions taken against fire.

The school staff are very efficient and the good feeling between pupils, parents and staff is very apparent.

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

Reproduction

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ..

DATE .

Pay to Rev. J. P. Mulvihill, Principal

Address Christie Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945		
Mar. 30	SCHOOL ACCOUNT:	
	To services of Night watchman at Christie	
	Residential School, Kakawis, B. C.	40.00
	Month of March -- 1946	

879-77-01-8 19
6-4-46 Filed
Receipt or Invoice detached
Accounts Branch to new

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-21 dated Nov. 6, 1945

March 30, 1946 Agent

VOUCHER No. 496

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Gordon & Belyea Limited,

Address 101 Powell Street,

VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE 1945.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	SCHOOL ACCOUNT.	
Jan. 27	Materials purchased for Carletic Indian Residential School, December 1944.	611 03 ~~302.77~~

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT MAR 15 1945 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

MAR 13

Purchase Order No. 27[illegible]

6.23 x 2

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 159-0-5 dated November 28, 1944.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 440 DATE January 27, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

PACIFIC 4244
W P I B 34927

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B C

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM

DATE JAN 3RD 1945

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED VIA 22284

OUR INVOICE NO. 27775

YOUR S T L NO.

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DE ART MINES & RESOURCES
J P MULVIHILL ONI
KAKANIS Vol.

TERMS: NETT

1 Doz	1/2 TYPE A FORM OBERDORFER PUMP	1		15.80
	PLUS PREPAID FREIGHT PER ATTACHED RECEIPT			6.33
				22.13
				588.90
				611.03

I hereby certify that the above was received in good order at Christie Residential School.

O P Mulvihill
Rev. J.P. Mulvihill, O.M.I.
PRINCIPAL.

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 70.-165M-10-42

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools, Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B C

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
PACIFIC 4244

W P T B 34927

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM

DA DEC 22ND 1944

SOLD DOMINION GOVERNMENT
% REV. J P MULVIHILL
CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
KAKAWIS V I B.C.

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO 8093

YOUR ORDER NO 2775

TERMS: 30 DAYS NETT

YOUR S T L NO

24 FT	14" X18 GA HEAVY GALV ST VE PIPE					
1"	14" GALV CHIMNEY CAP FOR ABOVE					
1 LEN	14" X18 GA STOVE PIPE				LOT FOR	74.00
1 "	14" X 18 GA DO					
2 Only	TANKS 48x18x16 GA GALV IRON WITH INLET -OUTLET & VENT FITTINGS		31	75 EA		63 50
1 "	TANK 36X12X15X18 GA GALV IRON WITH INLET-OUTLET FITTINGS 1 BAFFLE		15	55		15 55
100 FT	7" GALV PIPE 1½"	100-7	20	40 C'		20 52
104 FT	3" GALV PIPE 1"		15	10 C'		15 74
5 GALS	DRESAFLOR GREY PAINT 1133	5	4	37 GAL		21 85
10 Gals	X 1 GAL DYKES CREAM PAINT #526	10	3	96 GAL		39 60
10 "	X 1 GAL DYKES WHITE DO	10	3	96 "		39 60
4 "	X 1 GAL RHINO FLOOR VARNISH	4	5	04 GAL		20 16
1 "	X 1 GAL SPAR VARNISH(MARINE)	1	5	90 GAL		5 90
2 "	X 1 GAL DYKES WHITE PAINT	2	3	96 GAL		7 92
2 "	X 1 GAL UNION JACK RED COPPER PAINT	2	4	14 GAL		8 28
213 FT	3/4" WARTIME VICTORY ROPE	35Lbs		21 Lb		7 35
150 FT	3/8" GALV FIREWELD CHAIN	256Lb	19	50 Cwt		49 92
1 Only	60 Lb NAVY ANCHOR	1				12 15
1 "	3" CHAIN DECK PIPE	1				6 14
1 "	5" WATER DECK IRONS BRASS	1				3 20
1 "	#416 X SIZE 3 ROLLER CHOCK	1	4	50 EA		4 50
4 "	#411 X 10 GALV STRT CHOCKS	4	1	97 EA		7 88
2 "	# 409 X 12 GALV BOAT CLEATS	2	1	54 EA		3 08
2 "	# 409 X 6 DO	2		33 EA		66
3 "	# 536 X 1 1/2 DECK PLATES	3	1	59 EA		4 77
2 "	# 2 SWAN NECK VENTILATING PIPES		2	84 EA		8 52
1 "	# 852 THRU-HULL 1" INLET AND OUTLET		2	51 EA		2 51

CONT'D

ALWS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS RECEIPT OF GOODS

FORWARD. . . .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 15 1-8-44

PACIFIC 4244
W P T B 34927

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B C

GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM

DATE DEC 22ND 44

SHIPPED TO

OUR INVOICE NO

YOUR S. T. L. NO

SOLD TO
DO.I.A. [illegible]
PAGE-2-

TERMS:

3 Pcs	# 457 T.&L.-HULL INLET AND OUTLET CONNECTIONS 3/4"	3	94 EA		2 82
1 "	# 1500 X 3/4 SEACOCK WITHOUT SERPAINER AND TWO HULL SUPP				5 10
1 Pr	P 11 CLASS 2 SAILING LIGHTS GALV	1			1 [illegible]
1 Only	P 12 GALV M.A.T LIGHT	1			9 [illegible]
1 "	UNITY SEARCHLIGHT 6 VOLT 150	1			1[illegible].00
1 "	# 1500 SEACLO REGULAR CLOSET	1			5[illegible].00
1 "	# 675 DOUBLE SPARK& THROTTLE CONTROL	1			9 [illegible]
1 "	# 5650 X 20 STEERING WHEEL-GALV	1			11 [illegible]
1 "	3" DIRIGO SHIPS COMPASS	2			1[illegible].05
6 "	3½ GALV STANCHION POSTS	6	1 00		6 00
				CARTAGE PAGE	1 40 50
					578.10
	Prepaid freight				[illegible]
					578.10

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE AL[illegible] MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION C[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 206A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .

Date

Pay to Rev. J. P. Mulvihill, Principal

Address Christie Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946		
Feb. 28	SCHOOL ACCOUNTS	
	Services of Night Watchman at Christie Residential	
	School Month of February -- 1946	
		40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. V159-01 ...dated Nov. 6/45

Voucher No. 436

Date Feb. 28, 1946

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date

Pay to Rev. J. P. Malvihill, Principal

Address..... Christie Residential School
Kakawis, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946	SCHOOL ACCOUNT	
	Services of Night Watchman for Christie Residential School, Kakawis, B. C.	
	Month of January — 1946	40.00

879-17-01-819.
15/2/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1?-?-1 dated Nov. 6, 1945

Voucher No. 387

Date Jan. 31, 1946

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Rev. J. P. Mulvihill, Principal

Address Christie Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945		
Dec. 31	[illegible]:	
	Allowance for Light Catchman Christie	
	Residential School, Kakawis, B. C. for	
	month of December— 1945	40.00

879-27-01 819

That Liquid fuel
voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 159-2-1 dated Nov. 6, 1945

J. R. Wilson

Agent

VOUCHER No. 337

DATE Dec. 31, 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pocket

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Rev. J. P. Malvihill, Principal

Address Christie Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945		SCHOOL ACCOUNT:	
Nov.	30	To allowance for Night Watchman Christie Residential School Kakawis B. C. for Month of November -- 1945	40.00

879-17-01814
This Letter and Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to sign.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-0-1 dated Nov. 6, 1945

(Signature)

Agent

VOUCHER No. 287

DATE Nov. 30, 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 159-0-5

Ottawa, 10th September, 1945.

AIRMAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 7th instant with reference to the new laundry boiler required at the Christie Residential School.

The current year's appropriation may have an amount of $1,100.00 provided for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at this school. It will, therefore, be in order for you to purchase the boiler mentioned in your letter.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

REC'D

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

NO 215-15-2094
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Airmail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 7, 1945.

Records Management & Registry
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 10 1945
Department of Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge's letter of September 5th and quotation from Patterson Boiler Works Ltd. on a new boiler for the laundry at the Christie Residential School at a cost of $560.00, plus sales tax and freight.

I am writing to Mr. Arnall, Public Works Department Engineer, for his recommendation in connection with the replacement of this boiler but, in the meantime, it would be appreciated if you would advise if funds are available for this purpose.

-kT
Encls.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 244/45/C

West Coast Agency
Alberni, B. C.
Sept. 5, 1945

D. M. McKay, Esq. Indian Commissioner, Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

Please note attached letter from Rev. J. P. Mulvihill, Principal of the Christi Residential School, requesting a new boiler for their laundry.

The boiler in use at the School is in bad order and not considered worth repairing, and I would respectfully recommend that the money appropriated for the School in the estimates ($650) be used for this purpose.

I enclose also a quotation on cost of boiler $560.00, not including sales tax or freight.

In conversation with the Rev. Principal, he informed me that he would be agreeable to use the grant for this purpose as it is considered to be of more importance than the repair and maintenance items.

P. B. Ashbridge
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY BOARD.

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Rev. J. P. Mulvihill, Principal

Address Christie Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		
Mar. 21.	1947 SCHOOL ACCOUNT:	
	To Salary of Night Watchman at the Christie Residential School, Kakawis, B. C.	
	For months of JANUARY, FEBRUARY, MARCH, 1947	
	@ $40.00 per month	120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. I-159-05 dated Oct. 1, 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 536
Req. 2146

Agent

VOUCHER No. 204

DATE Mar. 21, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Reproduction

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, April 3rd, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, the Department approves the transfer of the two sewing machines surplus to requirements at the Christie Residential School to the Anaham Lake Indian Day School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-1-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN COMMISSIONER BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-15-6922
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 27/47

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Further to my letter of February 27th in connection with sewing machines provided for the Christie Residential School, it is thought that the two machines surplus to requirements at this school could be used to advantage at the Anaham Indian Day School, Williams Lake Agency and I would recommend that this transfer be authorized.

DM -mh

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... A. McDonald & Sons .....

Address ..... P.O. Box 306 .....

..... Port Alberni, B.C. .....

.....

76-09-615

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		
Mar. 20.	SCHOOL ACCOUNT:	
	Cyprock supplied for use at Christie Residential School	
	Kakawis, B.C.	
	5 sheets 4 X 8 Cyprock Crated & delivered	15.20

879.

I.A.B. Central Filing Plan

Withheld by direction of Privy Council

Pre-Confederation to Day.

Departmental Letter: 159-0-5 (VT 1) Feb. 22/47

MAR 27 1947

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 2146

Agent

VOUCHER No. 200.

DATE ..... Mar. 20, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. BOX 306 PHONE 500

Port Alberni, B.C., March 6 1947

M Department of Indian Affairs.

Rev. J.P. Halvihill Kelowna B.C.

In Account With

A. McDONALD & SONS

Wholesale and Retail

Hardware and Builders' Supplies

Furniture

Wartime Prices & Trade Board Licence No. 143225

March 6th.	5 Sheets 4' X 8' Cypress Crated & Delivered	15.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

159-0-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, February 24, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 13th inst., the following expenditures to the Christie Residential School are approved:

1.	Installation of a sprinkler system over the boilers, including the necessary valves and fittings -	$75.00
2.	Installation of panic locks - - - - - - - -	34.50
3.	Purchase of Gyproc for insulating ceilings over boilers - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	15.20
4.	Purchase of lumber for fire escapes and walks -	83.73

In view of the expenditures authorized above, it will not be possible to purchase the new engine between now and the end of March. You might renew the request early in April, at which time it will have further consideration.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-15-6587
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Your file 159-0-5 (V.T.1)

159-0-5

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 1st, 1947

FEB 21 '47

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I have to refer to Mr. Phelan's letter of September 30th authorizing an expenditure of $ 000.00 for repairs required at the Christie Residential School. We have had some difficulty in securing details of the work to be undertaken and quotations on materials required and in the interval other repairs have become more urgent and should be given priority.

A copy of a letter dated December 30th from the Provincial Fire Marshall with respect to the Christie School is enclosed. This report was referred to Mr. Indian Agent Garrard and it is now thought that it would be advisable to spend the funds available for the following listed items:

1. Installation of a sprinkler system, over the boilers, including the necessary valves and fittings.....	$ 75.00
2. Installation of panic locks.....	34.50
3. Purchase of Gyproc for insulating ceilings over boilers	15.20
4. Purchase of lumber for fire escapes and walks..... This lumber has already been purchased at West Coast Agency Voucher No. 33 in the amount of $ 3.73 in favour of this school is enclosed and recommended for payment.	3.73

continued on page 2.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Indian Agent Garrard's letter of January 25th with information regarding improvements carried out as suggested by the Fire Marshall is attached hereto from which it will be noted that the Reverend Principal has requested in addition to the above mentioned expenditures that the school be provided with a Fairbanks Morse engine 8 to 9 H. P. to operate the lighting plant at a cost of $514.80.

It would be appreciated if you would advise if funds are available for all the expenditures above mentioned or if it will be necessary to leave the matter of the purchase of the lighting plant in abeyance.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to..... Rev. J. P. Mulvihill, Principal

Address..... Christie Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947				
Feb.	14	SCHOOL ACCOUNT.		
		To lumber purchased for use of the Christie Indian School, Kakawis, B. C.		
		40 pcs. 2 X 4 X 12 #1 ecom 320		
		20 pcs 2 X 6 X 12 " 240		
		20 pcs. 2 X 10 X 12 " 400		
		960 @ $36	34.	56
		1 X 8 Shiplap #1 ecom 1000	33.	00
		Freight & handling (prepaid)	16.	17
			83.	73

Invoice in duplicate attached for examination to env.

FEB 21 1947

RECOMMENDED

Commissioner's Letter: 215-15-6593 Feb. 7, 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 1485

98
VOUCHER No.

Feb. 15, 1947
DATE

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

OFFICE OF THE FIRE MARSHAL

Vancouver

Dec. 30, 1946.

Major D. M. McKay,
Indian Commissioner,
325 Granville Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir;

Following a recent inspection of the Christie Indian School, Kakawis, by a member of this office the following things were found to be necessary for the safety of this school:

1. Each classroom to have at least two means of entrance or egress.
2. Standard chimneys in accordance with the enclosed regulations to be installed.
3. Instal all exit doors so that they shall open out.
4. Connect the west Sisters' Dormitory with the existing fire escape.
5. Protect the ceiling over each furnace and provide a sprinkler system for the same.

This work should be undertaken forthwith for the safety of the inmates of this school.

Yours truly,

"T.A. Walker"

Fire Marshall

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

West Coast Agency
Alberni, B. C.
Jan. 25, 1947

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.
Vancouver, B. C.

Your file: 215-15-8194

With reference to your letter of January 6th. regarding alterations and improvements to the Christie Residential School, which were suggested by the Fire Marshall, I received a letter from the Principal requesting that material be supplied for the necessary alterations; a copy of the letter is enclosed.

I have endeavoured to obtain quotations on the material from the local merchants; but have been unable to get any figures on the Sprinkler or panic door attachments.

In my inspection of this School on December 18th. it was found that all doors leading out of classrooms and the dormitory had been changed, and opened outward; also an additional fire escape was being constructed; but at that time was being held up for lumber. I had been requested to obtain this lumber and quotations on this are enclosed; together with the quotations on the Gyproc and the Fairbanks-Morse engine, which is required to operate the lighting plant. The one desired would be Outfit No. 12139. 8-9 H.P. Type"Z". Price: $514.80.

The B. C. Police Constable, F. Brooksbank has been requested by the Fire Marshall to inspect the School building, and ascertain if this work has been completed.

Would you kindly obtain quotations on the Panic door attachments; also the sprinkler system. The panic door attachments are interchangeable, and can be used on either a right or a left hand door.

The outside doors referred to can be constructed at the School; quotations will not be required for this.

N. W. Garrard
Actg. Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHRISTIE INDIAN SCHOOL

Kakawis, B. C.
Nov. 1, 1946

Mr. N. W. Garrard, Indian Office
Alberni, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I am submitting the following items for the building and repairs grant:

A. Items requested by Fire Marshall:
1. Single door. Panic door attachment (Corbin)
2. Right hand door attachments.
1. Left " " "
3 outside doors for classrooms
150 foot square Gyproc sheeting.
4 Fire sprinklers to be placed over the furnaces. The type that automatically open at given heat.
Lumber for Fire escapes and walks:
10 pcs. 5"X 5"X 12'
4 pcs. 5"X 5"X 17'
4 pcs. 5"X 5"X 8'
8 pcs. 4"X 4"X 12'
4 pcs. 2"X 12"X 14'
30 pcs. 2"X 10"X 16'

1 Stationary engine for the lighting plant.
10 H.P. 2 flywheel type. Fairbanks-Morse preferably.

Yours truly,

SGN: J. P. Mulvihill.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 536A
R. 5/43

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ... Mr. Frank Whittle,
The Hobart Manufacturing Co., Ltd.,

Address ..... Ottawa, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947 Jan.	28	To payment of one bread slicer supplied to the Kakawis Indian Residential School as per receipted account attached	$60.00

F.B'D.

IMPLICATED PCM Files
29/1/47
F.R 167

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No.

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1571-0-5

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
R. P. J. Mon J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., Vice-Prés.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
Most Rev. A. JORDAN, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr. L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. L. DESCHATELETS, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

OTTAWA, 22 Janvier 1947
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Attention: Mr. Phelan.

My dear Mr. Phelan:

I am enclosing invoice for one rebuilt Buffalo Bread Slicer for the Kakawis Indian Residential School.

It was understood that the Department would pay for this machine.

Very truly yours,

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1870-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev. J. P. Mulvihill, Principal

Address Christie Residential School
Kakawis, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947			
Jan.	16	SCHOOL ACCOUNT:	
		To payment of Night watchman at Christie Residential School	
		Month of December 1946	40.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 159-0-5 Vol. dated Oct. 1, 1945

FORM No. I.A. 566
Rev. 1935

Agent

Voucher No. 30

Date Jan. 16, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/3-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Rev. J. P. Mulvihill, Principal

Address Christie Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946			
Nov.	30	SCHOOL ACCOUNT:	
		To payment Night watchman at Christie Residential School.	
		NOV 1946	
			40.00

B

879-11/12/46

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1/5-5-(vol.2) dated Oct. 1, 1946

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1266

R W Garrard
Actg Agent

Voucher No. 207

Date Nov. 30, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. E.F.D.

Date

Pay to H. H. Macmillan sales Ltd.

Address Vancouver, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		SCHOOL ACCOUNTS:	
April	9	Prepaid freight charges on 1 bundle of plywood shipped to Christie Indian School, Kakawis via S. S. Maquinna	.05

Charge: B. C. Special Vote: Tech. Educ.

70-21-269, Comm. Letter 215-15-5601

d/l Nov. 1946.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental letter, File No. ..... dated .....

50-269 No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

A W Garnett
Agent

Voucher No. 242

Date 9 April 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM 547 21. 38-6-43.

PHONE: DEXTER 0636

H. R. MACMILLAN SALES LTD.

VANCOUVER, B.C.
CANADA

February 28, 1947

INVOICE No. 9395
D.M.4008

PER

DESTINATION.

YOUR ORDER No.

TO Department of Mines & Resources,
West Coast Agency,
ALBERNI, B. C.

OUR ORDER No. P.D.346128

SYLVAPLY DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD

D E B I T N O T E

TO prepaid freight charges of 83¢ on 1 bundle of plywood shipped to Christie Indian School, C/O Rev. J. Mulvihill, Kakawis, Tofino, B. C. via S. S. Maquinna on February 24th:

WE DEBIT YOU 83¢

GT/LMD

FEB 28 1947
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5 (WT 1)
(Your: 215-5-7100)

Copy on File 159-0-5W

Ottawa, April 22nd, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 19th instant with reference to a request of the Principal of the Christie Residential School for a new engine for the generating plant.

As you are no doubt aware, the management of the Christie School for many years past, has urged that some arrangements be made to make easier the unloading of supplies that the school requires.

Some years ago we considered the possibility of building a wharf but the estimated cost of this was very high and at one time a Public Works engineer expressed the opinion that any wharf constructed would probably be damaged severely by the first severe storm.

We received representations to build a road from the school to the Indian village where wharfage could be secured and boats tied safely. For this purpose we provided an amount of $10,000. in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1947-48.

Please take up the matter with the Principal and decide what can be done regarding the proposed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REAL COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

road.

In the meantime, we approve the purchase of the new engine at a cost of $400. but this authority will reduce the amount provided for the road to $9,600. As you know, Christie is a church-owned school and consequently we are only allowed to expend the amount specifically provided.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ... ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-15-7100
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 78
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 19, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 159-0-5 (WT 1)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of February 22nd and in particular the final paragraph regarding purchase of a new engine for the generating plant at the Christie Residential School, I am advised by Father Mulvihill that since last summer the plant has been operated by a boat engine borrowed from one of the missionaries but that he will not be able to secure the use of this engine much longer.

Father Mulvihill states that he has contacted Fairbanks Morse Company who can supply an engine suitable for the needs of the school for $400. It would be appreciated if you would advise if funds are available and if it will be in order to purchase the engine referred to.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 21 1947
REGISTERED

by D. M MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 15149

THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA Dec. 6/45 FILE NO. [illegible]

TO Singer Sewing Machine Co. Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

159-C-5 REV.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. J.P.Mulvihill, Principal, Christie Residential School, Takawis, B.C.

FOR Your nearest shop QUOTATION X on basis of previous orders.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2	Sewing Machines No. 127-3-3	ea.	$60.74
1	" " [illegible]		

[illegible]

PAYMENT OBJECT CHARGE TO DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

[illegible]

AS REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1544-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Singer Sewing Machine Co.

Address Collection Headquarters

424 Portage Ave.

Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		
April 11	SCHOOL ACCOUNT	
	Three sewing machines purchased for	
	Christie Residential School	
	Kakawis, B. C.	140.42

Cheque filled in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No DEPT P.O. 15 54 dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

A W Farmer
Agent

VOUCHER No. 251

DATE 11 April 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 410 (1050)
Printed in Canada.

SHOP AT 742 Granville Street, February. 21st. 19 47

M The Department Of Mines and Resources.
Rev, J. F. Sullivhill. Christie Residential School.
Kakasis. B. C.

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

No. Odar # 15143.

To 2	Treadle Sewing Machines Style 127-3-404, @73,90 Each.	$147.90	
To 1	Treadle Sewing Machine Style, 15-88-404, @96.00 "	$ 88.90	
			$244. 80
	Serial #JB,514756,JB615600,JB758142.		
	Less Special Discount of 45%		$ 10. 16
			$134. 64
	Freight Charges, receipted Voucher attached.		5. 85
			$140. 49

Please remit to SINGER SEWING MACHINE CO.
COLLECTION HEAD QUARTERS.
454 PORTAGE AVENUE.
WINNIPEG. MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PEC (CCP)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER — VANCOUVER B.C. — VICTORIA

7/47

MAIL

INDIAN RES

WEST COAST Vol. B.C.

Terms: 2% Cash Discount if Paid By 20th of Following Month Except Items Marked NET

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 6% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts

Quantity	Unit		Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		FIRE EXIT						
		DOOR			11 50	EA		23 00
		LEFT HAND DO.			11 50	EA		11 50
								34 50

Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Insured at "Insured Risk" [illegible] on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to McLennan, McFeely & Prior Limited

Address 99 East Cordova Street

Vancouver, B. C.

76-12-115

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947 April 3	Fire Exit Bolts for Christie Res. School	$34.50

$1500

Voucher is duplicate of one forwarded for Accountant to pay.

Dept. of Mines & Res., Indian Branch
APR 15 1947
REGISTER

Authority: Dept. Letter 159-0-5 (WT 1) of Feb. 22/47

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

K W Garnett Agent

DATE 3 April 1947

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 238

(RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

COPY

159-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to..... Blocdel, Stewart & Welch Ltd. .....

Address..... P. O. Box 650

Port Alberni, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		
April 19	Lumber for fire-escapes and walks Christie Residential School	73.25

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate forwarded for Accountant to sign.

879

RECEIVED
MAY 20 1947
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Authority: Dept. Letter 159-0-5 (WT 1) dated Feb. 22nd

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 13 1947
REGISTERED

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 272

DATE 19 April 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 17-2015 2-47 WCA

P. O. Box 650,
Port Alberni, B. C., April 22 19 48

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
West Coast Agencies,
Alberni, B. C.

In Account With

BLOEDEL, STEWART & WELCH, LIMITED

Dom. 47/47. Cost.

3	Cx 8-20	#1 Com. Fir [illegible]		270'	38.00	$10.26
	Cx 8		"	300	37.00	11.12
		- 3/12 2/13 6/12				
8	4x 4-12	#1 Com. Fir [illegible]		120	34.00	4.21
4	2x10-14		"	112	35.00	3.92
10	2x10-16	#1.	"	400	39.00	15.72
10	" -20	" "	"	367	34.00	9.31
2	" -16	"	"	55	38.00	1.67
				1610'		56.39
		Freight Castings to Esquimalt (Dom)				2.40
		Frt. & Wharfage (Esquimalt)				15.97
						$74.36

RECEIVED
APR 19 1947
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
ALBERNI, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M. 1927

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 18823 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Bloedel, Stewart & Welch Ltd.,
P. O. Box 650,
Port Alberni, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Feb. 28 19 47.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to W. W. Garrard, Esq., Indian Agent, Alberni, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL
	For fire escapes and walks for Christie Indian Res. School			
		270 fbm.	38.00	10 26
pcs.	6x6 - 30 #1 Com. Fir S4S	54		
"	6x6 - 18 "	89		11 12
1 "	" - 13 "	216 309 "	38.00	4 61
"	" - 12 "	128 "	38.00	5 92
"	4x4 - 12 #1 Com. Fir S4S	112 "	35.00	3 92
"	2x12- 14 "	480 "	39.00	18 72
4 "	2x10- 16 Sel.	287 "	36.00	9 61
15 "	2x10-16 #1 Com. Hem. S4S	55 "	33.00	1 75
10 "	2x10- 16 #2 "			
		1619 fbm.		$52 99
	Plus dostage to dock, Port Alberni, B.C.			.....
	Plus freight dock, Port Alberni to Kakawis.			.....

Prices F.O.B. Port Alberni per your of

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Garrard.

Date to be delivered: As instructed by Mr. Garrard.

Chargeable to Appropriation for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 75 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M. 1927 — SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 18823 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Bloedel, Stewart & Welch Ltd., P.O.Box 70,
P. O. Box 250, Vancouver, B.C., Feb. 28 19 47.
Port Alberni, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. W. Carrard, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alberni, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL	
	For fire escapes and walks for Christie Indian Res. School				
3 pcs.	6x6 - 30 #1 Com. Fir S4S	270 fbm.	38.00	10	26
1 "	6x6 - 18 "	54			
1 "	" - 13 "	39			
3 "	" - 12 "	216			
3 "		206 "	34.00	11	12
3 "	4x4 - 12 #1 Com. Fir S4S	126 "	38.00	4	61
4 "	2x12- 14 "	112 "	35.00	3	92
12 "	2x10- 16 Sel.	480 "	39.00	18	72
10 "	2x10-16 #1 Com. Mem. S4S	267 "	36.00	9	61
2 "	2x10- 16 #2 "	53 "	36.00	1	93
		1819 fbm.		62	99
	Plus Cartage to Dock, Port Alberni, B.C.				
	Plus freight dock, Port Alberni to Nakusis.				

Prices F.O.B. Millport Alberni per your ..... of

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Carrard.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for Indian Affairs.
Vote 78 Primary 10-691.
Encumbrance No.....
Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:
As instructed by Mr. Carrard.

[illegible]
Secretary
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-15-7267
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P O BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B C May 8, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I am enclosing West Coast Agency voucher No. 272 in the amount of $73.26 covering lumber for fire-escapes and walks at the Christie Residential School. This account has been held in this office since April 22nd pending receipt of information from Mr. Indian Agent Garrard as it was thought that the expenditure was a duplication of one made previously, reference, West Coast Agency voucher No. 98. Mr. Garrard assures me however that the materials covered by this voucher are additional to those already supplied and were necessary to carry out recommendations made by the Fire Marshal.

Under the circumstances the account is recommended for payment and presumably will be charged to the amount provided for repairs and equipment at the Christie School during the present fiscal year.

-mh
enc.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 13 1947
REGISTERED

for D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Kakawis, Vancouver Island, B.C.

Date of Visit: September 18 and 19, 1947.

Number of pupils in residence: 115

Class-rooms: 3

Teacher	Room	Desks	Enrolment
Sister Justine	Primary	43	43
Rev. M.D. Kearney	Intermediate	35	33
Sister M. Margaret	Senior	41	39
		119	115

Principal: Rev. P.J. Sheahan

Vocational Training:

Manual Training:

This school appears to be well equipped for courses in both woodwork, metalwork and mechanical training. The Industrial Arts shop contains a circular saw, band saw, wood lathe and small jointer for woodwork and a large metal work lathe, forge, and post drill for metal work. Unfortunately none of these courses were in operation at the time of my visit as the manual training instructor had not reported to the school for duty. I was shown however, two boats made by the pupils, the larger of which had been completed last term. Pictures of these are attached to this report. It is to be deplored that the school is unable to begin its vocational training for these boys at the commencement of the school term.

Domestic Science:

The girls participate in the usual activities of sewing, darning, mending and dress-making, and the girls observed doing this work seemed to be quite proficient. It is felt that the work along these lines could be broadened to include home nursing and home making in general, as some of the other residential schools are doing or are planning to do. The older girls assist with the preparation of the school meals.

Extra-Curricular Activities:

The chief games at this school are basketball, softball and soccer. Because of the isolation of this school the competitions are almost entirely intra-mural. Other activities consist of parties which are held about once a month, concerts which are held less frequently, and moving pictures which are shown two or three times a month. The films are chiefly shown for entertainment, although an occasional educational picture is shown. In the late spring and the early fall the pupils swim at the beach.

Fire Protection:

3 Hydrants equipped with 200 ft. of hose in good or fair condition.
5 Standpipes, each with 50 ft. of hose, in good condition.
10 Large fire extinguishers which are recharged annually.
5 Pyrene extinguishers.
10 Fire buckets, five in each of the dormitories.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Fire Protection (continued):

An attempt to ring the fire bells disclosed that the batteries which operate this system had run down, and the Principal is having them replaced.

The Principal states that he has been unable to secure an automatic sprinkler system recommended by the Fire Marshal on the occasion of his last visit. This will be installed in the boiler room as soon as it can be obtained.

Dormitories:

The boys' dormitory is overcrowded and the Principal has already suggested that a new building for a staff residence be erected, and that the quarters now occupied by the staff be converted into additional dormitory space. The provision of one toilet for the number of pupils accommodated is hardly ideal, but this is only for night use and the school is equipped with outside facilities for use by the boys during the day.

The rooms and linen appeared to be clean.

Dining Rooms:

The dining rooms appeared to be clean and have ample accommodation for the pupils. The food appeared to be of good quality and of ample quantity. A copy of the diet sheet for the week is attached.

Water Supply:

Water is secured from a creek which has been dammed, and water is also stored in a large cistern. It appeared of good quality and sufficient supply.

Sanitary Conditions:

In general the school was reasonably clean. Kitchen, lavatories, toilets and boiler room, as well as the main part of the building, were inspected and found in good condition. The gymnasium however was badly in need of a good cleaning.

Health:

The Principal informs me that the pupils are now bathed once a week, instead of once every other week. This necessary change was apparently brought about at the suggestion of Dr. Tennant, Medical Superintendent of the Department of Health and Welfare. The pupils appeared to be in good health. There were no pupils in the infirmary at the time of my visit.

R.F. Lavey

R.F. Lavey
District Inspector of Indian Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Kakawis, Vancouver Island, B.C.

Menu for Week.

[illegible]

Breakfast - Cereal, bread, coffee with milk and sugar, butter or jam.

[illegible]

Dinner - Mashed potatoes, meat, raw carrots, apples, bread, tea and milk.

Supper - Baked beans,. left-over potatoes, cold meat, bread, jam and cocoa.

[illegible]

Dinner - Potatoes with brown gravy, weiners, lettuce, oranges, bread, tea and milk.

Supper - Vegetable soup, peanut butter, cocoa.

Tuesday

[illegible] - Potatoes, baloney, raw turnips, apples, bread, tea and milk.

Supper - Fried potatoes, gingerbread with cream sauce, weiners.

[illegible]

Dinner - Gravied potatoes, meat, pickled beets and lettuce.

Supper - Potatoes, vegetable, bread, jam, cocoa.

[illegible]

Dinner - Baked potatoes, beef stew, cabbage salad, bread, tea and milk, oranges.

Supper - Vegetable soup, chocolate pudding, bread, cocoa.

[illegible]

Dinner - Dried peas, fish, potatoes, berry pie, bread, tea and milk.

Supper - Macaroni with peas, raw carrots, jam, bread and cocoa.

[illegible]

Dinner - Beans, potatoes, baloney, fruit, bread, tea and milk.

Supper - Soup, rice pudding, peanut butter, bread and cocoa.

- o -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

(CANADA)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Kakawis, Vancouver Island, B.C.

Menu for Week.

Every Morning.

Breakfast - Cereal, bread, coffee with milk and sugar, butter or jam.

Sunday.

Dinner - Mashed potatoes, meat, raw carrots, apples, bread, tea and milk.

Supper - Baked beans,. left-over potatoes, cold meat, bread, jam and cocoa.

Monday

Dinner - Potatoes with brown gravy, weiners, lettuce, oranges, bread, tea and milk.

Supper - Vegetable soup, peanut butter, cocoa.

Tuesday

Dinner - Potatoes, baloney, raw turnips, apples, bread, tea and milk.

Supper - Fried potatoes, gingerbread with cream sauce, weiners.

Wednesday

Dinner - Cravied potatoes, meat, pickled beets and lettuce.

Supper - Potatoes, vegetable, bread, jam, cocoa.

Thursday

Dinner - Baked potatoes, beef stew, cabbage salad, bread, tea and milk, oranges.

Supper - Vegetable soup, chocolate pudding, bread, cocoa.

Friday

Dinner - Dried peas, fish, potatoes, berry pie, bread, tea and milk.

Supper - Macaroni with peas, raw carrots, jam, bread and cocoa.

Saturday

Dinner - Beans, potatoes, baloney, fruit, bread, tea and milk.

Supper - Soup, rice pudding, peanut butter, bread and cocoa.

- o -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

DEPARTME
IN

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

OTTAWA, ONT
Re. 4 Temporary Bldg., Room No. 12.

FILED.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Welfare and Training Branch,
Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

SHIP TO Reverend S. E. McPhillips, O.M.I.,
Christy Indian Residential School,
[illegible], B.C.

SHIP FROM War Assets Corporation,
Warehouse No. 61,
[illegible], Ont.

INVOICE
OBS No. 6653

TERMS Through Departmental & W.C. Arrangements. VIA

DATE	PURCHASER'S REFERENCE No.	SALES ORDER No.	PROVINCIAL SALES TAX LICENSE No.	LOCATION CODE
July 19, 1947.	Nine below	[illegible]		

M	WAC DECLARATION NO.	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT MEASURE	No. OF UNITS	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
			AS PURCHASED Deluxe Pressure apparatus to pump fresh water from salt water by action of sun. Complete with, Fft. by Chlorinator Chemical Corp. N.Y. Duly Inst. No. [illegible]	ea.	1	RED PRICE	$1.00

[illegible] Purchase Order No. [illegible]
E.D.P. No. [illegible]

C.A.A.C. Ref's:
File No. [illegible] (710)
Serial No. [illegible]
Issue No. [illegible]

Classification W.A.C. No. [illegible]

SUPPLIED

[illegible] Indian Affairs
[illegible]

STORAGE [illegible] Warehouse No. 61, [illegible], Ont.

QUANTITY IN THIS SECTION

AMOUNT
PROV. SALES TAX

TOTAL $1.00

KINDLY SHOW INVOICE NUMBER ON REMITTANCE
REMIT BY CERTIFIED CHEQUE OR BANK DRAFT PAYABLE TO WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

Room 11[illegible] 66 Lyon St., OTTAWA, ONT.

PURCHASER'S COPY

SALES ORDER

SOLD TO AND TO BE INVOICED TO

Department of Mines & Resources,
Welfare and Training Branch,
Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

DATE: June 4, 1947 | SHEET NO.: 1 | NO. OF SHEETS: 1

DIVISION NO.: 5E | SALES ORDER NO.: OBS 7146

CLASS	DECLARER'S FILE REFERENCE	C.A.A.C. REFERENCE FILE	SERIAL NO	SHEET NO
122		223-28D-700(715)	X22257	2170

SALESMAN	PROV. SALES TAX LIC. NO.	P.O. AUTHORITY		
J.H. Kealey			P.O. #20206	AU

TERMS OF PAYMENT: Per Government arrangements.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: "As is - Where is"

SHIP TO: Reverend J.P. Mulvihill O.M.I.,
Christy Indian Residential School,
KAKAWIS, B.C.

CUSTODIAN: H.Q. Admin. Unit,
#3 Hangar,
R.C.A.F. Station,
[illegible], Ontario.

ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION	A.S. ITEM NO	UNIT	NO. OF UNITS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL VALUE
1	AU SUNSTILL Delano Process apparatus to make fresh water from salt water by action of sun. Sunstill type, Mfg. by Gallowhum Chemical Corp. N.Y. RCAF Ref. No. 15D/500001.	1	ea	1	BID PRICE	$1.00
	"As is - Where is"					

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch. JUN 11 1947 REGISTERED

THIS SALES ORDER IS SUBJECT TO:
1. THE AVAILABILITY OF THE GOODS ENUMERATED HEREIN.
2. ANY TERMS AND CONDITIONS STATED ON THE FACE OR BACK OF THIS FORM AND ANY FURTHER CONDITIONS EMBODIED ON ANY SCHEDULE ATTACHED HERETO [illegible]

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REFUND TO THE PURCHASER ANY AMOUNT PAID ON ACCOUNT OF ANY ITEM OF THE PROPERTY SOLD, AND THEREUPON TO BE FREE OF ALL OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY TO THE PURCHASER OR ANY OTHER PARTY IN RESPECT OF SUCH ITEM OR ITEMS

THE ATTACHED ACKNOWLEDGMENT COPY OF THIS SALES ORDER MUST BE SIGNED AND RETURNED TO WAR ASSETS CORPORATION AT THE BRANCH INDICATED HEREIN.

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

PER [signature]

W.N. Bone.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

No. 70215

OTTAWA [illegible] FILE NO [illegible]

TO [illegible]

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO [illegible]

F.O.B. [illegible] QUOTATION OF [illegible]

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND [illegible] COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO [illegible]

CLASS	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	PRICE
[illegible]			

[illegible]

Department of Mines and Resources
JUN 11 1917
REGISTERED

[illegible]

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 73157

Order No.

June 3rd, 1947

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 159-U-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF...

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. J.P. Mulvihill, O.M.I., Principal,
Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
JUN 4 1947
PURCHASING OFFICE

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	only Delano Sunstill.	1.00	$1.00
	(This can be secured from the War Assets Corporation, Ottawa, Ontario, Attention Mr. J.H. Kealey)		

Rawassets
P.O.# 20206

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

Director

NOTE 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. [illegible]

Date .....

Pay to ..... Rev. J. P. Malvihill .....

Address ..... Christie Indian Res. School .....

Kakawis, B. C. .....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947				
MAY	14	Salary of night watchman - APRIL 1947	40.	00
		Christie Residential School - Kakawis, B.C.		

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs
MAY 20. 1947
REGISTERED

Dept. Letter 1-159-03 (WT1) Oct. 1/46

879

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Amount in dollars received
for Administrator

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
MAY 30
Treasury Office
D. L. & B. BRANCH

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM [illegible]
Req. 2146

R W Jamieson
Agent

Voucher No. 813 Date 14 May 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 16-11-0
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 20 1947
REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

I.A.D.

VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 17, 1947.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] is regretted that the school management has been unable to obtain the services of a manual training instructor. It should be realized that such instructors are much in demand these days and their services are extremely difficult to secure.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Requisition for School Material

Date Nov, 28 1947

For Christie Indian *School* West Coast *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Floor Pain Grey			10 gal		
Outside " Cream			5 "		
Outside " Green			5 "		
Inside " Cream			10 gal		
Floor Varnish			8 "		
Galvinized Pipe ¾in			100 Ft		
" " ½ "			100 "		
" " I "			100 "		
" " I½ "			100 "		
Gal.elbows ½,¾,I "			3 Doz.		
Gal.T's ½,¾,I "			1 Doz		
Quarter bends soil pipe			6		
Toilet sets			3		
Wash basins			3		
Swer Pipe 4in.			100 Ft.		
Cement			300 lbs @ 1.10		330
	Kamloops		" " @ .05		15
	Freight		" 6455 lbs Tons +20%		85.21
					430.21

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. W. J. Sheahan O.M.I.

School Christie Indian Residential

Post Office (nearest) Kakawis

Express Office (nearest)

Province B.C.

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date Nov 28 ..... 19 47

For Christie Indian ..... *School* West Coast ..... *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Lumber 2'' x 4''			1000FM		
" 2 X 6			1000 "		
" 2 X 10			1000 "		
" 1 X 10 No1 Edg			1000 "		
Shiplap 1 x 6 or 8			1000 "		
Plywood ¼ in.Fir			100sheets		
From B.C.Special grant there is $40 for tools and $100 for lumber.If it were possibael I would like if the whole amount could be spent for an Electric skill saw which is quoted by Mc & Mc at $142. This would add greatly to our set of tools in the carpenter shop.					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. P.J. Sheahan (Rev'd)

School Christie Indian Residential

Post Office (nearest) Kakawis,

Express Office (nearest) B.C.

Province

Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

H.W. Laird

Indian Agent

FORM No. E.A. 418
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Air Mail

159-0-5 (E.1)

copy on file 159-0-9

EX'D. M

February 26, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 20th instant, file 16-11 -3(159) referring to your communication of January 21st. We replied to that letter on January 27th. We also wrote you on February 13th and we enclose another copy of that letter.

As the matter stands, an amount of $10,000. was provided for the road at the Christie Residential School. We understand from the Lands and Development Services Branch that an amount of $7,500. has been expended. In April last we provided lumber for fire escapes at a cost of $73.26. This makes a total expenditure of $7,573.26 and leaves a balance unexpended of $2,426.74.

As we informed you in our letter of February 13th, the principal suggested that he be supplied with a tractor, bulldozer and trailer. It is our understanding that he wanted this before any further expenditure was incurred.

However, you have the picture before you now, namely, that there is $2,426.74 remaining in the current year's appropriation and as this is a church-owned school the amount actually provided cannot be exceeded. We will be pleased to hear from you what expenditures you recommend should be made from this balance. As the matter stands, we have requests for the equipment mentioned above, also for an oven and for plumbing and heating supplies.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN COMMISSIONER BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 16-11-3 (159)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P O BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 20/48

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I would refer you to my letter of January 21st in connection with plumbing and building supplies and construction of a road at the Christie Residential School, 159-0-5, and would ask if the information requested in the last paragraph of my letter has been received.

R.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

16/2/9

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
FEB 23 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Reel C-8

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5 (E.1)

(Copy on file 159-0-9)

EX'D.

AIR MAIL

February 13, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 10th instant, file 16-11-4(159) enclosing communication from the principal of the Christie Indian Residential School regarding the need for a new oven. I would appreciate it if you would let me know if an oven can be purchased in Vancouver and if so, at what price.

I would also refer you to Major MacKay's letter of September 25, 1947, your file 16-11-3, You will note from that letter that the principal requested to be supplied with a tractor, bulldozer blade and trailer at a cost of $1,521.15. Please let us know if this price still holds and if so, the name and address of the firm from whom the quotation was received.

When we receive the two quotations requested in this letter we will be in a position to decide if we can supply one or both of them from the balance remaining over and above the cost of the road.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FT/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 16-11-4 (159)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 12 1942
A.M.
REGISTERED

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-4 (CRS)
(159)

West Coast Agency
Alberni, B. C.
3 February 1948

W. S. Arneil, Esq.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

With reference to the enclosed letter from Rev. F. J. Sheahan of Christie Residential School.

As this school would have great difficulty in obtaining bread, I would recommend that a new bakery oven with an oil burning heating unit be supplied.

N. W. Garrard
Indian Agent

NWG/M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(copy) CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Kakawis, B. C.
Jan. 19, 1948

Mr. N. W. Garrard
Indian Agent
Alberni, B. C.

Dear Mr. Garrard:

Due to the fact that I was new on the job as Principal when making up my requisitions, I overlooked some materials and replacements necessary for the proper maintenance of the school.

After several attempts to repair our Bakery Oven we find that our efforts are in vain. The oven is completely burnedout. The bread is coming out black with smoke and it is almost impossible to get up enough heat to even bake the bread properly.

Buying bread would not be practical here. First of all it would double the cost of the bread. Secondly we cannot buy it locally but would have to have it shipped in from Port Alberni. As it is a perishable commodity there would be the risk of having entire lots spoiled beyond use. Lastly the children would be deprived of the opportunity of learning to bake bread.

In view of the above mentioned facts I am asking the Department for a complete new Bakery Oven with a capacity for two hundred loaves with an oil burner heating unit.

Hoping you can look into this matter as soon as possible as it is an emergency,

I remain,

Youre sincerely,

(signed) Rev. P. J. Sheahan O.M.I.

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ... ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5 (WT 1)

E.Y.D.
A.

January 27, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 21st instant, file 16-11-3 enclosing requisition for materials requested by the principal of the Christie Indian Residential School.

We are making another endeavour to ascertain definitely how much was spent on constructing the road. As soon as we have this information we will give further consideration to the requisition that you recently forwarded.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

FP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 16-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 21, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: File 1-6-2 (3)

I am enclosing herewith Indian Agent Gerrard's letter of January 14th and requisition covering plumbing and heating supplies required for the construction of a new school at an approximate cost of $ 1,900.00. It is understood that the total appropriation for this school during the current fiscal year is $10,000 of which no amount has been spent for the construction of a road to the school, in addition to which we are holding in abeyance an application from the Love and Prince Supply for a tractor, reference Mr. Neary's letter of October 14th. I should appreciate being advised if the Department has authorized any of the final cost of the new construction.

Yours truly,

for Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
FILE COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-3(CRS)
0-1-7

West Coast Agency
Alberni, B. C.
15 January 1948

Major D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

Enclosed are quotations for material required by the Principal of the Residential School at Kakawis. I have endeavoured to obtain quotations on all the necessary articles but cannot obtain prices on the soil pipe, soil pipe bends, wash basins and toilet sets. Gordon & Belyea quote on hardware and Bloedel, Stewart & Welch on lumber.

The amount involved totals $1,010.10. This does not include 300 sacks of cement, which would be $430.31 delivered.

In the estimates for 1947-48 an amount of $900.00 is requested for this school. If half of the amount of plywood were supplied, the total amount allowed in the estimates would be sufficient.

With reference to Father Sheahan's request for a Skill Saw: The principal contemplates extensive changes in the inside of the school. He wishes to build additional dormitories where the staff now have their quarters and build new quarters for the staff. The Skill Saw would be put to good use in the above described work, and it is suggested that it be paid for out of the B. C. Special Vote.

N. W. Garrard
Indian Agent

NWG/M

encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bake Oven

The COMMERCIAL oven as described in the photograph is one that was especially designed by a well known Western bread baker, that would particularly supply the advantage heretofore only available from permanent brick installations

All ovens are entirely embraced with heat.

All ovens are entirely covered in brick.

The bricks are installed inside on the bottoms, and on the outside for tops and sides.

Under operation this oven becomes entirely heat saturated in 1½ hours from original firing.

Temperatures vary after heat attained at 10 deg. variation, with 375 deg. in the lower, 365 deg. in the middle, and 355 deg. on the top oven.

Higher or lower temperatures can be as easily maintained as desired.

Without further firing this oven has maintained constant temperatures for as long as four hours.

The stack on this oven is fitted for an 8" collar, and is not fitted with a damper.

Inasmuch as dampers are very troublesome when old, and seldom efficient when burned, it is much to your advantage to replace the stack damper as often as necessary, and is therefore quick, easy, and inexpensive

3-22" BAKE OVEN SPECIFICATIONS

Ovens—Width	22 "	Outside Body— Overall Dimension:	Height	67"
Height	8¾"		Width	32"
Depth	29 "		Depth	30"

Insulation—1¼" all around, asbestos on side walls, rockwool top, ovens fully bricked all around, inside on oven bottom. Flue design entirely embraces all ovens. This gives this portable oven a similar heat distribution usually enjoyed only with permanent brick structure. Entire assembly is demountable, contains no welds or rivets. Approximate weight 800 lbs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Photocopy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

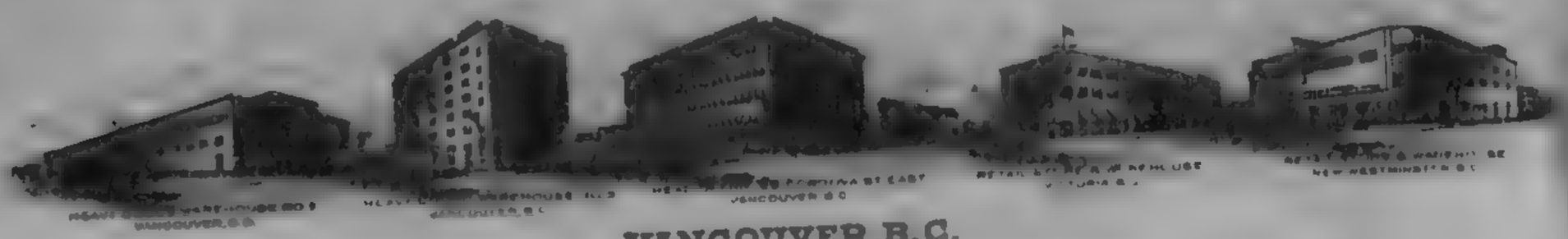
ILISHED 1889

ORDER
A.B.C. 6TH AND 7TH EDITION
SENT BY B AND
WESTERN UNION

QUOTED MERCHANDISE

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS



VANCOUVER, B.C.

IN REPLY REFER TO

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

February 25th.,1948

Department of Mines & Resources,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Att: Mr. W. S. Arnell
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Your ref: 16-11-4

Dear Sirs:

We thank you for your enquiry dated February 20th., regarding Bakery Oven complete with oil burner heating unit, and take pleasure in advising you as follows:

We are unable to supply at the present time an Oven with a capacity of 200 loaves but can offer the following substitute:

#3-22 Bake Over, capacity 100 loaves $401.35 ea.

The Oil Burner and installation of same would cost approximately $200.00, as we do not carry built-in models. We are at aching leaflet descriptive of the above Oven.

Delivery on this item would be three months from receipt of order. Terms are: 2% cash discount, sales tax included, f. o. b. our Vancouver warehouse. All prices quoted are subject to change up to and including date of shipment.

Hoping the above may be of interest to you and that we may be favored with your order, we remain,

Yours very truly
McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED
Quotation Department

F. S. O. E.
J. Torrance

QUOTATION

Subject to immediate acceptance and market fluctuations, also any new government taxes that may apply.

Industrial Sales
No. 2311

IMPORTANT — In Accepting This Quotation Please Quote

1-14-4M 4-4.-3478

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

159-0-9 (E.1)

C/c on 159-0-5

Ottawa, March 22, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Christie Residential School

Enclosed for your information is a copy of a report just received from the Lands and Development Services Branch with reference to the road at the Christie Residential School.

We have not yet received the approval of the Minister for purchase of the tractor and in any case there will be a balance of approximately $500. remaining in the appropriation.

If it is possible to use this amount in placing additional gravel or corduroy side ditching, etc., before the end of March, you are authorized to have the work done at a cost not exceeding $500.00.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Photocopy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5 (E.1)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, March 15, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT

Re: Christie Indian Residential School.

During the summer of 1947 a road was constructed from Opitsat Village to the Christie Indian Residential School in order that the school boat could be anchored in a sheltered harbour. The work was done under the direction of the Lands and Development Services Branch.

Provision of this road was extremely necessary as for many years past the school authorities have had difficulty in landing supplies and have frequently lost supplies due to the heavy surf.

In order to keep this road in proper condition the Indian Commissioner at Vancouver writes as follows:

"Christie Residential School is extremely isolated; facilities in the way of equipment at other residential schools are not available here and in view of this, the principal's request for a tractor is considered reasonable in order to keep the road in proper condition."

Indian Commissioner Arneil has obtained a quotation from Chatwin Motors, Ltd., Alberni, B.C. This quotation is attached. Funds are available in the current year's appropriation and I would appreciate it if you would authorize the purchase so that payment can be made before the end of March. This is a church-owned school operated under Roman Catholic auspices.

FP/MED

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY (Original sent to Deputy Minister under cover of memorandum of March 15, 1948)

[illegible]

[illegible], B.C.
March 4th, 1948.

Mr. J. . Garrard,
[illegible]ent,
Alberni, B.C.

Dear Sir:

We submit the following quotation on a Ford Tractor and an angle bulldozer blade:

Ford Agricultural Tractor F.O.B.Alberni,	$1,358.00
Universal Frame for Angledozer Blade	95.86
Angledozer Blade	99.32
Total	[illegible]

If immediate acceptance of this quotation is possible we are in a position to make delivery at once, of the Tractor and we are of the opinion that the angledozer and frame can be made available at an early date.

[illegible] connection.

[illegible],

[illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible].

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Prices in effect at time of delivery govern the transaction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

159-0

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

3549

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 16-11-4 (159)

P. O. BOX 70.

March 10, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of March 8th regarding the proposed purchase of a tractor for the Christie Indian Residential School, I am enclosing herewith a quotation dated March 4th from Chatwin Motors Ltd.

You will note that the tractor is available for immediate delivery at a cost of $1,358.00 and that the angledozer frame and blade will be available at an early date. I would recommend that the quotation be submitted to the Minister's office for approval.

With respect to the bake oven we have [illegible] receive a quotation on a suitable oven and it is [illegible] if this purchase can be completed before the end [illegible].

W. A. C. Bennett
Indian Commissioner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-9 (E.1)

C/c on 159-0-5

EXD.

Ottawa, March 11th, 1948.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Re: Christie Indian Residential School:
Your file I.A. 1760-1

We have your memorandum of March 8th with reference to the road and dock construction at the above mentioned school.

We understand that the amount of $7,590.00 previously sent to you will be expended by the end of March. We were under the impression that this would complete the work required and no provision has been made in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1948-49 for additional funds for this particular purpose.

Director.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBL.
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5 (E.1)

EX'D.
M

March 6th, 1946.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 2nd instant, file 16-11-4 (159), with reference to the Christie Indian Residential School.

As you were informed in official letter of February 26th, there is an unexpended balance of $2,426.74. As soon as you forward the quotation in writing from Chatwin Motors we are prepared to submit their quotation for approval by the Minister's office. We understand from your letter that Chatwin Motors have the tractor on hand and consequently if we receive the Minister's approval, delivery can be made before the end of March and permit us to pay for it from the current year's appropriation.

If you can secure a suitable bake oven for less than $500.00 and can be assured of delivery before the end of March, you may do so. However, it is noted from the quotation supplied to you by McLennan McFeely and Prior that they would be unable to deliver the oven on which they quote for three months. This would mean that the cost of the oven would have to be charged to the appropriation for the fiscal year 1946-47.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 159-0-5 and 159-0-9

Date: March 6, 1948.

The construction of the road from Opitsat Village to the Christie Residential School was necessary to permit the school boat to be anchored in a sheltered harbour. Opitsat Village is situated on an sheltered inlet, approximately 1½ miles by the shortest route from the school.

Opitsat is about 2 miles from Tofina, a regular port of call for coastwise steamships. Deep water is found close in shore at Opitsat and boats up to 40 ft. long can use the harbour at all times.

The provision of this road was extremely necessary as for many years past the school authorities have had difficulty in landing their supplies and have frequently lost supplies due to the heavy surf.

In order to keep the road in proper condition the equipment requested on this requisition is extremely essential.

The Indian Commissioner's office reports as follows regarding the request:

> Christie Residential School is extremely isolated; facilities in the way of equipment at other residential schools are not available here and in view of this, the principal's request for a tractor is considered to be reasonable.

/pp

...1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBL...
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

159-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 16-11-4 (150)
AND TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

1513

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 2nd, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Christie Residential School
[illegible] File 159-5 [illegible]

With reference to Mr. Mary's letter of February 6th regarding the [illegible] balance of the appropriation for the above-mentioned school and the suggestion that these funds be used for the purchase of a tractor, bulldozer and trailer and for a new bake oven, Mr. Cerrard has advised that the tractor and equipment which he originally quoted on is not now available from Chatwin Motors, Alberni, B.C., but they have for immediate delivery a tractor of more recent design priced at $1,[illegible].00, and an angle bulldozer blade at $[illegible].00. The price on the trailer originally was obtained from Simson's Ltd., Seattle - $[illegible].75 (plus freight).

With regard to the bake oven, I have secured the attached quotation from McLennan, McFeely and Prior, Ltd., Vancouver, on one [illegible] oil-fired concrete, as I am presently awaiting a quotation from Arnold Wells, B.C. Ltd., who have installed ovens [illegible] for details which I expect to have shortly. I am writing them. Mission Agent Cerrard [illegible] to secure and forward a quotation in writing from [illegible] Motors. I will forward this and further quotations on a suitable bake oven as soon as possible.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHATWIN MOTORS LTD.

SALES AND SERVICE

PHONE 928
P. O. BOX 269

MONARCH

ALBERNI, B.C. March 4th 1948.

Mr. N.W. Garrard,
Indian Agent,
Alberni, B.C.

Dear Sir:

We submit the following Quotation on a Ford Tractor and an angle bulldozer blade:

Ford Agricultural Tractor F.O.B. Alberni,	$1358.00
Universal Frame for Angledozer Blade	95.86
Angledozer Blade	99.32
Total	1553.18

If immediate acceptance of this quotation is possible we are in a position to make delivery at once, of the Tractor, and we are of the opinion that the angledozer and frame can be made available at an early date.

We wish to thank you for this enquiry and hope to be able to serve you further in this connection.

Yours very truly,

Chatwin Motors Ltd.

Manager.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices in effect at time od delivery govern the transaction.

FORD CARS · MONARCH CARS · FORD TRUCKS · FORD TRACTORS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5 (E.1)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

7238

OTTAWA, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MAR 15 1948

RECEIVED

APR 30 1948

P.M.

REGISTERED

March 15, 1948.

[redacted]

During the summer of 1947 [redacted] constructed from Opitcat Village to the Christie Indian Residential School in order that the school boat could be sheltered in a sheltered harbour. The work was carried out under the direction of the Lands and Development Service:

Provision of this road was extremely necessary for many years past the school authorities have had difficulty in landing supplies which frequently lost [redacted]

In order to [redacted] following:

[redacted]

Minister of Mines

Quotation fr[redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M F M 330 (4 PARTS)

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

159-C-5 (F.1)

(UNCLASSIFIED)

PRIORITY

DATE

Ottawa March 31,1945.

Mr. H.B. Arnell,
Indian Commissioner,
Federal Building.
Vancouver, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER MARCH TENTH KUKISTEN [redacted]
CHATTIE MOSES OF [redacted], UNAVOIDABLE [redacted]
[redacted]TIAL SCHOOL AT TOTAL COST $1,553.18 (STOP) ACCOUNT SHOULD
[redacted] TWENTY FIRST AS FUNDS AVAILABLE IN
1944/45 APPROPRIATION

[redacted]
[redacted]

[redacted]
DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES.

Passed in by.....

Typed by.....

APPROVED

SIGNATURE

TIME OF ORIGIN

H.A. Hoey

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5 (E.1)

HD.
M

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, March 31, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of March 16th, file 16-11-4 (1394), I wish to confirm Army Signal some you have arranged.

I realize from your letter that it may only be possible to procure the trailer at the present time and if you can purchase this and have the account dated March 31st or previous to that date, we can provide for it from the funds for 1947-48. If the other items cannot be secured immediately, we will be able to provide them under part of the appropriation for 1948-49.

Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBL
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. R. E. Circular

159-0-5 7603

Extract from requisition dated December 31st, 1947 from the Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School.

Original on file # 159-0-4.

The Principal requests:

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, April 1, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

We have a request from the principal of the Christie Residential School for the following:

Size 2 - 1 front, 1 rear, 4 desks
Size 3 3 desks
Size 4 - 1 frong, 1 rear, 4 desks
Size 5 - 1 front, 1 rear, 4 desks

If you consider the above are required, you may purchase same. However, it should be understood by the reverend principal that as this is a church-owned school, the cost of these desks will be paid from the amount provided in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1948-49 for repairs and improvements and purchase of new equipment at the Christie School.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

MF/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 16-11-4 (159)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Air Mail

159-0

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

8888

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

April 5th, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resource
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Christie Residential School
Your file 159-0-5 (E.1)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of March 22nd authorizing an expenditure of $500 for further improvements to the road at the Christie Residential school, I regret that the advice was received too late for this office to take advantage of the funds available.

-EW

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5 (E.1)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, April 8, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, file 16-11-4 (159), it is noted that you are unable to spend the $500. for further improvements to the road at the Christie Residential School.

Funds for the same amount are available in the appropriation for 1948-49 and if you consider it advisable to spend this amount you may do so.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FF/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

This form is to be used for passing correspondence when the matter to be dealt with is of a routine character and does not require a reply. It must not be used for transmitting documents of any kind.

Records Service Division

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 4458

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY (159)

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Christie Indian Residential School

Address Lakeside

B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	VOUCHER	
March 30	Allowance toward salary of Night Watchman November, December 1947 and January February and March 1948	200.00
	Allowance toward salary of Manual Training Instructor, July, August, September, October, November, December 1947 and January, February and March 1948	750.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, [illegible] has been supplied, [illegible] and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that [illegible] is a true and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Date 30 March 1948

Voucher No 283

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

(West Coast, Vancouver Island)

March 27, 1945

To pay to allowance towards salary of Manual Training Instructor for the months of July, August, September, October, November, December, 1944 and January, February and March 1945 the sum of $ 450.

Signed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

(WEST COAST, VANCOUVER ISLAND)

March 27, 1943

To pay to allowance towards salary of Night Attendants
for the months of November, December 1942 and January
and March 1943 the sum of $ 200.00

Signed

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159

159.05 VOL 5 VOL 4 AND 3 CLOSED.

CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDING ACCTS. ETC.

FEB 19 1940.
APRIL , 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6440)

File 879-5, part 1	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1900- 1925
File 879-5, part 2	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1926 - 1932
File 879-5, part 3	West Coast Agency - Christie Industrial School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1932 - 1940
File 879-5, part 4	West Coast Agency - Christie Industrial School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1948
File 879-5, part 5	West Coast Agency - Christie Industrial School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950
File 879-5, part 6	West Coast Agency - Christie Industrial School - Supplies - Accounts. 1919 - 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No. 879-5 Christie

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

SUBJECT CHRISTIE
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
[illegible]

VOLUME
FROM
TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	File No.	By	Date	Von Reviews Due
EC	[illegible]	11321 x1331	12-12-51	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]		[illegible] E. K.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E4	[illegible]	(M 19-4-52 874-10)	17-1-51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E4	[illegible]	[illegible]	24/3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E2	[illegible]	13185	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 879-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT CHRISTIE RES SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VOLUME

FROM

TO

FILE NO. 879-5

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 159,0,5 VOL.,5. VOL,4 AND 3 CLOSED.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDNGS ACCTS. ETC.

Central Registry	P.A. of H.F.	Date	Initials	Referred to	File Remarks	Initials	Date
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed in one line, add minute to file and refer back to Minute.)					
1/5	PA	30 Sept	EY				
	62	5/10	60	EL		52	

FILE NO. 159,0,5 VOL.5

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN TO. REPLY REFER TO
NO. 16-11-4 (159)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

159-0-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

29209

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 24th, 1948.

Department Indian Affairs
JUN 26 1948
A.M.
REGISTRY

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Your file 159-0-5 (E.1)

Following Mr. Neary's letter of February 13th we endeavoured to secure quotations on a suitable bake oven for the Christie Indian Residential school but in view of the extreme range of prices in the quotations received we were forced eventually to refer the matter to the Rev. Principal of the school with a request that he indicate which oven would be most suitable. Father Sheahan apparently considers the oven covered by the attached quotation from Kirkland and Rose to be most suitable and the cost, although considerably in excess of what we had anticipated it would be, is less than prices quoted by other suppliers.

May I suggest that if the Department does not consider this oven suitable or if the price appears to be high that the Departmental Purchasing Agent might be in a better position to secure quotations in eastern Canada.

W S Arneil

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-WSA
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-3 (20)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Pay to Chetwin Motors Limited, EX'D

Address P.O. Box 267, Alberni, B.C. M

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	Vote: 527.13.492	
May 27	To prepaid freight on Tractor SN 42541 from Port Alberni to Christie Indian Residential School.	$23. 51

Indian Affairs Branch
Traffic Division
JUN 10
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. [illegible] dated

Voucher No 321

DATE May 27, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHATWIN MOTORS LIMITED

P. O. Box 269 :: Phone 928

ALBERNI, B.C. April 9 194_

IMPERIAL OIL PRODUCTS

FORD-MONARCH DEALER
FORD-FERGUSON TRACTORS

M Reverend P.J. Shannon,
Christie Indian Residential School
Tofino, B.C.

DATE		DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
April 9	To prepaid freight on Tractor SN 42541 from Port Alberni, to Tofino, B.C.	29.51		

Bill of Lading attached.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(157)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

EXD.

Pay to.....Chetwin Motors

Address...P.O. Box 360

Alberni, B.C.

DATE			AMOUNT	
1948		Vote 517.14.422		
March	30	Equipment purchased for use at Christie Residential School, Clayoquot, B.C.	1563	18

Comm. Authority Tel. dated March 31, 1948

Purchase of this equipment approved by Minister (see memorandum dated March 15, 1948 on file 159-0-5)

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 159-0-5 dated March 31st.

Agent

DATE March 30, 1948

VOUCHER No. 213

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CHATWIN MOTORS LIMITED

P. O. Box 269 :: Phone 928

ALBERNI, B.C. March 30 1948

IMPERIAL OIL PRODUCTS

M Department of Indian Affairs,
Alberni, B.C.

FORD-MONARCH DEALER
FORD-FERGUSON TRACTORS

DATE		DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
March 30	To One Ford Tractor FOB Alberni, B.C.	1358.00		
	To One Universal Brake for Angledozer Blade	95.86		
	To One Angledozer Blade	99.32		
	Total FOB Alberni	1553.18		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 3
R 2721

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Requisition No.

Order No.

June 29th 1948

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 159-0-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. Patrick Sheahen, O.M.I., Principal, Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B.C.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Bake Oven, two decks, each deck approximately 7 x 5. Actual baking surface approximately seventy square feet. Approximate capacity 200 loaves.		

NOTE: We attach quotation which was obtained through the office of Indian Commissioner Arneil but the price quoted appears high.

We are hopeful that you can obtain at a lower price a bake oven of somewhat similar capacity to the one on which Kirkland and Rose quoted.

You will note that in this instance the oven will have to be fitted with an oil burner as oil is used exclusively at the Christie Residential School.

P.O. 33237 to Arneil

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

APPROVED--

Director

NOTE
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-5 (K.1)

December 17, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Christie Residential School

Reference your 16-11-4 of December 8,

We have your letter of the 8th instant requesting authority to purchase a hot water tank at an approximate cost of $250.00 for the above school.

An amount of $2,700.00 was provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements and purchase of new equipment at this school. Our files show the following expenditures:

Advance to Lands & Development Services for work on road	$ 700.00
Advance to Superintendent for same work	$ 500.00
(Reference your letter December 9, 1948)	
Purchase order for new bake oven	$1,629.00
	$2,829.00

You will note that the amount provided has actually been overexpended but we are counting on refunds from the Superintendent and the Lands and Development Services to balance the account.

In view of the above, it is not possible for us

...2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to authorize the purchase of the hot water tank.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FF/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

THA 879-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 16-11-4 (159)
AND TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

AIR MAIL

7377

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

December 8th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

The Reverend Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School has requisitioned for a new 300-gallon horizontal hot water tank, for domestic use at the school.

A suitable tank can be manufactured in Vancouver at an approximate cost of $250.00 and I would recommend that the Department approve an expenditure of this amount from the funds appropriated for repairs and improvements and the purchase of equipment at the Christie School this year.

-ww

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DEC 13
P. E. I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5 (E.1)

July 19, 1948.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Re: Requisition of June 29th, 1943, for one bake oven for Christie Indian Residential School.

We are advised by Indian Commissioner Arneil that the principal of the Christie School advised him that he would prefer to have a Brantford No. 4 Bake Oven instead of the type of bake oven requested on the requisition mentioned above.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

159-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 16-11-4 (159)

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

3495

P.O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 14th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Bake Oven - Christie School
Your file 159-0-5 E.1.

Further to my letter of June 24th I am enclosing a copy of a letter dated July 27th from the Rev. Principal, Christie Residential School, requesting information with respect to the action being taken to secure a suitable oven.

You will note that since my letter referred to Father Sheahan has been in touch with Kirkland and Rose 130 Water Street, Vancouver, and now considers that a No. 4 Brandford Oven would be most suitable. It is presumed that this oven is manufactured in Eastern Canada and the Department could likely procure one direct from the manufacturers.

-EW
Encl.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

KAKAWIS, B.C.
(West Coast, Vancouver Island)

July 7, 1948.

Mr. W. P. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Mr. Arneil:-

Just a note of inquiry to know if there are any developments on the bake over. I am getting anxious as we would like if we are getting one that we could have it installed before the children return to school.

The information I forwarded to you through the Agent I obtained by mail. Since then I have been into the office of Kirkland and Rose and found that the oven called for a lot of reinforcement, While there I found that I could get another oven somewhat the same as we have here which is lighter and calls for no extra reinforcement and can be purchased a little less than the one quoted. If you are putting in the order I would rather you order a No. 4 Bramford Oven. This oven can be set up by our own help and will not call for extra foundations.

Will try and call on you about Aug. 3,

Yours sincerely,

"Rev. P.J. Sheahan, O.M.I.".

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form TB 16M 2:48 WCA.

LOEDEL, STEWART & WE...

LUMBER & SHINGLE MANUFA...

RETAIL DIVISION

Port Alberni, B.C. ...

Name ...

Address ... When wanted ...

Deliver to ... Delivered by ...

Quantity Ordered	DESCRIPTION	Footage	Total Footage	Price Per M	AMOUNT	

Alberni Pacific Lumber Company Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF
LUMBER LATH AND SHINGLES
FOR CARGO AND RAIL SHIPMENT

Port Alberni, B.C.

RECEIVED
DEC 7
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
ALBERNI, B. C.

December 6, 1948.

Mr. N. W. Garrard,
Indian Superintendent,
West Coast Agency,
ALBERNI, B. C.

Dear Sir:

We have for acknowledgment your inquiry of December 1st, 1948, for shipment to Kakawis, B.C., and will be pleased to quote as follows:

							#1 Com.	#2 Coml
3,000 FBM	1x4	B&Btr	Fir/Hem	Flooring			$150.00	
5,000 FBM	1x8	Com.	"	"	Shiplap		$ 58.00	56.00
2,000 FBM	2x4	Com.	"	"	Dimension	(6/7 '	58.00	55.00
3,000 FBM	2x6	Com.	"	"	"	(8/15'	60.00	57.00
2,000 FBM	2x8	Com.	"	"	"	(16'	62.00	59.00
						(17/20'	63.00	60.00
500 FBM	1x10	Com.	Fir/Hem	S4S			58.00	56.00

40 Sqs. #1 Cedar Shingles $ 9.25 per Square

3,000 Sq.Ft. of P.V.Hardboard - Regret we don't handle.

1,000 Sq.Ft. of 1/4" Firply $112.00 or per sheet (48"x96") 3.60

Freight	- Lumber	15,500'	@ 12.75	per M	197.63
"	Plywood	790#	@ 9.30	per Ton	3.67
"	Shingles	40 Sq.	@ 1.14	per Sq.	45.60
Cartage	- Lumber	15,500'	@ 1.50	per M	23.25
"	Plywood	1,000	@ 1.50		1.50
"	Shingles	40 Sq	@ .08		3.20

The above quotation is subject to immediate acceptance.

Yours very truly,

ALBERNI PACIFIC LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

C. S. Pritzard.

CSP/mw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 879-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

November 16 1948

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Christie Indian Residential School.

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Rev. F.J. Sheehan, Christie Residential School,

Kakawis, B.C.

Purpose for which required re-flooring school gymnasium, const. of roof over school water tank.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
3000 ft.	No.1 4"flooring				
5000 ft.	No.2 fir shiplap 1x8				
2000 ft.	No.1 2x4 S fir				
3000 ft.	NO.1 2x6 S fir				
500 ft.	No.1 s4s 1x10 fir				
3000 sq.ft.	P.V.Hardboard				
1000 sq.ft.	¼" firply				
40 squares	No.1 Cedar shingles				
2000 ft.	No.1 2x8 s fir				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R W Lamont

APPROVED

Director

Form 37j— Rev. 1936 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIC
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

879-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

November 16 1946

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Christie Indian Residential School.

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Rev.P.J.Sheehan, Christie Residential School, Kakawis, B.C.

Purpose for which required re-flooring school gymnasium, repair of roof over school water tank.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
3000 ft.	No.1 4"flooring				
5000 ft.	No.2 fir shiplap 1x8				
2000 ft.	No.1 2x4 S fir				
2000 ft.	NO.1 2x6 S fir				
500 ft.	No.1 s4s 1x10 fir				
2000 sq.ft.	P.V.Hardboard				
1000 sq.ft.	¼" firply				
40 squares	No,1 Cedar shingles				
2000 ft.	No,1 2x8 s fir				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— H.W.Foster

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37j—Rev. 834

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

879

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

November 16 1948

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Christie Indian Residential School.

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Rev.F.J.Sheehan, Christie Residential School, Kakawis, B.C.

Purpose for which required re-flooring school gymnasium, const. of roof over school water tank.

NOTE.—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2000 ft.	No.1 4"flooring				
5000 ft.	No.2 fir shiplap 1x8				
2000 ft.	No.1 2x4 S fir				
3000 ft.	NO.1 2x6 S fir				
500 ft.	No.1 s4s 1x10 fir				
2000 sq.ft.	P.V.Hardboard				
1000 sq.ft.	¼" firply				
40 squares	No.1 Cedar shingles				
2000 ft.	No.1 2x8 s fir				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— G.H.Gooderham

APPROVED—

Director

Form 371—Rev. 1948

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

879-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1-4-(159)
ALSC

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

13969

P. O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

January 10, 1949

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Coqualeetza Cven- Christie Indian
Residential School
Your file 139-0-5 Vol. 1.

Further to my letter of July 14th it would be appreciated if you would advise if the above mentioned oven has been ordered and if so when delivery may be expected.

W. J. McKenzie
for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs & Northern Development
JAN 12 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

379-5 (E.1)

12th January, 1949.

Brantford Oven & Rack Co., Ltd.,
Brantford, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

Re: Purchase Order [illegible]

On the above Purchase Order we ordered an oil-fired bake oven to be forwarded to Rev. P.J. Sheahan, Kakawis, B.C. On this order it was requested that delivery be made in 3 months or sooner if possible. The Purchase Order was issued on 19th August, 1948.

In a letter just received from the Principal of the school, he states that he has not yet received this oven. Please let me know if it has been shipped recently, and if not, on what date you expect to make shipment.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

FF/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-5 (E.1)

12th January, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant you may purchase the tank as suggested in the last part of your letter.

It is noted that the Principal has not yet received the bake oven. We are communicating with the Brantford Oven and Rack Co. Ltd., with a view to ascertaining why this has not been shipped. As soon as their reply has been received, you will be further advised.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/BT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

879-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 16-11-4 (159)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

1263

AIR MAIL

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

January 7th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Re: Christie Residential School
Your File 879-5 (E.1)

Following Mr. Neary's letter of December 17th, 1948, Father Sheahan, Principal of the above-mentioned School, was advised that the appropriation for the school had been over-expended and that no further commitments could be approved. His reply of December 31st, 1948, is enclosed and in view of his comments regarding the hot water tank, I would ask that the Department endeavour to make further funds available for the purchase of this piece of equipment, or otherwise, if it would be in order to purchase the tank prior to March 31st, on the understanding that the account would not be paid until after April 1st, 1949.

-ww
Encl.

JAN 10 1949

R. F. Davey.
W.S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

(WEST COAST, VANCOUVER ISLAND)

Dec.31,1948

Mr.W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
Vancouver,B.C.

Dear Mr.Arneil:-

The news contained in your letter received last evening is not very encouraging in as much as the school has not as yet benefited from the items stated to have been spent on the school. The Bake Oven,though asked for nearly a year ago has not been received, the $700. was spent to no advantage,the $500 has not all been spent.

There was $3500. a special grant over and above the regular requisition,which I may say ~~xxx~~ I did not get a chance to spend.I did my part by sending in the itemized list of regirements on November 1947.Now a year has gone by and I have so far received nothing to the advantage of the school,except whatever the money spent on the road might be considered as an advantage.

Re the hot water tank,I hope that order has gone in and it can be made an emergency.This is an emergency .I need it and need it badly.Would like to hear from you on this item.

Otherwise everything is going nicely here at the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-5 (E1)

, January 5, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo regarding the Christie Residential School, it will not be possible for us to authorize the purchase of the fire hose at the present time owing to the lack of funds.

In this connection, I attach copy of official letter of December 17, 1948 which apparently had not reached you when you wrote your letter of December 28th.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

!!/!!.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 16-11-4 (15)

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

11316

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

December 28th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

Re: Christie Indian Residential School
Your File 150-1-5

Mr. J... Mitchell, District Welfare Inspector, in his report of August 30th, 1948, regarding the machinery at the Christie Indian Residential School, recommended the provision of fire hose for the outside hydrants. Superintendent Barrard has now submitted a requisition for 500 ft. of hose but before calling for tenders on this equipment I would ask you to please advise if the necessary funds can be made available, having in mind that purchase of the new take over and expenditures for improvements to the road serving the school, may have entirely depleted the appropriation.

-WJ

W.J. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL. , January 3, 1949.

Mr. W.E. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

We have your letter of the 21st ultimo enclosing a requisition for lumber for the Christie Residential School.

Evidently our letter of December 17 had not reached you by the 21st. If you will refer to it you will note that the amounts provided in the appropriation for this year for the purchase of new equipment for the Christie School has been spent.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

879-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 16-11-3 (159)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

10091

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

December 21st, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing a requisition in triplicate and quotations from Bloedel, Stewart and Welch Ltd., and the Alberni Pacific Lumber Co. Ltd., Port Alberni, on lumber, etc., required for repairs and maintenance at the Christie Residential School.

According to information provided by the Rev. Principal, the flooring is required for the gymnasium, which according to Inspector Dewey is urgently in need of repairs. The lumber and shingles are required for roofing the water tank, the hardboard for lining the boys' playroom and the plywood for boat construction.

Father Sheahan considers that the balance of the funds appropriated for the school this year could be spent to the best advantage in the purchase of these materials and I would recommend that lumber, etc., to the extent of the funds available be ordered by the Purchasing Agent.

-Encl.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DEC 23 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

Dec. 1st, 1[illegible].

TO [illegible]
Alberni, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 10-12-[illegible].

OTTAWA [illegible]

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND [illegible]

SHIP TO Upon instructions of Mr. H.W. Currard, Supt.,
Indian Agency, Alberni, B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 3 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO T.W.Currard, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency, Alberni, B.C.

F.O.B. School

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Re: road construction at Caristie Indian residential school		
3	[illegible]	10.50	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	1.50	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	1.50	[illegible]
			$77.00

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

8135-C

SERIES C

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Dec 6

M Dept of Indian Affairs

Chuchua Residential School

In Acct. With Thos H Greene

TERMS. Box 171 Alberme BC

Dec	6					
		6 lbs sugar	63	cc		
		2 " coffee	3	00		
		6 flour	9	00		
			77	00		
		tax	2	31		
			79	31		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-5 (159)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
M. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. . . . . .

Date .....

Pay to Thos.S.Grieve

Address Box 171. Alberni. B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Vote- 517-13-493	
December 28	Fuses,dynamite,caps for use in road construction at Christie Residential School.	77 00
	(Plus provincial Sales Tax -if applicable) $2.31.	

Pay from E.R. 380

Comm.Auth.dated May 13,1948
file 16-11-4

Training Division
JAN 19 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 17 1949
RECORDS SECTION

RECOMMENDED

W.J. McKenzie
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 57 a-1(E) dated May 16/48

H.W. Laurence
Agent

Voucher No. 852

Date December 29,1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-5'

Wlg The BRANTFORD OVEN & RACK Co Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF

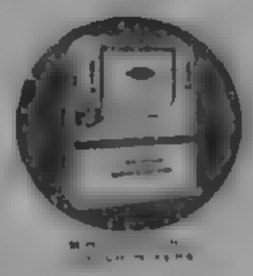
Bakers' Ovens and Machinery

AND COMPLETE LINE OF BAKERY EQUIPMENT

TELEPHONE 1565 • P O BOX 188

BROCK AND CAMPBELL STREETS

BRANTFORD, CANADA



January 17, 1949.

15176

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

JAN 19 1949 A.M. REGISTERED

Attention: Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Dear Sir: Re: Purchase Order 33237.

We acknowledge your letter of January 12th, regarding delivery of the above order.

We have checked with our Production Department, and find this Oven was shipped by C. P. freight on January 12th.

We regret the delay in shipping this piece of Equipment. However, business in this particular Department has been very heavy in the last six months, and we just could not fill all our orders on time.

Yours truly,

THE BRANTFORD OVEN & RACK CO. Limited.

Thomas B Rankin

T. B. Rankin,
SALES MANAGER.

TBR:AR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-5 (E.1)

26th January, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Re your — 7

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, we find that E.R. 380 was issued for the amount of $500.00, and according to our records none of it has been expended.

However, it appears from the information given to you by Superintendent Garrard that he has spent part of it, as he states that he has only $313.33 that can be used.

If the latter amount is sufficient we have no objection to your charging the cost of the hot water heater to E.R. 380.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ... ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

879-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

AIR MAIL

16419

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 16-11-4
AND TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

January 20th, 1949.

DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
A.M.
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

Re: Hot Water Tank -
Christie Residential School
Your File 879-5 (E.1)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of January 12th, 1949, authorizing purchase of the above-mentioned tank, on the understanding that payment for same be made after April 1st, 1949, in this connection I am forwarding herewith Superintendent Garrard's letter of January 17th, suggesting that the unexpended balance of E.R. 380, amounting to $313.33, be utilized for this purpose.

If these funds can be made available for this purpose, I would so recommend.

380 = 500
to be allocated

for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440. file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-4 (CRS)

West Coast Agency,
Alberni, B.C.

17 January 1949.

W.S. Arneil Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to my letter regarding construction of Road serving Christie Indian Residential School dated December 7, 1948 could the unexpended balance of E.R. 380 which amounts to $313.33 be utilized for the purpose of obtaining the Hot Water Tank which has been requisitioned for this School. The Boiler Inspector in his report of August 30, 1948 advised that this Tank was badly corroded and thin and that a new one should be obtained to replace the present one.

N.W. Garrard
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

NWG/yv

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-5 (E.1)

20th January, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of 7th January, 1949, and our reply of 12th January, 1949, we are now advised by the Brantford Oven and Rack Company that the bake oven ordered on Purchase Order 33237 was shipped by Canadian Pacific freight from Brantford on 12th January.

In explanation of the delay in shipping this oven the firm writes as follows:

"We regret the delay in shipping this piece of Equipment. However, business in this particular Department has been very heavy in the last six months, and we just could not fill all our orders on time."

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

TF/ET

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian affairs. [RG 10, Volume 6420, file 880-5, part 5]

Regn. No. [redacted]

Road serving the Christie
RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Residential School on Reserve

for week ending October 4, 1948 to October 9, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
A. Gilbert	grading down and filling up at the foot of the Hill	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.90	43 20	A Gilbert	

Cheque No. ..... Vote 517 ..... Agency West Coast

Balance ..... Allotment 13,492 ..... E.R. 380

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
Indian Affairs. [RG 10, Volume 6480, file 879-5, part 5]

Regs. No. 0015

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Road serving the Christie Indian residential School on Reserve

for week ending October 10, 1948 to October 16, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon.	Tues.	Wed	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
A. Gilbert	grading down and filling up at the foot of the Hill	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.90	43 20	A Gilbert	

Cheque No. ..... Vote 517 Agency West Coast

Balance ..... Allotment 13,492 E.R. 390

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

879-5 (159)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 306A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The Brantford Oven & Rack Co.,

Address P.O. Box 188,

Brantford, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	Vote: 516.12.415	
March 15	Bake Oven supplied to Christie Indians Residential School.	$ 1628 87
	P.O. #33237 Dated August 14, 1948	

ORIGINAL PAID

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 256

Date 16 March 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MODAM SAFE

P. O. BOX 1[illegible]

THE BRANTFORD OVEN & RACK CO.

PHONE 1565

LIMITED

BRANTFORD, ONTARIO

[illegible]

INVOICE TO

REV. PATRICK SHEAHEN,
O.M.I. PRINCIPAL,
CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
KAKAWIS, B. C.

[illegible] AGENT'S OFF[illegible] LOBERN[illegible], B. C.

9468

DATE AUG. 27/48

YOUR ORDER NO. 33237

SERIAL NO. C-9468

SALESMAN MAIL

CHECKED BY

SHIP TO AS ABOVE

SHIPPED VIA C. P. FREIGHT

DATE SHIPPED JAN. 12/49

F.O.B. VANCOUVER, B. C.

HOW SHIPPED PREPAID

TERMS NET 30 DAYS.

1	ONLY BRANTFORD # 4 PORTABLE OIL FIRED BAKE OVEN, 2 DECKS EACH, 57" X 72", 104 LOAVES CAPACITY, COMPLETE WITH ELECTRIC CONTROLS, HEAT PYROMETER AND DECK LIGHTS. 110 VOLT D.C.	$ 1628.51
	AS PER LETTER OF QUOTATION DATED AUG. 4/48.	

Certified Correct
K. O. Sheehan O.M.I.
Principal

PT SALES TAX INCLUDED. ANY B. C. TAXES TO BE PAID BY YOU.

INVOICE

NO.

ENT.

THIS ORDER TAKEN SUBJECT TO PREVAILING PRICE AT TIME OF SHIPMENT.

OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.
CLAIMS FOR ALLOWANCES OF ANY KIND MUST BE MADE WITHIN 5 DAYS FROM RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-5 (159)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to .....The Brantford Oven & Stock Co.,.....

Address P.O. Box 160,

Brantford, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		[illegible]		
[illegible]	1,	Bake Oven supplied to Christie Indians Residential [illegible]	16	25
		P.O. #33237 Dated August 14, 1948		

RECOMMENDED

[signature]

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

Agent

Voucher No. 206 Date: 16 March 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879 ff

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

(WEST COAST, VANCOUVER ISLAND)

Feb.26,1949

Mr.Philip Phelan,
Chief,Education Division,
Ottawa,Ont.,

Dear Mr.Phelan:-

I wish to advise that we have received the article on the purchase order No.33237 and am enclosing the account covering the cost.Having received four copies from the company I am sending you one and the other three to the Agent.

I wish to thank you and the Depabtment sincerely for the oven.We have it istalled and have baked one baking which turned out very well.When we began taking the old one out it just feel to pieces.

Thanking you again for your help in procuring the Oven,

Yours sincerely,

Rev. P.J. Sheahan O.M.I.

Rev.P.J.Sheahan O.M.I.
Principal,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIC

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I. A. 506A
R. 2v20

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to... The Brantford Oven & Rack Co. .....

Address..... Brantford, Ont. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 Aug	27	To One only Brantford # 4 Portable oil fired Bake Oven, 2 decks each, 57" x 72", 134 loaves capacity, complete with electric controls, heat pyrometer and deck lights 110 volt D.C.	
		As per letter of quotation dated Aug. 4/48	$ 1628.51
		Pt sales tax included. Any B.C. taxes to be paid by you.	
		certified correct	
		(Sgd) P.J. Sheahen O.M.I.	

EXAMINED DIVISION
MAR 31 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

VOUCHER No..... DATE March 3, 1949 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 157-0-5

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

[illegible] Crow & Fancy Co. Ltd.,
[illegible], Ontario.

FILE NUMBER [illegible]-15-2 D.C.

OTTAWA [illegible] 19/1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SHIP TO Rev. [illegible], O.B.I. Principal, Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B.C.

VIA [illegible]

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND REPORT COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Comptroller

FOB Vancouver, B.C. QUOTATION OF Acct. Mtg. Type. DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 15 [illegible].

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	[illegible]		

[illegible]

RECEIVED
APR 3 1948
[illegible]

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 25 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

PRIMARY | OFFICE | | [illegible]

[illegible]

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 33237

THIS ORDER NO. IS TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Reçu

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2-6278

879-5

95 BANK ST.

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT..

FEB 12 1949

194

Department of Mines & Resources,

220 Queen St.,

Ouro order #IS-I-4

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Jan.22nd,	A II414			
2	Basket Balls, @ $ II.50 Each.	$ 23 00		
2	Volley Balls, @ $ 7.50 Each.	I5 00		
2	Soccer Balls, @ $ 9.75 Each.	I9 50		
8	Playground Balls, @ $ 2.20 Each.	I7 60		
6	Playground Bats, @ $ I.60 Each.	9 60		
	C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher Attached.....	3 95		$ 80 65
	To:Rev.F.J.Shenton, Christie Indian Residential School, KAKAWIS, B.C....	O.M.I.,Principal.		

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

879-5 (159)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3456

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev. P.J. Shenban,
Principal, Christie Indian Residential School

Address .....
Kakawis, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
19..		Vote: 516.		
January	1	For transportation of school children to and from Christie Indian Residential School	200	00

Training Division
JAN 31 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

JAN 25 1949

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 60 dated .....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER NO. .....

DATE 18 January 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C

(WEST COAST, VANCOUVER ISLAND)

Jan.8,1948

To pay for transportation of children from and to school June and September 1948 the sum of two hundred dollars

(200.00)

Rev. P.J. Sherman

Rev.P.J.Sherman,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-5 (257)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. . . . . .

DATE . . . . . .

Pay to Mr. A. Gilbert,

Address Kakanda, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		Vote: 517.13.492 E.E. 380		
January	17	Work done on the Road serving the Christie Indian Residential School	86	40

Authority Commissioner's letter dated May 13, 1948

File 15-11-4

RECOMMENDED

W J McKenzie
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs
JAN 26
A.M.

Training Division
JAN 29 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 15-2-5(E1) dated May 10/48

VOUCHER No. 66

DATE 17 January 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-5 (159)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 536A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Fletcher Music Store,

Address 3rd Avenue South,

Fort Alberni, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		Vote: 516.12.415	
February	24	One Metronome supplied to Christie Recidential	
		Schools	$13.00
		Auth: Departmental letter dated Jan 20/49 File 879-4 (I.6)	

RECEIVED MAR 12 1949 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA

E.K. 370 (Dan E.K. Todd)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 135

Date 24 February 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-5 (E.1)

11th March, 1949.

Mr. M.W. Garrard,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alberni, B.C.

We have your Voucher No. 148 requesting payment of the allowance towards the salary of the night watchman at the Christie School. You use the term "Wages for night watchman". In future, please use the phrase "Allowance towards salary of night watchman for the month of --".

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

FT/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-5 (E.1)

11th March, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

In a recent requisition from the Christie Residential School, there was a request for three typewriters and ten desks. We wrote Superintendent Garrard for an explanation regarding the typewriters, and received the following reply:

> "The School has one typewriter in the office, however, the children at school are given a course in typewriting, and greater progress could be made with more typewriters."

It is not our practice to supply typewriters for the purpose mentioned, and we were not consulted regarding a course in typewriting for the children at the Christie School. Please ask Inspector Davey for his views on the request.

With reference to the ten desks it is stated that a requisition was placed with Clarke and Stuart Co. Ltd., Vancouver, on 24th June, 1948, but delivery has not yet been made. Evidently, these desks are required immediately, and you may, therefore, arrange with the Clarke and Stuart Co. to ship them. We understand that the price will be higher than originally quoted.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

FF/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

27070

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 0-1164 (C.R.S)

West Coast Agency,
Alberni, B.C.

February 24, 1949

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Christie Residential School
Your file 879-4 (E6)

With reference to your letter dated January 20, 1949 in regards to requisition of three typewriters and ten desks by Rev. P.J. Sheahan, Principal of the above school.

The school has one typewriter in the office, however, the children at school are given a course in typewriting, and greater progress could be made with more typewriters.

In connection with the ten school desks, these are to replace old ones as many are beyond repair, and there are many small children and some desks used are too large.

Requisition for desks was placed with Clarke and Stuart Co. Ltd, Vancouver on June 24, 1948, but delivery has not been made.

J. Mundeon

J. W. Carrard
Superintendent
Indian Agency

-JM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 7-40

Copy of voucher 148

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Rev. P.J. Sheahan,

Address ..Principal, Christie Indian Res. School

Kakawis, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 Feb.	24	To allowance towards Night Watchman's salary for November and December, 1948 at the Christie Indian Residential School.	$120.00

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR. 12 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No..... dated

VOUCHER No..... 148 ..... DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-5 (159)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 508A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

E. 4

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev. P.J. Sheahan,

Address Principal, Christie Indian Res. School,

Kakawis, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	Vote: Allowances towards salary Nov + Dec	
February 24	Night watchman for two months at the Christie Indian Residential School	120 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 148

DATE 24 February 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 608

CABLE ADDRESS FOR ALL CODES
"MACLENNAN"

ESTABLISHED 1889

CODES
MACLENNAN'S TELEGRAPH CODE
BENTLEY'S AND
WESTERN UNION

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS

PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

June 17, 1949.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
West Coast Agency,
Alberni, B.C.

Dear Sirs;

Replying to your letter dated June 8th, we are pleased to submit the following quotation:

8	complete toilets #146 @	$42.31 ea.	$ 338.48
1	6' Urinal No.6460 @	168.50ea	168.50
10	Single wash basins #1896	22.75 "	227.50
2	Drinking fountains #8379	39.35 "	78.70
100	ft. of 1" gal. pipe	23.90 per 100'	23.90
100	" of 3/4" gal. pipe	18.25 " "	18.25
100	ft. of ½" " "	14.25 " "	14.25
10	gall. varnish general purpose	4.05 per gall.	40.50
10	gall. outside cream 100%	5.75 " "	11.40
7	gall. grey floor enamel	5.75 " "	40.25
10	gall. Kem-Tone water paint Willowick blue	3.00 " "	30.00
10	Gall. Kem tone peach tint	3.00 " "	30.00

Thank you for the privilege of this quotation, and trust that it will be for material required.

Yours truly,

McLennan
[illegible].
Port Alberni Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-5

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH Indian Education DATE 1 June 1949

VOTE No. 517 YEAR 19 49-19 50

PRIMARY SUB ALLOTMENT 12-415 AGENCY School #879

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY—
AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICES DETAILED BELOW.

FILE No. 879-5

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
E. R. No. 663
QUOTE THIS No. ON ALL VOUCHERS

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE
Purchase of desks for Christie Residential School.....	$ 353 13

RECEIVED
JUN 2 1949
INDIAN AFFAIRS

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR REFERENCE No.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT
		Bert Christie Student		353 13

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECOMMENDED

APPROVED — HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY MINISTER

TREASURY CERTIFICATE

CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT

VERIFIED AND ENTERED

LEDGERKEEPER

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

FINAL ADJUSTMENT

	DEBIT	CREDIT
AUTHORIZED		
EXPENDED		
ADJUSTMENT		

POSTED

LEDGERKEEPER

Form No. I.A. 528

Indian Affairs. (RG.10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-5 (E.1)

May 30th, 1949.

Mr. N.W. Garrard,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Attached is Voucher No. 361 which has been referred to this Division for payment.

We are prepared to re-imburse the school for their expenditure, but present regulations require that we have a receipt for the expenditure of $2.50 for hotel and $6.15 for transportation.

Please obtain these receipts, attach them to the Voucher, and forward to this office for payment.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

FP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG.10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education

517

1 June 1949

49 50

12-415

School #879

879-5

Purchase of desks for Christie Residential School..... $ 353 18

Indian Affairs. (RG.10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-5

(139)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ... Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,

Address 550 Seymour Street, Vancouver, B.C.

Vote: 516.12.415

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949				
May	6	School Desks Supplied to Christie Indian Residential School. P.O. 16736-B		
		Amount of Order	$345.72	
		Freight	7.46	
			$353.18	
			353.	18

LOCATION DIVISION
MAY 31 1949
FORWARDED TO PRISKA

RECOMMENDED

A. J. Stewart

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated ..... (Accountant)

Voucher No. 242

Date. 6 May 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R 84

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order No. 16736 B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,
220 Hastings St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

June 24 19 42

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send [illegible] copies to [illegible] when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	[illegible]			
4 only	[illegible] complete No. 1 [illegible]	17 60	70 00	
1 "	[illegible]	14 40	14 40	
1 "	Rear " " "	[illegible]	14 40	
7 "	[illegible] complete No. 3 "	17 12	[illegible]	
1 "	[illegible] " " "	14 40	14 40	
1 "	Rear " " " "	14 50	14 40	
4 "	Doors complete No. 3 "	16 52	66 08	
1 "	Front " " "	[illegible]	14 40	
2 "	[illegible] " " "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
			[illegible]	
	Flax freight.....		345	
			7	
			[illegible]	

Prices F O B [illegible] as per your quotation of April 29, 1942.

Shipping Instructions [illegible]

Chargeable to Appropriation

For [illegible]

Vote 516 Primary [illegible]

Encumbrance No.

Date to be delivered

As soon as possible.

L. J. Allard
L.J. Allard,
Indian Superintendent for [illegible]
(Issuing Officer)

Copy for Head of Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG.10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-5 (E)

, May 18, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

[redacted]

Father Plourde dropped in to see me yesterday, and apparently he has received some letter concerning the road built to this school last year.

I gathered that it was in need of repairs, but presume you will be able to report on this matter.

Bernard E. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG.10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH Indian Education DATE 4 May 1949

VOTE No. 517 YEAR 19 49 -19 50

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
E. R. No. 370
QUOTE THIS No. ON ALL VOUCHERS

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT 12-415 AGENCY School #879

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW. FILE No. 879-5

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE	
Supplies purchased for Christie Residential School as per Voucher 135 attached.....	$13	00

MAY 5 1949

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER No.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT	

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECOMMENDED—

APPROVED HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY MINISTER

TREASURY CERTIFICATE

CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT

VERIFIED AND ENTERED

LEDGERKEEPER

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
I. M. LEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

FINAL ADJUSTMENT

	DEBIT	CREDIT
AUTHORIZED		
EXPENDED		
ADJUSTMENT		

POSTED

LEDGERKEEPER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education 4 May 1949

517 50

12-415 School #879

879-5

Supplies purchased for Christie Residential
School as per Voucher 135 attached..... $13 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[redacted] P.E.

Indian Education 2 May 1949

517 49 50

12-417 School #879

879-5 RA

Athletic Equipment for Christie Residential School	$83	65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-5 (159)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 2064

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

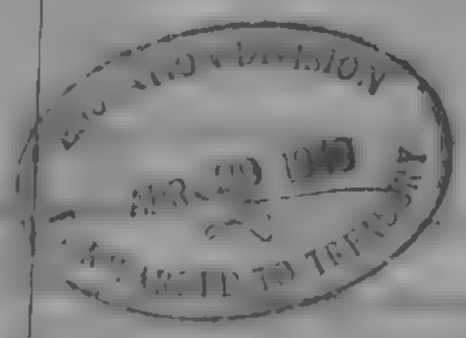
Cheque No. .....

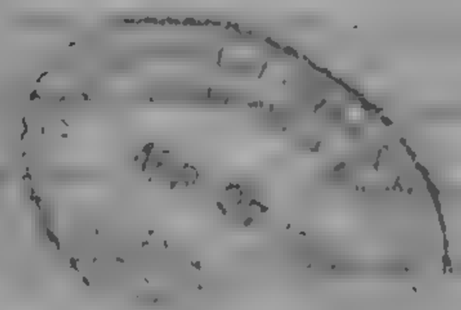
Date ..

Pay to Rev. P.J. Sheahan , Principal,

Address Christie Indian Residential School,
Kakawis, B.C.

DATE		SERVICES	ACCOUNTS	
1949		Vote:		
April	20	To pay for night watchman for Jan, Feb & March 1949 at $60.00 a month	180.	00





I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 334

Date 20 April 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLI

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-5 (159)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 596A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Gordon A Relyea Limited,

Address 101 Powell Street, Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Vote: 516.10.692		
March	21	One steel tank supplied to Christie Indian Residential School	264.	21
		Tank $249.63		
		Freight 14.58		
		$264.21		

Authr: Commissioner's letter dated Feb 15/49 File 16-11-4

P.O. #6231-C

E.R. 380

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1/12/1-4 dated [illegible]

Voucher No. 241

Date 21 March 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

TO Carlon & Tolyea Ltd.,

FILE NUMBER 16-11-4.

OTTAWA,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO

Vancouver Island, B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 3 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO

H.M.Jarrard, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency, Alberni, B.C.

F.O.B.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY	UNIT	TOTAL
	1	310-gal. Plain Steel Tank, as per sketch submitted.		$42.63	$42.63
		Bus freight to Lakewis, B.C.			.....

PRIMARY	OBJECT	
10	878	

6231-C

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REPLY REFER TO
(3-11-4 (159)
AND TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

P.O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

March 15, 1949.

1551

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Your file 879-5 (E.1)
Re: Christie Residential
School

I refer to Mr. Neary's letter of March 11th concerning the requisition for typewriters and desks for the above mentioned school.

Inspector Davey is of the opinion that the typewriters requested are not necessary. At the time of his last visit on September 8th there were no high school pupils in residence and no typing course was being taken.

With reference to the desks, I have instructed Clarke & Stuart to deliver these as soon as possible after April the 1st since there are only two weeks remaining in the fiscal year.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The BRANTFORD OVEN & RACK Co Limited

Bakers' Ovens and Machinery

AND COMPLETE LINE OF BAKERY EQUIPMENT

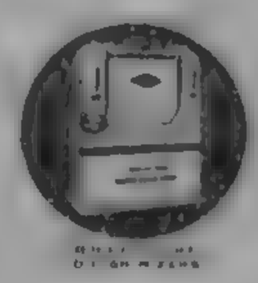
TELEPHONE 1563 • P O BOX 188

BROCK AND CAMPBELL STREETS

BRANTFORD, CANADA

March 10, 1949.

29922



Christie Indian Residential School,
Kamawis, B.C.

Gentlemen:

We enclose herewith statement of account showing a balance owing of $1628.51 on an oven forwarded to you on Janu ry 12th, 1949 on a net thirty day basis.

Up to time of writing, we do not appear to have ever received payment of this account and as same is now past due, we would appreciate any assistance you may give us regarding the ultimate payment of same.

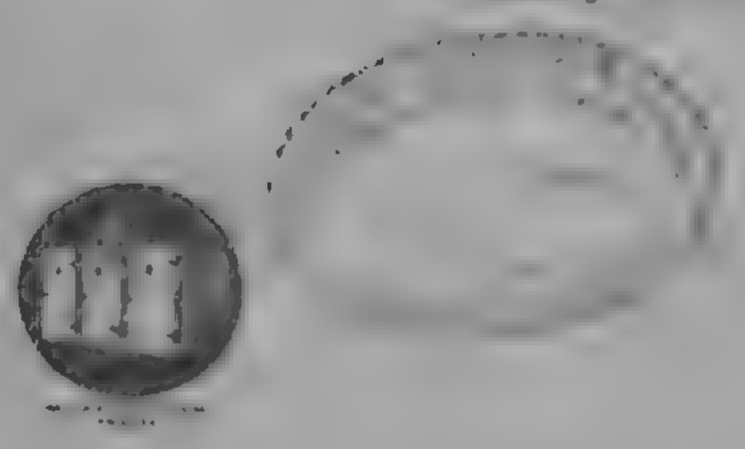
Thanking you in advance for your kind attention to this request, we wish to remain,

Yours very truly,

The BRANTFORD OVEN & RACK CO. Limited,

ECT:ML.
ENCL.1.
CC: Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

E.C.Tune,
COLLECTIONS & CREDITS.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-5

Requisition for School Material

Date June 2 1949

For Christie Residential School ..... West Coast ..... Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
2"x6"-12' fir			20 pcs		rep.to roof of
1"x8" shiplap-fir			1000 ft		water tank.
For renewing roofs on school bldg.and gymnasium					
Cedar shingles			400 bdls		No.1-5X
For renewing floor in gymnasium					
Edgegrain 4"fir flooring			3000 ft.		No.1
For additional infirmery space					
2x4's fir common			1000 ft		
shiplap fir			2000 ft.		
For additional toilet and wash room fecilaties					
complete toilets			8		No.246 in Mc & Mc c.
6'Urinal			1		" 6460 " " "
single wash basins			10		" 1886 " " "
drinking fountains			2		" 8379 " " "
1" gal.pipe			100 ft		
¾" gal.pipe			100 ft		
½" gal.pipe			100 ft		
Upkeep of floors and walls					
Varnish-good			10 gal		
outside cream			20 gal		
gray floor enamel			7 gal		
Kem-tone-willowick blue			10 gal		water paint
Kem-tone-peach tint			10 gal		
fire hose 2½"-6 lenghts			300 ft.		for fire hydrant -marked T.E.I.W.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. P.J. Sheahan

School Christie School

Post Office (nearest) Kakawis

Express Office (nearest)

Province BC

Rev. P.J. Sheahan
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J.W. Harman
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIC
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37

879-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

June 3 1940

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Christie Indian Res.School

Kalowin B.C.

VOTE ..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS .....

SHIP TO Christie Indian Rev.P.J.Sheahan O.M.I.

Christie Indian Res.School ,Kalowin B.C.

Purpose for which required Repairs to School Building and equipment

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	For repairs to roof of water tank		
20 pcs.	2"x 6"x 12' fir		
1000 Bd.ft	1"x 8" shiplap fir		
	For repairing roofs on School building and		
400 Bdls	Cedar Shingles No 1 5 x		
	For repairing Floor in Gymnasium		
x 3000Bd.ft.	No 1 Edge grain 4" fir flooring		
	For Additional Infirmary space		
1000 Bd.ft	2 2"x 4"s		
2000 Bd.ft	Fir shiplap		
	For additional toilet and wash room facilities		
2	complete toilets No 245 in Mn.& Mn.catalogue		
1	6' Urinal No 6460 Mn & Mn		
10	single wash basins No 1296 Mn & Mn		
2	drinking fountains No 6379 Mn & Mn		
100 ft.	1" galvanized pipe		
100 ft	3/4" galvanized pipe		
100 ft	1/2" galvanized pipe		
	Unions of fixed and valves		
10 gallons	good varnish		
20 gallons	outside cream		
7 gallons	grey floor enamel		
10 gallons	Cream(water paint)		
10 "	Lemon		

1-Fire hose 2½"-6 lengths 300 feet.-Marked T.C.I.R. Vancouver

willowleek blue

peach tint

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—Rev P.J. Sheahan O.M.I. Principal

J.H. Gurney Ex. Asst. Indian Agent

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or rulings.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-5

Form 27

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

June 2 1949

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Christie Indian Res.School

Kakawis B.C.

VOTE ..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS .....

SHIP TO ~~Christie Indian~~ Rev.P.J.Sheahan O.M.I.

Christie Indian Res.School ,Kakawis B.C.

Purpose for which required..... Repairs to School Building and equipment

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	For repairs to roof of water tank		
20 pcs.	2"x 6"x 12' fir		
1000 Bd.ft	1"x 8" shiplap fir		
	For renewing roofs on School building and Gymnasium		
400 Bdls	Cedar Shingles No 1 5 x		
	For renewing Floors in Gymnasium		
x 3000Bd.ft.	No 1 Edge grain 4" fir flooring		
	For Additional Infirmery space		
1000 Bd.ft	x 2"x 4"s		
2000 Bd.ft	Fir shiplap		
	For additional toilet and wash room facilities		
8	complete toilets No 246 in Mc.& Mc.catalogue		
1	6' Urinal No 6460 Mc & Mc		
10	single wahh basins No 1896 Mc & Mc		
2	drinking fountains No 8379 Mc & Mc		
100 ft.	1" galvanized pipe		
100 ft	3/4" galvanized pipe		
100 ft	1/2" galvanized pipe		
	Unkeep of floors and walls		
10 gallons	good varnish 1- Fire hose 2½"-6 lengths 300 feet.-Marked T.C.I.W.		
20 gallons	outside cream Vancouver.		
7 gallons	grey floor enamel		
10 gallons	Kem-Tone(water paint) willowick blue		
10 "	Kem-tone peach tint		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Rec'd Indian Agency Kakawis Supt. Indian Agency

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE.-- 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sam, le pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN REPLY REFER TO
No. 16-11-3 (159)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

29851

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

June 30, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Christie Residential School

I am enclosing a requisition in triplicate and quotations from [illegible] & Co., Alberni Pacific Lumber Co., and Bloedel Stewart & Welch Ltd. covering requirements in the way of lumber, paint, etc. for the Christie Residential School.

The cost of the materials requisitioned is slightly in excess of the amount specifically provided from appropriation this year, but I would recommend the Department endeavour to make the additional funds available and that the purchasing agent be requested to order the materials.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 12th 19 49

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF... Christie Indian Res. School #879

VOTE 517 PRIMARY 10 OBJECT 691 DATE REQUIRED at once

SHIP TO The Principal, Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B.C.

MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. H.W. Gerrard, Supt. Indian Agency, Port Alberni, B.C.

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
20	pcs. 2" x 6" x 12' fir		
1000	bd. ft. 1" x 8" shiplap fir		
400	bdls. Cedar Shingles, No. 1 5 x		
3000	bd. ft. No. 1 Edge grain 4" fir flooring		
1000	bd. ft. 2" x 4"		
2000	bd. ft. Fir shiplap		

NOTE: Indian Commissioner Arneil has forwarded quotations on the above from Alberni Pacific Lumber Co., Ltd., and Bloedel, Stewart and Welch, Ltd. These quotations are attached, and the former firm has quoted the lower tender, namely $1,715.22. We would appreciate it if the order could be placed immediately.

P.O. 46576
15/8/49

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

879-5

(159)
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9-1-A

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

5048

West Coast Agency,
114-4th Ave.S
Port Alberni,B.C.

July 26-49

Dept.of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa,Ontario

Re: Voucher No.361
Your file 879-5 (E.1)

With reference to your letter dated May 30th in regards to above voucher,I am returning same together with hotel and transportation receipts.

per J. Menchion
D.W.Garrard
Supt.Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-5

(159)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev. P. J. Sheaton,

Address Christie Indian Residential School

Kakanda, B.C.

536

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
July 11th	Pay for night watchman for April at Christie Indian Residential School	

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
JUL 21 1949
FORWARDED

$ 60.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated .....

Voucher No. 360

Date July 11th, 49

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 12th, 1949.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Christie Indian Residential School, Your File 16-11-3 (159)

We have your letter of the 30th ultimo enclosing requisition for materials for the above mentioned school.

As you are aware, this is a Church-owned school and consequently, we can only expend the money actually provided in the current year's appropriation. An amount of $2,700.00 is provided and of this sum $454.83 has been expended. The latter amount includes the cost of desks and some small accounts which were charged against the appropriation.

From the information contained in the preceding paragraph, you will note that the balance available is $2,245.17. We are requesting the Departmental Purchasing Agent to secure the lumber and presumably they will accept the lower tender, namely the one submitted by the Alberni Pacific Lumber Co., Ltd., in an amount of $1,715.22.

This will leave approximately $500.00 still available. You may expend this amount in whatever manner you consider will be most useful to the school management.

HP/ET

Bernard T. Henry,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1/6 159 (159)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I A. 586A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Vote: 513.03.311

Pay to Rev. P.J. Sheahan,

Address Principal Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	Meals supplied to escorts of Florence Ignace and Winnifred Frank returning home also fares issued	11 80
		12 10

DEPARTMENT ENTRY
JUL 29
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & ...
MAY 23 ...

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No 361

Date 9 May 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

879-5

TO Alberni Pacific Lumber Company Limited,
Port Alberni, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 9922-4-3 B.C.

OTTAWA July 29, 1949.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO The Principal, Christie Indian Residential School,
Iskumis, B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Mr. D.W. Bernard, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.

F.O.B. Iskumis, B.C. QUOTATION DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION			TOTAL
	For Christie Indian Residential School			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14.40
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00	240.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	450.00	450.00
1000	[illegible]	1000'	60.00	60.00
400	Bdls. Cedar Shingles No. 1 - 5X 18" random lengths	100 shgls.	3.00	800.00
	[illegible]	[illegible]	12.75	[illegible]
	Carriage " "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Freight on 100 shgls. extra for		1.14	[illegible]
	Carriage on Shingles		.25	15.00
				2722.72

Carriage 9

OBJECT 672 | [illegible] | 1149

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 34 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

W. M. Vincent
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING

No. 16185

THIS ORDER NOT TO APPLY ON ALL PACKAGES AND [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photocopy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-5 (159)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ... Alberni Pacific Lumber Co. Ltd.,

Address Port Alberni, B.C.

Vote: 517.10.671

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949				
September	14	Lumber required to repair buildings at Christie Indian Residential School		
		Lumber $802.67		
		Shingles 931.00		
		$1733.67		
		Auth: Departmental File 95922-4-3 B.C.		
		Departmental P.O. 46565		
		RECOMMENDED ..... Indian Commissioner for B.C.	1733	67

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 28 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 508

Voucher No. 770

Date 14 September 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

FICHE FILE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES (150)

November 17 1949

For use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 546

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Christie Indian Residential School

Vote 516 Primary 12 Object 415 Date Required As soon as poss.

Ship to The Rev.P.J.Sheehan, Christie Indian Residential School,Kakawis,B.C.

Mail invoices to Mr N.W.Garrard,Superintendent,Indian Agency,Port Alberni,B.C.

Purpose for which required

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
70 Pcs	2 x 6 - 12' Com fir/Cedar S4S		
20 Pcs	6 x 6 - 15' Com fir/Cedar		
24 Pcs	6 x 6 - 12' Fir/Cedar P.O. 5146		
62 Pcs	2 x 8 - 20' Fir/Cedar 16/12/49		
62 Pcs	2 x 8 - 22' Fir/Cedar		
5000	Fbm. 1x6 or 1x8 Shiplap Fir/Cedar		
100 lbs of 4" nails 100 lbs of 2½" nails 20 Sacks of Cement Bolts required for construction.			

Indian Commissioner Arneil has forwarded to us the attached quotations which he obtained:

1. A. McDonald & Sons, Pt. Alberni, B.C.
2. A.L. Olsen, Norstrand Lumber Products, Tofino, B.C.
3. Alberni Pacific Lumber Co. Ltd., Pt. Alberni, B.C.
4. Bloedel, Stewart & Welch, Ltd., Pt. Alberni, B.C.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED W.N. Garrard

APPROVED B.F. Neary for Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VICTORIA B.C.
771 PANDORA AVE
PHONE EMPIRE [illegible]

POWSER - B.C. - H. F. GREIG

FLECK BROS. LIMITED

RECEIVED
JAN 3 1950
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

110 ALEXANDER ST. . TELEPHONE MARINE 0221
VANCOUVER B.C.

Dec. 29, 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
West Coast Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Gentlemen: Attention Mr. N. W. Garrard.
Re: Your File No. C-11-3

In reply to your request of December 21st, we are pleased to quote on 2-1/2" Fire Hose, as requested:

300 Feet of 2-1/2" Dunlop Underwriters Single
Jacket Cotton Rubber Lined Fire
Hose "Boston" Brand
Plain or Reeled Packed

Price per 50 ft. Lengths @ $ 53.10 ea. $ 318.60

Coupled w/ CI Expansion Ring
Couplings, Vancouver City
Thread.

Delivery: From Stock

Yours very truly,

FLECK BROS. LIMITED

A. Graham

A.G.M.

WHEN ORDERING, PLEASE REFER TO QUOTATION NUMBER 970 AND ABOVE DATE

THE PRICES APPEARING HEREIN ARE BASED ON EXISTING FACTORY PRICES, RATES OF EXCHANGE, DUTIES AND TAXES. THESE PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ADJUSTMENTS IN THE EVENT OF CHANGES AND GOODS WILL BE INVOICED AT PRICES PREVAILING AT TIME OF SHIPMENT.
ALL QUOTATIONS, CONTRACTS AND SALES ARE MADE WITHOUT LIABILITY ON OUR PART FOR DELAYS ARISING FROM STRIKES, ACCIDENTS AND OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Recon

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-5 (pt 5)

AIR MAIL. January 14th, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

[redacted]

With reference to your letter of January 11th, you should request the Principal to return to the Department immediately, the amount of the accountable advance which is unexpended. No doubt you can arrange to have the Principal take the action requested.

You can arrange to have the return payment come through your office, and you can then issue Purchase Order for the fire hose. When it is delivered, the account covering its cost should be forwarded here for payment. It is understood, of course, that the amount refunded will be equal to, or exceeding the amount required for the purchase of the fire hose.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

FF/ET

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 16-11-3 (159)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

879 - 5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

3058

P O BOX 50
VANCOUVER, B.C.

January 11, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Christie Residential School
[redacted]

In my letter to you of August 17th, 1949, I advised that Father Sheahan, Principal of the Christie School, was of the opinion that the $500.00 available from the appropriation for the School could be spent to the best advantage on further repairs and improvements to the School road and apparently an accountable advance for this purpose was sent to Superintendent [redacted].

The Reverend Principal, reference Mr. Garrard's letter of January 5th, attached, has apparently reconsidered and would now prefer to spend approximately $320.00 of the amount for the purchase of fire hose. I understand that the condition of the road is such that the expenditure of $500.00 for repairs at this time of year would be wasted and, therefore, recommend that the purchase of fire hose be approved.

[redacted]

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(159)

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-4

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

West Coast Indian Agency,
Port Alberni,B.C.

January 5,1950

W.S.Arneil,Esq.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver,B.C.

Re: Christie Residential School
Your file 16-11-3 and 16-11-4
Dept.File No.879-5

I wish to refer to the accountable advance in the amount of $500 that is held in the Agency Trust Account for repairs and improvements on the road from Christie school to Opitsat Indian Reserve. It was apparent that the most urgent requirements of the school during the summer months were repairs to the school road,however,since the amount available could not exceed $500,Rev.Sheahan reconsidered this matter and feels that these funds would be used to a better advantage if spent on a fire hose.

He indicated that the purchase of the fire hose is now considered more essential than repairs to the road,and should be given top priority. Should the amount of $319.00 be authorized,as per enclosed quotations,for this expenditure, the balance that is still available would be expended for improvements to sections of the school road that requires immediate attention. I would recommend that the school be provided with this equipment from the accountable advance of $319.00,and your favourable consideration would be greatly appreciated.

Under seperate cover I am today forwarding a sample of the fire hose required by Christie School.

N.W.Garrard
Superintendent
Indian Agency

JM
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-5

(159)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to .... Rev. P.J. Fraser,

Address. Principal Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B.C.

Vote: 526:01:229

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950			
January	30	To pay nightwatchmen for the months of November and December at $50.00 per month	100 00

RECEIVED
FEB 8 1950
RECORDS
AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 1950
FORWARDED TO REGISTRY

I [illegible] that the Voucher is correct, that the [illegible] has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

[illegible]

Form No. [illegible]

Voucher No. 43

Date 30 January 1950

[illegible] Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

PLEASE SUPPLY THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SHIP TO Canada Indian Exhibition Building, Ottawa, Ont.

VIA

CONSIGNMENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 5440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (139)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ....

Date ....

Pay to A. McDonald's & Sons Ltd

Address 180 Argyle St.

Fort Alberni, B.C.

516-12-413

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb	24	Material supplied for building a boat shed at Christie Indian Residential School.	60	31
		P.O. #51464		

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 8 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and [illegible]

Letter, File No. 974-5 dated Dec 8/49

[illegible]

Agent

Voucher No. 156

Date February 24, 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

98 BANK ST.

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

FEB 25 1950

OTTAWA, ONT., 19

Department of Mines & Resources,

220 Queen St.,

Our order # 4-2-50

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Feb.8th.	A I2657			
2	[illegible] (to 714 Y.AS.) @ $ 2.00 Each.	4 00		
24	Playground Balls. @ $ 2.20 Each..	53 80		
2	Volley Balls. @ $ 7.50 Each..	15 00		
	C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher Attached.....	3 77		
		73 57		

To: [illegible] D. M. I.,
Christie Indian Res. School,
Kakawis, B. C.....

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278 879-5 98 BANK ST.

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK J. [illegible]

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

P.A

FEB 13 1950

OTTAWA, ONT., 19

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Our order # [illegible]

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
[illegible]	A [illegible]			
3	Footballs, 2 @ $ 11.25 Each...	$ 22 50		
12	Playground Bats, 2 @ 1.85 Each...	22 50		
6	Steel Whistles, 6 @ .75 Each...	4 50		
2	Basket Balls, 2 @ 13.50 Each...	27 00		
	C.M.A. Ind. Voucher Attached.....	4 45		
				$ 80 45

To Rev. F. J. Graham, O. M. I.,
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] March 2

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000-11-1-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. ....

FILE NO. 879-5

TREAS. NO. ....

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 23 August 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	West Coast Indian Agency Trust Account.....	$ 500	00
	Send cheque to: Mr. N.W. Garrard, Superintendent, Indian Agency, 114-4th Ave. E., Port Alberni, B.C.		

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for repairs and improvements on road to Christie Residential School from wharf.

School #879

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 / ALLOTMENT 10-691 / SUB-ALLOTMENT }

ENG. NO.

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 16-11-3 (159)

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

9686

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail E 1

August 17, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Your file 879-5 (E.1)
Re: Christie Residential School

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of July 12th, I have discussed with Father Sheahan the most urgent requirements of the school and he feels that the $500.00 still available from the appropriation of the school this year will be spent to the best advantage on further repairs and improvements to the school road. Will you please have an accountable advance of this amount forwarded to Superintendent Garrard so that he may pay labour costs.

W J Walker

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh

c.c. to Mr. Garrard.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CREDIT VOUCHER

879-

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Maurus McLean,

ADDRESS Kakawis, B.C.

File 159/6-1-879
Vote: 516.10.691

CHEQUE NO. ....

DATE ....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE ....

1950 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	24	Labour performed by Maurus McLean, Nooahaht Band on repairs and improvements on road to Christie Indian Residential School. Paid from Accountable Advance received under Dept'l Cheque No. E.22-[illegible] 57740 d Aug 23/49 E.R. No. 380 File ~~KIRK~~ 879-5	$175.	00
		Auth: Commissioner's letter dated Aug 17/49 File 16-1-3		

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 5 1950
FORWARDED BY TREASURY

RECOMMENDED
[signature]
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

[signature]
Agent

VOUCHER No. 352

DATE 24 March 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 879-9

Credit Advice 16091

February 17th, ~~1951~~ 1950.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agent~~ W.S. Arnell at Vancouver, B.C.

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 381

Amount $ 325.00

Agency Code No. 80103

Paver West Coast Agency dated February 8th, 1950,

on account of Unexpended balance of accountable advance for repairs and improvements on road to Christie Indian Residential School FAIRS 879-516-10-995.

For Treasury Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

3/24-5

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PAL PAGES & INVOICES NO

51465

To A.I. Dietz,
Boratgand Lumber Products,
Telkwa, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 516-4-3 B.C.

OTTAWA, Dec. 6, 1949.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SHIP TO Rev. P.J.Sheahan, Christie Indian Residential School, Kamsvla, B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Mr. E.W.Gerrard, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Port Alberni, B.C.

F.O.B. Kalwela, B.C. QUOTATION OF 15th instant DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As soon as possible.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL
		F.B.M.		
70	pcs. 1x8x12' No. 1 Com. Cedar or Hemlock	840'	60.00	$50.40
20	" 6x6x15' No. 1 Com. Rough Cedar or "	900'	52.00	46.80
24	" 6x6x12' No. 1 Com. Rough " " "	864'	52.00	44.92
62	" 2x6x20' No. 1 Common " " "	1653'	60.00	99.18
32	" 2x6x12' No. 1 Common " " "	1536'	60.00	109.63
5000	fbm 1x6 or 1x8 Shiplap No. 1 Com. " " "		60.00	300.00
				$650.33

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

W. M. VINCENT

VOTE 326 5/1

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PAL PAGES & INVOICES

51465

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Art. L. Olsen,

c/o Norstrand Lumber Products,

ADDRESS Tofino, B.C.

File 159/13-8-879
Vote: 516.12.A15

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE	AGENCY
ALLOT.	E R
AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950			
March 28			
Memo	Lumber supplied for boat building shed at Christie Residential School	$650.	38
	Auth: Dept'l letter file 874-5 P.O. 51165 dated December 5, 1949		

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 8
RECEIVED

APR 1950

INDIAN AFFAIRS

ACCOUNTANT

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 16

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Rev. F.J.S. Thorman, Principal, ...

Address ..... Christie Indian Residential School, ...

..... Kakawis, B.C. .....

.....

FILE 1/7-2-5

Vol. 516.01.319

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950				
April	12	For wages to night watchman at Christie Indian Residential School January to March at $80.00 per month	$240.	00

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 20 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the [illegible]

Letter, File No. ..... dated.

FORM No. I.A. 506

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 443 DATE 11 [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Fleck Bros. Ltd.

Address 110 Alexander St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Vote: 516.12.415

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950				
March	15	Fire fighting equipment supplied to Carlatis Indian Residential School Auth: Dept'l letter 879-5 (R.1) d/Jan 14, 1950 P.O. 26[illegible]-C Note: Agency cheque No. 280532 dated 7 February 50 payable to [illegible] Accountant, Law Building, Vancouver, B.C. in favour of [illegible] for [illegible] to cover [illegible] account.	$320.	35

VULCAN DIVISION
MAR 22 [illegible]
FORWARDED TO TREASURER

RECEIVED

[illegible] her is correct, that the material has been supplied, [illegible] work performed and that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the [illegible] was authorized by Departmental

Form No. I.A. 126

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PU

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs 3 May 1950

517 50 51

12-415 Council #879

879-5

Purchase of fire fighting equipment for Christie Indian Residential School $20 35

23/3/50 7-195 Fleck Bros. Ltd. 110 Alexander St. Vancouver $20 35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-5

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES--INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 3 May 1950

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
E. R. No. 3021
QUOTE THIS NO. ON ALL VOUCHERS

VOTE NO. 517 YEAR 19 50-19 51

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT 12-415 AGENCY School #872

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—
AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

FILE NO. 879-5

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE	
Purchase of fire fighting equipment for Christie Indian Residential School.....	$320	35

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER NO.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT	
25/3/50	Vr195	Flook Bros. Ltd. 110	Alexander St. Vancouver	$320	35

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECOMMENDED

APPROVED

TREASURY CERTIFICATE

(1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

FINAL ADJUSTMENT

DEBIT CREDIT

AUTHORIZED

POSTED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 57

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

April 29, 1950 19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Christie Indian Res. School

Kamloops, B.C.

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. F.J. [redacted]

Christie Indian Res. School, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required Paint exterior of building.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
165			
25 gal.	Cream Paint Exterior		
20 gal.	Dark Green paint Exterior		

Just the quantity
@ 8.50
Rev. F.J.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for [redacted] purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED [redacted]

APPROVED

Director

NOTE
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order in numerical forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for undermentioned items should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or forms.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

No. 1576-1-379
Also to date of this letter

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

[redacted] Box 70
Vancouver, B.C.

AIR MAIL

May 5, 1950.

[redacted]
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am enclosing a requisition in triplicate for Paint for the Christie Indian Residential School, provision for the purchase of which was made in the estimates.

The Christie School is celebrating its Golden Jubilee on June 20th and Father Sheahan is anxious to have the buildings painted prior to that date.

Will you please arrange with the Purchasing Agent to have this paint purchased and shipped to the Christie Residential School, Kakawis, B.C. as soon as possible.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-L'
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-5

Form No. 1 A 8m/11

Agency File No. 154/2-25 HQ File No

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to REV. P. J. [illegible]
CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Address FARWELL

B. C.

(To be inserted in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930	Allowance to Eight Watchmen at Christie Indian Residential School for April	62,00

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No 741

Fund

Charge to Vote 32b Allot 01.37

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for

Date

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed [illegible] The expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VANCOUVER IRON WORKS LIMITED

1188 WEST SIXTH AVENUE - TELEPHONE CHERRY 7111
VANCOUVER, B.C.

ADDRESS ALL REPLIES
[illegible]

July 19th, 1950.

G. N. Lancaster

Your Ref: 159/6-1-879

Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Attention Mr. W. S. Arneil

Dear Sirs:

In reply to your inquiry of yesterday's date, we have much pleasure in quoting you on:-

TWO (2) Only 800 Gal. Fuel Tanks, 3'-9" dia. by 12' long, manufactured from 10 gauge plate throughout, complete with all necessary openings, AT A PRICE OF ..... $135.00 Each Net, f.o.b. our Shop, Sales Taxes not included.

We regret that as we have no 12 gauge plate in stock, we are forced to quote you on the heavier 10 gauge material, but trust that this will be in order.

Yours truly,

VANCOUVER IRON WORKS LTD.

G. N. Lancaster

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAstings 0172

BLAIN PRODUCTS

Blain Boiler Works Ltd.

BOILERMAKERS • ENGINEERING

494 RAILWAY STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

July 19th, 1950.

W.S.Arneil Esq.,
Indian Commissioner of B.C.
P.O.Box. 70,
Vancouver. B.C.

Dear Sir:

We are in receipt of your inquiry regarding 500 gal. oil fuel storage tanks. As these tanks are to be manufactured from 12 gauge iron, we feel you would be better advised to connect one of the local welding shops for this work. This weight of metal is somewhat lighter than we normally work with.

May we express our appreciation of your inquiry and should any steel work of a heavier nature be required,we would be only too pleased to assist you.

Yours truly,

BLAIN BOILER WORKS LIMITED.

J.L.Mew.
Gen. Eng.

JLM:EP.

BLAIN

SELF CONTAINED
WILL SAVE YOU
PRODUCING
OVER
STEELS
FARMS
AIR RECEIVERS
DETENTS
MISCELLANEOUS
FABRICATE
ETC. ETC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.W.B. (1938) (4 PARTS)

ARMY MESSAGE

(CIPHER) (OTHER)

FILE: 879-5 (a)

FROM

DATE

OTHER: July 3, 1950.

U.S. Postal,
Indian Commissioner,
PO Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

879-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 159/6-1-879

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE
No. 7683

P.O. Box 70
Vancouver, B.C.

July 24th, 1950

Airmail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosed herewith is a requisition in triplicate and quotations from the Vancouver Iron Works Limited on two 800-gallon fuel tanks for the Christie Residential School. Blain Boiler Works, reference their letter of July 19th attached, refused to tender.

I would recommend that I be authorized to place an order for the two tanks with the Vancouver Iron Works Ltd.

-2-
Encl.

JUL

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Vancouver, July 24 1950

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B.C.

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 422 DATE REQUIRED Soon as possible

SHIP TO Rev. P.J. Sheahan, O.M.I., Principal, Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B.C.

Purpose for which required..

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2 only	800 gallon Fuel Tanks, approx. 3'9" x 12'		
	12 gauge iron		
	1 2" opening near each end of tank		
	1 1½" " " " " "		
	2 1" " " center of tank		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

Dated [illegible] APPROVED

W. Stuart

W.J. Arnell,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Director

1. Give description for each separate article, and classify according to commodity, e.g. paints, oils, glass, sporting goods, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity
3. Furnish exact details of product required

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CAPE 1551 (4 PARTS)

ARMY MESSAGE

(ORIGINATOR)

FILE: [illegible] (12)

PLACE

DATE

[illegible]

[illegible] August 1st, 1939.

W.B. Arnvil,
Indian Commissioner,
PO Box 70, Vancouver, BC.

[illegible] YOUR SIGNAL JULY 31 RE ATTITUDE [illegible] OF ELECTION

PLANS [illegible] HELD AT INDIAN SCHOOL TO BE QUITE CONFIDENTIAL.

[illegible] enough

[illegible]
[illegible] D. Harrison,
[illegible] of Indian Affairs

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] TO:
[illegible]
TIME:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE | DEGREE OF PRIORITY | TIME OF ORIGIN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-5 (L1)

[illegible] Dec. 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

[illegible] Residential School
[illegible]

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo, the Department approves local purchase of two 500-gallon fuel tanks for the above school. It is noted that you can secure these at a cost of $135.00 f.o.b. Vancouver.

Yours [illegible]

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-5

Form No. I.A. 0078.

Voucher No. [redacted] Hq. File No. ....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND [redacted]

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

[redacted]

Cheque No. ....

Date ....

Pay to British American Paint Co. Ltd.,

Address [redacted]

VICTORIA, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Paint delivered for painting Christie Indian Residential School	$333.	14

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 778 Dated 31 July 1930

Requisition No. [redacted] Dated [redacted]

Charge to Vote [redacted]

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No

Dept'l Cheque No.....
(Credit Voucher only)

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the [redacted] expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment

Superintendent

[redacted]

Amount...
Approved for Payment

Dated ....

AUG 3 1930
AUDITED TO PAY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS

PURCHASE ORDER

879-5

THIS ORDER NO. TO BE QUOTED ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

57721

TO: [illegible]

P.O. NUMBER 237-46

DATED: June 4, 1952.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND OBEY THE DIRECTIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SHIP TO: [illegible] School, Lytton, B.C.

VIA:

ORDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

INVOICE TO: The consignee.

F.O.B. [illegible] QUOTATION OF May 24/52 DELIVERY PERIOD REQUIRED At once

100 gals.	[illegible] Paint, Interior, 1-coat, to 5'0	2.75	$275.00
5 "	[illegible] Paint, Exterior, 1-coat, 5'0	2.40	12.00
			$287.00

[illegible] project [illegible] to
Lytton, B.C.,
and [illegible] required duty of
[illegible] vendor to your invoice.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 879-5 VOL 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 879-5 VOLUME 5

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCTS., ETC.

CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MARCH 1948

TO JUN 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6440)

File 879-5, part 1	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1900- 1925
File 879-5, part 2	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1926 - 1933
File 879-5, part 3	West Coast Agency - Christie Industrial School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1932 - 1940
File 879-5, part 4	West Coast Agency - Christie Industrial School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1948
File 879-5, part 5	West Coast Agency - Christie Industrial School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950
File 879-5, part 6	West Coast Agency - Christie Industrial School - Supplies - Accounts. 1919 - 1948

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

NO. 159-0-5 W

879-5 W

Department of Indian Affairs

19...

Christie
Industrial School

Wharf

December 19th. 1919.

Dear Sir,

The Reverend principal of the Clayoquot industrial school has applied to the Department of Public Works for the erection of a wharf in front of the school. The local district engineer of the Department of Public Works has reported stating that he could not recommend the erection of a wharf which would be of service to the school only, in as much as it would necessitate an approach of approximately 1400 feet. He suggests as an alternative the provision of a floating boat-house moored close to the shore, into which the dory, used for landing supplies shipped to the school, could be placed when the steamer arrives during the night or in rainy weather.

I have been asked for an expression of opinion as to whether this might be considered urgent work and I shall be glad if you will let me have a report with as little delay as possible as I have nothing before me now from any of our own officers that would enable me to come to a decision.

Yours very truly.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Chas. A. Cox, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717-6

December 19, 1919.

Sir,

I have your letter of the 18th. instant in further reference to the proposed construction of a boat house at Kakawis, Vancouver Island. In reply I beg to say that from the information before me I am unable to say whether this work is really urgent or not, and I would propose to refer the matter to our local agent for report. This I shall do at once and communicate again with you, hoping that it may not be too late for consideration with your estimates.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

E. C. Desrochers, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Public Works,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

181717-5

PLEASE WRITE ON ONE SUBJECT ONLY
IN A LETTER

UR REPLY REFER TO
FILE NO 8075-1

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

OTTAWA December 18, 1919.

530525

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 19 1919
RECORDS

FROM
The Secretary,
Department of Public Works.

TO
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Having reference to your letter of December 12 instant, file No. 181717-5, would you be good enough to advise me as to whether your Department considers that the construction of a boat-house at Kakawis, Vancouver Island, B.C., is urgent. This information is required in connection with the preparation of our Estimates for Parliament.

C/M Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

161717-5.

December 12, 1919.

Sir,-

With reference to the request made by Mr. Chas. Moser of the Christie Indian Industrial School at Kakawis, Vancouver Island, B. C., for the erection of a boat-house instead of a wharf at that place, I beg to say that we cannot give this matter consideration as there are no funds available.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. C. Desrochers, Esq.:
Secretary,
Department of Public Works,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ... ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

RECEIVED

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, December 10, 1919.

Memorandum

Mr. Scott.

A communication has been received from the Chief Engineer of the Public Works Department which states that the District Engineer for Victoria, B.C., does not recommend the building of a wharf as requested by Mr. Charles Moser of the Christie Indian Industrial School at Kakawis, B.C., which wharf would be used for the landing of supplies shipped to this school. The reasons given by the Acting District Enginner appear to justify his decision. As an alternative it is suggested that a floating boat-house be built which would cost $1400.00, providing the work is performed under the jurisdiction of the Public Works Department. This building would meet the requirements of both the school and the captain of the C.P.R.SS. Princess Maquinna who has charge of the delivery of goods at that point.

The above mentioned school is the property of the R.C. Church. Would you kindly advise whether the Department is prepared to provide funds for the granting of the above mentioned work.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1877-5

PLEASE WRITE ON ONE SUBJECT ONLY
ON A LETTER
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
FILE NO 8075-1.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

OTTAWA. December 3,1919.

C/B:

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
DEC 9 1919

530008

FROM: The Secretary,
Department of Public Works.

TO: The Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

I enclose a copy of a report dated November 24,1919, from Mr A.F. Mitchell, our Acting District Engineer at Victoria, BC., in which he states with regard to the request made by Mr Chas. Moser of the Christie Indian Industrial School at Kakawis, Vancouver Island, B.C., that a wharf be constructed at that place, that he does not recommend the construction of a wharf; but that instead a boat house at a cost of $1400 be built.

Kindly advise me as to whether your Department considers this matter to be urgent.

Enc.
Report.

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Film Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY).

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA.
DISTRICT ENGINEER'S OFFICE.

VICTORIA, B.C., November 24, 1919.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 17th inst., I would not recommend the construction of a wharf at Kakawis, B.C., because the captain of the C.P.R.SS.PRINCESS MAQUINNA stated that he would be unable tomake landings at either of two points where a wharf could be constructed, with a fairly short approach. In addition there is no road to either of these points from the Indian School which is the only settlement that would benefit by the construction of a wharf. To construct a wharf fronting the school house having a depth of 16 feet at low water at its face would necessitate an approach of approximately 1400' in length and I do not consider that this expenditure would be justified in view of the fact that the Department is already maintaining two wharfs at Tofina and Clayoquot respectively, which are both within two miles of this site.

An alternative suggestion would be the provision of a floating boat house moored close to the shore into which the dory used for landing supplies, shipped to the Indian school by the SS. PRINCESS MAQUINNA could be placed at such times as this vessel arrives during the night or in rainy weather and these supplies could then be left in the boat house under shelter until it was convenient for same to be removed to the Indian school. The estimated cost of a boat house of this description is $1400 and I am of opinion that this would meet their needs, assuming that a work of this description would be one coming under the jurisdiction of the Department of Public Works.

Yours obediently,

(SGD) A. F. MITCHELL.

Acting District Engineer.

Eugene D. Lafleur, Esq.,
Chief Engineer, P.W.D.,
Ottawa, Ont.

LMB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

JAN 5 1920
RECORDS

ALDERNI, B. C.,

Dec. 29, 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 23-653
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir.

531048

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your communication bearing date of Dec. 19th which has reference to the construction of a dock or floating boat-house at the Christie Industrial School. The erection of a wharf which would be of service to the School would be a very costly undertaking and would not be used sufficiently to warrant the heavy expenditure. I am therefore strongly of the opinion that a floating boat-house is the only practical solution to the question and then it will be a problem to moor same so as to withstand storms. At this point there is always a heavy swell rolling in during stormy weather as well as very strong tides throughout the year. The successful mooring of a floating boat-house would be the most difficult part of an undertaking of this nature and while it would certainly be a great convenience to the School I would not consider it of sufficient urgency as to necessitate immediate construction and might further add that it is only during the summer months that work of this nature can be successfully carried on at this point.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Reel C-10,077

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131717-5

January 8, 1920.

Dear Sir,-

With further reference to my letter of the 19th ultimo, with regard to the proposed construction of a boat-house at Kakawis, Vancouver Island, I may say that I am now in receipt of the required report from our local Agent in connection with this subject. Our Agent states in this report that the erection of a wharf which would be of service to the school would be a very costly undertaking and would not be used sufficiently to warrant the heavy expenditure, and suggests that a floating boat-house would be the only practical solution of the question. He further states that the matter is not one of great urgency, and that as a matter of fact work of this nature in this particular spot can only be carried out successfully during the summer months.

It would not seem, therefore, that any further action is necessary for the present with regard to this matter.

Yours truly,

R. Fergusson, Esq.,
Secretary,
Dept. of Public Works,
Ottawa.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717-5

PLEASE WRITE ON ONE SUBJECT ONLY

LETTER

IN REPLY REFER TO

FILE NO 8075-1.

C/B:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 8 1920
RECEIVED

OTTAWA January 7,1920.

531192

FROM: The Secretary,
Department of Public Works.

TO: The Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
O t ta w a.

Would you be good enough to let me have a reply as soon as possible,as to whether the work of constructing a boat house at Kakawis,Van - couver Island is urgent. This refers to your letter of December 19,1919, file 181717-5.

R C Desrochers

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RECORD

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WHARF: The landing conditions here are not good. It is, owing to the surf, necessary to go ashore in a small boat. The bay is very shallow. When I reached the school the Principal gave a long statement, the main points of which are mentioned for information.

The Rev. Father in part stated that he very much wants some sort of wharf. He stated that there is very great danger in conveying the children by means of his flat bottom freight boat to the C.P.R.ship. It will of course be understood that the C.P.R. ship must anchor well out in deep water. The Principal states that accidents have only been narrowly averted during the last two years. He considers that should such an accident happen, there will be great loss of life. The children, he states, get sick boarding the C.P.R.Maquinna. There is a rocky point near the school. At this point he thinks the water would be deep enough for the Maquinna. He goes on to say that YOUNG boys have been out from 12.30 A.M. to 5 A.M. three times to land freight. He tells me that The Right Rev. Bishop Gerald Murray has taken up this question with the Department at Ottawa.

REPORT ON ABOVE: As the construction of a Wharf would envolve the Department in considerable expenditure I went into the matter with the greatest care. At the nearest point to the school the Indian Agent and the Engineer of the Department's boat took eight soundings while I carried on the inspection of the school. It was found that the water is much more shallow than was at first supposed. In a direction W. by S. from the point soundings were taken for a distance of 400 feet. They were in feet 6, 6, 7, 8, 10, 10, 12. It is therefore evident that no wharf could be placed off the nearest point to the school buildings. Soundings were then taken off the next point. The water here is 15ft deep at a point 30ft from the shore. At about 50ft out the water is 25ft deep. There is then a sudden drop to deep water. For the first 40ft or so the bottom is rock, and piles could not be driven. From 50ft out the water is too deepfor piles. A very important note has been suggested by the Captain of a coasting steamer. It is to the effect that for such a wharf to be possible of use by such a ship as the Maquinna there would have to be from two to three hundred feet available, where the ship could tie up and still be in deep water. No ship could tie up at a wharf parallel with the coast here, as the place is open to the S.E.winds from the direction of Leonard Islands.

From the result of these soundings, it is quite evident that however much a wharf is required at this school, the fact remains that the construction of such a wharf here is impossible.

The question of a road to the second of the points mentioned above was also looked into. It was found that such a road would in one place have to drop suddenly about 50 feet. This would make the construction a very costly matter. The point is I believe not situated on the school property. A long wharf of 200 to 300 feet off this point would also probably be considered a menace to navigation. It is hard to explain all the above points without a large scale chart; but it may be taken for granted that the construction of a wharf at the Christie Indian Residential School is out of the question from a practical point of view.

Extract from Deputy Minister's Report

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

157-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/22426.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., September 16, 1931.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to submit herewith the Report of Captain C.H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for British Columbia, in connection with his inspection of the Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B. C., West Coast Agency, on the 2nd instant.

In connection with the matter of building a wharf at this School, I beg to refer you to my letter of the 7th November, 1930, to the Deputy Minister in which I pointed out that the building of a wharf would be a costly undertaking owing to the conditions described, but I suggested that the Department of Public Works should be asked to make a report on the cost of such a structure. I may say that since that time I have had personal conversation with the District Assistant Engineer of the Dominion Public Works Department in connection with this subject and he informed me that some years ago he made a report at the request of Reverend Father Charles, then Principal of the Christie School, and the only solution to the difficulty that he could recommend would be the building of a large float on which there was to be a freight shed. The estimated cost of this structure would be about $18,000.00.

WED/KD.

Enclosure:-

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ... ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-3.

Ottawa, July 5, 1932.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Public Works Department have instructed their Mr. Forde, of Victoria, B.C., to make a wharf survey at the Christie Indian Residential School and give an estimate of the cost of building a wharf to which the S. S. Maquinna could tie. The expenses in connection with this survey will be paid by this Department. I would request that you give Mr. Forde any assistance you can in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
CANADA

13-9-0-9

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER
OTTAWA

June 29,1932.

From:- The Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Public Works.

To:- The Acting Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

I have yours of the 27th instant, and as requested Mr.Forde, of Victoria,B.C., will be instructed to make a wharf survey at the Christie Indian Residential School at Kakawis, as well as an estimate of the cost of building a wharf to which the S.S.Maquinna could tie, the expenses in this connection to be charged to your Department.

J.B.Hunter,
Deputy Minister.

B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

189-0-9.

June 27, 1922.

Dear Mr. Hunter:

This Department would be grateful if you would have your Mr. Forde, of Victoria, B. C., make a wharf survey at the Christie Indian Residential School at Kakawis. I shall be glad to meet the expenses in connection with this survey in due course. The Department would be grateful for an estimate of the cost of building a wharf to which the S. S. Maquinna could tie.

Yours very truly,

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

J. B. Hunter, Esq., B. A.,
Deputy Minister of Public Works,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

Ottawa, September 24, 1931.

Sir:

I have your 15/22426 of the 16th instant, submitting the report of Mr. Inspector Barry on his inspection of the Christie Indian Residential School.

In connection with the matter of building a wharf for the use of this school, I have to say that this Department has no funds available to cover the cost of having the work done, or in the building of a large float with freight shed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Im. Bance
in Engineer Br.
Public Works

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

159-0-7

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.
(WEST COAST [illegible] ISLAND)

R, EX'D.

July 25, 1932.

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

The Department of Public Works, Victoria, has sent Mr. Mitchell of their staff to inspect the wharf-site at Kakawis. Mr. Mitchell has about finished his work.

In a conversation with him on the subject, he remarked that the wharf at $15,000.00 would be quite expensive. I assured him that I could not take that view of the matter. Regarded solely from the standpoint of its being a wharf like any other, that sum might be looked upon as being high. But as a wharf at Kakawis must be considered as being an integral and important part of the institution itself, and playing a most necessary roll in the activities carried on by it. It is its freight and express terminal. Through it pass the mail.

Again, for instance, where other schools have farms which must be equipped with expensive farm machinery and cattle to carry on, products from such a source used at Christie School must pass over the wharf; so that if the region and climate in which our institution is located militate against our procuring the benefits that come from expenditures on a farm, at least, it would seem, we are entitled to expenditures on ways and means that ould effect procuring the substitutes for these benefits from being the difficult, laborious and dangerous task it is.

I trust, Mr. Ferrier, that the Department will approve the construction of a wharf at Kakawis.

Faithfully yours,

Victor Rassier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Xerox Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5 W

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 11 1932
RECORDS

House of Commons
Canada

Alberni.B.C.August 7th.1932

A.S Williams Esq.

Acting Supt Gen of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa

Dear Sir,

I have had replies to following questions concerning public matter.

1. Have you been requested to have built a wharf in the vicinity of Yuquot Indian School in Clayoquot Sound.?

2nd. If so ,by whom and on what recommendation?

3rd. Have you had a survey made by an engineer?

4th. What was his report as to possibility and suitability and cost?.

Yours faithfully

A.W.Neill

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photocopy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Victoria, B.C. August 1st, 1911.

Sir,-

As instructed, I made an investigation of conditions at Nakwin, in connection with proposed wharf at that place.

During school term there are about one hundred and twenty-five Indians resident at the school, and I was informed that about 250 tons of general freight are received per annum, while 100 tons of coal were being unloaded on the beach while I was there, representing one year's requirements.

Fronting the school is a sandy beach of sliding good driving for piles, but, as this beach extends to sea, with a very gradual slope, a wharf with sufficient depth of water to a complete S.P.M. steamers would have to be of the following dimensions:

Wharfhead, 40 feet x 30 feet;
Approach, 1,50 feet x 12 feet;
with freight shed and landing steps for small boats.

The cost of a wharf at this site, as projected, would be approximately $20,000.00.

In the [illegible] there is another small cove, known, where conditions also appear favourable for driving piles. At this site a wharf of the following dimensions would be needed:

Wharfhead, 30 feet x 40 feet;
Approach, 600 feet x 12 feet;
Freight shed and landing steps.

The cost of a wharf at this site would be approximately $14,000.00.

A road, 1,200 feet in length, would be required at the latter site built through heavy timber to connect the school with the wharf, and could be built on a gradient of 2.3. Northwesterly of the small bay above referred to, deep water gradually approaches much closer to the shore. The beach, however, consists of rock and large boulders, while from there are considerable bodies of kelp, indicating rock with small probability of affording holding ground for piles.

Nakwin is situated on Broughton Channel and any wharf site in the vicinity is subject to the serious disability of being exposed to the direct swells from the open Pacific Ocean via Broken Channel. There are also currents running in Broughton Channel at a speed of from two to five knots.

It must, therefore, be anticipated that any wharf constructed would be subjected to considerable impact at times from steamers when making landings, and the maintenance costs of a wharf would, in consequence, be correspondingly increased.

J.P. Ferde,
District Engineer P.W.D.
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I have discussed the matter with the Master of
U.F.O. s.s. "Princess Ena" who is of the opinion
of local conditions and, in his opinion, which I feel sure
is correct, [illegible] wharf during good
weather conditions in the summertime, but during the Fall and
Winter months he considers that [illegible]

[illegible] conditions, are, therefore, unfavourable
but if it is considered by the Department of Indian Affairs
that the amount likely [illegible] by building
a wharf here would be worth the initial and future maintenance
costs which would be involved, I shall be pleased to receive
your further instructions in the matter.

Yours [illegible],

J.F.MITCHELL.
Ch.A/O.T. [illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
District.

Victoria, B.C. August 1st. 1912.

Sir,

I instructed in your letter of June 24th.last, I have had a survey made of the site of a proposed wharf at Christie Indian Residential School at Kakawis and I am attaching hereto, in duplicate, copy of Mr. Senior Assistant Engineer Mitchell's report on the subject. Mr. Mitchell's [illegible] is also enclosed.

Yours obediently,

(sgd) J.D.Hall,
Chief Engineer.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

ENCS.

ENCS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5[W].

August 15, 1932.

Dear Mr. Neill:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, regarding a recent wharf survey at the Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B. C. This survey was made at the request of the Reverend Father Rossier, Principal of the School. The Public Works Department were asked to make the survey, which was carried out by their District Engineer at Victoria, B. C. For your information, I enclose a copy of his report. It is not proposed to undertake this work, as the Department has no funds for the purpose. You will note from the report of the Senior Assistant Engineer, who made the investigation, that conditions are unfavourable for the construction of a wharf.

Encl.

Yours very truly,

Sgt A. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

A. W. Neill, Esq., M. P.,
Alberni,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10

159-0-5[W].

August 15, 1932.

Dear Mr. Hunter:

I wish to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, enclosing copy of report of your District Engineer at Victoria, with reference to the wharf survey at the Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B. C. A cheque for the amount of the account enclosed, covering the cost of travelling expenses of the engineer who undertook the work, will be forwarded to him in due course.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) A. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

J. B. Hunter, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Public Works,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

159-0-5[W].

Ottawa, August 15, 1932.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your request, made at the time you visited the Department, regarding the survey for a wharf at the Christie Indian Residential School, I have to inform you that the Department of Public Works were requested to have their District Engineer carry out this survey. For your information, I enclose a copy of the report of the Senior Assistant Engineer, who conducted the survey. You will note, from this report, that general conditions are unfavourable for the construction of a wharf. In any event, the Department will have no funds to carry out the work.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Reverend Victor Rassier, O. S. B.,
Principal,
Christie Indian Residential School,
K a k a w i s,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER
OTTAWA

10th August 1932.

FROM-The Deputy Minister.
Department of Public Works.

TO- The Acting Deputy Superintendent General.
Department of Indian Affairs.
[redacted]

With further reference to yours of 27th June last, regarding wharf survey at the Christie Indian Residential School at Kakawis, as well as an estimate of cost of constructing a wharf to which the S.S.Mequinna could tie. I now beg to enclose herewith copy of report presented by the Engineering Branch respecting this proposal.

There is also enclosed, in duplicate, travelling expense account of the Engineer who undertook this work, and would be glad if prompt remittance was made of this account.

S.O'Brien
for J.B.Hunter.
Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Rec'd

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,
VICTORIA, B.C.

Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Dr. to ..... A. F. Mitchell,
Sr. Asst. Engineer,
Victoria, B.C.

1932.		
July 30 -	To travelling expenses incurred in connection with survey of wharf site, Kakawis, B.C. for Christie Res. School	
" 21	Taxi, residence - C.P.R. wharf, Victoria	.75
" 21	Fare, Victoria - Tofino	10.20
" 21/23	Services on steamer $1.05; baggage, Kakawis 25¢	1.30
" 27	Baggage, Kakawis 25¢; fare Kakawis-Victoria $10.75	11.00
" 27/28	Services on steamer	1.30
" 28	Taxi, C.P.R. wharf to office and residence, Victoria	1.00
		$25.55

"The whole of this expenditure was incurred on Government Business."
(Sgd.) A. F. Mitchell,
Sr. Asst. Engineer.

Duplicate
Accountant to rec'd
Aug 18/32

159/24 c'

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

October 28, 1935.

Harold W. McGill,
Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

After trying every possible method to solve the freight problem at this institution and having met with failure in each instance I have decided that something must be done to obtain a wharf. The steamer comes here every ten days bringing the necessaries of life and our freight is always heavy. We must go out in a scow and load the freight on the beach which is always very rough. I usually find a wet break over the boat subjecting everybody and everything to a cold salt water bath. Last week fifty tons of coal came by steamer since no one else would handle it for us. The coal was landed at wharves two and one half miles away. We made twelve trips in our small scow to bring the coal to our beach. The scow would not ride up on the beach so we were compelled to walk in water up to our waists and carry sacks weighing on the average of one hundred and twenty pounds. Some of the sacks had to be thrown from the boat into the water in order to save the scow from going to pieces. These sacks, nine hundred of them, had to be carried some two hundred yards to the bottom of the cliff. Every day for a solid week the boys [illegible] all day. It looked like old times [illegible] It is a common occurrence every boat day.

I have obtained estimates from a very good man [illegible] experience in building wharves [illegible] boat. [illegible] at five thousand dollars. [illegible] Favourably in the near future, I am,

Yours respectfully

Rev. Bertrand M'Laughlin, Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

189-0-5 W.

November 7, 1935.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, requesting that a grant be provided to cover the cost of building a wharf at the Christie Indian Residential School.

The question of building a wharf at your school has been brought to the Department's attention on several occasions in the past. In 1932, the Senior Assistant Engineer of the Public Works Department reported regarding a wharf, and, for your information, I enclose copy of this report.

You will note that, in spite of the large expenditure that would be involved, the Engineer considered general conditions were unfavourable. Under these circumstances, the Department is not prepared to consider the erection of a wharf at the Christie School.

It has been suggested that, if a warehouse was built at Tofino, the C. P. R. boat could discharge all freight for the Christie School at that point and place same in the warehouse. In order to transport the freight from Tofino to the school, it would be necessary to secure a large flat-bottomed scow, which could be towed by one of the school launches and arrangements made to have the scow reach the school at high tide, so that it could be brought in as close to the shore as possible. When the tide went out, the scow could be unloaded. The Department realizes that it is necessary for the Christie School to buy their supplies in advance, and, if the suggestion made in this letter is feasible, the freight could be brought from Tofino on those days when weather conditions are suitable.

A copy of this letter is being forwarded to the Indian Agent, and he is being instructed to visit the Christie School at an early date and discuss with you the Department's suggestion for handling the freight. If the plan as outlined could be put into effect, the Agent and yourself should obtain estimates of the cost of erecting a warehouse at Tofino and the purchase of a suitable flat-bottomed scow. This information should then be forwarded for the Department's consideration.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Bertrand Hall, O.S.B.,
Principal,
Christie Indian Residential School,
Kakawis, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

I have read all your former communications subject of a proposed wharf and am therefore familiar with all the objections hitherto brought up which militate against it.

Now, therefore, I am going to ask the Department to grant us the sum of $9000.00 with which to construct a wharf, landing platform, and a road from the wharf point to the School. This is less than half what the Department had at one time estimated this work would cost. I have these figures from practical men here on the bay and from the parties who are now constructing the dock at Ahousat. I would propose that a wharf be built following plans and specifications of the Ahousat wharf with modifications to suit local conditions.

I will state, for your information, that my father was a building contractor and that I have, all my life, lived in an atomophere of construction work. And for this particular type of work I will say also that for forty years I have lived on the Ocean shore and I understand and am very familiar with ocean currents, etc. Though I am a priest for nearly twenty-five years, I have been very busy building up four parishes and assisted in the construction of buildings at our Monastery to the value of over four hundred thousand dollars. I mention this because I wish you to realise that I do consider my opinion of some value when it comes to matters of this kind.

I earnestly pray that you will, at this time, grant a favourable hearing on this very important matter, and after receiving this assurance from you I will be pleased to give you more details of what we have in mind.

Believe me, dear Sir, to be,

Gratefully yours,

Hildebrand Melchior.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ... ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
77-159

154-0-8 W

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 24 1936
RECORDS

Kamloops, B.C., November 13th, 1936.

[redacted] NO. 8.

Dear Sirs

I reached the headquarters of this agency on the 17th of October, and left it on Sunday, October 18th. This is the first time I have inspected this agency since Mr. Ashbridge took over.

x x x

Mr. Ashbridge also informs me that a road has been constructed from the Indian reserve near Tofino to the Christie School. This should solve the landing of goods and freight at the Christie School, which has been very difficult up to now.

x x x

Geo. S. Pragnell.
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBL
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department File.
139-0-3 W.

139-0-3 W

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

45-/CF/D.132.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 26
OTTAWA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.,
December 19, 1935.

SIR:

I have the honour to reply to your letter of December 6th., in connection with the request of the Tribal Council of the Christian Indian Band of Ucluelet for the [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 5, 1935.

Dear Sir:

On the 6th ultimo, an official letter was directed to you in connection with the request of the Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School for the erection of a wharf. Since writing that letter the Department has received the following suggestion:

'There is a sheltered wharf that is used by the Indians of the Opitsaht Reserve and there is a trail from this wharf to the Christie School. The distance is approximately 20 minutes walk from the wharf to the school. This trail has been brushed out and is planked for nearly the entire distance. The trail could be broadened out and a light truck purchased for transporting school freight. It is further stated that the wharf on the Reserve is only five minutes by launch from Tofino Wharf, where there is a freight shed that could house the goods going to Christie School. Furthermore, if this suggestion was adopted, the school supplies could be taken from Tofino to the wharf at the Opitsaht Reserve by the launch at present owned by the school.'

I would appreciate if you would also discuss this suggestion with the Reverend Principal of the School. In the event of you and he agreeing that the above is practical, the Department wishes to know the approximate expense that would be incurred in fixing the wharf at the Opitsaht Reserve and widening the trail to a sufficient width to permit a truck to pass over it. You should also let me know the approximate cost at which a second-hand truck could be secured.

Yours truly,

F. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni,
B.C.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, File 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

395/35/D.-8.3

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
November 15th, 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 21 19
RECORDS

Sir:

I have the honour to communicate with the Department re proposed wharf or landing or means of communication between Christie School and Tofino, B. C.

In this connection, one of the chief difficulties that is experienced at Christie School is the landing of pupils, as the boat often reaches this point at night. It readily can be seen that it is extremely difficult to take a lot of children ashore through breaking surf. This condition exists quite frequently on the beach in front of Christie School. Freight is also very difficult to land at times, and much has been written the Department re this matter. It is felt that the Department is fully aware of the difficulties and the danger of this landing, and the following suggestions are respectfully submitted, and have been arrived at after much thought and many surveys of the district.

The writer has observed conditions at this point for many years, and it appears that there is only one satisfactory way to overcome these difficulties. A wharf is obviously out of the question. Its construction would of necessity cost a great deal, and the upkeep would be prohibitive. There is in addition the fact that it is very difficult to drive piles in that locality, as the holding ground is not sufficiently deep above bed rock. The Department's suggestion of a warehouse at Tofino and a flat-bottomed boat or scow to be landed on the beach at high tide, is a very good one, but would not be practical in winter, when south east gales drive directly on this beach and raise a surf that is sometimes four and five feet high. The writer has several times attempted to land with a boat or canoe and found it impossible to do so, and in several instances officers of the Department have

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

been precipitated into the water. There is, however, a sheltered wharf that is used by the Indians of the Opitsaht Reserve, and a trail that is approximately twenty minutes walk from the wharf to the school. This trail has been brushed out and is planked for nearly the entire distance. The wharf, however, at the reserve end would need repairs. This would be, in the writer's opinion, the only safe way to land children at the school safely at all times of the year. The trail could be broadened out and a light truck purchased for transporting school freight there. The wharf on the reserve is approximately five minutes by launch from the Tofino wharf. There is a freight shed on the government wharf at Tofino that could house the goods going to Christie School, and same could be taken over with the existing equipment that the school has, by launch, in daylight, and transported from the wharf on the reserve to Christie School.

The rough sketch enclosed will serve to illustrate the surrounding district, and the relative distances, although it is not drawn to scale.

One other fact to be borne in mind is that once this trail was widened to a sufficient width to allow a truck to pass over it, the upkeep would be very small and all people engaged in the shipping business on the West Coast unanimously agree that it would be impossible, on the other hand, to hold a pile dock in front of the school, thereby proving the contention that it is impossible to build and maintain such a dock without an enormous expenditure. The writer feels that the present suggestion has never been passed to the Department for consideration, and forwards same respectfully, in no way wishing to cloud other plans that are at present under consideration, but feeling that the Department should know conditions as they exist at Christie School and the surrounding district.

Your obedient servant,

H. P. Nightingale

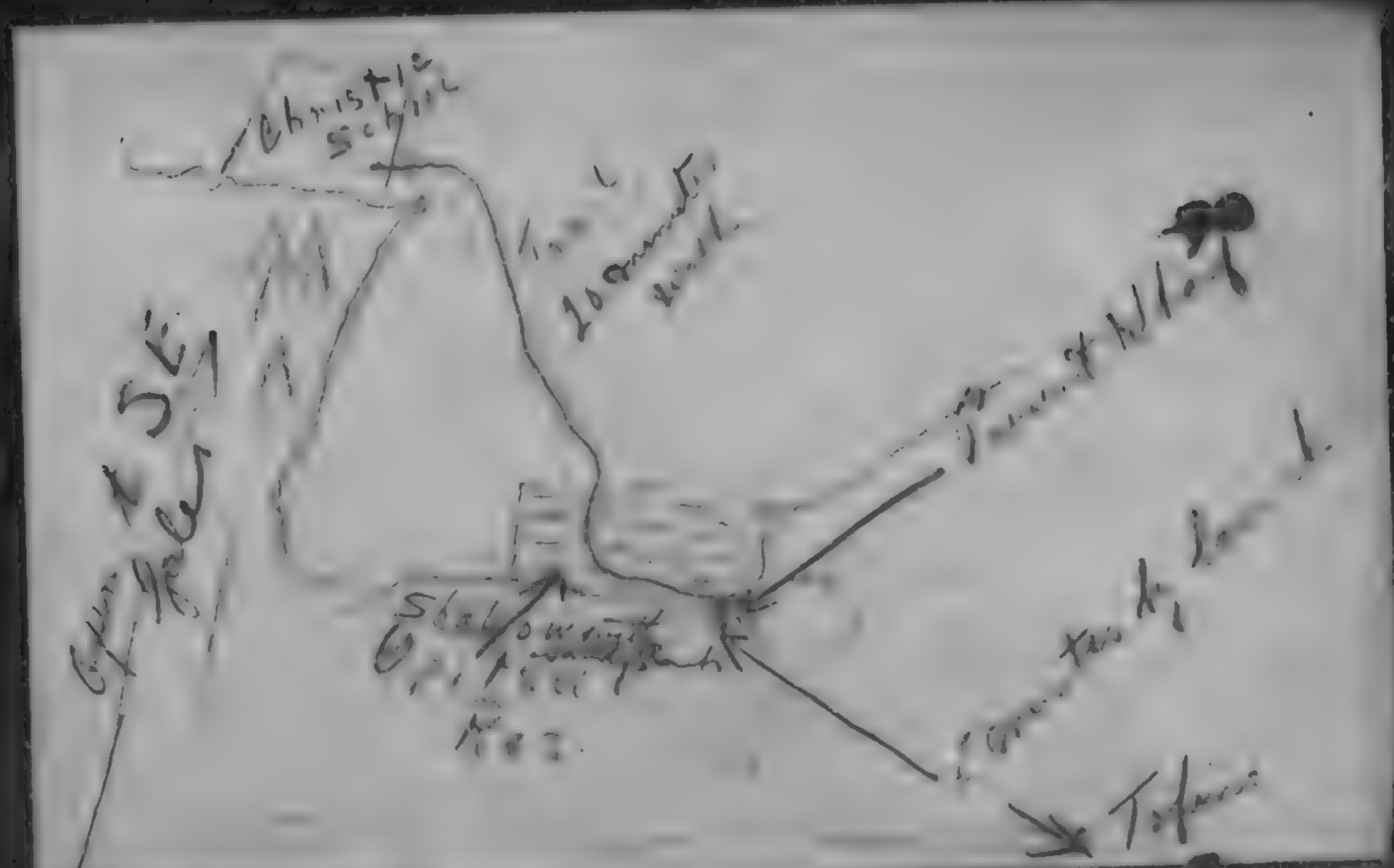
H. P. Nightingale,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-0-5 W.

Ottawa, November 8, 1905.

Sir,

The Department has recently received another request from the Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School for the erection of a wharf. Enclosed, for your information, is a copy of our reply.

I have to request that you will visit the Christie School, at the earliest possible date, and discuss with the Principal the feasibility of carrying out the suggestion made in the fourth paragraph of our letter of the 7th instant. In the event of our suggestion being practical, the Principal and yourself should obtain estimates of the cost of erecting a warehouse at Tofino and the purchase of a suitable flat-bottomed scow. Following your visit to the school, you should at once report to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Philip D. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B.C.

(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

R

July 6, 1937

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 4
RECORDS

The Deputy Supt. General,

Deptl of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,

For forty years the Fathers, Sisters, Teaching Staff, the Children, and all callers at Christie Indian Residential School have been inconvenienced, and in many cases their lives have been endangered, in an effort to make a landing on the shores at Kakawis.

The dangerous and stupendous task of handling freight at this school can only be appreciated by those who have had to do this throughout all these years. But I barely deem it necessary to make mention of this for the Department has long ago been cognizant of these facts. I am positive that to their way of thinking, as surely as it is ours, a wharf at this institution has been a long-felt need.

I regret to say that almost every principal who has been in charge here, has, with the greatest reluctance, been compelled to give up efforts to secure financial assistance from the Canadian Government, for this, so worthy and so necessary a cause.

I was an assistant to Fr. Charles Moser seventeen years ago, and I felt at that time, as I do now, that if I were placed in charge, a wharf would be the one big thing for which I would strive. I deem it absolutely cruel to compel intelligent men and women to submit to the crude and primitive manner of making landings at this Institution.

As Religious, we have been, and still are, willing to give all that we have, sacrifice our homes and friends and the comforts of life, that we might bring the light of Christianity and the boon of Civilization to these poor unfortunate Indians. All this, to the end that they might some day learn to live cleaner and better lives and become useful and self-sustaining citizens of this Great Country.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES / ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5. W/

Ottawa, Ont.,
August 13th, 1937.

Dear Sir:

Strong representations are being made to this Branch that funds be provided for the construction of a wharf, landing platform, and a road from the wharf to the Christie Indian Residential School at Kakawis, west Coast Vancouver Island, B.C.

A request is being made that a grant of $9,000.00 be made available towards the cost of the above mentioned work which would be similar to that at Ahousat with modifications to suit local conditions.

Would you please investigate the matter and furnish me with a report giving your views on this question.

Yours very truly,

Director.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.

With reference to the letter of July 6th from the Principal of the Christe School, also letter written to Commissioner MacKay, before any further consideration is given for construction for wharf at Christie School, contents of the letter on this file should be carefully studied.

In view of the situation of the school, it would require a very large expenditure to erect a wharf that would withstand the ocean.

A wharf built at a small expense would only be a waste of money.

Particular attention is directed to official letter of November 7,1935, addressed to Father McLaughlin, who was then a Principal of the Christie School, also to Acting Indian Agent Nightingale's letter of November 15/35 and official reply of December 5, 1935.

D. J. Allan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2440/37/C.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
September 10, 1937.

Sir:

I have the honour to refer to your letter of 23rd August, 1937, in connection with request for a wharf to be constructed at Kakawis, for the Christie Indian Residential School.

This matter has been brought forward on several other occasions, and rejected by the Department on the grounds that the conditions are unfavourable. Several reports have been made on the possibilities of erecting and maintaining a wharf at which steamships would be willing to land, and all have been unfavourable.

It is possible to clear a roadway from Uplant Reserve to the school at much less cost and with greater possibilities, as there is a trail already which would need to be widened and blasted. This has also been reported upon, and found unfavourable on the grounds that [illegible] would be required.

The water assembly reserve at Ahousat could not be connected favourably with the one now used at Kakawis, as the wharf at Ahousat is in sheltered water, whereas a wharf at Kakawis would be exposed to winter gales, and no matter how placed would be a menace or danger to any large ship attempting to get near shore. Indians [illegible] understand their opinion that they could not undertake to keep a landing here that safely allows to ship or wharf.

I enclose file of letters on this subject for your further information, and shall be pleased to make any further report you may wish. I would respectfully submit that approval be withheld for my plans.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Indian Agent.

JMC/MM.

[illegible]
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Victoria, B.C.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 13 1937
VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-188.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2136/37/C.

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 4 1937
RECORDS

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
September 10, 1937.

Sir:

I have the honour to refer to your letter of 23rd August, 1937, in connection with request for a wharf to be constructed at Kakawis, for the Christie Indian Residential School.

This matter has been brought forward on several other occasions, and rejected by the Department on the grounds that the conditions are unfavourable. Several reports have been made on the possibilities of erecting and maintaining a wharf at which steamships would be willing to land, and all have been unfavourable.

It is possible to clear a roadway from Opitsat Reserve to the school at much less cost and with greater possibilities, as there is a trail already which would need to be widened and planked. This has also been reported upon, and looked upon with favour by the Department. No thorough survey or estimate of cost has been made of this proposed road, as the retiring Principal considered that he could manage without it.

The wharf recently erected at Ahousaht could not be compared favourably with the one proposed at Kakawis, as the wharf at Ahousaht is in sheltered water, whereas a wharf at Kakawis would be exposed to Winter gales, and no matter how placed would be a source of danger to any large ship attempting to get lines ashore. C.P.R. Captains have expressed their opinion that they could not undertake to make a landing there with safety either to ship or wharf.

I enclose file of letters on this subject for your further information, and shall be pleased to make any further report you may wish. I would request please that attached letters be returned for my files.

P. B. Ashbridge,

[illegible],
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Victoria, B.C.

SEP 14 1937
VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 4 1937
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 125/13/525.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 486
VICTORIA, B.C. September 28, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I beg to refer to your letter of August 13th regarding representations made to the Department for the construction of a wharf, landing platform and a road from the wharf to Christie Indian Residential School at Kakawis, West Coast Agency. This matter was referred to Indian Agent Ashbridge and I am forwarding herewith his report dated September 10th for your information.

The main objection to constructing a wharf at Kakawis is that the site on which it is proposed to construct the wharf is too exposed to the weather and, there does not appear to be a suitable site in the vicinity that is not so exposed. There was an examination of this site in 1932 by the senior assistant engineer of the Department of Public Works, who considered the general conditions unfavorable for the construction of a wharf, these conditions still exist and, I consider it would be unwise to proceed with such an undertaking in view of the reports of those who have made an examination of the conditions on the ground and were qualified to do so.

From the information before me, it would appear that the construction of a road from Opitsaht Reserve, where there is a wharf, to Christie School would meet the situation. This wharf is in sheltered water, is used by the Indians of the Opitsaht Band and is connected by trail to Christie School. It has been suggested that the proposed road follow closely the location of this trail and that it be made wide enough to admit of the use of a light truck. The supplies for the school would continue to be landed at Tofino and transported by the school launch to the Opitsaht wharf and thence by truck to the school. I am inclined to favor these alternative arrangements and would recommend that an engineer of the Dominion Water and Power Branch be instructed to make a survey of the proposed road and submit a report and an estimate of the cost.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
DM/AC

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Director of Indian Affairs,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
October 7, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo with reference to representations that have been made for the construction of a wharf at Christie Indian Residential School.

Please let me know the present condition of the wharf on the Opitsaht Reserve and also give an estimate of the cost of placing it in a serviceable condition.

The Department also requires an estimate of the cost of clearing the roadway from the Opitsaht Reserve to the Christie School. It is noted that there is a trail which would need to be widened and planked.

Owing to lack of funds, it is not possible to favourably consider incurring the expenditures that would be necessary to send an engineer to make a survey of the proposed road. It is felt that the Indian Agent, or yourself, should be able to let us know the approximate cost of the necessary work.

Yours truly,

H.W. Hoey
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

16th October, 1937.

Dr. McGill.

In a letter from Mr. A.W. Neill, M.P., reference was made to one addressed to you by Rev. Hildebrand Melchior, Principal of the Christie Indian School at Kakawis, on the subject of a wharf which it is stated is required so that supplies and passengers may be landed at the school. It is stated that the present arrangements are inconvenient and often dangerous. Will you please let me have a report.

If the matter has been reported on by the Public Works Department I would like to have a copy of their observations.

H.J.W. Pratt,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 20, 1937.

[redacted]

Deputy Minister

I am in receipt of Mr. Pratt's memorandum of October 16th regarding a wharf at the Christie Indian Residential School.

Engineers of the Public Works Department investigated the possibility of erecting a wharf in front of the Christie Residential School in 1932. They reported that the approximate cost of a new wharf would be $30,000, and, owing to the exposed position in which the wharf would have to be placed, the engineers stated that they considered the somewhat limited advantages obtainable by building a wharf in front of the school, would not be worth the initial and future maintenance costs which would be involved.

Recently a letter was received from Indian Commissioner MacKay in which he suggested that it might be possible to improve the road from the Christie Residential School to a small wharf situated on the Opitsaht Reserve. This wharf is in sheltered water, but will also require some repairs. Indian Commissioner MacKay was written on October 7th and requested to furnish definitely regarding the condition of the present wharf on the Opitsaht Reserve and also to give an estimate of the cost of repairing this wharf in a workable condition and the cost of clearing the roadway from the Opitsaht Reserve to the Christie School.

As soon as his reply is received, you will be further advised.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

Ottawa, October 25, 1937.

[illegible]

The Deputy Minister,

In response to Mr. Bethune's request, I am attaching hereto two copies of a report relating to the construction of a wharf at the Christie Indian Residential School.

This report was prepared by the senior assistant engineer, Department of Public Works.

Reverend Father Hildebrand, Principal of the Christie School, is at present at Ottawa, and he has informed the officials that a satisfactory wharf can be constructed at the school at an approximate cost of $6,000.00. It would appear that the matter has recently been investigated by an engineer and that Father Hildebrand's estimate is based on information he has received from this official.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-581.

COPY

2274/37/C.

Office of Indian Agent

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
October 27, 1937.

Sir:

I have the honour to refer to your letter of October 4th, 1937, with respect to the wharf at Opitsat Reserve, and to report the findings of my inspection of this wharf, and roadway leading to Christie School, on my last visit there on October 14th.

Wharf: Built by the Department with Indian labor, March, 1937. Not yet completed, requires an extra vent to bring out to deep water. Estimated cost to complete $300. The channel is narrow and shallow and only boats with shallow draft can land at wharf.

Roadway to School: This trail follows near the beach from Opitsat Reserve to Christie School, and is roughly about 1 1/3 miles in length.
For 2 thirds of the way a good trail could be made, but nearing the school there are two bad places where extensive bridging would have to be done in order to make a suitable road for a truck. The whole distance is fairly heavily timbered.

Before attempting to put in a roadway, it would be advisable to have a surveyor report on it, as it may be possible to find a better grade. The expense of building a roadway suitable for a truck over the present trail would be very heavy, owing to the necessity of bridging and planking.

Before attempting to place a wharf near the school, or build a roadway from Opitsat, I would respectfully recommend that the whole be most thoroughly surveyed, as in either case the expense would be great. The fact of the school being old, leaving a possibility of its having to be rebuilt, should also be considered, as in this event it would not be advisable to put another school on such an inaccessible site.

Your obedient servant,

"P.B.Ashbridge"
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM.

D.M.MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-0-5

Ottawa, November 13, 1937.

EXD.

Dear Sir:-

I have your letter of October 30th enclosing copy of a report received from Indian Agent Ashbridge in connection with the proposed wharf at Christie Indian Residential School.

Since writing you on October 7, the Reverend Principal of the Christie School visited the Department. He stated that an engineer of the Public Works Department had recently visited the Christie School and had recommended a different site for a wharf from that mentioned in our letter of October 7 and Mr. Ashbridge's reply of October 27.

I have not yet received a copy of the report of the engineer in connection with his recent survey, but we have written the Public Works Department requesting same. If you hear anything about this recent survey, I would appreciate your advising me on receipt of this letter.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

D.M. McKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Box 3,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

125/864.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P. O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C.,
30th October, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your 159-0-5 of the 7th instant, I beg to submit herewith a copy of a report from Indian Agent Ashbridge, received in reply to a request to supply the information desired.

Although Mr. Ashbridge is familiar with the area and looked over the location of the trail at present in use, he apparently finds himself unable to give an estimate of the cost of a road which would admit of the use of a light truck, and recommends the services of a surveyor to determine the location and estimate of the cost.

In connection with this proposed road, it may be of interest to the Department to know that the immediate predecessor of the present Principal of Christie Residential School did not press for this road as he considered he could manage without it.

The extension to the wharf at an estimated cost of $300.00 is recommended for favourable consideration.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DM/HN

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

New Westminster, B.C.,
August 25, 1937.

MEMORANDUM
From: A. Walkelt, Asst.Engineer, to J.P.Marde, Dist.Engineer.
Re.: [illegible], Comox-Alberni District.

As instructed I visited the Industrial School for Indian children at Ahousis Bay, Hoeteant Sound, West Coast of Vancouver Island, on the 24th ultimo, for the purpose of looking into the request made by the school authorities for a wharf to be built near their school.

I saw the school principal, as instructed, who took us to a smaller bay about one-half mile north of the school in Deception Channel, where he had been advised that a suitable wharf could be built to accommodate the coastal steamers serving this part of the Coast.

A survey of the bay showed that a wharf could be constructed with sufficient depth of water for the largest of the coastal steamers at a distance of 230 ft. from the shore. During the last 20 years various requests have come to the Department from this school for a wharf and three different sites have been surveyed, but owing to one reason or another, principally as being unsuitable owing to prevailing winds and adverse currents for the steamer landings, the wharf was not built. [illegible] this in mind I made a point of [illegible] with a member of the wharf to [illegible] and asked his [illegible] a landing for small boats [illegible] constructed. [illegible] vicinity of the bay, Captain [illegible] reported favourably on the site, that a landing could be made here by the C.P.R. Coastal Steamers unless under very abnormal weather conditions.

There is no public road here and a private road would have to be made through heavily wooded land for a distance of about one-half mile to connect the school with the wharf by land.

The school has been a port of call for the C.P.R. [illegible] for many years, [illegible] called with [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

OTTAWA

OTTAWA.

November 26, 1937.

From: The Deputy Minister,
Department of Public Works,

To : The Deputy Minister,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a .

Your letter of 6th November asked if it would be possible to supply you with a copy of the report made by an Engineer of this Department this summer on the matter of construction of a wharf in front of the Christie Indian School at Kakawis, Comox-Alberni district, B.C.

A copy of a memorandum of the 25th August, 1937, from Assistant Engineer Halkett to the District Engineer at New Westminster has been secured and is forwarded you herewith for your information.

P. Desjardins

for J. B. Hunter,
Deputy Minister.

C
Enclosure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

30th November, 1937.

Dr. McGill.

I am sending you herewith a letter just received from the Deputy Minister of Public Works enclosing a copy of a report submitted by the Assistant Engineer at New Westminster in regard to the construction of a wharf in front of the Christie Indian School at Kakawis, B.C.

You might look this over and let me have your observations together with two copies of Mr. Hunter's letter and the Engineer's report. I intend sending a copy of each to Mr. A.W. Neill, M.P.

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, December 2, 1937.

[redacted]

[redacted]

I am in receipt of Mr. Pratt's memorandum of November 30th, enclosing letter from the Deputy Minister of Public Works, also copy of a report submitted by the Assistant Engineer at New Westminster in regard to the construction of a wharf at the Christie Indian Residential School at Kakawis, B.C. As requested, I enclose two copies of the Deputy Minister's letter, also two copies of the Engineer's report.

The necessity for the erection of a wharf for the Christie School has been brought to the Department's attention on several occasions during past years. There is no doubt that a wharf is required. However, when preparing our estimates for the fiscal year 1938-39, we did not have definite information regarding the cost of the erection of a wharf at this point and, consequently, no funds were provided for the purpose. If it were possible to provide $2,000. in the supplementary estimates, I would consider that such action would be advisable.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-0-5 pt

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

6th December, 1937.

Dr. McGill.

Re - Construction of wharf in front of Christie Indian School at Kakawis, B.C.

I note from your memorandum of the 2nd instant that you apparently have in mind the possibility of including in the Supplementary Estimates for Indian Affairs an item of $3,000.00 to cover the construction of this wharf. Should not the provision of money for work of this kind be looked after by the Department of Public Works?

Can you give me a rough idea of the number of persons and the amount of freight coming to this school by means of [illegible] the wharf serve the school only, or is there a settlement at this point that would benefit through the construction of a wharf?

We should have all available information with regard to the need for the wharf in case it is desired to take the matter up with the Public Works Department.

DEC 7 1937

[signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-0-3

EX'D.

Ottawa, December 8, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Deputy Minister

I am in receipt of Mr. Jackson's memorandum of December 6 in connection with the request for the construction of a wharf in front of the Indian Residential School at Kakawis, B.C.

While the wharf might be used by some of the Indians residing in the locality, it would be almost totally required by the management of the Christie Residential School. As a consequence, if the wharf were built, the expense would have to be assumed by this Department, as I consider it unlikely that the Public Works Department would construct it. However, there can be no possible objection to endeavouring to have them do so.

At the Christie School there are 110 pupils and a staff of 14. All food, clothing, and other requirements of the school have to be brought in by boat, as there are no local stores. It is located on the West coast of Vancouver Island on a site opposite to the [illegible] Canal. During many years past, necessity has repeatedly been directed our attention to the fact that [illegible] conditions make the handling of freight both a dangerous and strenuous task. There is no doubt that a wharf is extremely necessary for this school.

[illegible]

Minister

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C
C
P
Y

New Westminster, B.C.
August 25, 1937

COPY

MEMORANDUM:
From: A.Halkett, Asst. Engineer, to J.P.Forde, District Engineer.
Reference: KAKAWIS BAY, Comox-Alberni District.

As instructed, I visited the Industrial School for Indian children at Kakawis Bay, Clayoquot Sound, West Coast of Vancouver Island on the 20th ultimo for the purpose of looking into the request made by the school authorities for a wharf to be built near their school.

I saw the school principal, as instructed, who took us to a shallow bay about one-half mile North of the school in Deception Channel where he had been advised that a suitable wharf could be built to accommodate the coastal steamers serving this part of the Coast.

A survey of the bay showed that a wharf could be constructed with a sufficient depth of water for the largest of the coastal steamers at a distance of 220-feet from the shore. During the last 20 years various requests have come to the Department from this school for a wharf and three different sites have been surveyed but owing to one reason or another, principally as being unsuitable owing to prevailing winds and adverse currents for the steamer landings, the wharf was not built. Having this in mind, I made a point of showing the plan of the bay with a drawing of the wharf to Capt. Robert Thomson of the "Princess Norah" and asked his opinion in regard to making a landing here should a wharf be constructed. Both from an examination of the plan and observations made since then in the vicinity of the bay Capt. Thomson reports favourably on the site, that a landing could be made here by the C.P.R. Coastal Steamers unless under very abnormal weather conditions.

There is no public road here and a private road would have to be made through heavily wooded land for a distance of about 1/2 mile to connect the school with the wharf by land.

The school has been a port of call for the C.P.R. coastal steamers for many years, making three calls each month. Much freight is handled and only a boat landing is made, when passengers and freight have to be transferred to shore by launch or canoe. There have been occasions when near fatalities have occurred by the capsizing of canoes, precipitating the passengers into the water, according to the information furnished me by the school principal.

An estimate of cost for wharf, 100' x 40', approach, 100' x 14', and float, 40' x 16', with freight shed, gangway, etc. using creosoted piles throughout, will be $9,000.00.

'A.Halkett'
Asst.Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

175-0-5

[illegible]

Ottawa,
February 25, 1938.

Memorandum:

[illegible]

With reference to Mr. Jackson's memorandum of February 22 I enclose letter dated February 16 from the Reverend Principal of the Christie Residential School, also draft reply.

In connection with the Principal's request for information regarding a new shop I would refer you to my memoranda of Oct. 26, Oct. 28, December 2 and December 6, 1937.

In our estimates for the fiscal year 1938-39 an amount of $[illegible],700.00 was provided for a manual training building at this school. The officers of the Welfare & [illegible] are communicating with the Principal in order to obtain full particulars regarding the [illegible] required.

[illegible]
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
February 25, 1938.

Dear Father Melchior:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant I may say that funds are provided in our estimates for the year 1938-39 for a new manual training building at the Christie Residential School. I am directing the Indian Affairs Branch to communicate with you in order to settle all the details.

It was not found possible to provide funds in our 1938-39 estimates for the new wharf.

I note you refer to a project at Zeballos, B. C. The officers of this Department have no knowledge of this undertaking as it is not being built under our direction.

Yours sincerely,

Deputy Minister.

Rev. Hildebrand Melchior,
Principal,
Christie Indian Residential School,
Kakawis, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

Christie Indian Residential School
Kakawis, B. C.

Feb. 14, 1933.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sirs:

Since my visit to Ottawa last fall, and on my return to Christie School, I have been frequently asked what progress was being made relative to a wharf at Kakawis. My answer invariably was that we were asked to wait until April when the matter would be taken up and decided upon.

When I personally interviewed the Department I had two very important requests to make. The one referred to a wharf and the other to a building for Manual Training. You have letters on file in reference to these projects. I was told that it might be impossible to grant both of them at the same time.

If I were to choose between the two I would be at a loss to consider which the more important. For our boys to learn how to repair engines, make boats and bridges and build their simple dwellings is a very important feature in their educational development and in their future self-maintenance.

Could I suggest that the Government reimburse us next year if we, at this time, construct the building in lieu of the fact that you would set aside, at once, the money necessary for a wharf? A Manual Training shop is a direct benefit to the boys, a wharf an absolute necessity for the entire school and an asset to all who have any interests at Kakawis.

I notice that the Government has already consented to [illegible] twice the amount we ask for a similar project at Zeballos, B.C. This project is but an infant and might petre out before it has two legs to stand on, and yet men will urge the Government to invest thousands of dollars, and they themselves are willing to throw in all they have, and cast the die for the possible gain of a few paltry dollars. Let us [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
(CANADA)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

least compare the development of character in the natives and the utility of the objects necessary for this, to that of a purely commercial idea. In the long run, remuneration for this will be ample.

So, dear sirs, again we plead with you not to turn a deaf ear to our needs, but grant us, under the exercise of your good and far-sighted discretion, these two most urgent requests.

Sincerely yours,

(Sgd.) Hildebrand Mel[illegible]

Rev. Hildebrand Mel[illegible], O.S.B.
Principal.

N.B. I know definitely that, for various reasons, Mr. P. E. Ashbridge is not in favor of a wharf. To this I may answer that if the Indian Agent were to live with us, the picture, to him, would soon look different. He instructed me to write this letter direct to the Department.

H. H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible] ARCHIVES PUBLI[illegible]
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-0-5 pt

Department of Mines and Resources

Memorandum to: Dr. McGill

I am sending herewith a communication dated

Feb.16 *from* Rev. Hildebrand Melchior, Principal, Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B.C.

Subject: Wharf

Kindly prepare a draft reply for the signature of the Acting Deputy Minister and return the correspondence to this office.

If the information desired is not available within the next days, will you be good enough to advise me when it may be expected.

Feb. 12 19 39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5 Wharf

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

...N COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

125/1066.

P. O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C.,
3rd December, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

EX'D.

I beg to forward herewith a copy of the report referred to in your 159-0-5 of November 13th, of a wharf survey made in Deception Channel, West Coast of Vancouver Island, by Mr. A. Halkett, Assistant Engineer, Dominion Department of Public Works.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

ENCL.

DM/HN

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5MK

Copy for Indian Affairs Branch, replacing draft letter of Feb.25/38

Ottawa, March 4, 1938

Rev. Hildebrand Melchior,
Principal,
Christie Indian Residential School,
KAKAWIS, B.C.

Dear Father Melchior,

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, I may say that funds are provided in our estimates for the year 1938-39 for a new manual training building at the Christie Residential School. I am directing the Indian Affairs Branch to communicate with you in order to settle all the details.

It was not found possible to provide funds in our 1938-39 estimates for the new wharf.

I have noted your reference to the wharf at Zeballos. Regarding this project I may say that the Dominion Government has contributed certain funds to the several provinces to assist in the improvement of transportation in the mining districts. These projects are ones which are recommended by the Provinces and the work is carried out entirely under provincial supervision. The Zeballos wharf being one of the provincial projects is not in the same category as the wharf you have proposed for Kakawis.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5 W

159-0- Wharf

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM P. E. ASHBRIDGE, Indian Agent,
West Coast Agency, Port Alberni, B. C., dated June 30, 1938.

Original on 75-159

159-2-1

I have the honour to submit the regular agency letter covering conditions within this agency during the month ending June 30th, 1938.

CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL:

The school authorities are putting in a float landing and building a trail, to improve facilities for landing people and supplies. While some doubt exists as to the life of the float during the winter storms, the efforts of the principal and staff are commendable, and reflect great credit on these who have assisted with the work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B.C.

(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

Sept.6th, 1938

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 14 1938
Received

Dr. H.W. Phelan,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr Phelan,

In the estimates which Mr Indian Agent Ashbridge and myself made out a few days ago is some item about which I think it advisable to write to you. This item, if obtained, is to be laid between the School and the present float which is located where the projected wharf may be built. The main objection which may be raised against adopting this project is that the wharf may never be built as it has not been definitely proved that a wharf can be constructed at this or any other point. The reason is that even if a wharf is never built, the trail is really necessary, necessary in the sense that it will eliminate a great deal of hard work and danger.

As you are aware, passengers and freight are now taken from the S.P.R. steamer, several hundred yards from shore, out into one of our boats, fought water to the shore and then, as there is no wharf at this point, are carried on the men's backs to the beach. The freight has to be carried thence to a truck which takes it up as a hill to its destination. Transferring from the steamer to our boat and carrying from our boat, through the water, to the shore are dangerous and difficult operations if the sea is at all rough. Considerable loss is incurred for instance when flour has thus to be transported in the rain. Other merchandise has been dropped and lost or damaged in the sea. The Vancouver Province Provincial fell in, for instance, and was only just rescued. I need not describe what is likely to happen in a storm. Should the rain not be great, the evil one might put it into my mind to suggest to one of the men that, when the next Official from Ottawa comes, there be an unavoidable accident whereby the official visitor be made to compare his experiences with those of the Father Provincial.

Father Hildebrand believed, as did others, that a wharf might be construct at a certain point and, to see whether this were feasible or not, had a float built at this point. It is argued that, if this float stands up against the winter tides and sto a much more strongly built wharf will do the same. Let us suppose that no wharf can be built. Well, the float or a landing place will be of great use to us. Passengers and fre can be brought from the steamer to this place without the long pickaback ride throu the water. The freight can be transferred from the boat to the truck, awaiting at the landing, and hauled by motor over the rails to the School. This truck could be covered to protect flour, etc against the rain. A great deal of hard and dangerous work would thus be eliminated. I might add that, as there is no place for walks, the children are often taken for a ride, Sunday afternoon, on the School Boat. We have already found the float a great advantage in loading and unloading the children.

A good start has already been made on the trail. A clearing, about 10-12 feet wide, has been cut through the woods from the School to the float and all stumps have been moved. We still have a good deal of levelling and grading to do. The weather and the fact that all has to be done by hand (we have no tractor, horses, ploughs or scrapers)

of freight, the other day, and can imagine what the landing of 30 tons of coal means.

would understand why we asked for rails even though it is not certain that a road wharf can be built.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B.C.

(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

Can a wharf be built,-one that will stand up?I do not know. [illegible] and who has built several wharves [illegible] can be built.I do not know enough about these matters or about the storms and tides here to say.

Shortly before I left the Cariboo School,you kindly sent us some footballs and volley balls.I felt like writing to you but felt that that might be rather impolite.The covers were not very good and the bladders were evidently old stock with small holes in them.You will have to watch the suppliers next time!

With kind personal regards.

Yours truly, C. Thos O.M.I.

P.S. Father Tremmer, who was here at the time, tells me that a Govt. Engineer approved of the location chosen and said that the Engineer said that a satisfactory & heavy wharf could be built here.

Having been informed that $2500.00 has been appropriated for a Manual Training Shop (carpentry & machine work) I have made a sketch of a building & have forwarded it to a competent Architect for his comments. - J. D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-3 W

EX'D.

Ottawa,
September 15, 1939.

Dear Father Forbes:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 6th instant in which you state that in your estimates for the fiscal year 1939-40 you are requesting the Department to supply some track to be laid between the school and the present float. I hope that either the Indian Agent or yourself is supplying an estimate of the cost of this track. I can assure you that your request in this regard will be given careful consideration when the estimates are being prepared. As you mention in your letter the question of building a wharf at the Christie School has been considered by the Department on several occasions during the past few years. The estimates received, however, indicated that an expenditure of upwards of $8000.00 would be necessary and even with this expenditure there was some doubt as to whether a wharf could be constructed that would withstand the elements.

I note that you intend to write us later regarding the amount provided in the current year's appropriation for a new manual training building. In that event full details should be given regarding the materials that you request as purchases are now made through our Purchasing Branch. This information should reach us as soon as possible.

I hope that you are finding conditions at Christie School reasonably satisfactory. It must be quite a change for you from the Cariboo School but I suppose in a short time you will be a real authority on boats, ocean tides and any other difficulties that you have to contend with at Christie.

Yours truly,

Rev. C. Forbes, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Christie Residential School,
Kakawis, B. C.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLI
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chesterfield Indian School presents
Cardinal Wrenmuse "Hidden Tom"
1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C. June 7th, 1940

(West Vancouver Island)

ENID

Dear Dr McGill:

May I speak to you frankly?I think that your having Indians from various Provinces broadcast to all Canadians was a master stroke.The enclosed photograph will indicate they we are doing our bit.I come from a family of actors and I thought that good plays might help our pupils to speak good English and to talk distinctly.Competent critics (your Inspector of Schools included) show that my effort was not in vain.And,moreover,take a look at these boys(our presentation of Cardinal Wiseman's 2½ hours'"Hidden Gem"),-have I fed them well? Are they happy?

I have done my share and I ask you to do the same.Will you please have your Department use their imagination in lieu of their knowledge?I would welcome an official of the Department here.The facts:I was in charge of the Cariboo School for over 7 years.Unofficially,I was at the Kamloops and other Schools...The point is this:Kamloops,Mission, Cariboo,Lytton,Sardis,etc have their large pupilage and their farms.We have a small pupilage here and ROCK with no possible farm or herd.We have not only to buy what those schools produce but we have to pay freight on it.I could add more but think that this will suggest that we deserve special treatment.May I add this?The C.P.R.boat stops away WAY out.Our motor boat meets it and proceeds to low water.Canoes then take off passengers and freight. The canoes stop and our man and I pack passengers and freight through the water on our backs.If you,the Pope or the King come,the procedure will be the same.We DESERVE consideration.So,if a cut must come,do not make a general cut but use your knowledge or imagination.If I have been too frank,-well I am from Calgary and crave your indulgence.

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 879-5

Oct.28/48

Extract from report on the Christie Indian Residential School by Inspector Davey.

Date visited - Sept. 8 and 10, 1948.

The floor of the gymnasium building is in very poor condition. This was originally laid with 10 inch shiplap which is now badly worn and splintering. This is dangerous to pupils playing active sports such as basketball and should be corrected by reflooring as soon as possible.

The washing facilities for the boys are inadequate and poorly housed in the basement which is damp and dark.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ... ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 579-5 VOLUME 6

SUBJECT WHARF

CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM NOV 1910

TO OCT 1948

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relative to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

FILE 579-5 VOL 6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Xerox Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6441)

File 879-10, part 4	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1936
File 879-10, part 5	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1937 - 1942
File 879-10, part 6	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1942 - 1947
File 879-10, part 7	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1947 - 1962
File 879-11, part 1	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1929 - 1939
File 879-11, part 2	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1949
File 879-23, part 1	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1935 - 1944

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
TRUE COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter of - Instr -
- Mar 25/36 re

authorized $\frac{159/0/1}{\$1.50 \text{ cc per}}$ travelling
expenses also
holidays to date from
April 23/36

[signature]
25/3/36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

513/36/D. 83.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.,
January 10, 1936.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith the regular quarterly returns of the Christie Indian Residential School for the period ending December 31, 1935.

The returns have been checked and found correct.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge

Encl: 1.

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
FORT ALBERNI, B. C.

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 22 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper.

C226

Indian name of child.....

English name..... Catherine Marshall

Age 7

Name of Band.. Kitsumkalum

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No..... Thomas Marshall

Mother's full name and No..... Susan Marshall

Parents living or dead..... Living

State of child's health

Religion ..... R.C.

Does applicant speak English ?.. No

Previously attended ..... No ..... school for ..... years

Thomas Marshall
(Signature of Father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to the same.

Sister M. Wade O.S.C.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant earning pupil.

[illegible]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note.—All the above particulars must be furnished, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in [illegible]

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Lac La Ronge ..... Band ..... Peter Ballantyne .....

Child's name.. [redacted] ..... Age ..... 7 ..... Weight... 50 .....

Height ..... 4' ..... Is child undernourished ?..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ?.....No..... Any defect of vision ?.....No.....

.....of hearing ?.....No..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption ?.....No.....

Any signs of mental deficiency ?.....No..... Any enlarged or broken down glands ?.....No.....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.. .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate...112..... Temperature.....98.....2 If feverish, from what cause ?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ?..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ?.....No..... Syphilis ?.....No.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning..

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... May 22/26 ..... Time of day..... 11:30 a.m.

[redacted] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 10 1926

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0229

Indian name of child .....

English name.. Caroline Charlie

Age ..... Born Feb. 25, 1922

Name of Band .. Clayoquot

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid. .....

Father's full name and No... Andrew Charlie

Mother's full name and No. Pauline Charlie

Parents living or dead... Living

State of child's health .....

Religion ..... R. C.

Does applicant speak English ?..... Yes

Previously attended ..... No ..... school for ..... years

Andrew Charlie
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Lou M. Lovick I.R.S.
(Address of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Clayaquot

Child's name Caroline Charlie Age 7 Weight 52

Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? slightly Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Impetigo.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Child has scoliosis to the right. Albumen praesent.

Pulse rate 106 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? suspect Tb.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Yes

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? R. lung. Chest comparatively clear but marked scoliosis to R. and F. 99. Child quite thin. Marked family history of Tb.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? Blood taken

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

As Ramain not recommended

Date Mar. 25/26 Time of day 11 a.m.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

702/36/D.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.,
March 30, 1936.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose applications for admission to Christie Residential School for:

Catherine Marshall	Age 7 years	Kelsemaht Band.
Caroline Charlie	" 7 "	Clayoquot Band.

It will be noted that the physical condition of Caroline Charlie is not satisfactory and admission cannot be recommended on this account.

Application for admission of Catherine Marshall is recommended and forwarded for the favourable consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/A.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Ottawa, April 6th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your 702/36/D of the 30th ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School that the admission of Catherine Marshall is approved.

In view of the medical officer's report, Caroline Charlie should not be admitted to any Indian residential school. In the event of her having been placed in the Christie School, she should be returned at once to her parents.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

P. E. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

701/36/D.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.
March 30, 1936.

Sir:-

I have the honour to recommend discharge of Pupil No. 0187, Margaret William, Moachat Band from the Christie Indian Residential School, she having attained the age of 18 years. Please instruct me.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

IPA/A.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Ottawa, April 24th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your 782/36/D of the 17th instant, please inform the Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:-

No. 187 - Philip Martin
" 166 - William Ambrose
" 0155 - Sophie George
" 0164 - Margaret Manson
" 0165 - Ida Brown
" 0162 - Mary Smith
" 0154 - Margaret Swan
" 0162 - Agnes James

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

P. E. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

782/36/D.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.,
April 17, 1936.

APR 22 1936

Sir,

I have the honour to recommend discharge of the following pupils, all having attained the age of 18 years;

No. 187	Philip Martin, Age 18.	Ehatisaht Band.
" 168	William Ambrose, Age 18.	Hesquiaht Band.
" 0155	Sophie George, Age 18.	Ehatisaht Band.
" 0164	Margaret Manson, Age 18.	Clayoquot Band.
" 0165	Ida Brown, Age 18.	Clayoquot, Band.
" 0182	Mary Smith, Age 18.	Nuchatlaht Band.
" 0154	Margaret Swan, Age 18.	Ahousaht Band.
" 0162	Agnes James, Age 18.	Clayoquot Band.

All of the above are pupils of the Christie Indian Residential School, and will not be returning after the holiday period.

Your obedient servant,

PBA/A.

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10.

Ottawa, April 7, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School that the discharge of Margaret William, No. 0187, is approved.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

P. E. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIC
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

APR 19
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 9 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian Residential *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

239

Indian name of child....

English name.....Jack Johnson.....

Age ... 7

Name of Band.....Moachaht

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.....Paul Johnson

Mother's full name and No. .....Mary Margaret

Parents living or dead.....Living

State of child's health

Religion .....R.C.

Does applicant speak English ?.....No.

Previously attended .....No. .....school for .....years

Paul Johnson
(Signature of Father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Le V. Wolfe O.M.B.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency... ... [redacted] ... Band ..... [redacted] .....

Child's name. [redacted] ..... Age ..... Weight... 45 .....

Height.... [redacted] Is child undernourished ?..... [redacted] .....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ?.....no.....Any defect of vision ?.....[redacted]

.....of hearing ?.. [redacted] Any cutaneous disease or eruption ?. [redacted]

Any signs of mental deficiency ?... [redacted] Any enlarged or broken down glands ? .. [redacted]

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....Tuberculous Cervical glands.....

enlarged on both sides but not broken down

Pulse rate.....100.....Temperature.....98.....If feverish, from what cause ?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ?.. [redacted]

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ?.....no.....Syphilis ?.....no.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

X ... after meals. one teaspoonful

Date ... April 1944 ..... Time of day ... P.M. .....

[redacted] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

APR 18
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 11 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

240

Indian name of child.....

English name.. Amorcas Napoleon

Age 7

Name of Band..... Moosehead

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No..... Chief Napoleon

Mother's full name and No..... Jessie Napoleon

Parents living or dead..... Living

State of child's health.

Religion ..... R.C.

Does applicant speak English ?... No.

Previously attended ..... No. school for ..... years

x Chief Napoleon
(Signature of Father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

P. E. Corbett, O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency. [redacted] ..... Band. ..... [redacted] .....

Child's name..... [redacted] .....Age..... [redacted] .....Weight..... [redacted]

Height..... [redacted] ..... Is child undernourished ?..... [redacted] .....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ?..... [redacted] .....Any defect of vision ?..... [redacted] .....

.....of hearing ?..... [redacted] .....Any cutaneous disease or eruption ?..... [redacted] .....

Any signs of mental deficiency ?..... [redacted] ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands ?..... [redacted] .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them..... [redacted] .....

Pulse rate..... [redacted] .....Temperature..... [redacted] .....If feverish, from what cause ?..... [redacted] .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ?..... [redacted] .....

If so; of what part of the body and in what stage ?..... [redacted] .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ?..... [redacted] .....Syphilis ?..... [redacted] .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning [redacted] .....

Date..... [redacted] .....Time of day..... [redacted] .....

.....M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

RECEIVED
APR 18 1936
INDIAN AGENCY
PORT ALBERNI

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 3 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

0221

Indian name of child.....

English name Margaret Amos

Age 7

Name of Band Nesquat

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No. Alexander Amos

Mother's full name and No. Mary Smith

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for ....years

Alex Amos
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. W. Lynch O.I.S.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a pupil.

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Reserve or tribe." Where age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, the exact age must be given. When application is made for the admission of such child, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.... West Coast ..... Band ..... Nesquiet .....

Child's name..... Margaret Ames ..... Age.... 7 ..... Weight .. 50 .....

Height..... 3' ..... 4" ..... Is child undernourished ?..... slightly ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ?..... no ..... Any defect of vision ?..... No ....

..... of hearing ?..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption ?..... no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency ?..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands ?.... Cervical .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them. .... Cervical glands slightly enlarged.

Pulse rate..... 84 ..... Temperature..... 98.4 ... If feverish, from what cause ?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ?..... no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?

one year ago had pleurisy. I can find no signs of it now.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ?..... NO ..... Syphilis ?..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Put child on cod-liver oil one teaspoonful ..... every meal

Date. April 20th ..... Time of day 12 noon .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

RECEIVED
APR 18 1936
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 3 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian Residential School to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

935

Indian name of child.....

English name Patrick Charleston

Age 7

Name of Band Hesquiat

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. David Charleston

Mother's full name and No. Margaret Charleston

Parents living or dead Mother is dead

State of child's health

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No school for years

Paul D. Charleson
(Signature of Father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[illegible]
Principal or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil. [illegible]

[illegible]
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such child, full particulars should be given.

Form No. 21.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Patrick Channel ..... Band. .. Iroquois .....

Child's name. . Mark Grant ..... Age .. .. 7 .....Weight.... 53. .....

Height..... 4. 8½. ..... Is child undernourished ?..... No ....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ?..... No .....Any defect of vision ?.... No ....

....of hearing ?..... No .....Any cutaneous disease or eruption ?.. . Yes.. . .....

Any signs of mental deficiency ?..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands ?..... No ....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them..... weakness of sight .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate.....96..... Temperature..... 98 .....If feverish, from what cause ?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ?..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?..... .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ?..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning..

.....

.....

.....

Date..... April 3/28 ..... Time of day 11 a.m. .....

.....M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, pa

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Ottawa, April 28, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, the Department sees no reason for refusing the admission of Patrick Charleston, Margaret Amos, Ambrose Napoleon and Jack Johnson to the Christie Indian Residential School. Their admission is approved. You should, however, point out to the Principal the recommendations made by the Doctor, viz., (a) Jack Johnson - "Boy has signs of rickets. To have cod liver oil three times a day, after meals, one teaspoon"; (b) Ambrose Napoleon - "Take child's temperature daily at 4 p. m. for one month"; and (c) Margaret Amos - "Put child on cod liver oil, one teaspoonful after every meal".

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

FP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

791/36/D.

DEPT. OF IN... APR 24 19...
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.,
April 18, 1936.

Sir:-

I have the honour to forward application for admission to Christie Indian Residential School for the following;

Patrick Charleston	Age 7	Hesquiaht Band.
Margaret Amos	Age 7	Hesquiaht Band.
Rose Napoleon	Age 7	Moachaht Band.
Jack Johnson	Age 7	Moachaht Band.

In view of the medical history of all of the above, it is respectfully suggested that a further physical examination be made in each case before being admitted which will not be before commencement following the Summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/A.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 100

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

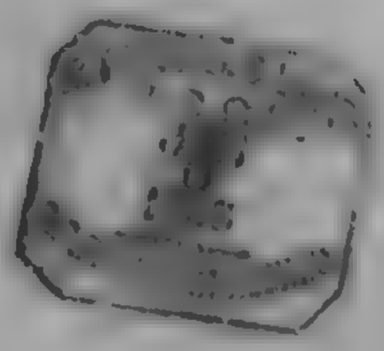
FILE OR CLAIM

S.S."PRINCESS MARGUERITE" JUNE 6 th./1926

Received from Rev. Father Bertrand McLaughlan, Principal Christie Indian School at Kakawis the sum of One Hundred thirty eight and 65/100 dollars to cover childrens' fares to and from the school during vacation period. as per below.

R.G. MacDonald
Purser S.S."Princess Marguerite"

1	Kakawis	to Ucluelet	6.40
1	"	to Uchucklet	1.60
1	"	to Tyrgot	40.20
1	Tofino	to Ucluelet	2.75
2	Kildonan	to Tofino	6.10
2	Ft.Alberni	to Tofino	5.80
2	Ucluelet	to Tofino	1.85
5	Kyuquot	to Kakawis	86.70
5	C.P.C.	to do	10.35
9	Kootka	to do	20.40
1	Alberni	to do	.80
			$188.65



Correct.
F. [illegible]
Purser, Princess Marguerite

RECEIVED
17 JUN
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Rev. E.A. Kalmuchlin.....

Principal Christie Indian School,

Kakawis, B. C.

230

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Transportation Account June, 1936.		
	Transportation provided for school children Christie Indian Residential School, to and fro school, during vacation period, 1936.	138	85
	Authority letter No. 159-Gen. March 15, 1933.		
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE 12-7-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to May.		
	TOTAL,	138	85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

i

CANADA

Letter No. 208-0-36.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL - 8 1936
BRANCH

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency

July 3 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 220,

amounting to $ 1[illegible].85 in favour

of Mr. [illegible] McLaughlin, Principal Christie Indian School, Kakawis, B. C.

for transportation provided for school children Christie Indian Residential School, to and from school during vacation period, 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-0-1. dated Dec. 28, 1926.

Your obedient servant,

[signature] P.S. Latimer

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

...June..8.....1936.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Mary Peter

Age Born July 8, 1929.

Name of Band Hesquiat

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Jacob Peter

Mother's full name and No. Katie Michael

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? No.

Previously attended No. school for..... years

Jacob Peter
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Lea V. Wadsh, O.S.B.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

P.E. Ashbridge
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

LAC COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

[illegible] West Coast Agency,
[illegible] Port Alberni, B. C.,
[illegible] July 9, 1936.

[illegible]

[illegible]r:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith applicati[illegible] for admission to [illegible] Residential Sch[illegible], of [illegible]ster, age, 7 years, Nesquiaht Band, which application is respectfully recommended.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Cockbridge,
Indian Agent.

[illegible] A.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

189-0-10

Ottawa, July 14th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School that the admission of Mary Peter is approved.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6111, file 879-10, part 4)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Chooutla Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING June 36 QUARTER, 1936

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No of Ticket issued with Chief's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for Living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering Institution	Place and period of Previous Education
238	Patrick Charleston	Mar 15-36	7		Hesquiat	Earl Charleston (L)	Margaret (L)	R.C.	None	
239	Jack Johnson	Apr 10-36	7		Moachaht	Paul Johnson (L)	Mary Margaret (L)		"	
240	Barbara Maquinna	Apr 10-36	7			Chief Maquinna (L)	Jessie Maquinna (L)		"	
0236	Catherine Marshall	Mar 22-36	7		Kelsemart	Thos. Marshall (L)	Susan Marshall (L)			
0237	Margaret Amos	Apr 5-36	7		Hesquiat	Alex Amos (L)	Mary Smith (L)			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
187	Philip Ward	Apr 26-36	18	7	11	7	None	Finished 7th. Gr.	Fair in carpentry	Age limit.
168	William Andrew	" " "	18	10	10	10	"	" " "	" " "	" "
0155	Sophie George	" " "	18	10	9		"	" " 8th "	Fy. in cooking & sewing	" "
0164	Margaret Manson	" " "	18	8	8	23	"	" " "	" " "	" "
0165	Ida Brown	" " "	18	8	4	6	"	" " "	" " "	" "
0182	Mary Smith	" " "	18	6	11	7	"	" " 6th "	Fair " "	" "
0154	Margaret Swan	" " "	18	8	2	7	"	" " "	Fy	" "
0168	Agnes James	" " "	18	8	9	26	"	" 7th "	" "	" "

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

RECEIVED
JUL 31 1936
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 6 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian Residential *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

941

Indian name of child

English name Lawrence Thompson

Age NC

Name of Band Toquart

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Jos. Thompson (Dead)

Mother's full name and No. Ella Thompson

Parents living or dead Father is dead.

State of child's health

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? No.

Previously attended No. school for years

X her mark Mrs Ella Thompson
(Signature of Father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

X
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 406.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..West Coast..... Band ..Tequata

Child's name..Lawrence Thompson..Age ..10..Weight..79..lbs

Height..4..7..Is child undernourished? ..no..Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..no..Any defect of vision?..n.t.

of hearing?..no..Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..no

Any signs of mental deficiency?..no..Any enlarged or broken down glands?..no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate..72..Temperature 98..If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..no..Syphilis?..no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 6 '36

Time of day 11.15 a.m.

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Ottawa, August 8th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the first instant, you may inform the Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School that the admission of Lawrence Thompson is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
For Supt. of Indian Education.

P. E. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ... ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

1029/36/D.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

[illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible].

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 7 1936
RECEIVED

Sir:-

[illegible] have the honor to for-
[illegible] application [illegible] to purchase [illegible]
[illegible], for the use [illegible],
[illegible].

[illegible] is respectfully recommended for approval.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

[illegible].

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,
[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
Indian Affairs, (R) 18, Volume 6881, file 879-10, part 4)
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Christie Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1934

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1934	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
2	Lawrence Thompson	June 30	11		Gosnell	Jos Thompson D	Ellie Thompson (L)	RC.	Nil	
2	Mary Rita	"	7		Gosnell	Jacob Peter "	Katie Michael (L)	R.C.	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

1178/36/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
October 13, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 19 1936
RECEIVED

Sir:

I have the honor to enclose herewith Quarterly returns for:

Christie Residential School
Alberni " "
Ahousaht " "

for Quarter ending September 30th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

OK.

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/A.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 30, 1936. 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

242

Indian name of child .....

English name..... Jobel Tom

Age ..... Five

Name of Band..... Nesquiet

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No..... Jack Tom

Mother's full name and No..... Mary Thomas

Parents living or dead..... Mother is dead

State of child's health

Religion . R.C.

Does applicant speak English? No.

Previously attended..... No. ..... school for..... years

Jack Tom
(Signature of Father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

M. Vanluigen
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE- All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion" The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (over)

INDIAN AGENT'S
FORT A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast .....Band Hesquiat

Child's name Gobel Tom .....Age 5 yrs Weight 43 lbs

Height 3' 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? n.a.t.

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Enlarged cervical glands

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 30 Time of day 3 p.m.

John G. Cameron M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

Oct. 14, 1936.

P.E. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

The Father of the child in question finds it very difficult to render proper care to the boy since the Mother is dead. Alphonsie Tom, No. 0209, was placed here under the same condition.

Yours truly,

Rev. B. McLaughlin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

189-0-10

Ottawa, October 27, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School that the admission of Gobel Tom is approved.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1203/36/D.

OCT 24

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
October 19, 1936.

Sir:

I have the honor to enclose application for admission to Christie Residential School for Gobel Tom, Hesquiaht Band, age 5. Owing to age of this boy, I have requested the Reverend Principal to give particulars, which I also respectfully submit for the consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/A.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RECEIVED
SEP 22 1936
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 16 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni *Residential School; to remain thereat under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

243

Indian name of child

English name Jamieson Williams

Age 7

Name of Band Ucluelet

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Johnny Williams

Mother's full name and No. Ada Mackenna

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for 0 Years

Johnny Williams
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Ernest Lee Jessup
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. W. B. Rochfort
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name James Williams Age 7 Weight 57

Height 4' 10" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 16 / 36 Time of day 2.30 p.m.

J C Thomas M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RECEIVED
SEP 22 1936
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 16 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

230

Indian name of child .....

English name Daisy Williams

Age 9

Name of Band Ucluelet

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Johnny Williams

Mother's full name and No. Ada Nookemus

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion R C - Sis Joseph Kamloops

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for ..... years

Johnny Williams
(Signature of Father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Brother Superintendent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

D.P. Christianson
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band

Child's name ... Daisy Williams Age 9 Weight 69

Height 4' 4½" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... No. Any defect of vision? No

of hearing?..... No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

.....

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 16, 1936 Time of day 2.30 pm

J.C. Thomas M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

159-0-10.

(Original on No. 159-1-10.)

Ottawa, December 1, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, and it is noted that a mistake was made in stating the religion of Jamieson and Daisy Williams.

In view of the information contained in your letter, the approval of their admission to the Alberni Indian Residential School is cancelled and the Department now approves their admission to the Christie Residential School. Please make the necessary arrangements for placing these children in the Christie School. If there is any expense incurred in this regard, you may forward an account in triplicate.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

P. E. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dr. John G. Robertson
PHYSICIAN, SURGEON, PSYCHIATRIST

TOFINO, B. C.

Nov. 18:36

Dear Father Bertrand:-

Caroline Charlie is now fit to return to school

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

159-0-10.

Ottawa, December 6, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the first instant, you may inform the Principal of the Christie Residential School that the admission of Caroline Charlie is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Your file: 159-0-10. April 6, 1936.

1336/36/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
December 1, 1936.

Sir:

I have the honour to refer to your letter of April 6, 1936, re Caroline Charlie, whose admission to Christie Residential School was not approved due to adverse medical report.

I am today advised that this child is now found fit for school, and attach certificate of Dr. J. G. Robertson to that effect.

Kindly advise if admission is now approved.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B.C.

Copy from Baptizm Register. Dec. 5, 1936.

Women

Peter (Sampson) Webster

Die 7 mensis September 1913,
baptizavi Petrum natum die - mensis September 1907 ex
Big William Webster et Bessie ex Kelsemat
Patrini fuerunt Harvey et Cecilia.

Joseph Schindler O.S.B.

This is a copy of the original from register at Christie School.

Rev. B. McLaughlin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411 file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B.C.

Dec. 5, 1936.

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

As advised by you I consulted Mr. Caldwell over the phone but we could come to no agreement. I am forwarding a copy of Peter Webster's baptism which is taken from the school register. The baptism of the child is also registered here but since the Father's religion determines the school I am only sending his baptism record. Re the marriage of which you spoke I must advise that this has no bearing on the case since the man was always a Catholic. You may forward the enclosed copy to the Department if you wish together with the applications. I cannot send you the original but if the Department demands the copy be such I can cut it from the register.

Yours truly,

Rev. B. McLaughlin, Prin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Ahousaht, B.C.

December 5th, 1936.

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

Re. Rhoda Webster & Kakawis School.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter re the recent protest made by me to the admission of the above girl to the Kakawis School, and also copy of your letter to Rev. B. McLaughlin of that school.

I note that you ask Father McLaughlin to "consult" with me re the case and let you know the conclusions we both arrive at.

Father McLaughlin 'phoned me today, but his conversation was far from being in the nature of a consultation. I pointed out to him that Webster was Protestant, was baptized into the United Church membership, was educated at this school and that his brother was at present a member of this school, also that Webster had recently voluntarily asked me to baptize his youngest child, Father McLaughlin stated that Webster was a Catholic, that his father was a Catholic and that all the Indians on the Coast including the Ahousaht Band were Catholics. I asked him to repeat this statement, which he did. I then said that, in his opinion, this school had absolutely no right of existence, and was not entitled to any Indian pupils whatever. He said that that was true, and this statement he also repeated.

Under the circumstances, and in face of the emphatically expressed opinion of the Father that this school has no right of existence on the Coast, you can conceive how impossible it is for us to come to any amicable agreement. I feel that this matter of pupilage is one that can only be definitely settled by an authoritative pronouncement by the Department of Indian Affairs. I have no wish to attempt to enter into any further negotiations with the Kakawis school as it is obviously considered by them that this school is entitled to no rights and privileges whatever.

Yours very truly,

E. A. Caldwell,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nov. 1 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child...

English name.. Rhoda Webster

Age 8

Name of Band..... Ahousaht

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No..... Peter Webster

Mother's full name and No..... Jessie Tom

Parents living or dead... Living

State of child's health Good

Religion .... R.C.

Does applicant speak English ?.. No

Previously attended ..... No ..... school for ..... years

P. Webster
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. Lewis O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Qu'Appelle Band Ahousaht

Child's name Rhoda Webster Age 7 yrs Weight 57 lbs

Height 4 feet Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? n.k.

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 99.8 If feverish, from what cause? Child has a slight cough

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Questionable

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Lungs are both clear.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? ap. no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Should be seen in month, after daily p.m. temperature before being finally admitted to school to rule out the Nov. 20/26. Patient running an temperature last Sunday may be admitted if no pathological signs.

Date. Nov. 8/26. Time of day 3.30 p.m.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0 1

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
December 23, 1936.

Sir:

I have the honour to forward application for admission to Christie Indian Residential school for Rhoda Webster, Age 7, Ahousaht Band.

In connection with this application, I would respectfully request a ruling as to the School to which she should be admitted, in view of the following particulars.

Peter Webster, the father of this child, was baptized, December 18, 1921, at Ahousaht, in the United Church, by Mr. Miller, missionary, married in the same church, January 7th, 1923, and was educated at the Ahousaht School. He was also baptized, 7th September, 1913, in the Catholic Church, copy of entry in register attached.

It will be noted, from a perusal of the attached correspondence, that there is considerable feeling in the matter as between the Principals of both schools. This I have endeavored to overcome. but have been unable to get them to see eye to eye in the matter. I would therefore request, please, that a definite ruling be given by the Department in the matter, which I feel sure will be agreeable to all concerned.

An interview with the father, as to his religion, and wishes in this matter is very unsatisfactory, being a man of weak intellect, and under the domination of his wife.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM.
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
FOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10.

D

Schools.

Ottawa, December 31, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, the Department is not prepared at the present time to decide under what religious auspices Rhoda Webster should be educated. You should so inform the principals of both the Ahousaht and Christie Residential Schools.

You can write to the Department again regarding her about the first of July, next.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ... ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Closed · Dec-36

Sec 0-10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6441)

File 879-10, part 4	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1936
File 879-10, part 5	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1937 - 1942
File 879-10, part 6	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1942 - 1947
File 879-10, part 7	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1947 - 1952
File 879-11, part 1	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1929 - 1939
File 879-11, part 2	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1949
File 879-23, part 1	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1935 - 1944

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

879-10 VOL 5

Dept. of Indian Affairs
19.....

Christie

Residential School

Admissions & Discharges

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

January 6 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name [illegible] John

Age 7

Name of Band Moochaht (Nootka)

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. [illegible]

Mother's full name and No. Cecilia

Parents living or dead [illegible]

State of child's health

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for ..... years

Jimmy John
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Joseph Walsh
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D H Ashbridge
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Nanaimo.

Child's name Norman John Age 7 Weight 60 lbs.

Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? n.t.

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe the

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan. 6/37 Time of day 5.25 p.m.

M D

Tofino B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 6 ..... 193[illegible]

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Christie Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0234

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Loraine David

Age 7

Name of Band [illegible]

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Hyacinth David

Mother's full name and No. [illegible]

Parents living or dead [illegible]

State of child's health .....

Religion ..... R.C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Hyacinth. David.
(Signature of Father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. Leo Cochrane.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

P.B. Clobbery
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast ..... Band Clayoquot

Child's name Lorraine Davis Age 7 Weight 44

Height 3. 8 1/4 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? n.k.

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 125 Temperature 98 4/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 6/37 Time of day 3.30 p.m.

Charles E. Pidcock M.D.

Tofino B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 870-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1432/37/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
January 8, 1937.

Sir:

I have the honour to forward application for admission to the Christie Indian Residential School for Norman John, Age 7, Loschant and, and Lorraine David, Age 7, Clayoquot [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Christie Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 1934.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Treaty under which Claim to Annuity	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after names) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
242	Jack Tom	Sept 30	4		Meadow Lake	Jack Tom (L.	Thomas Thomas (L.	R C	Home	
(223)	Caroline Charlie	Feb 23	7		Chipewyan	Andrew Charlie (L)	Pauline (L.	R C	Home	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	REMOVED FROM THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	GRADE OF ADVANCEMENT On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
200	Adolph Thomas		6	6	4	7	None	2nd grade		Doctor advised to be sent home Left school Nov. 13, 1934 Died from T.B. at Nanaimo, B.C. Dec. 15, 1934

NOTE - One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 23

1430/37/D.

West Coast Agency,
Fort Alberni, B.C.,
January 8, 1937.

Sir:

I have the honour to enclose herewith Quarterly returns of Christie and Ahousaht Residential Schools, for Quarter ending December 31st, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

P.../33.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

525 Johnson Street

Phone Garden 7612

The Salvation Army

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT

RECEIVED
JAN 15 19..
INDIAN AGENT'S
PORT ALBERNI

Victoria, B. C. January 4th 193 7

Sold to Dept of Indian Affairs.

Victoria B C.

Room & Meals for four Indian Bays. Matthew Leslie Walter & Norman JOhn.		
Bed for One Night.	1	00.
8 Meals @ 20¢	1	60.
4 Meals @ 15¢		60.
4 Lunches for Train.		60.
	$	80.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....The Salvation Army.....

560 Johnson St.,

700. Victoria, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To Room & Meals provided for truant Indian boys a route, U.S.A. to Christie School, December 1936.	3 80
	TOTAL,	3 80

TRIPLICATE FOR [illegible]

18-1-37

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

159-0-10

CANADA

Letter No...822.C.37.

Office of the ...West Coast... *Indian Agency;*

...January 12... 19.37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ...700..., *amounting to $*...3.80... *in favour of* ...The Salvation Army, 525 Johnson St., Victoria, B.C. *for* ...meals provided for truant Indian boys en route from U...A. to Christie School, December 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REGISTRY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dr. John G. Robertson

PHYSICIAN, SURGEON, LARYNGOLOGIST

TOPINGA, B. C.

Jan. 14/37

Rev. Father Bertrand,

Christie School.

Dear Father:-

Please discharge Lawrence Thompson from school due to Pulmonary Tuberculosis.

Yours very truly,

John G. Robertson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

1464/37/3

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
January 22, 1937.

Sir:

I have the honour to forward certificate of ill health and application for discharge from Christie Indian Residential School for Lawrence Thompson, for the Department's approval.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/JL.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Film Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Ottawa, February 18, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 12th instant, I have to say that the Department approves the discharge of pupil No. 0188 - Odelia David, from the Christie Indian Residential School. Please advise the Principal accordingly.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

159-0-10

Ottawa, January 29, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, you may inform the Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School that the discharge of Lawrence Thompson is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

RECEIVED SEP 17 1935 INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

September 29 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

24

Indian name of child

English name Jacob Jackson

Age [redacted]

Name of Band Clayoquot

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Joseph Jackson

Mother's full name and No. [redacted]

Parents living or dead Mother is dead

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... No ..... school for ..... years

Joseph Jackson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. Leo Ward, O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. E. Pethybridge
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES / Les ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... West Coast ..... Band ..... Clayoquot .....

Child's name ..... Jacob Jackson ..... Age ..... 7 ..... Weight ..... 58 lbs.

Height ..... 4 ft. ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? n.k.

of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... 96 ..... Temperature .. 99 ..... If feverish, from what cause? ..... sore throat

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ... no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

--

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? .... no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

To have tonsils and adenoids removed.

Please get written permission from parents.

Date Mar. 1[illegible]7 Time of day 3 p.m.

John L. Fraser M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 23 1967
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 28 19
RECORDS

already authorized
by letter 1/3/37
Nov 1/37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 23rd, 1937.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 18th instant, enclosing application and certificate of health for the admission of Jacob Jackson to the Christie Indian Residential School, I have to inform you that the admission of this boy is approved. Please advise the Principal accordingly.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P. E. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIC

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

RECEIVED
APR 7 1927
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

April 6, 1927. 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

D231

Indian name of child

English name Victoria George Orphan daughter of Jacob George RBC

Age 7

Name of Band Clayoquot

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Jacob George

Mother's full name and No. Alice Mary

Parents living or dead Both Dead

State of child's health

Religion R.C. ✓

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for years

Geo D Simon,
(Signature of father) Guardian

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* [illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

P. M. Colombo
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Clayoquot

Child's name Violet George Age 7yrs. Weight 39 lbs

Height 4' Is child undernourished? Yes. Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? N. K.

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 110 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

To have tonsillectomy. Please get written permission from guardian.

Date Mar. 16/37 Time of day 2.10 p.m.

John G. Cochran M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

INDIAN AGENT
ALERT BAY B.C.

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 6, 1937. 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

245

Indian name of child .....

English name Reginald David

Age 7

Name of Band Clayoquot

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. [illegible] David. ✓

Mother's full name and No. Winnie [illegible]

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion R.C. ✓

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended [illegible] school for ..... years

Hyacinth David ✓
(Signature of Father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ...West...Coast.....Band .....Clayoquot

Child's name ...Reginald...David.....Age ..7.....Weight .....53...lbs.....

Height ....4'2...1/4"... Is child undernourished?.....yes.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? .....no..... Any defect of vision?.....N.K.

..... of hearing?.....no..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no

Any signs of mental deficiency?....no.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....Cervical...enlarged

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....96.... Temperature... 99...1/5 feverish, from what cause?....Tn.... An.... ?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no..... Syphilis?.....no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

To have tonsils and adenoids removed. Please get written permission from parents.

Date ...Mar....16/37.....Time of day.....2.30...p.m.

John S. Roberts M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 13 1937
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT The Christie Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING Jan. - Mar. 1937. QUARTER, 193

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
243	James Williams	Jan. 3-37	7		Moscucht	John Williams	Ada Bookumis	R.C.	None.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	DURATION OF STAY AT SCHOOL: Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION: On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in It	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0188	Odilia David	Mar.23-37	16	6	4		None	Finished 8th Gr.	Cooking & Sewing.	Married during vacation of 1936.
231	Joseph Ignace	Feb. 16-37	9	1	10	15	None	1st. Gr.		Died Feb. 16, 1937. Report sent in.
241	Lawrence Thompson	Jan.30-37	10		7	20	None	1st. Gr.		Died at home. T.B.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 611

159-0-10.

Ottawa, June 3, 1937.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 24th ultimo, I have to say that the discharge of the following pupils from the Christie Indian Residential School is approved: -

No. 157 - Daniel Charlie
" 167 - John Amos
" 169 - Chas. Mickie
" 170 - Tim Adolph
" 171 - Francis Amos
" 172 - Patrick Murphy
" 173 - David Aloysius
" 175 - Jas. Peter
" 178 - Edw. Jack
" 179 - Alexander Frank
" 182 - Michael Clabar
" 191 - Michael Hanson
" 0172 - Susan Peter.

D.E.B.

It is noted that all of the above pupils have attained the age limit.

Yours truly,

Phillip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-9-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

1898/37/D.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
May 27, 1937.

Sir:

I have the honour to forward application for discharge of the following pupils from Christie Indian Residential School, all having attained age limit.

Daniel Charlie	No. 157
John Amos	No. 167
Chas. Mickie	No. 169
Tim Adolph	No. 170
Francis Amos	No. 171
Patrick Murphy	No. 172
David Aloysius	No. 173
Jas. Peter	No. 175
Edw. Jack	No. 178
Alexander Frank	No. 179
Michael Olebar	No. 182
Michael Hanson	No. 191
Susan Peter	No.0172

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 1 1937
RECORDS

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-0-10.

Ottawa, April 14, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved: -

Reginald David,
Violet George.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

JCB.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S.S.Pr.Maquinna.
April 18-27

The Indian Industrial School, Kakawis B.C. Dr. To

C.P. Ry Co.

5 Full fares	Kakawis	to Nootka	at 2.20	11.00
3 Half fares	do	do	at 1.10	3.30
4 Full fares	do	to Cooperscoat	3.15	12.60
2 Half fares	do	do	at 1.65	4.30
3 Full fares	do	Kyuquot	at 3.90	11.70
1 Half fare	do	do	at 1.95	1.95
1 full fare	do	Ft Alice & Return		13.20
	For Watjer Use.			5.50
2 rooms at 3.75 each				15.00
28 meals at .50 cts				
				83.05

½ Fare	Kakawas	to Volwelet	at .65	.65
3 Half Fares	do	to Banfield	at 1.50	3.00
½ fare	do	to	at 2.25	2.25
4 Half fares	do	Ft. Albernai	at 1.20	4.80
				$ 94.45

Received Payment.

W F Wells
Purser. S.S. Princess Maquinna

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
INC AN AG[illegible]
FORT ALBERNI B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 103A

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

FILE OR CLAIM

33 Princess Maquinna
April 27th 1937.

Christie Indian School
Kakawis B.C.

Received the sum of three dollars ($3.00) for six meals at .50cts each, supplied to three children, one to Uclulet and two to Bamfield from Kakawis B.C.

P. E. Hole

Purser.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S.S. "Princess Maquinna",
16th June 1937

In Account with Canadian Pacific Ry.Co. Ltd.,

Three half fares Port Alberni to Kakawis @ $1.20		$ 3.60
One half fare Ucluelet to Kakawis @ 95¢		.95
One fare Kyuquot to Kakawis @ $3.90		3.90
One half fare Do. @ $1.95		1.95
Two fares Coopeecee to Kakawis @ $3.15		6.30
Four half fares Do. @ $1.60		6.40
Four half fares Nootka to Kakawis @ $2.10		4.40
Three fares Hesquiat to Kakawis @ $1.70		5.10
Five half fares Do. @ 85¢		4.25
16 Meals @ 50¢		8.00
Fare for Fr. Hildebrand, Kakawis to Port Alice & Ret.		

Received Payment.

Purser.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Christie Residential School,

ADDRESS Kakawis, B.C.

183.

THIS SPACE FOR AUDITOR'S USE ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Christie School Account. June 1937.		
June	30	Transportation provided for school children,		
		to and from Christie Indian School.	129	10
		Authority: Department Letter 152-0-1.		
		Mar. 16, 1937.		
		TOTAL	129	10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W B Cushing

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-0-10.

Ottawa, July 7, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, with reference to the transportation of children of the Christie Indian Residential School.

If Father Hildebrand and Father Leo were required to accompany the children in order that the school management would be certain they reached their homes safely, the Department is prepared to pay their expenses. I, therefore, return the account and, if circumstances are as outlined above, you should include their expenses in your voucher.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

EMC.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-6-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

1972/37/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
June 30, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 5 1937
RECORDS

R

Sir:

I have the honour to enclose voucher covering transportation of school children going to, and returning from, Christie Indian Residential school.

Authority was given for $150.00 under your letter of March 18th, 1937, file 159-0-1, for transportation of children, but it will be seen that claim is made for Father Hildebrand of $17.60, on June account, and for Father Leo $13.20, on April account. These amounts I have deducted, bringing the total to $129.10.

Should it be the pleasure of the Department to grant the amounts in question, it is respectfully requested that they be added, bringing the total to $159.90.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. .....

$ .....

Received from .....

..... 19...

..... Dollars,

for .....

.....

.....

Witness,

Signed in duplicate.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

2223/37/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
October 8, 1937.

RECORDS

Sir:

I have the honour to attach Quarterly report of the Christie Indian Residential School for Quarter ending September 30, 1937, and to make the following observations.

No. 208 Francis William was discharged November 8th, 1935 for ill health, and has been re-admitted by the Reverend Principal.

" 0235 Marjorie Williams. Not approved. Department Letter 159-0-10. July 31, 1937.

" 0238 Lena Francis)
" 0239 Isabelle Francis) Not approved. Department Letter 159-0-10. August 7, 1937.

" 0240 Margaret M. Willi[illegible]s)
" 0241 Rose Gertrude Jo[illegible])
Both the above children are 3 years of age and in both instances have young and able parents, whom I am instructed to accept their own responsibilities.

No. 248 Bertrand William. This is the boy, Bertrand Webster, American Indian, regarding whom there is a dispute as to guardianship. Your letter 159-1-10. September 22, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

[illegible]. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

Oct.6, 1937.

Dr.F.B.Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Dear Dr. Ashbridge:

We are applying for the formal acceptance of the following pupils:

#0238 Lena Francis
#0239 Isabell Francis
#0240 Margaret M. Williams
#0241 Rose G. Johnson
#0242 Agnes Lucas
#0243 Columba Dick

And for the discharge of the following:

#184 Chester Masso
#186 William Smith
#195 William Jules
#198 Raphael Charlie

#0131 Josephine Tommy
#0158 Clara Thomas
#0173 Josephine Dick
#0175 Elizabeth Alex
#0190 Hilda Constant

Note that I have listed some of these children whom you have already rejected, but I had them already listed on the Record, and I know of no other way by which I might keep a proper record of them.

Yours truly,

Fr. Hildebrand O.S.B.

(Rev.) Hildebrand Melchior, O.S.B.,
Principal,

RECEIVED
OCT 8 1937
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6841, file 870-10, part 5)
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Christie Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING July, August, September QUARTER, 1937

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Indian Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 15/37	7		Nuchalat	Herbert Francis L	Catherine Jones L	Cath	nil	nil
0239	Isabell Francis	July 15/37	6		Nuchalat	Herbert Francis L	Catherine Jones L	Cath	nil	nil
0240	Margaret E. Williams	Aug 1/37	8		Cheeklesset	George Williams L	Beatrice George L	Cath	nil	nil
0241	Rose [illegible]	Aug 16/37	5		Nuchalat	Samuel Johnson L	Agnes Murphy D	Cath	nil	nil
0242	Agnes [illegible]	Aug [illegible]/37	7		Lesquiat	John Philip Lucas L	Mercedes Red Mark L	Cath	nil	nil
0243	Columba C Dick	Sep 8/37	8		Lesquiat	Harry Dick L	Katie Dick L	Cath	nil	nil

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
[illegible]	[illegible]	Sep 30/37	16	8	4	14	nil	Gr. 6		Reached age limit
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 30/37	17	8	4	15	nil	Gr. 6		" " "
[illegible]	[illegible] Jules	[illegible] 30/37	11	7	10		nil	Gr. 5		Sick and desirable
199	Raphael Charlie	Sep 30/37	14	7	3	12	nil	Gr. 6		Reached age-limit
0231	Josephine Tom	Sep [illegible]/37	17	10	4	10	nil	Gr. 6		Married
[illegible]	Mary [illegible]	Dec [illegible]/37	17	1	6		nil	Gr.6		Reached age limit
0273	Josephine Dick	Sep 30/37	16	9		11	nil	Gr.6		" " "
0175	Elizabeth Alex	Sep [illegible]/37	16	9		11	nil	Gr.5		

RECEIVED
OCT 8 1937
INDIAN AGENTS OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC RECORDS (1966)
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, File [illegible] pages)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT [illegible] Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING July, August, September QUARTER, 1937

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Treaty under which Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0190	Hilda Constant	Sep 30/37	16	7	10		nil	Gr. 6		Reached age limit.

RECEIVED
OCT 8 1937
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

FETY ▲ FILM +●

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Carlisle Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING July, August, September QUARTER, 1937

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Treaty under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after names) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Where and how Previous Education was obtained
C238	Lena Francis	July 15/37	7		Mamalelat	Herbert Francis L	Catherine James L	Cath	nil	nil
C239	Isabell Francis	July 15/37	6		Mamalelat	Herbert Francis L	Catherine James L	Cath	nil	nil
C240	Margaret M. Williams	Aug 1/37	3		Quaclesset	George Williams L	Beatrice George L	Cath	nil	nil
C241	Rose G Johnson	Aug 16/37	8		Meachaht	Samuel Johnson L	Agnes Murphy D	Cath	nil	nil
C242	Agnes Lucas	Aug 29/37	7		Ecsquiat	John Philip Lucas L	Mercedes Red Mark L	Cath	nil	nil
C243	Columba C Dick	Sep 2/37	8		Ecsquiat	Harry Dick L	Katie Dick L	Cath	nil	nil

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
184	Chester Moore	Sep 20/37	16	8	4	14	Gr. 3			Reached age limit
186	Wm. Smith	Sep 22/37	17	8	4	23	Gr. 4			" " "
193	Wm. Jules	Sep 30/37	16	7	10		Gr. 5			" " "
198	Raphael Charlie	Sep 30/37	16	7	8	23	Gr. 6			Sick and desirable
C181	Josephine Tommy	Sep 30/37	17	15	3	10	nil	Gr. 8		Reached age limit
C188	Clara Thomas	Sep 30/37	17	10	6		Gr. 8	Gr. 8		Married
C[illegible]	Josephine Dick	Sep 30/37	16	9		11	Gr. 6	Gr. 6		Reached age limit
C175	Elizabeth Alex	Sep 30/37	16	9		11	Gr. 5	Gr. 5		" " "

RECEIVED
OCT 8 1937
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6811, file 879-10, part 5)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Christie Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING July, August, September. QUARTER, 1937

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAMES OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and periods of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0130	Hilda Constant	Sep 30/3[illegible]	16	7	10		nil	Gr. 6		Reached age limit.

RECEIVED
[illegible] 1937
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
[illegible], B. C.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 10H

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, file 879-10, part 5)
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

These should have been sent in with June 30 return.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Christie Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING April, May, June QUARTER, 1937

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket in per Indian Circular Authority to grant	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Surname in full) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
246	Frank Charlie William	Aug 16/37	15		Cnaicclesaht	David William				
247	Antnony Charleston	June 16/37	4		Hesquiat	Sylvester Charleston L	Julia Matilda L	Catn.	nil	nil
248	Bertrand William	Jun 16/37	10		Ehatishat	Daniel Webster D	Minnehaha Webster D	Cath.	nil	nil
249	Paul Smith	Jun 16/37	10		Muchitlet	Francis Smith D	Jessie Smith L	Catn.	nil	nil
280	Cecil Williams	Jun 16/37	6		Clayoquot	Henry Williams L	Clotilda Tom L	Cath.	nil	nil
281	Alexander Swan	Jun 16/37	5		Ahousat	William Swan L	EdithbJohn D	Catn.	nil	nil
282	Alexander Masso	Jun 16/37	8		Clayoquot	Harry Masso L	Monica David L	Cath.	nil	nil

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
167	Daniel Charlie	Apr 13/37	17	12	1	29	nil	Gr.8		Reached age limit
167	John Amos	Apr 13/37	19	11	10	8	nil	Gr. 6		" " "
169	Charles Mickie	Apr 13/37	17	10	7	30	nil	Gr.6		" " "
171	Francis Amos	Apr 13/37	18	9	10	9	nil	Gr.8		" " "
172	Patrick Murphy	Apr 13/37	17	9	7	9	nil	Gr. 8		" " "
173	David Aloysius	Apr.13/37	18	9	4	16	nil	Gr. 8		" " "
175	James Peter	Apr.13/37	1.	9	8	7	nil	Gr. 8		" " "
178	Edward Jack	Apr.13/37	17	9	7	9	nil	Gr. 7		" " "

RECEIVED
OCT 8 1937
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
VICTORIA, B. C.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

30108-1-37

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Christie Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING April, May, June QUARTER, 1937

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No of Treaty under which Claim to Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Please state period of Previous Education
C284	Jessie Lucas	Jan 21/37	6		Hesquiat	Thomas Lucas L.	Catherine Bibiana L.	Cath.	nil	nil
C285	Marjory Williams	Jan 21/37	4		Clayoquot	Henry Williams L	Clotilda Tom L	Cath	nil	nil
C286	Imelda Maquinna	Jan. 21/37	5		Ahahaht	Napoleon Maquinna L	Jessie L	Cath	nil	nil
C287	Irene Jones	Jan 21/37	3		Hesquiat	Edward Jones L	Mary Lucas L	Cath	nil	nil

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
179	Alex Frank	Apr 13/37	18	10	7	9	nil	Gr. 7		
182	Michael Clever	Apr 13/37	17	8	10	28	nil	Gr. 7		Re-ached age limit
191	Michael Hansen	Apr 13/37	17	7	6	7	nil	Gr. 7		" " "
										Truant.
C172	Susan Peter	Apr 13/37	19	8	6	21	nil	Gr. 6		Re-ached Age limit.

RECEIVED
OCT 8 1937
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Christie Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING after Mar. June. July. QUARTER, 1937

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (insert L. for Living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
246	Frank Charlie William	Aug 16/37	15		Chaicoleseht	David William				
247	Anthony Charleston	June 16/37	4		Hesquiat	Sylvester Charleston L	Julia Matilda L	Cath.	nil	nil
248	Bertrand William	Jun 16/37	10		Ehatisaht	Daniel Webster D	Minnehaha Webster D	Cath.	nil	nil
249	Paul Smith	Jun 16/37	10		Muchitlat	Francis Smith D	Jessie Smith L	Cath.	nil	nil
250	Cecil Williams	Jun 16/37	6		Clayoquot	Henry Williams L	Clotilda Tom L	Cath.	nil	nil
251	Alexander Swan	Jun 16/37	5		Ahousat	William Swan L	Edith Johnny D	Cath.	nil	nil
252	Alexander Masso	Jun 16/37	8		Clayoquot	Harry Masso L	Monica David L	Cath.	nil	nil

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
167	Daniel Charlie	Apr 13/37	17	12	1	23	nil	Gr.9		Reached age limit
167	John Amos	Apr 13/37	19	11	11	6	nil	Gr. 6		" " "
169	Charles Dickie	Apr 13/37	17	10	7	30	nil	Gr.5		" " "
171	Francis Amos	Apr 13/37	18	9	10	9	nil	Gr.8		" " "
172	Patrick Murphy	Apr 13/37	17	9	7	9	nil	Gr. 8		" " "
173	David Aloysius	Apr.13/37	18	9	4	16	nil	Gr. 8		" " "
175	James Peter	Apr.13/37	18	9	8	7	nil	Gr. 8		" " "
176	Edward Jack	Apr.13/37	17	9	7	9	nil	Gr. 7		" " "

RECEIVED OCT 6 1937 INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 879-10, part 5)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ..... Christie Indian Residential ..... SCHOOL DURING ..... April, May, June ..... QUARTER, 193 7

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No of Treaty under which Claims Annuity if paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0234	Jessie Lucas	Jun 21/37	6		Kesquiat	Thomas Lucas L.	Catherine Bibiana L.	Cath.	nil	nil
0235	Marjory Williams	Jun 21/37	4		Clayoquot	Henry Williams L	Clotilda Tom L	Cath	nil	nil
0236	Imelda Maquinna	Jun 21/37	5		Hesquiat	Napoleon Maquinna L	Jessie L	Cath	nil	nil
0237	Irene Jones	Jun 21/37	5		Kesquiat	Edward Jones L	Mary Lucas L	Cath	nil	nil

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STANDARD OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
179	Alex Frank	Apr 13/37	18	10	7	9	nil	Gr. 7		Reached age limit
182	Michael Chetar	Apr 13/37	17	8	10	28	nil	Gr. 7		" " "
191	Michael Hanson	Apr 13/37	17	7	8	7	nil	Gr. 7		Truant.
0172	Susan Peter	Apr 13/37	18	8	6	21	nil	Gr. 6		Reached Age limit.

RECEIVED
APR 8 1937
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Christie Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING January - March QUARTER, 1937

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Name and period of Previous Education
244	Jacob Jackson	Jan 3/37	8		Clayoquot	Joseph Jackson L	Elizabeth Jackson D	Cath.	nil	nil
245	Reginald David	Mar 30/37	7		Clayoquot	Hyacinth David L	Winnie George L	Cath.	nil	nil
246	Norman John	Jan 6/37	7		Moachaht	Jimmie John L	Mrs. Jimmie John L	Cath.	nil	nil
C-230	Daisy Williams	Jan 3/37	9		Moachaht	Johnny Williams L	Ada Hookumis	Cath.	nil	nil
C-231	Violet George	Mar 30/37	7		Clayoquot	Jacob George D	Alice Massy D	Cath.	nil	nil
C-232	Lorraine David	Jan 6/37	6		Clayoquot	Hyacinth David L	Winnie George D	Cath.	nil	nil
C-233	Helma Frank	Sept 21/35	6		Clayoquot	Francis Frank L	Theresa Jack L	Cath.	nil	nil

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
202	James Louie George	May 28/37	13	6 yrs	4	14	nil	5th. Grade		Died T.B. at Kootka May 28/37.

RECEIVED
OCT 8 1937
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

Sept. 30, 1937.

RECEIVED
OCT 8 1937
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

Dr. F. W. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Dear Dr. Ashbridge:

I am sending you a Report of Admission and Discharge of upils during the first quarter of this year, January-March, for which I could find no record. There is, however, a report of this kind made out by Father Bertrand containing the names of; For Admission, James Williams #243, For Discharge, Odilia David #168, Joseph Ignace # 231, and Lawrence Thompson #241.

Yours truly,

Fr Hildebrand O.S.B.

(Rev.) Hildebrand Melchior,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 870-10, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ... Lejac Indian Residential ... SCHOOL DURING ... January - March ... QUARTER, 1937

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Treaty under which Ontario's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L for living D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Region of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and Period of Previous Education
[illegible]	Jacob Jasmen	Jan 2/37	8		Clayoquot	Joseph Jasmen L	Elizabeth Jasmen D	Ontario	nil	nil
[illegible]	Kendall David	Mar 29/37	7		Clayoquot	Kenneth David L	Jessie George L	Ontario	nil	nil
[illegible]	Andrew John	Jan 6/37	7		Nootkat	[illegible] John L	Mrs. Amelia John L	Ontario	nil	nil
C-[illegible]0	Daisy Williams	Jan 5/37	9		Nootkat	[illegible] Williams L	Ada Kennedie	Ontario	nil	nil
C-[illegible]1	Violet George	Mar 29/37	7		Clayoquot	[illegible] George D	Alice Amos D	Ontario	nil	nil
C-[illegible]2	Lorraine David	Jan 6/37	6		[illegible]	Kenneth David L	Minnie George D	Ontario	nil	nil
C-[illegible]	[illegible] Frank	Sept 29/36	6		Clayoquot	Francis Frank L	Margaret Jack L	Ontario	nil	nil

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
262	James Louis George	May 31/37	13	6 yrs	4	14	nil	5th. Grade		Died T.B. at Smithers May 28/37.

DEC 6 1937
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
PRINT. OTTAWA, CANADA

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2221/37/M.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
October 8, 1937.

RECEIVED
OCT 13 1937

Sir:

I have the honour to forward herewith applications for admission to the Christie Indian Residential School for the following children:

Anthony Charleston	Age 5	Hesquiaht	Band.
Columba Cecelia Dick	" 8	Moachaht	"
Velma Frank	" 7	Clayoquot	"
Loreen David	" 7	"	"

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

June 16 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

247

Indian name of child

English name Anthony Charleston

Age 5

Name of Band Nesquiat

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. David Charleston

Mother's full name and No. Margaret Charleston

Parents living or dead Mother is dead

State of child's health

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No school for years

RECEIVED
OCT 8 1937
INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE

Paul D. Charleson
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. C. Ewart
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. E. Conibear
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

247

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

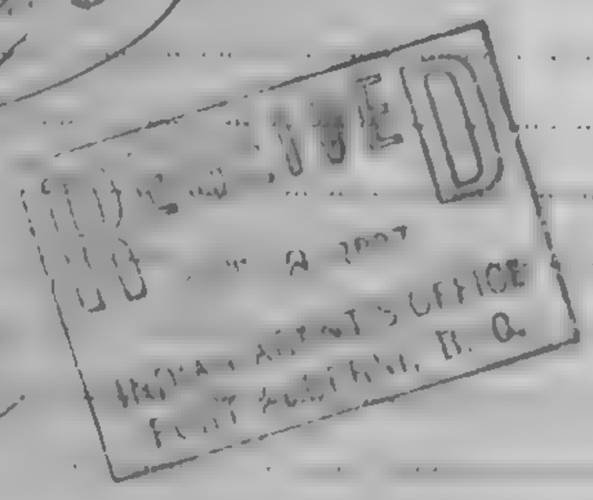
To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 8 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0243



Indian name of child .....

English name Columba Cecelia Dick .....

Age 8 .....

Name of Band ~~He-quiet~~ Fr. Mal.35

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Harry Dick

Mother's full name and No. Katie Dick

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health .....

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. Leo Walsh, O.S.B.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

F.B. Cockburn
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

0243

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 21 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0233

Indian name of child	
English name	Helma Frank
Age	7
Name of Band	Clayoquot
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	
Father's full name and No.	Francis Frank
Mother's full name and No.	Theresa Jack
Parents living or dead	Living
State of child's health	
Religion	R. C.
Does applicant speak English?	Yes
Previously attended	No school for — years

F Frank
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

Lo. V. Work
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

C B Robinson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. This girl was admitted in Sept.1935. Her application papers must have been lost after being sent to the department, for we still have the original. Doctor's examination appears again under date of Oct.1st.1937. (OVER)

0—233

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 6 ...193..7...

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Catholic Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0232

Indian name of child Otsinni

English name Lorraine Dawn

Age 7. Born Aug 9. - 1929

Name of Band Clayoquot

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Hyacinth

Mother's full name and No. Winnie Lamerton

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

× Hyacinth David
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev Lawrence
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. Chittick
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

0-232

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10.

Ottawa, September 27, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School that the admission of Imelda Maquimma is approved.

Yours truly,

Supt. of Welfare & Training.

P. E. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2157/37/D.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
Sep 24 1937
RECORDS

OFFICE
INDIAN AGENCY

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
September 18, 1937.

Sir:

I have the honour to forward application for admission to Christie Indian Residential School of Imelda Maquinna, Age 6, Moachaht Band.

Your obedient servant,

A. Macgregor
for: P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Qu'Appelle Band Nantka

Child's name Louise Allgemeine Age 4 Weight 46

Height 3'8" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? N.T.

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 9/17 Time of day 11.30 am.

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 21 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0236

Indian name of child .....

English name Amelda Bagnoud

Age 6

Name of Band Restigouche Micmac

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Napoleon Bagnoud

Mother's full name and No. Jessie

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Fair

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended .....school for ..... years

X .....
(*Signature of Father*)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. Le Vaal
.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

P. Ebbutt
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion" The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 406. (OVER)

RECEIVED
JUN 28 1937
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

189-0-10

OTTAWA, September 22, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of September 8th, you may inform the Principal of the Christie Indian School that the Department approves the admission of,-

Agnes Lucas.
Peter Joseph Lucas.

In view of the Medical Officer's report regarding the condition of Peter Joseph Lucas, the Department is not prepared to approve of his admission to Christie School at the present time.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P.E. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 13
RECORDS

2115/37/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
September 8, 1937.

Sir:

I have the honour to forward for the consideration of the Department applications for admission to Christie Indian Residential School for the undermentioned:

Agnes Lucas.	Age 7.	Hesquiaht Band.
Peter Joseph Lucas.	Age 7.	Hesquiaht Band.

It will be noted that physical examination of Peter Lucas indicates active tuberculosis, and admission is therefore not recommended.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 29 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

(0242)

Indian name of child

English name Agnes Lucas

Age 7 yrs

Name of Band Hesquiat

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. John Philip Lucas

Mother's full name and No. Mercedes Ned Mack

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? A little

Previously attended school for years

John Lucas
(Signature of father)

RECEIVED
SEP 7 1937
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Leo C. Wabb O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I.V.B. Caldwell
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... West Coast ... Band ... Kosquiate ...

Child's name ... Agnes Lucas ... Age ... 7?? ... Weight ... 32½# ...

Height ... 4'10" ... Is child undernourished? ... No ... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ... No ... Any defect of vision? ... N.K.

of hearing? ... No ... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ... No

Any signs of mental deficiency? ... No ... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ... No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ... 100 ... Temperature ... 98.4 feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ... No ... Syphilis? ... No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Tonsils very bad should be out.

Date Aug. 30/27 Time of day 4 p.m.

James Robertson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Fort Good ..... Band ..... Nesquisis ....

Child's name ..... Peter Lucas ..... Age ..... 7 ..... Weight 56

Height ..... 4' 1/2" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... slightly ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... n.k.

of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... 104 ..... Temperature ..... 99 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Had pneumonia one years ago. Has had chest "colds" every since.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... yes.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ..... lungs early.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Suggest child has x-ray of chest before being finally admitted.

Date Aug. 30/37 ..... Time of day ..... 4.30 p.m.

Lewis Foster M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 29 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Peter Joseph Lucas

English name .....

Age 7

Name of Band ..... Hesquiat

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No..... Placid Michael Lucas

Mother's full name and No. ..... Julia Anna Smith

Parents living or dead ..... living

State of child's health ..... Catholic

Religion ..... No.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended.....school for.....years

Placide Michael Lucas
(Signature of father)

RECEIVED
SEP 7
INDIAN

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Leo. Wrobel, O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

• Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note.—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Note.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

1[illegible]-0-10.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

[illegible]

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

[illegible] Coast Agency
Port Alberni, B.C.,
August 28, 1937.

Sir:

I have the honour to refer to your letter of July 31, 1937, re admission of Rhoda Webster to school.

In obedience to the Department's instructions, I made exhaustive enquiries in this matter, and interviewed the father, Peter Webster, also the Principals of both schools. As a result of these enquiries, I find that Peter Webster was first baptized Catholic, and he states that he changed his religion in 1920 and was a pupil of the Ahousaht Residential School until December 1922. He also informed me that his present faith was Protestant, and that of his wife Catholic, and that, while he wishes all of his children to be entered at the United Church School, he hesitates due to his wife's wishes. Her wish is that at least one of the children be entered at the Catholic School.

While this would appear reasonable, it is pointed out by Mr. Caldwell and the Reverend Principal of Christie School that this would not be in the best interests of the children. Webster stated definitely before me that his wish was that the children be sent to Ahousaht School, and that in the event of the Department so ruling his wife would be satisfied with that decision.

I enclose letters from both school Principals in connection with this matter, and would say that both gentlemen stated that the Department's decision would be satisfactory to them.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

FBA/AM.

The Secretary,
[illegible]
Department of Mines and Resources,
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B.C.

(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

August 20, 1937

Dr. P.E. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Dear Dr. Ashbridge:-

This letter is in reference to your communication of March 8th, No. 1653 relative to Rhoda Webster.

According to the communication of that date there was to be some definite decision made in regard to the attendance of this child at school. This decision was to be reached during the month of July.

Since I have not heard from you I was wondering if the Department had made some ruling. The parents of Rhoda Webster are very anxious that their daughter be returned to school.

Yours truly,

Hildebrand Melchior.

[Rev. Hildebrand Melchior, O.S.B.]
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School

Ahousaht, B.C.

August I4th I937.

RECEIVED
AUG 18 19..
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

..r.F.J..shbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Re Rhoda Webster.

Dear Sir,

In the matter of the admittance of the above child to residential school attendiance, decision was deferred by the Department until July of this year.

May I request that the Department again be made cognisant of the facts in connection with this case.

Peter Webster, the father, under the name of Peter Samson, was admitted to the Ahousaht school at the age of I3, on Jany I9th I920, not having previously attended any other school. His brother, Andrew Webster, was admitted to this school on July 2nd I929. He is still attending the school at the age of I5.

Peter Webster, or Samson, was discharged from this school on Dec.3Ist I922.

Peter Webster is a Protestant. His present wife is Catholic. There are three thildren of the marriage to date, and the decision in this case will affect the other children.

Webster signified his intention to apply for admission of the girl Rhoda to the Ahousaht school last year, and it was only the violent protest of his wife, to which protest the writer was witness, that induced the father to make application for Rhoda's admission to the Christie School.

That Peter Webster has not changed his religion is indicated by the fact that he personally requested the baptism of his latest child, Jessie, into the Protestant faith, and the baptism was performed November 8th I936.

Former decisions of disputes of this nature by the Department have been against this school, attendance being called for in accordance to the provisions of the Indian Act as stated by Sec.I0 (2). May I say that the facts of the above case designate the above child a protestant child within the meaning of the Indian Act.

Yours truly,

Principal.

May I add that the father Peter Webster has stated to me that it is the intention of his wife to send the female children to the Christie school and the male children to the Ahousaht school. I am sure that the Department will decide that this is a practice that should not be encouraged, in the interests of Indian family unity.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Ottawa, August 7, 1937

[redacted]

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, the Department approves the admission of Thomas Lucas to the Christie Residential School.

In view of the medical officer's report, we are not prepared to approve the admission of these other two, namely, Isabell Francis and Lena Francis. If these children are at present at the School, they should be returned to their parents at once.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P. E. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

2037/37/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
July 27, 1937.

AUG 3 1937
HEAD

Sir:

I have the honour to forward Applications for admission to Christie Residential School for the following.

Thomas Lucas	Age 6	Hesquiaht Band.
Isabell Francis	" 8	Muchalaht "
Lena Francis	" 7	" "

reject both

It will be noted that the two Francis girls are tubercular, and I therefore forward the applications as received, for the consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

RECEIVED
JUL 27 19..
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

May 21, ... 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0234

Indian name of child .....

English name Jessie Lucas

Age 6 years

Name of Band Hesquiat

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Thomas Lucas

Mother's full name and No Catherine Bibiame

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Thomas Lucas
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. Leo Walsh
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

P. B. Gosling
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Frances Band Mauzaunie

Child's name Jean Lucas Age 6 Weight 48

Height 3' 9" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 120 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Teeth, 4 have been removed

Date June 9/37 Time of day 11 a.m.

Jas G Hodgins M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

AN AGENT'S OFFICE
FORT ALBERNI, B. C.

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... June 3 July 13 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ....Christie Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name ..... Lena Francis .....

Age ..... June 21 - 1930 - 7 yrs. .....

Name of Band..... Muchalat .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No..... Herbert Francis 70 ? .....

Mother's full name and No..... Catherine Jones .....

Parents living or dead... Living .....

State of child's health .....

Religion ..... Catholic .....

Does applicant speak English ?..... Very little .....

Previously attended ..... No ..... school for ..... years

Herbert Francis .....
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

..... Rev. Leo Walsh .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... West Coast ..... Band.. ...Kuchalate.....

Child's name.....Lena Francis..... Age..... 7 ..... Weight..... 50 lbs .....

Height.....3' 9 1/2".....Is child undernourished ?.....No..... ...Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb ?..... No.....Any defect of vision ? ..... No .....

.....of hearing ?.....No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption ?. ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency ?.....No..... Any enlarged or broken down glands ?.....No.....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate.. .....100..... ...Temperature..... 99..If feverish, from what cause ?.....

.....Moist rales left base laterally and posterior.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ?.....Yes.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ? ..Left lung. moderately early and active.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ?.....No.....Syphilis ?.....No.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date.. .July 17/27..... Time of day... .....2.30 p.m.....

.....M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

27 1937

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

July 15 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Isabell Francis

Age May 25 - 1931 - 6 yrs.

Name of Band Muchalat

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Herbert Francis 70 ?

Mother's full name and No. Catherine Jones

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? very little

Previously attended No school for years

Herbert Francis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. Leo Walsh
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 466. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... West Coast ..... Band ..... Nechalacho .....

Child's name ..... Isobell Francis ..... Age ..... 6 ..... Weight 39

Height ..... 3' 6 1/2" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... not.

of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 108 ..... Temperature ... 99 ..... If feverish, from what cause? ..... Undetermined.

Mother has Tb.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ... indefinite without x-ray

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 17/37 Time of day 2.00 p.m.

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10.

Ottawa, July 31st, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, with reference to application for the admission of Rhoda Webster to the Christie Indian Residential School.

The point to decide in this case is what religion the father and mother are recognized as professing at the present time. Please make definite enquiries in this regard and advise me, in order that a decision can be made regarding the father's request for the admission of his daughter to the Christie School.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10.

Ottawa, July 31st, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Christie Residential School that the admission of Paul Smith, Alexander Masso, Cecil Williams and Alex Swan is approved.

In view of the information contained in your letter that the parents are both young and able to work, the Department is not prepared to approve the admission of Marjorie Williams. She should remain at home until she is of school age.

In view of the information supplied by the Principal, you may advise him that Timothy Paul may remain in the school for another year.

You should also inform the Principal definitely regarding the requirements of the Indian Act in connection with the discharge of children. Please see Section 10 - 1 of the Act. You will note that the age for discharge is sixteen years but, if the Principal and yourself consider it is advisable to keep a child for a longer period, application should be made to the Department. We are not adverse to keeping children until they have reached the age of eighteen years if there are special reasons for doing so, but in such cases permission must first be secured from the Department. Please show this letter to the Principal, in order that he may have a definite understanding regarding our requirements.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10.

Ottawa, July 31st, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, the name of Louisa Jules, No. 0207, is shown on the March quarter return of the Christie Residential School but does not appear on the June quarter return, although no application has been received for her discharge. Please advise regarding this girl.

The usual applications and certificates of health should be submitted for the following:

Anthony Charleston
Bertrand Williams
Velma Frank
Jessie Lucas
Ynold Maquinna
Irene Jones.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10. December 31, 1936.

159-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2005/37/D.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

R

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
July 12, 1937.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 17 1937
RECEIVED

Sir:

I have the honour to refer to your letter of December 31, 1936 in connection with admission to school of Rhoda Webster, and in which I was instructed to write the Department in July.

The situation remains the same as at time of writing previously, and I have received request again from the Reverend Principal of Christie Residential School for her acceptance into that school.

The father, Peter Webster, is very unreliable, but I am given to understand that it is his wish that the girl be sent to Christie School.

May I respectfully request instruction in this matter?

Your obedient servant,

/ P B Ashbridge

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1.

159-0-10.

159-0-10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

2007/37/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
July 13, 1937.

Sir:

I have the honour to refer to your letter of July 7th, 1937, and to return new voucher in favour of Christie Residential School.

As the expenses of Father Hildebrand and Father Leo were incurred in the care of children en route to and from school, I have included same on new voucher, as instructed.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 160-C-37

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*

July 13 *19* 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 183 ,

amounting to $ 159.90 *in favour*

of Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B.C.

for Transportation provided for school children to and from Christie School, June 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-0-1 *dated* Mar. 16, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Christie Indian Residential School,

ADDRESS Kakawis, B.C.

1937.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY		
ALLOT.	F. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Christie School Account. June 1937.		
July 13	Transportation provided for school children to and from Christie School, June 1937.	189	90
	Authority: Department Letter 159-O-1, Mar. 16, 1937.		
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE 20.7.37 Vouchers this date detached		
	TOTAL	189	90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J B Contois
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ad[illegible] Indian Affairs
Canada

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

2002/37/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
July 12, 1937.

Sir:

I have the honour to enclose herewith Quarterly Return for Christie Indian Residential School, for Quarter ending June 30, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2000/37/D.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
July 10, 1937.

JUL 16

Sir:

I have the honour to enclose application for admission to Christie Indian Residential School for the following:

Paul Smith	Nuchatlats Band	Age	10
Alexander Masso	Clayoquot "		8
Cecil Williams	" "		6
Alex Swan	Ahousaht "		4 9/12
Marjorie Williams	Clayoquot "		4 3/12

It will be noted that Alex Swan and Marjorie Williams are both under school age, and I am attaching in explanation a letter received from the Reverend Principal concerning them.

The mother of Alex Swan died in April of this year of tuberculosis, and the home life of this child is very bad. In respect to Marjorie Williams, the parents of this child are both young and able to work, and I would hesitate to recommend admission on compassionate grounds.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B.C.

(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

June 26,1937

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Dear Sir:

Some of the applicants here enclosed are according to the rules of the department below school age. These children have been brought to us by their guardians without our having sought them. We have even been reluctant to admit them owing to the extra care and attention that has to be given to young children. In these cases,either the father, mother or both are dead. Sometimes the father and mother are living apart and often the children are in the care of the old grandparents who can ill afford to care for them.

Such are the cases under consideration and we have been moved by charity to admit them to our school in the hope that you will place them on the per capita grant in view of the extra care and attention that has to be given. We have noticed your have granted this request before.

Yours very sincerely,

Hildebrand Melchior.

Rev. Hildebrand Melchior, O.S.B.
Principal

P.S.

I should have made some mention also, relative to the discharge age limit of children. Some say the age is sixteen,other eighteen. The Sisters and the faculty are all agreed that sixteen would be a reasonable age at which to discharge boys. We are making an earnest request,however, that girls be retained at the school until they are eighteen. There are very serious reasons for this, namely, that as soon as a girl leaves school at any age she becomes the prey of men seeking her in marriage, and anyone knows that the life of these children is difficult enough after wedding in maturity. Please grant us the permission to retain all girls until they have attained their eighteenth year.

H. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B.C.

(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

June 26,1937

Deputy Superintendent General
Of Indain Affairs
Ottawa , Canada

Dear Sir:

This letter concerns a boy by the name of Timothy Paul who finished at our school last term, and whose name has been sent into the department and accepted for dismissal.

This young man has been with us during the entire vacation and has asked us if he could still remain at the school. He wishes to continue his education and it may be possible that we could give him some help towards this end. This boy is of exceptionally good character and for that reason also we should like to keep him at the school for his good influence on the other children.

Would you consider replacing him on the per capita grant ?

Sincerely yours,

Hildebrand Melchior

Rev. Hildebrand Melchior, O.S.B.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

June 21 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

22

REGISTERED
JUN 9 1937
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
FORT ALBERNI, B. C.

Indian name of child .....

English name Alexander Mack

Age 8

Name of Band Clayoquot

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 7

Father's full name and No. Harry Mack.

Mother's full name and No. Montea David

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

William H Mack
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. Leo Walsh
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R B Clothier
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Reserve." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

June. May 21 19[illegible]

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

(241)

Indian name of child

English name Paul Smith

Age 7 years 10 yrs

Name of Band Nuchitlet

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Francis Smith

Mother's full name and No. Jessie

Parents living or dead Father dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended [illegible] school for years

x Jessie Smith
(Signature of father)
Mother.

Nichon Dec

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. Leo Coady
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I H Cockbridge
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Frances Band Nicickousemenecaning

Child's name Paul Smith Age 7 Weight 62

Height 4'7" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? N.T.

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Tonsils Rad. if Cases be removed

Date June 9/37 Time of day 11 a.m.

A. G. Robertson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

RECEIVED
MAY 21 1937
INDIAN AGENCY OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

June ~~May~~ 21 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

25

Indian name of child .....
English name Cecil Williams
Age 6 years
Name of Band Clayoquot
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Henry Williams
Mother's full name and No. Clotilda Tom
Parents living or dead yes
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Henry Williams.
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. L. Coad
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I B Cohlmeyer
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 40i. (over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Frances Band Lac La Croix

Child's name Irene Williams Age 6 Weight 55

Height 3'10½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Tonsils - markedly enlarged, should be removed

Date June 19/37 Time of day 10 40 am

John G. Richardson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

June 21st 21 ..... 193 7

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

(251)

Indian name of child ..... Alexander Swan .....

English name .....

Age 4 years & 9 months .....

Name of Band [redacted]

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. ..... William Swan .....

Mother's full name and No. ..... Edith John .....

Parents living or dead ..... Mother .....

State of child's health ..... Good (Tonsils bad) .....

Religion ..... Roman Catholic .....

Does applicant speak English? ..... No .....

Previously attended... ..... school for ..... years

x William Swan,
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. Leo Walsh
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I.K. Caldwell
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Northbend Band Adams Lake

Child's name Allen Lawrence Age 4 yrs 9 mos. Weight 40 lbs

Height 3' 4" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? N.T.

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Tonsils bad

Date June 9/37 Time of day 11.15 am.

Donald Macaulay M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 31 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name..... Marjory Williams

Age ..... 4½ years

Name of Band..... Clayoquot

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No..... Henry Williams

Mother's full name and No..... Clotilda Tom

Parents living or dead..... yes

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ?..... no

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

X Henry Williams
(Signature of Father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev Leo Welch
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. B. Knight
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ... ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency... Alert Bay ..... Band... Kwagiutl .....

Child's name... Mary Hilleaire ..... Age... 11 ..... Weight... 41 .....

Height... 3'4" Is child undernourished ?... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ?... No ..... Any defect of vision ?... No .....

..... of hearing ?.. No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption ?... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency ?. No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands ?... No .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate... 100 ..... Temperature... 98.3 ..... If feverish, from what cause ?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ?... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ?... No ..... Syphilis ?... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date... June 19/37 ..... Time of day... 11 AM .....

Wm G Robertson ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ..... ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

179-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
JUL 13 1971
RECORDS

Letter No. 179.C.37.

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*

July 8 *19* 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 208 ,

amounting to $ 1.10 *in favour*

of P. B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C.

for Transportation of Gladys Rice, Cowichan Agency, Alberni to Nanaimo. July 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

P B Ashbridge

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO R.D. Ashbridge, Indian Agent.

ADDRESS Port Alberni, B.C.

203.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY		
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Transportation Account, July 1937.		
July	6	Transportation of Gladys Rice, destitute school pupil, Cowichan Agency, Alberni to Nanaimo, July 1, 1937.	1	10
		Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	1	10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Ottawa, November 19, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of September 28, the Department has subsequently received other letters from Charles Webster with reference to Bertrand Webster.

In view of the information contained in your letter of September 28th, the Department does not consider this boy as one of our wards and therefore is not legible for admission to any Indian Residential School. If he is still in the Christie School, you should request the Principal to return him to his home at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P.B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-9-0-10

Ent Allen wick Bc
Oct 1st 1887

Commissioners of
Indian Affairs
Indian Department

Dear Sirs,

Rev A. W. MacLeod
wrote to you some time
ago but has rashly given
the Parliament Buildings about
my grandson who is an
Indian and Dare his
motives for this were
I believe Christian Indians
school with the information
me. Rev A. St Clair Lord
told you I was with the
letter he wrote a letter
from Ramsden Indian

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

letter for my gra[illegible]
the was sent to you to
prove that the Big
is a American Indian
Please return them letter
inclosed stamped
envolpe for return of
them letters

Obliged Friends
Per Packfaddy
Chas B. Pitblado
Interpreter
Saskatchewan District
N.W.T.

RECORDED
OCT 6 1901

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-0-10

Port Alberni B.C.

Aug 30 - 1937

To Indian department Ottawa.

Dear Sirs.

I was born on American side my father was first Indian Agent on American Indian reservation, my mother was B.C. Indian woman, when seven years old. I was sent to Spanish school 25 miles from Victoria, B.C. Lived there ever since. 30 years ago I took Indian wife. first born was a girl second a boy, who at 3 years died over at Pinetown, I'd running around, with American Indians, where we were visiting or friends on American side, a boy was born to her, she died six weeks after her baby was born. I have taken care of the boy ever since he was born. I left my wife 3 years ago. she was jellious of every woman I happen to look at she pleaded to let her have the boy for a while. she promised that she would not send him to school as he is not healthy on account that. when only two years old a heavy stick struck him on the side of his head almost killed him. he has no memory as he has bad blood in his brain

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and Doctors advice was not to send him to school. this summer while I was away fishing, she sent the boy to ~~school at~~ Claysat. Indian school. now that boy ~~is~~ mother was born an American side, and also his farther, was American Indian, he has inherited from his parent a property, and although his name is not yet on the papers, he receive money from timber on his property. his farther died 8 or 9 years ago, the boy is now 12 years old, and I am his guardian. I am a white man, raised among white people where to white school, and all Agents always said that I was a white man that my grand son was white and my wife white and Indian Agent said Indian Department had nothing do with us, none of the Indian Agents would even, buy grand son or buy wife dry medicine when sick, and, why do they now want, to keep that boy, in that Indian school among Mixed Indians boys, who are some of them rotten with diseases and only 3 cents for all the boys

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It seems that we are not quite as much
C. priest, and Indian Agent seems to understand
to have that boy in school, the C. priest
would not even let me see the boy or
let him come on my boat, and I love that
boy as my own as I got no children, and I am
going to adopted him, I will never get that love
that C. priest treated me he treated me if I
was wild animal. I was even ordered
to pull my anchor up and leave front of the
school. now I have been ordered to have the
boy on American side to sign in on his
property not later than may 1938. and how
I am going to take on American side if
C. priest is going keep all Indians school
I think you see that C. priest is wrong in keeping
that boy there. he can not be canadian and
cannot hold his land on American side
and the poor boy will need land he becomes
a man if he stays on this side he will have
nothing endowed you will find Land payment
on his timber please return it. The boys
name Bertrand Webster, his grand mother
name Jennie Willie mother Indian woman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 870-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I belong to church of England and can
see my feelings, to see my grand son in That
C[hurch] School. I hope you will understand, that it will
be the boys advantage to be a American Indian
as he will be sure to get more property from his Grand F
and grand parents as American side. hope to hear
from you soon.....
.....Soon Yours Very Respectfully
Chas B. Webster
Port Alberni
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-1-10

OTTAWA, September 28, 1927.

Reverend Sir:-

A request has been received from Charles B. Webster for the discharge of his grandson, Bertrand Webster, from the Christie Residential School. No boy of this name is shown on the June Quarter Return from this School, but possibly Bertrand Williams is one and the same person.

Indian Agent Webster is being written today to consult you in this matter. I would appreciate if you would have all information available when Mr. Ashbridge speaks to you.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Officer.

R. Melchior, O.M.B.,
Principal, Christie Residential School,
Kakawis, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

152-1-10

OTTAWA, September 22, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed is a copy of a letter received from Reverend A.W. Macleod, also copies of correspondence which he forwarded with his letter. You will note that C.B. Webster wishes his grandson discharged from the Christie Residential School.

On checking the June return of the Christie School, there is no boy shown as Bertrand Webster, but there is a boy named Bertrand Williams-No. 148. Possibly this is the same boy.

If Bertrand Webster is in the Christie School, you should state whether or not his father is alive and what right the grandfather apparently has to demand his discharge from the school.

You should also consult the Principal of the Christie School with regard to this boy and ascertain whether or not he has any objection to the discharge being granted. The Principal is being advised that you will speak to him about this boy in order that we may have all information available for you.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P.E. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-1-10

OTTAWA, September 22, 1937.

Reverend Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo with reference to the complaint that you have received from Charles B. Webster in connection with his son, whom he states is a pupil of the Christie Residential School.

Indian Agent Ashbridge is being requested to investigate Webster's complaint and, on receipt of his report, you will be further advised.

The correspondence which you enclosed is returned.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend A.W. MacLeod,
Knox Presbyterian Church,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. Box 624/JT-1-K
Port Alberni B.C.
August 31st 1927

Mgr Indian Department
Ottawa Canada

Dear Sir!

Charles B. Webster a [redacted] of Port Alberni, and a Presbyterian interviewed me today concerning his grandson Bertrand Webster who is at present a student at the Indian School at Kakawas, Claquot. British Columbia - This I understand is a Roman Catholic Indian School

Charles B Webster claims that he is guardian of his grandson Bertrand Webster, 12 years old, who has valuable property at Nanaimo State of Washington, that it is necessary that he should have the boy with him to arrange for the sale of the property, but the Roman Catholic

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Priest in charge of the school at Clinquot
refuses to let the boy accompany
him. This is Mr Webster's statement
concerning which I persuaded
to write you - It may be there
is not much in it and it is
possible that a grave injustice
is being done. I enclose, some
letters explaining the matter.

Yours Respectfully
A. W. Mac Leod
Minister of Knox Presbyterian
Church
Port Alberni
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

UNITED STATES

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

[illegible]

Tahsish Indian Agency
Esquiam, Washington.

October 12, 1936.

Mrs. Charles Webster,
Ucuelet P.O.,
West Coast, B.C.

Dear Sir:

There is enclosed Check No. 13,001 payable to your order in the amount of $[illegible] which closes the account of Bertrand Webster on the books of this office, and is to be used for his benefit.

The first check in the amount of $18.22 represented 10% of the estimated value of the timber, and this check represents 15% of the estimated value. It was paid in about a year ago but was not sent as we were not sure it would reach you on account of lack of address.

Very truly yours,

(Sgd) N.O. Nicholson, Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C
O
P
Y

No. 8/371/P

[redacted]

P.O. Box 775,
Victoria, B.C. 24th March, 1922.

Madam:-

I have received your letter of the 15th instant, in which you ask me to send you the money which the Court allowed from the Dominion Trust Company.

In reply I am herewith enclosing you a cheque for $1.82, which has only recently been received. I note your remarks in which you state that you want all the money at once, and have to say that it is impossible for me to do any more than I am doing, and if you are not satisfied you may carry on any further business with the Dominion Trust Company yourself. Being the wife of Charlie Webster, who is not an Indian, the Department does not consider itself responsible to carry on business for you the same as they would for regular Indians, and what I have done already has been done out of kindness to you and, as I have said before, if you are not satisfied the best thing for you to do is to carry on any further business with the Company yourself.

Yours truly,

(Sgd) W.M. Ditchburn.
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Mrs. Jennie Webster,

Uclulet, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIC
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School

Ahousaht, B. C.

November 25th 1937.

Mr.P.B.Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

Re Rheda Webster.

Dear Sir,

May I enquire as to what decision has been made by the Department in the matter of the above child. She is residing in the Ahousaht Village and will be eight years old on April 13th next.

In view of the fact that the father, Peter Webster, has declared himself before you as being Protestant, and that, while it is his wife's desire that the children should be entered in a Catholic school, it is the father's own desire that they should be educated in a Protestant school, I cannot see where there should be any great difficulty in determining the case.

There are increasing number of marriages between Catholics and Protestants on the Coast, and in every case where a male Protestant has married a female Catholic, a promise has been extracted from the wife that the children shall be sent to a Catholic school. I have made no attempt to confuse the situation as designated by Section 10 of the Indian Act, and I have refused application for entrance of children to this school where the father of the applicant has been Catholic, but it is obviously important to the continuance of Protestant pupilage on the West Coast, that a definite decision should be made in a case, such as the one now in question, where the Father is definitely Protestant.

I shpald be glad to have this matter cleared up.

Yours sincerely,

A. E. Caldwell

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIC

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF THE
INDIAN AGENCY

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

159-0-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2386/37/D.

159-0-10.
July 31, 1937.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
November 29, 1937.

Re: [illegible]

Sir:

I have the honour to refer to my letter of [illegible], ref. [illegible], and to enclose herewith [illegible] letter [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] matter [illegible] ...

... will appreciate ... Department's ruling ... is ... to enable me to reply.

... obedient servant,

J H Gladstone

Indian Agent.

...

...

...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Your file: 2386/37/D

December 17, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of November 29th and previous correspondence regarding Rhoda Webster.

This girl should remain with her parents until July next. At that time you should write the Department, giving full particulars regarding the religion her father is recognized as professing at that time. A decision will then be made regarding the religious auspices under which she should be educated during the academic year 1938-39.

Yours very truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

P.E. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

RECEIVED
DEC 12 1929
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec. 22 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Christie Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

255

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... George Johnson

Age ..... 7 yrs.

Name of Band ..... Kaltasin

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.... Peter Johnson

Mother's full name and No..... Peter (Deton)

Parents living or dead .... Living

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... Catholic

Does applicant speak English? ..... No

Previously attended ..... No ..... school for ..... No ..... years

Peter Johnson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. J. Walsh. O.S.B.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I. A. Hutchinson
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(over)

255

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ... ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Kelsemath

Child's name George Johnston Age 6½ yrs. Weight 3'8-Lbs.

Height 4'2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them ✓

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 99.5' If feverish, from what cause? Has a slight cold.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ✓

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning ✓

Date Dec 29/37 Time of day 4.05 p.m.

George F. Young. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

RECEIVED
JAN 12 1938
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI B.C.

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Dec 23 ..... 193 7.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

256

Indian name of child	
English name	Walter Marshall
Age	6 1/2
Name of Band	Kelsemath
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	
Father's full name and No.	Tommy Marshall
Mother's full name and No.	Susan Tom
Parents living or dead	Living
State of child's health	good
Religion	Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?	a little
Previously attended	school for years

Tommy Marshall
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. Leo Waek, O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I. V. Rushbrook
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

256

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast band Keltsemat

Child's name Wretha Marshall Age 6 1/2 Weight 43

Height 3' 9 3/4" Is child undernourished? yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

I think there is some undernourishment in this case which can be easily corrected

Pulse rate 106 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 31/31 Time of day 3 p.m.

Geo. F. Young M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

RECEIVED
MAY 12 1933
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
V.I. [illegible] B. C.

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec 7 1937

Sir,— *I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the* Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0245

Indian name of child	Ethel Rose David
English name	
Age	7 1/2
Name of Band	Clayoquot
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	
Father's full name and No.	Dan David
Mother's full name and No.	Edith Charlie
Parents living or dead	Living
State of child's health	
Religion	Catholic
Does applicant speak English?	Yes
Previously attended ..... **school for**	**years**

Dan David
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. Leo Cowley O.M.I. W. Whitney Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The age for admission is seven (7) years except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

0245

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Clayoquot

Child's name Ethel Rose David Age 7½ Weight 52

Height 3' 11¾" Is child undernourished? No . Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

V

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? V

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? V

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 3 Time of day 2.30 pm

George F Lamey M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

RECEIVED
DEC 17 1937
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
[illegible]

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

(Feb 9th 1933)
Dec 18 - 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0244

Indian name of child .....

English name ... Sarah Martin

Age ... 8 years

Name of Band ... Clayoquot

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. ... George Martin

Mother's full name and No. ... Catherine Sam

Parents living or dead ... Living

State of child's health ... Good

Religion ... Catholic

Does applicant speak English? ... No

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years.

George Martin
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Chief [illegible]
(Signature of Witness*)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant earning pupil.

[illegible]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

*Note.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Father's [illegible]." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

0244

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

West Coast Agency

Christie School

Dec 31 1917

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Clayoquot

Candidate's Name Sarah Martin

Age four

Height 4' 3"

Weight 53 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any There is a scar on side of neck probably not T.B.

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year 20

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

[signature] M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

159-0-10

Ottawa, January 19, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to the December quarter return of the Christie Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the discharge of John Manson, No. 180, and John Ambrose, No. 194, is approved.

The usual application forms and certificates of health should be submitted as soon as possible for the following pupils:

No. 254 - Charlie Chippe — Not Recrd 21-4-38
255 - George Johnson
256 - Walter Marshall
0244 - Sarah Martin
0245 - Ethel Rose David.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P.E. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 23, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School that the admission of Andrew Tom is approved.

Yours truly,

FEB.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P. E. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 22 1937
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible],
December 17, 1937.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

RECEIVED
DEC 16 1907
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
FORT ALBERNI, B. C.

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

October 7, 1907

Sir,— *I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the* Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

2:3

Indian name of child .....

English name Andrew Tom

Age 7

Name of Band Clayoquot

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Felix Tom

Mother's full name and No. Columba Harrison

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health .....

Religion .....

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Felix Tom
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. J. Wash, O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. Ernest Ward
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 406.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Ohiaht School

Child's name Andrew Tom Age 7 1/2 Weight 5'5 lbs

Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them ✓

Pulse rate 88 Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ✓

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov 10/37 Time of day 11.30 A.M.

Eugene F. Young M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RECEIVED
NOV 4 1959
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OTTAWA, ONT.

Zone #12 3004 Alaska St.
2-2-59

KENNETH R. WADLINGH

Mr. P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

RE: JOHN, Jimmy #2-20549
Seven Children
W Oregon & East Marginal Way
Seattle, Washington.

My dear Mr. Ashbridge:

When we called at the Jimmy John home on Monday, January 31st to make arrangements for the children to leave for Victoria, it was found that Mr. John had just secured employment with the D. W. Thomas Wholesale Jeweler. Due to Mr. John's inability in the past to cooperate with his employers for any length of time, it was felt that the children should be sent to the Christie Indian Reservation School in spite of the change in the financial situation.

However, Mr. D. W. Thomas came to our office with Mr. John and personally guaranteed that he would pay rent for the family and also give Mr. John a salary of $45.00 per week for a period of a year. Since the curio business is a seasonal one and it is quite possible that the company may not be able to continue business after June or Mr. John may not be able to produce the necessary work, we do not feel entirely satisfied regarding Mr. John's future independence.

In view of the above, do you feel that we are justified in allowing the children to remain with their parents? If so, would it be possible to return them to the Reservation later, in case the family had to again seek assistance from the King County Welfare Department?

Would you please notify us regarding this, and upon receipt of your reply, we will return the draft at once.

Yours very truly.

KING COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENT
KENNETH R. WADLINGH, Administrator

By _____
(Name) Kenneth R. Wadlingh, Asst. Supervisor
Zone #12 3004 Alaska Street.
Seattle, Washington.

C. Bureau, Visitor.

CB:MMM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY)

2800/38/M.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
February 4, 1938.

The Administrator,
King County Welfare Dept.,
Seattle, Wash.

Re Jimmy John #T-10349.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of February 2, 1938, I would refer you to my letter of February 1st and request please that you send the five children, Matthew, Walter, Leslie, Norman and Edna, on the C.P.R. boat leaving Seattle February 10th, routed via E. & N. Railway to Port Alberni.

Re Jimmy John, he has forfeited his rights under the Indian Act and I can do nothing for him without consent of the Superintendent General at Ottawa. The children, however, are truant from School and it wouldrelieve the burden by sending them. Should they remain another year their rights will also be forfeited, and I would then be unable to act for them.

Please wire me collect if I can expect them on boat of February 10th. With many thanks for your kind interest.

Yours very truly,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

Form No. 2 XX

GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH SERVICE.

1 VIMN 50 DL 2 exa Via Vi Seattle wn 10 55 am Feb 9

P B ASHBRIDGE

INDIAN AGENT WEST COAST AGENCY

PT ALBERNI

UNABLE TO SEND JOHN CHILDREN STOP MR DELL THOMAS EMPLOYER HAS
MOVED FAMILY AND REFUSES TO GIVE ADDRESS STOP STATES
MR JOHN WILL NOT ALLOW CHILDREN TO LEAVE HERE STOP
HAVE INQUIRED AND FIND WE HAVE NO LEGAL RIGHT TO
FORCE DEPARTURE STOP RETURNING DRAFT IN LETTER FOLLOWING.

MISS PEARL GREEN
ASST. SUPR ZONE 12 KING
COUNTY WELFARE DEPT.

11 50a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mystic

CABLE ADDRESS
"DOMASCO"
BENTLEY'S CODE

Dell W. Thomas

Wholesalers

IMPORTERS--MANUFACTURERS
JEWELRY AND KINDRED LINES

1417 FOURTH AVE. BUILDING

Seattle, U. S. A.

DELL W THOMAS

February 8, 1938

P. B. Ashbridge
Indian Agent
West Coast Agency
Port Alberni, B. C.

Dear Mr. Ashbridge:

Recently I employed Willie Johns on a yearly basis to carve for me and just a few days ago I learned that the welfare department of this city had been negotiating with you and that all arrangements had been made to return the five older children to be put in school on Vancouver Island. This action was of course the result of the families need for welfare assistance and to the rather deplorable conditions under which they were living. Without knowing anything about all this my immediate thought was to move the family into better quarters. This I have done. The children are in school getting along nicely and I can guarantee that the father's employment will be steady. Under these circumstances the welfare department said they would recommend to you that we keep the family together. Mr. Johns is teaching his boys the art of carving and they are making splendid progress. They are of course not working for me but merely practicing at home and are also getting considerable help in designing and coloring at school. Of course no one can tell what the future holds and my only concern is that should all these bright prospects fall through that there will be in such an event the same opportunity for the children to be put in your school up there. My opinion is that the only thing that would bring such a situation would be the death or incapacity of the father. I should be glad to hear from you in regard to the above.

I am very much interested in developing Indian art craft and I am told that the very best baskets in the Northwest are made by your Vancouver Island Indians. Any information that you may be able to give me regarding sources will be very much appreciated.

I have often thought of making a trip up the west coast of Vancouver Island and hope to be able to do so this coming summer in which case I shall make it a point to call on you.

DWT/GT

Very sincerely yours,

Dell W Thomas

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-C-10

Your file: 2305/30D

Ottawa, January 20, 1936.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Christie Residential School that the admission of:

George Johnson
Walter Marshall
Ethel Rose David
Sarah Martin.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P.E. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2505/38/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
January 11, 1938.

Sir:

I have the honour to enclose applications for admission to Christie Indian Residential School of the following children:

George Johnson	Age 7	Keltsemaht Band.
Walter Marshall	" 6½	" "
Ethel Rose David	" 7½	Clayoquot Band.
Sarah Martin	" 8	" "

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WELFARE DEPARTMENT

King County

Seattle, Washington.

KENNETH WADLEIGH
Administrator

Mr. P. E. Ashbridge, Indian Agent,
West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.

CONFIDENTIAL
Re: JOHN, Jimmie
Cecelia
Matthew 13
Walter 11
Leslie 10
Norman 7
Edna 6
Stella 3

Dear Mr. Ashbridge:

Referring to previous correspondence, we wish to advise you, that Mr. Jimmie John, Indian, has again returned to Seattle and applied for assistance. He is living with the entire family in the same shack which he had in 1936. The children have all been ill from a diet of fish heads, and one of the boys was in King County Hospital for a short time. The eight members of the family are sleeping in two small bunks.

Mr. John stated that a change had been made on the reservation which prevented the family from remaining. It was impossible to determine just what he meant, although he mentioned something about land being sold.

The four boys have been enrolled in a public grade school where they are all in the Adjustment Class.

Would it be possible for the family to return to Port Alberni? There seems to be no means by which Mr. John can support his family, here. They are living in almost unbelievable squalor, and it seems that the children at least should be removed.

Please inform us whether the family may be returned to the reservation, and if so are you able to meet the expense of transportation.

Yours very truly,
KING COUNTY WELFARE DEPT.
KENNETH WADLEIGH, Admnr.

Miss Pearl E. Green,
Assistant Supervisor, Zone #12,
3004 Alaska Street.,
Seattle, Wash.

C. Barteau, Visitor
cc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY)

2540/38/M.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
January 21, 1938.

Miss Pearl E. Green,
Asst. Supervisor, Zone #12,
King County Welfare Dept.,
3004 Alaska St.,
Seattle, Washington.

Dear Madam:

I beg to thank you for your communication of recent date in connection with Jimmy John and family.

I am making arrangements for these children to be admitted to Christie Indian Residential School and have written to the Reverend Principal to send the money for the fare of five of them from Seattle to Port Alberni direct to you. On receipt of same would you kindly wire me the date these children will leave Seattle in order that I can make arrangements to have them met on their arrival at Victoria.

With respect to Jimmy John and wife, he has forfeited all his rights under the Indian Act of Canada due to his residence in a foreign country over a period of years without permission.

I will, however, take this matter up and advise you further.

Thanking you for your kind interest in this matter.

Yours very truly,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. [illegible]

GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

DOMINION OF CANADA

The following message was received by the Government, for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of form No. 1, which [illegible] have been agreed to by the sender

F. G. SIMS, *General Superintendent.*

6 VI 14 1 exa Via Vi Seattle wn 3 58pm Jan 31

[redacted]

T ALBERNI.

[redacted]

FURTHER FEW DAYS.

[redacted]

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B.C.

(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

Jan.26, 1937.

Dr. P. B. Ashbridge,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Dear Dr. Ashbridge ;

Re your letter file #2541/38/4
which we received last boat. We have followed your directions and sent check to include fare for [illegible], Walter, Leslie, Norman, and Edna John, as far as Port Alberni.

Father Hildebrand may return next [illegible] all bring the children himself from Port Alberni. There be [illegible] the steamer. I would like to say that to appreciate your interest in hurrying the return of these children.

Yours truly,
Leo Walsh, O.S.B.
L. Walsh, O.S.B.,
Asst. Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY)

201/38/M.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
February 1, 1938.

The Administrator,
King County Welfare Dept.,
Seattle, Wash.

Re: Children, Jimmy John.

Dear Sir:

I wish to thank you for your wire re the above and the interest you have taken in this unfortunate family.

I understand that the Principal of Christie Residential School forwarded the money to cover the fare of five children from Seattle to Port Alberni. I would request, please, that you route these children via C.P.R. steamer to Victoria, and E. & N. Railway from Victoria to Port Alberni, leaving Seattle on February 10th.

This will enable me to arrange their care and transportation from Port Alberni to the School.

Thanking you for your courtesy,

Sincerely yours,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 8 1938

Sir,— *I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the* Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0247

Indian name of child

English name Mary Margaret Lucas

Age 6

Name of Band Mosquito

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Placide Lucas

Mother's full name and No. Juliana Smith

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended school for years

Placide Lucas
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. Lucas O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. Hoolahan
Agent

Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ...West Coast..... .....Band .....Hesquiat

Child's name. .....Mary Margaret Lucas..... Age..... 6 ....Weight ..42

Height..... ..3ft. 8. 1/2 .....Is child undernourished?..... no ....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... no ....Any defect of vision? n.t.

of hearing?..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ... . no

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

. . ..

. .. . . .

.. . .

.

Pulse rate ....104.....Temperature ....99.....If feverish, from what cause?.....Coryza.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

. .. .

. . ..

. ..

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no..... .... Syphilis?..... ....no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Mar. 4/38 Time of day 4.15 p.m.

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 11 ..... 193 0

Sir,— *I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the* Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0248

Indian name of child .....
English name Elsie Martin
Age 7
Name of Band Clay-quot
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. George Martin
Mother's full name and No. Martha James
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

George Martin
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. Lo Coutsh, O.S.B.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

N B Corbmyer
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ....West Coast.....Band ..Clayoquot

Child's name.....Viola Martin.....Age .....6 7.....Weight .....51 lbs

Height.....3'9".....Is child undernourished?.....no..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....yes ..... Any defect of vision? ..... not

no.....of hearing?..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? .....no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

.....Rickets.....

Pulse rate .....120.....Temperature .....99 4.....If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....Can't tell without X-ray

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? .....no.....Syphilis?.....Questionable.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....Tonsils and adenoids should be removed.....

Date .....May 11/38.....Time of day.....8 p.m.

James S Robertson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 25 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0246

Indian name of child

English name Alice Marion George

Age 7

Name of Band Clayoquot

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. James George

Mother's full name and No. Clara James

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? little

Previously attended school for years

Jimmie George
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. Leo Walsh, O.M.I. Principal
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Clayoquot

Child's name Alice George Age 6 Weight 43

Height 3'7" Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? N.S.

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? Yes

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Mar. 4/28 Time of day 4.30 p.m.

John G Robertson M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 870-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10
Copy on 159-2-10

Ottawa,
March 16, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant I regret that it is not possible to increase the allowance for transportation of pupils to and from the Ahousaht and Christie Residential Schools to the extent requested in your letter.

In the case of the Christie School the Department will allow an amount of $150.00 and in the case of the Ahousaht School an amount of $85.00 will be allowed.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I-9-0-10

2716/38-D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
March 8, 1938.

Sir:

I have the honour to request authority for the following items:

Transportation School Pupils. Annual Vacation.

Christie Indian Residential School	$ 175.00
Ahousaht Indian Residential School	$ ~~105.00~~ 55

These amounts are in excess of last year's requirements owing to increased pupilage and estimated accordingly.

Costs for 1937 were as follows:

Christie Indian Residential School	$ 159.00
Ahousaht Indian Residential School	$ 81.40

In addition to these amounts there was some expense incurred by both schools for gasoline used in school launches in transporting pupils to nearby homes.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
March 14, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant I may say that the following letter was sent to Indian Agent Ashbridge on December 17, 1937:

"I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of November 29th and previous correspondence regarding Rhoda Webster.

"This girl should remain with her parents until July next. At that time you should write the Department, giving full particulars regarding the religion her father is recognized as professing at that time. A decision will then be made regarding the religious auspices under which she should be educated during the academic year 1938-39."

I feel that it would be preferable if the girl would remain with her parents until the date mentioned above at which time another application can be made by the father for her admission to the Christie School.

If, however, the girl is at present in the school she may remain there until the school closes for the annual holidays which I note will be on April 23. At that time it is presumed she will be sent home for holidays and she should not return to the Christie School unless in the meantime official approval has been given for her admission.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Hildebrand Melchior, O.S.B.,
Principal,
Christie Indian Residential School,
Kakawis, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~#~~ 10

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B.C.

(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

Mar. 16, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Relative to : Rhoda Webster.

Dear Sirs :

About a month ago Mr. & Mrs. Peter Webster visited the School and asked if they could leave their child with us for a few days, as their little girl wanted to be here.

Since then I met Mr. Webster again at Ahousaht, and he was very impatient about the daley in permitting him to send his child to Christie School. I told Mr. Webster to write again to the Department.

I feel positive that you would make no mistake in deciding that this child should be sent to Christie School at once. I would like to have her here for at least a month before School lets out so that, under special care, she might make up for much of the time she has already lost. We are asking that School might be dismissed on April 23.

Yours sincerely,

Father Hildebrand O.S.B.

(Rev.) Hildebrand Melchior, O.S.B.,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Ottawa,
October 29, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the September quarter return of the Christie Residential School you may inform the Principal that the admission of Larry Gordon Jack is approved.

The discharge of pupils numbered as follows is also approved:

No. 188	No. 0200
" 209	" 0203
" 0192	" 0233
" 0196	" 0234
" 0197	

The name of Janet Webster, No. 0217, was shown on the June quarter return but does not appear on the September quarter return although no application has been received for her discharge. Please advise regarding this girl.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

COPY
Filed on
Feb 15/38

Ottawa,
February 15, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 9th instant enclosing correspondence with reference to the children of Jimmy John.

It is noted that these children are now residing in the United States with their father and it is not considered necessary for you to take any further action regarding them.

If at any time they return to Canada the matter should be brought to the Department's attention and a decision will then be made regarding what action should be taken.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R. H. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1579-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2627/38/D.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
February 9, 1938.

Sir:

I have the honour to request the advice of the Department in the matter of truant children of this Agency, and to enclose herewith correspondence relating to same.

Jimmy John, age 48, of the Moachaht Band, is a first class wood carver, and according to available records here went to Seattle, U.S.A., and has remained there continuously since 1933.

Four of his children were pupils at the Christie Residential School, and last year I had much difficulty in having them returned to school. Jimmy John has again kept his children at Seattle and refuses to send them back, having obtained work there and presumably a home for his family, being assisted in this by a Mr. Dell W. Thomas, whose letter I attach.

The Welfare Department of Seattle has given me every assistance in this matter, but apparently Jimmy John is evading them, although he periodically applies to them for assistance.

In view of this, I would respectfully request information and advice as to the status of this man, and the advisability of returning the children to Canada.

I feel I should advise the Department that the prospects of gainful employment for Jimmy John in Canada are negligible and he and his family, if re-admitted, would automatically become a charge against the Department.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ... ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

D

Ottawa,
April 1, 193 6.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Christie Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Mary Margaret Lucas
Elsie Martin
Alice Monica George.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

C

P. E. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ... ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 30 1938
REGISTRY

2752/38/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
March 26, 1938.

Sir:

I have the honour to enclose herewith applications for admission of the following children to Christie Indian Residential School:

Mary Margaret Lucas.	Age 6.	Hesquiaht Band.
Elsie Martin	Age 7.	Clayoquot Band.
Alice Monica George	Age 7.	Clayoquot Band.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Christie Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING January, February, March QUARTER, 193

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19-8	Age on Admission	No of Treaty under which Band is Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0246	Alice M. George	Feb.11/38	6		Clayoquot	James George L.	Clara James L.	Cath.	nil.	nil.
0247	Mary Margaret Lucas	Mar.2/38	6		Herquiat	Placide Lucas L.	Juliana Smith L.	Cath.	nil.	nil.
0245	Elsie Martin	Mar.11/38	7		Clayoquot	George Martin L.	Martha James L.	Cath.	nil.	nil.

INDIAN AGENT
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
208	Francis William	Jan30/38	15	5	2	4	nil	Grade 5		on account of T.B.
217	Melvin Thompson	Feb.12/38	14	5	3	9	nil	Grade 5		" " " "
248	Bertrand William	Feb.15/38	12		7	28	nil	Grade 1		status as a B.C. Indian questioned by the Departm
0159	Mamie Johnson (White)	Mar.31/38	16	10	9	30	nil	Grade 8		reached age limit.
0177	Mamie Ambrose	Mar.31/38	17	9	9	30	nil	Grade 7		" " "
0407	Louise Jules	Feb.12/38	12	5	5	18	nil	Grade 3		sick with T.B.

NOTE.— One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

159-0-10.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-0-1.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3006/38/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
June 14, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 20
RECEIVED

Sir:

I have the honour to refer to your letter of October 1st, 1937, regarding the application for admission of Hilda Webster, ... Creek, and to request that the question of the admission of the child to the ... School should be submitted.

In an interview with Peter Webster, father of this girl, he states that it was his wish that she be admitted to the ... Residential School, and that he was a Protestant.

Unfortunately, due to his wife being Catholic, some friction has occurred between the principals of the two homes, but both principals and also the parents, are willing to abide by the decision of the Department, which is respectfully requested.

A sealed ... application ... made by Peter Webster on behalf of ..., Ida.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

... Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ... ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 21st. 1934.

I, Peter Webster, of the Village of Alberni, British Columbia, hereby state, in the matter of the attendance of my daughter, Rhoda, at residential schools-

1. That I adhere to the Protestant religion, being a member of the United Church of Canada.

2. That it is my wish to have my children brought up in the Protestant faith.

3. That I have so informed the Indian Agent, Mr. Ashbridge, on at least two occasions, at formal enquiries for the information of the Indian Department in the matter.

4. That my wife belongs to the Catholic faith, and wishes the children brought up in that faith.

5. That I have left the Department to make a definite decision in the matter of the attendance of my daughter, Rhoda, at residential school, in order that my wife will be satisfied that no family discord.

6. That I was persuaded by my wife to enter the child in the Catholic school, after I had assented to leave the matter of her school attendance to the decision of the Indian Department.

7. That the girl, Rhoda, is eight years old, and it is my desire to have her admitted to the Protestant school at Ucluelet immediately, as we find it difficult under the present difficult circumstances, to support her at home.

8. That I know that the department has reserved decision until July 1st of this year. But, if enquiry is made within that time, I can only repeat the information I have given the Indian Agent [illegible]

[illegible]

RECEIVED
JUN 7 1934
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-10.

Ottawa, April 21st, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the March quarter return of the Christie Indian Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the discharge of the following pupils is approved: -

No. 208 - Francis William
" 217 - Melvin Thompson
" 248 - Bertrand William
" 0159 - Mamie Johnson
" 0177 - Mamie Ambrose
" 0207 - Louise Jules.

The usual application form and certificate of health has not been received for No. 254, Charlie Chippe. Please forward this form at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

Philip Pholan,
Chief, Training Division.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
ALA

2817/38/D.

Discharges for Approval

Department of Indian Affairs
Apr 13 1938
RECORDS

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
April 9, 1938.

Sir:

I have the honour to enclose herewith Quarterly Returns of Alberni and Christie Indian Residential Schools for quarter ending March 31st, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Achbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 26, 1938 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0253

Indian name of child .....
English name Christina Dick (Protestant)
Age 7
Name of Band Kamloops
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Harry Dick
Mother's full name and No. Katie Dick
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ..... school for years

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

• C. [illegible] Gerdsmeier O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. P. B. Cobling
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (over)

0253

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... West Coast ..... Band ..... Moosehat.

Child's name ..... Justina Blok ..... Age ..... 7 ..... Weight ..... 45 lbs

Height ..... 3t. 7 1/2 in child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child n.t.

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision?

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no ... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... 104 Temperature ..... 99 1/2f feverish, from what cause? ..... Unascertained

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Tonsils and adenoids should be out

Date July 13/38 ..... Time of day ..... 11.45 a.m.

Jas G Roberts M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

June 24, 1930 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Carlisle Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Barnabas Howard

Age 6

Name of Band ..... Kamsack

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. ..... Ambrose Howard

Mother's full name and No. ..... Elizabeth Darcy

Parents living or dead ..... Mother dead

State of child's health .....

Religion ..... Catholic

Does applicant speak English? ..... No

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

X ..... Ambrose Howard
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Les Crotch O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. B. Courtney
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

257

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Nanoose

Child's name Sandra Howard Age 5 yrs. Weight 67

Height 4 ft 3½ in. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

No of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them (2) Left inguinal conical Hernia small & discrete probably will not form any trouble

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Is probable but Records as T.B

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Very early cervical adenitis (see above)

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? Wassermann not taken

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 24 Oct 32 Time of day 2 p.m.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

June 26, 1918. 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0250

Indian name of child

English name Solomon E Charleson

Age 9

Name of Band Bonaparte

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Sylvester Charleson

Mother's full name and No. Julia Jackson (Nee, Julia Matilda)

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Little

Previously attended school for years

Julia Jackson (Mother)
(Signature of father)

Sylvest Charleson

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Anthony Gerhard O.S.B.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M B Cockburn
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

0250

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Nesquiat

Child's name Columba Charleson Age 9 Weight 61

Height 4 ft. 3½ ins. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? None Syphilis? Wasserman not taken.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 24 — 6 — 1938 Time of day 2 P. M.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 12, 1918 193

Sir,— *I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the* Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0244

Indian name of child ..... Gertrude Amos

English name ..... Gertrude Amos

Age 8

Name of Band ..... Lesqueiat

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. ..... Alex M. Amos

Mother's full name and No. ..... Mary Smith

Parents living or dead ..... Living

State of child's health

Religion ..... Catholic

Does applicant speak English? ..... No

Previously attended ..... school for years

Alex Amos
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

L. Cochet, O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. Christie
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

0249

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... West Coast ..... Band ..... Nesquiato

Child's name ..... Gertrude Amos ..... Age ..... 7 ..... Weight 57. lbs.

Height ..... 4'...1"..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? n.k.

of hearing? ..... np ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate .. 80 ..... Temperature ..... 99.2 If feverish, from what cause? ..... Unascertained

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 13/56 Time of day 11.50 a.m.

Jean E. Collinson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3068/38/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
July 10, 1940.

Indian Agency
Port Alberni, B.C.

Dear Sir:

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

151-5-10

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT

3255/38/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
September 6, 1938.

Sir:

I have the honour, at the request of the Reverend Principal of Christie Residential School, to apply for discharge of the following pupils:

No.	193	Paul Lucas	Age Limit
No.	205	Edward Joe	Undesirable
No.	215	Walter Michael	Medically Unfit
"	233	Matthew John	Living in U. S. A.
"	234	Walter John	" " "
"	235	Leslie John	" " "
"	246	Norman John	" " "
No.	0198	Sophie Ambrose	Age Limit
"	0211	Veronica Ambrose	Tubercular
"	0221	Agnes August	Medically Unfit

I am also requested to apply for permission to retain for another year, No. 170, Tim Adolph, who is over age, and quote Reverend G. Forbes' letter as follows:

"Father Hildebrand strongly urged that I ask permission to keep #170, Tim Adolph who is over-age. He believed that, as the boy is not strong and is made to work too hard at home, his being discharged might mean another sick Indian for whom relief and medical care will be needed. He told me that the boy's health is quite good so long as he remains in school. Another reason that Father H. gave is that the boy is very trustworthy, sets an excellent example to the other boys and exerts a good influence over them. The other members of the staff agree with Father H's opinion. As we have so few older boys, this boy might be of great use to us in case there were a fire. I have met him a few times and believe that he is quite cool-headed."

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3233/38/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
September 6, 1938.

Sir:

I have the honour to forward Application for Admission to Christie Indian Residential School of Julia Ignace, Age 8, Hesquiaht Band, for the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

[redacted] 3, 193[redacted]

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the [redacted] *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(0251.

Indian name of child

English name [redacted]

Age [redacted] 8 Sept 9-1930.

Name of Band [redacted]

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. [redacted]

Mother's full name and No. [redacted]

Parents living or dead [redacted]

State of child's health

Religion [redacted]

Does applicant speak English? [redacted]

Previously attended [redacted] school for years

[redacted]
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Joseph Schindler, OSB
Signature of Missionary ~~or other~~ Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[redacted]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Hesquiat

Child's name Julia Ignace Age Weight 56 lbs

Height 3'11" Is child undernourished? Yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? N.T.

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Cervical glands

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause? Unaccustomed

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 29/38 Time of day 10.25 A.M.

John G. Robertson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
August 24, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant the admission of the following children to the Christie Residential School is approved:

Henry Smith
Andrew Henry Jones
Mary Williams
Martha Smith
Josephine Smith

In view of the medical report regarding Kathleen Charlie it is considered inadvisable to place her in the Christie School.

At the St. Mary's Mission Indian Residential School, Mission, B. C., the Department has a preventorium where children with insipient tuberculosis receive treatment for part of the day and the balance of the time attend the regular classes. Would there be any objection on the part of the parents to sending Kathleen to this school. Please let me have your reply as soon as possible in order that arrangements can be made for placing her in St. Mary's Mission provided the parents consent.

Yours truly,

H. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Alberni, B. C.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3138/38/D.

RECORDS

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
August 8, 1938.

Sir:

I have the honour to enclose herewith Applications for Admission to the Christie Indian Residential school for the following children:

Henry Smith	Age	7	Nuchatlitz Band.
Andrew Henry Jones	"	7	Kyuquot "
Kathleen Charlie	"	8	Clayoquot Band.
Mary Williams	"	5	Moachaht Band.
Martha Smith	"	7	Nuchatlitz Band.
Josephine Smith	"	9	" "

With regard to Kathleen Charlie, her medical history is not good, and I should appreciate the Department's advice as to advisability of keeping her in school.

Mary Williams is under age but I would respectfully recommend her admission as the parents are unable to properly care for her.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIC
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 26, 193[illegible]

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian Residential *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Henry Smith

Age 7

Name of Band Tsartlip

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Francis Smith

Mother's full name and No. Jessie Williams

Parents living or dead Father dead

State of child's health

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? A little

Previously attended - school for [illegible] years

Jessie Smith
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Anthony Charlebois O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I B Costello C
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... West Coast ..... Band Nuchatlitz

Child's name ..... Henry Smith ..... Age ..... 7 ..... Weight 49

Height ..... 3' 11" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... n.k.

of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... 90 ..... Temperature ..... 98 4/5 F feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Aug 5/30 ..... Time of day ..... 11.15 a.m.

Frederick Robertson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 24 1930

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian Res. School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Andrew Henry James

English name

Age 7

Name of Band Kyuquot

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Edward James

Mother's full name and No. Mary Lucas

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? A little

Previously attended No school for years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Arthur Meehan OMI
(*Signature of Missionary or other Witness*)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W E Ditchburn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... West Coast ..... Band ..... Kyuquot

Child's name ..... Andrew Henry Jones ..... Age ..... 7 ..... Weight 48

Height ..... 3'9" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? ..... n.k

of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Enlarged cervical glands

Pulse rate ..... 100 ..... Temperature ..... 98 2/5 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Aug. 5 '38 ..... Time of day ..... 11 a.m.

James G. Robertson ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 2 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chapleau *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child	
English name	Kathleen Charlie
Age	8
Name of Band	Claybelt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	
Father's full name and No	John James Charlie
Mother's full name and No.	Josephine Dennis Living
Parents living or dead	
State of child's health	R.C.
Religion	
Does applicant speak English?	
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years	

Jabez Jas. J. Charlie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Leo Walsh, O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

I.W.C. Cochrane
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 405.
R. 7786

(OVER)

0257

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Fort Coast ..... Band Clayoquot

Child's name Kathleen Charlie Age 8 yrs. Weight 50 1/2 lbs.

Height 4 feet Is child undernourished? slightly Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no. Any defect of vision? n.k.

. of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? Unknown

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Mother Pul. Tb. Patient suspicious

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no. Syphilis? Father positive

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Watch for morning cough.

Date July 13/33 Time of day 11.15 a.m.

John Robertson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

July 18 193..

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

255

Indian name of child .....

English name .....

Age ..... Mary Williams

Name of Band ..... Illwet

No. of ticket under which annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. .....

Mother's full name and No. Johnny Williams

Parents living or dead .....

State of child's health .....

Religion ..... good

Does applicant speak English Roman Catholic

Previously attended no school for ..... years

Johnny Williams
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. Le Croix, O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. B. Hoey
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

0235

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mary Williams Band Moosehart

Child's name West Coast Age 5 Weight 43 5

Height 3' 5 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? N.T.

.. of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

no no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

July 27/38 11.15 a.m.

Date Time of day

Jack G Robertson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 26, 1930

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child [redacted]

English name Martha Smith

Age 7

Name of Band Fanhatlits

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Joseph Smith

Mother's full name and No. Kate Brown

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

X Joseph Smith
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev Leo Walsh, O.S.B.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

[illegible]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The [illegible] are for admission of [illegible] (2) [illegible], destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. I A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Nuchatlat

Child's name Martha Smith Age 7 Weight 56 lbs.

Height 4' 1½" Is child undernourished? slightly Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 99 3 If feverish, from what cause? Unknown

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 28/30 2.30 p.m. Time of day

J. E. Robertson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 24, 1950 193

Sir,— *I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the* ..... Christie Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0251

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Josephine Smith

Age .....

Name of Band ..... Kuhatlitz

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. ..... Joseph Smith

Mother's full name and No. ..... Lotsy Brown

Parents living or dead ..... Living

State of child's health

Religion ..... Catholic

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

x Joseph Smith
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. Leo Welch, O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

B. Cashmore
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Treaty." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

0257

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... West Coast ..... Band ..... Nuchatlits .....

Child's name Josephine Smith ..... Age ..... 9 ..... Weight 63

Height ... 4'..3".....Is child undernourished? ..... slightly ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no

..... of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

slight enlargement of cervical glands

Enlarged tonsils

chest clear

Pulse rate ... 80.....Temperature ...99..3... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? .... no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 27/38 ..... Time of day ..... 11.30 a.m.

John Roderick M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

Indian Affairs Branch
RECORDS

Letter No. 201.C.38.

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

August 8 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 227,

amounting to $ 150.00 in favour

of Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B.C.

for Allowance for transportation of pupils to and from Christie Indian Residential School, July 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-0-10 dated March 16, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

M B Cushing

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Revised 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Christie Indian Residential School,

ADDRESS Kakasia, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CONTROLLER OF

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E N	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	School Account.		
Aug. 8	Allowance for transportation of pupils to and from Christie Indian Residential School.	150	00
	Authority: Department Letter 159-0-10. March 16, 1937.		
	CERTIFICATE Instructor in charge Tax 'A'		
	TOTAL	150	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 1947

P.E. Nicholson / Agent

VOUCHER No. 227

DATE August 8, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B.C.

(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

Aug. 3, 1938.

Dr. P. E. Ashbridge,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Dear Dr. Ashbridge :

I am herewith sending you quadruplet copies of transportation fares to the amount of $17.65. Would you kindly pass these on to the Government for a refund.

Yours truly,

Hildebrand Melchior

(Rev.) Hildebrand Melchior, O.S.B.,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

$ 1.20

Voucher No.

RECEIVED of Rev. Lee Walsh the sum

of Seven ..... 00/100 Dollars,

for Ticket Duffield to Kakawis, F/1401-#256020, Berth F/1404-#199060,

and 3 Meals.

Dated at 19

Purser, Princess Maquinna

PLEASE DATE AND SIGN IN INK AND RETURN PROMPTLY.

C.P.R. STEAMSHIPS B.C.C.S. JUL 1938

12-37 FORM 806

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

$ 6.20

Voucher No.

RECEIVED of Rev. Lee Walsh, O.S.B. the sum

of Six ..... 20/100 Dollars,

for Fare Kakawis to Duffield, F/1401-#256279 and Berth F/1406-199055

and two Meals.

Dated at Kakawis, B.C.

3rd July 19 38

C.P.R. STEAMSHIPS B.C.C.S. JUL 1938

Purser, Princess Maquinna.

PLEASE DATE AND SIGN IN INK AND RETURN PROMPTLY.

12-37 FORM 806

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

$ 4.35

Voucher No.

Christian Indian School

RECEIVED of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company the sum

of Four ..... 35 Dollars,

for Fare to for Catherine Davis. Duffield to Kakawis.....$ 1.35

Berth..... 1.50

3 Meals..... 1.50

$4.35

Dated at .....

..... 19

Purser, Princess Maquinna.

C.P.R. STEAMSHIPS B.C.C.S. JUL 1938

PLEASE DATE AND SIGN IN INK AND RETURN PROMPTLY.

12-37 FORM 806

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

$ 12

Voucher No. 2

Christie School

RECEIVED of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company the sum

of Eight ..... 20/100 Dollars,

for Return fare Tofino to Ucluelet & 6 meals

Dated at Port Alberni B.C. 26-1937.

PLEASE DATE AND SIGN IN INK AND RETURN PROMPTLY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S.S. Princess Maquinna
April 21/20..

Received of the Christie Industrial School the sum of $ 55.40

Fifty Five ..... 40/100 Dollars . as under.

2	Half Fares Kakawis to Kootka	at 1.10		2.20
6	Full do do G.F.C.	at 3.15.....		18.90
7	Half Fares do G.F.C	at 1.60.....		11.20
2	Full fares do Kyuquot	at 3.90	.....	7.80
1	Half Fare do do	at 1.95		1.95
1	first Class Fare to G.F.C.	.....		2.55
2	first class meals	.....		2.00
8	Deck Meals at .50 cts	.....		4.00
1	Upper Berth.....			1.50
1	Full room			3.50
			$	55.40

Received Payment

[signature]
Purser

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 870-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 107

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

FILE OR CLAIM **S.S. Princess Norah.**
June 26/28

Christie School, to
The S.S. Princess Norah. Dr.

3 half fares Kildonan to Tofino 2.00		6.00
Meom for above children ex Kildonan		3.00
3 half Breakfast Tickets		1.20
1 Fare Kakawis to Kyuquot Father Hildebrant		3.20
Berth for do		2.00
Dinner June 23rd		1.00
Brkfst & Dinner June 24th do		1.75
June 26th		
Fare Kyuquot to Kakawi Father Hildebrant		3.20
Day Berth do do		1.50
3 Meals do do		2.75
		$ 25.60

Fares Indians

2 half Fares Kyuquot to Kakawis at 2.15		4.30
13 Half Fares C.P.S. to do at 1.75		22.75
8 Half Fares Ahoshk to do at 1.25 ea		10.00
21 meals at .50 ets		10.50
3 half fares Hesquiat to Kakawis at .75		2.25
	$	76.00

Airplane Passage $ 1.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 870-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-10

Ottawa, Ontario,
July 23, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the June Quarter Return of the Christie Residential School, please inform the principal that the admission of the following children is approved: Justina Dick, Barnabas Howard, Columba Charleson, and Gertrude Amos.

You may also inform him that the Department approves the discharge of the following pupils:

177 Thomas Mark
183 George Amos
185 Henry Jack
0176 Elizabeth Thomas
0186 Agatha Jones

I also desire you to refer to official letter of April 21. The application forms requested in that letter have not yet been received, and I would appreciate if you would forward them at the earliest possible date.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Christie Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING April, May, June QUARTER, 193 8.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
267	Barnabas Howard	June 20/38	8		Homalmit	Ambrose Howard L.	Elizabeth Savey D	Cath.	nil	nil
268	Henry Smith	" " "	8		Kuchatlits	Francis Smith D.	Jessie Willie L.	Cath.	nil	nil
269	Henry Jones	" " "	9		Kyuquot	Edward Jones L.	Mary Lucas L.	Cath.	nil	nil
2[illegible]3	Gertrude Amos	" " "	7		Kaoquiat	Alex M. Amos L.	Mary Smith L.	Cath.	nil	nil
2[illegible]0	Columba Charleston	" " "	9		Aggwiat	Sylvester Charleston &	Julia Jackson L.	Cath.	nil	nil
2[illegible]1	Josephine Smith	" " "	9		Kuchatlits	Joseph Smith L.	Ester Brown L.	Cath.	nil	nil
2[illegible]2	Martha Smith	" " "	7		Kuchatlits	Joseph Smith L.	Ester Brown L.	Cath.	nil	nil
2[illegible]3	Justine Dick	" " "	7		Ucluelet	Harry Dick L.	Katie Dick L.	Cath.	nil	nil

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age at Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
197	Thomas Mack	Apr. 28/38	16	10	7	28	nil	Grade 8		reached age limit.
183	George Amos	Apr. 1/38	15	11	10	17	nil	Grade 7		failed to return and dismissed.
185	Henry Jack	Apr 22/38	17	9	11	8	nil	Grade 6		reached age limit and sick.
0176	Elizabeth Thomas	" " "	16	9	5	10	nil	Grade 7		married and reached age limit.
0266	Agatha Jones	" " "	15	9	2	18	nil	Grade 6		married Indian Section, and therefore undesirable for school.

RECEIVED
JUN 18 1938
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

159-0-10

Ottawa,
September 13, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant you may inform the Principal of the Christie Residential School that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 195 Paul Lucas
" 205 Edward Joe
" 215 Walter Michael
" 233 Matthew John
" 234 Walter John
" 235 Leslie John
" 246 Norman John
" 0196 Sophie Ambrose
" 0211 Veronica Ambrose
" 0221 Agnes August

In view of the information contained in your letter Tim Adolph, No. 170, may remain in the school for another year.

The admission of Julia Ignace is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P.B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3332/38/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
October 11, 1938.

Sir:

I have the honour to forward herewith application for admission of Charlie Chipps to the Christie Indian Residential School.

Owing to this boy's father being reported to be dead, and the difficulty of tracing his mother, who has signed the application, this application has been delayed.

The boy has been some time at the school, and the Principal wishes to retain him there. This is also the wish of Mr. H. Graham, Agent of Cowichan Agency, with whom I have corresponded in the matter.

It is therefore respectfully recommended that the application be approved.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 14 193 8.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Awiniwinatl
English name Robert Martin
Age 14
Name of Band Sayaquat
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. George Martin
Mother's full name and No. Martha James, Peter
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Baptized by Presbyterian minister
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended .... Ahousat school for 7 years

George Martin
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. H. L. Larsen [illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... West Coast ..... Band ..... Alert .....

Child's name ..... Robert Martin ..... Age ..... 14 ..... Weight 121

Height ..... 5' 3" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no ..... of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no ..... Any signs of deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... 80 ..... Temperature ..... 98 2 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... yes.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

The above named has been treated fro syphilis for the past two years and is non-infectious.

Date ..... Nov. 26/38 ..... Time of day ..... 3 15 p.m.

Johnly Robertson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

November 13 1938.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child	Clateksak
English name	Helen Lillian David
Age	6
Name of Band	Clayoquot
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	
Father's full name and No.	Hyacinth Pete David
Mother's full name and No.	Winnifred Lillian Hamilton
Parents living or dead	Living
State of child's health	good
Religion	Catholic
Does applicant speak English?	slightly
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years	

Hyacinth David.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. H. C. Sorensen
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... West Coast ..... Band ..... Clayoquot

Child's name ..... Helen David ..... Age ..... 6 ..... Weight 46

Height ..... 3'9" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... n.k.

..... of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no

Any signs of deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Enlarged cervical glands

Pulse rate ..... 100 ..... Temperature ..... 98 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Nov. 26/35 ..... Time of day ..... 3 p.m.

Jos. S. Johnston M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3328/38/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.,
October 11, 1938.

Sir:

I have the honour to forward herewith Quarterly Returns of Ahousaht and Christie Indian Residential Schools, also Uclulet Indian Day School, for quarter ending September 30th, 1938.

It is noted that the Principal of Christie Indian Residential School has shown on one page of his report more than 28 names, but in order to avoid 10 days further delay the report is being forwarded, and the Principal notified.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 870-10, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Christie Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING July, August, September QUARTER, 1938

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1938	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Chief's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
C865	Mary Williams	July 12/38	5		Kanakabt	Johnny Williams L.	Ada Hookumis L.	R.C.	nil.	nil.
C866	Julia Ignace	Aug. 12/38	7		Kosquiat	Hypolite Ignace L.	Matilda Sabbas L.	R.C.	"	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
195	Paul Lucas	Sept.30/38	17	8	9	15	nil.	Grade 6		reached age limit.
203	Edward Joseph	" " "	15	7	1	17	"	" 8		in best interests of School.
213	Walter Michael	" " "	14	6	8	4	"	" 4		medically unfit.
265	Matthew John	" " "	12	5	4	8	"	" 2		permanent residents of U.S.A. attending school in Seattle.
264	Walter John	" " "	8	5	4	8	"	" 2		
265	Leslie John	" " "	8	5	4	8	"	" 1		
236	Herman John	" " "	7	1	8	25	"	" 1		discharge suggested by predecessor on account of undesirable influences.
C196	Sophie Ambrose	" " "	15	7	5	28	"	" 5		
C211	Veronica Ambrose	" " "	12	5	6	8	"	" 4		ill with T.B.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

139-0-10

Ottawa,
December 7, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Christie Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Helen Lillian David
Robert Martin

With regard to your other letter of the 30th ultimo the discharge of Tim Adolph, No. 170, from the Christie school is also approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

F. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

159-0-10.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RELEASED UNDER
FILE 879/10, pt. 5.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
November 10, 1939.

Sir:

I have the honour to be,

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Cunningham

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3502/38/D.

[illegible] Court [illegible],
[illegible] Alberni, B.C.,
[illegible]ember 30, 1926.

Sir:

I have [illegible]
[illegible] the following:

[illegible] Chapter [illegible]
[illegible] 14. " "

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I-9-0-10

BISHOP'S HOUSE
749 VIEW STREET

VICTORIA, B. C Jan., 18th 1939.

R

Mr Harold McGill,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa,
Ont.,

Dear Sir :-

Many thanks for your kind and courteous reply to my letter of November 30th 1938 in regard to Robert Martin. The information given clears up the matter very satisfactorily.

With best wishes I remain

Devotedly yours,

+ John C Cody

Bishop of Victoria.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Ottawa,
January 11, 1939.

Right Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of December 30 with reference to placing Robert Martin in the Christie Indian residential school.

On November 30, 1938, an application was received from Indian Agent Ashbridge for the admission of this boy to the Christie school and in forwarding the application the Agent commented as follows:

"With regard to Robert Martin, this boy has been for the past seven years a pupil at Ahousaht School. For some reason he was baptized by the United Church minister and entered at Ahousaht, whereas his parents are both Catholic, and who at this late date now wish to have him transferred.

"When at Ahousaht recently, I spoke to Mr. Caldwell, the Principal, and he has no objection to this transfer.

"I would respectfully recommend that this application be approved."

In official letter of December 7, 1938, Indian Agent Ashbridge was informed that the admission of Robert Martin to the Christie residential school was approved. If the boy has not been placed in that school before this time no doubt the Agent will arrange to do so in the near future.

Yours very truly,

Director.

Rt. Rev. J. C. Cody,
Bishop of Victoria,
740 View Street,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOP'S HOUSE
940 VIEW STREET
VICTORIA, B C.

Dec., 30th 193 8.

Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.,

Dear Sir :-

This is to find out why the Indian boy ROBERT MARTIN of Catholic parents who desire him to attend Kakawis Indian Residential School is by a recent ruling of the department not permitted to go there despite the fact that under the Indian Act he is too young to be discharged from school ? There is no question of his being needed by the father as his brother Simon is already at the father's disposal.

Please note however that this letter is not written in any contentious spirit. I know full well the department is beset with many intricate difficulties that no laws however wise could entirely solve but the various methods of bribing Catholic Indian parents to take out affidavits that their children are not Catholics etc., etc., call for serious attention. This is a case typical of several others and apparently the department simply rules that nothing be done instead of ruling that the child be sent where he should have been sent several years ago. I have all the documents in this case but I am not sending them on immediately because I still desire to spare you any avoidable embarrassment. Is there some hidden factor in this particular case?

Wishing you a very happy new year I remain

Sincerely Yours
+ John C. Cody Bishop of Victoria

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFIC[redacted] THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

I-9-0-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4361/39/D.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 2 1939
REGISTERED

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
August 28, 1939.

Sir:

I have the honour to apply, at the request of the Reverend Principal of Christie Residential School, for the discharge of the under-mentioned pupils by reason of ill health, both found to be suffering from active tuberculosis.

No.253. Andrew Tom. Hesquiaht Band.
No.260. Robert Nicolaye. Kyuquot Band.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 28 1939
REGISTERED

Letter No. 148.C.39.

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*

July 18 *19* 39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 178 ,

amounting to $ 150.00 *in favour*

of Principal, Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B. C.

for Transportation allowance for school pupils to and from Christie Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-0-10 *dated* July 6, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

M B Cochney C

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Rev. 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RG 10

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO. Christie Indian Residential School.

ADDRESS Kamsis, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE			
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

DATE

DATE 1939.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	School Account.		
July 18	Transportation allowance for school pupils to and from Christie Indian Residential School.	150	00
	Authority: Department Letter 153-0-10. July 6, 1939.		
	TOTAL	150	00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT TREASURY OFFICE I. A. BRANCH

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate data ned
for Accountant to use.
1-8-39

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 8620

P R Christmas Agent

VOUCHER NO. 173

DATE July 18, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12-37

FORM 895

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

$ 75

Voucher No.

Christie Indian Indust. School

RECEIVED of [redacted] the sum

of Seventy-five.....70/100 Dollars,

for Eighteen fares Kakawis to Hesquiat, C.P.C. & transfer and five rooms.

Dated at Kakawis, B.C. April 15/39

19

Purser S.S. Princess Mequinna

PLEASE DATE AND SIGN IN INK AND RETURN PROMPTLY.

INDIAN AGENT PORT ALBERNI

12-37

FORM 895

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

$ 63.50

Voucher No.

Christie Ind. Indust. School

RECEIVED of the [redacted] the sum

of Sixty-three.....50/100 Dollars,

for Fares from Ahousat-C.P.C.-Hootsanis-Ahousat for pupils and escort, meals, etc.

Dated at Ahousat, B.C. June 15/39.

19

Purser S.S. "Princess Norah"

PLEASE DATE AND SIGN IN INK AND RETURN PROMPTLY.

INDIAN AGENT FORT ALBERNI

12-37

FORM 895

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

$ 21.10

Voucher No.

Christie Indian Indust. School

RECEIVED of the [redacted] the sum

of Thirty-one.....10/100 Dollars,

for Fares, meals & room ex Kakawis, c/o pupils & teachers.

Dated at Kakawis, B.C April 18/39

19

Purser, S.S. Pr. Mequinna

PLEASE DATE AND SIGN IN INK AND RETURN PROMPTLY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 870-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B.C.

(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

June 15th, 1939

Received from the Christie Indian Residential School for the transportation of pupils from Nanaimo, Dodgers Cove and Ucluelet to Kakawis the sum of $20.00

Joseph Hayes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

FCC 0011

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Ottawa,
July 18, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant you may inform the Principal of the Christie residential school that the admission of Peter Lucas is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Pholan,
Chief, Training Division.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4210/39/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
July 8, 1939.

Sir:

I have the honour to enclose herewith application for admission to Christie Indian Residential School of Peter Lucas, Age 9, Hesquiaht Band.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... June 16 193 4

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(261)

Indian name of child .....
English name Peter Lucas
Age 9
Name of Band Hesquiat
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No Placide Lucas
Mother's full name and No Juliana Lucas
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for ..... years

Placide Lucas
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John A. Lemmens
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I W B Cockburn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... West Coast ..... Band ..... Hesquiat

Child's name ..... Peter Lucas ..... Age ..... 9 ..... Weight 68

Height ..... 4'4" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... n.t.

of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no

Any signs of deficiency? ..... nP ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..98 ..... Temperature ...98. ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Tonsils should be removed.

Date ..... June 23:39 ..... Time of day ..... 3.00 p.m.

Joseph Pattison ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, volume 6441, file 870-10, part 5)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT [illegible] SCHOOL DURING April - [illegible] - June QUARTER, 193[illegible]

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Chief's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
16	Robert [illegible]	June 16/[illegible]	10		Ucluelet	[illegible] L.	Mabel [illegible] L.	R.C.	nil	nil
0280	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		Ucluelet	[illegible] L.	Columba Manson L.	R.C.	"	"
N.B. Card	Marjory Williams	June 16/[illegible]	6		Ucluelet	[illegible] Williams L.	Clotilda Tom L.	R.C.	After this application was sent in to the Indian Agent it was found that the application for the admission of Marjory Williams had apparently been approved by the Department when she was 4½ years old (July 9/[illegible]) but her name has not hitherto appeared on Quarterly Returns. She is being given her original number: 0235.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
2.9	[illegible]	A[illegible]26,'3[illegible]	14	----------			nil	nil		111 at home.
0184	Cecilia [illegible]	" " "	17	9	10	10	"	Grade 7	Domestic Science	Of age.
0191	Caroline [illegible]	" " "	16	9	11	11	"	" "	" "	111 at home.

RECEIVED
JUL 6 1936
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 45J

Ottawa,
July 6th., 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th. ultimo, the Department will allow the following amounts for travelling expenses to and from Indian Schools in your agency:

Christie School	$150.00
Ahousaht School	$130.00

As far as possible arrangements should be made with individual parents for the transportation to and from the school of their children, in order to save expenses to the department and school management. Children whose home conditions are unsatisfactory should be retained at the Residential School during the holiday period.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Ottawa,
July 6th., 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th. ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

Charles John	#223
Julia Lucas	#0-179
Josephine Lucas	#0-180
Agnes Smith	# 0-208

The death of Stanley Moseph, #224 is regretted.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P. E. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I-9-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4156/39/D.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 3 1939
REGISTRY

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
June 28, 1939.

Sir:

I have the honour to apply for authority to accept accounts for transportation of school children to and from the Christie Indian Residential School, in the amount of $150.00, this being the amount allowed last year, and for the Ahousaht Residential School, $130.00, being an Increase of $45.00 over 1938, due to increased cost of transporting children formerly at the Alberni School, which was destroyed by fire.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE 4180/39/D.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JE 4 1939
REGISTERED

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
June 29, 1939.

Sir:

I have the honour to apply for the discharge from Christie Indian Residential School of the following pupils, at the request of the Reverend Principal:

Stanley Joseph (#224)	Died.
Charles John (#223)	Age 17.
Julia Lucas (# 0-179)	Age 17.
Josephine Lucas (#0-180)	" "
Agnes Smith (# 0-208)	" "

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
July 5th., 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th. ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School, that the admission of Robert Mieclaye is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4150/39/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
June 26, 1939.

Sir:

I have the honour to enclose herewith application for admission to Christie Indian Residential School of Robert Nicolaye, Age 10, Kyuquot Band.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 7 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1939
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

Indian name of child Omakklis

English name Robert Nicolaye

Age Ten

Name of Band Kyuquot

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Arthur Nicolaye

Mother's full name and No. Mabel Simeon

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ✓ school for years

Arthur Nicolaye
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R B Christie
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency . West Coast Band Kyuquot

Child's. name Robert Nicolaye Age ..10..... ..... Weight 78

Height .... 4ft. 2½in..... ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... no ..... Any defect of vision? no

of hearing?..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of deficiency? ...no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... Yes.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Enlarged Cervical glands,much better than they were 5 years ago.

Pulse rate . .76 ....Temperature ..... 98.2 .....If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... .....Not infectious

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? upper left lung has small amount of moisture and needs watching.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Tonsils should be removed.

Date June 17/39 Time of day 11 a.m.

John E. Robertson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Ottawa,
June 20, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant you may inform the Principal of the Christie residential school that the admission of Marjorie Williams is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P.B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE 4118/39/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
June 12, 1939.

RECORDED

Sir:

I have the honour to enclose herewith application for admission to Christie Indian Residential School of Marjorie Williams, Age 6 4/12, Clayoquot Band.

While this child is slightly under the minumum age for admission, it is respectfully recommended that she be admitted due to adverse home conditions.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

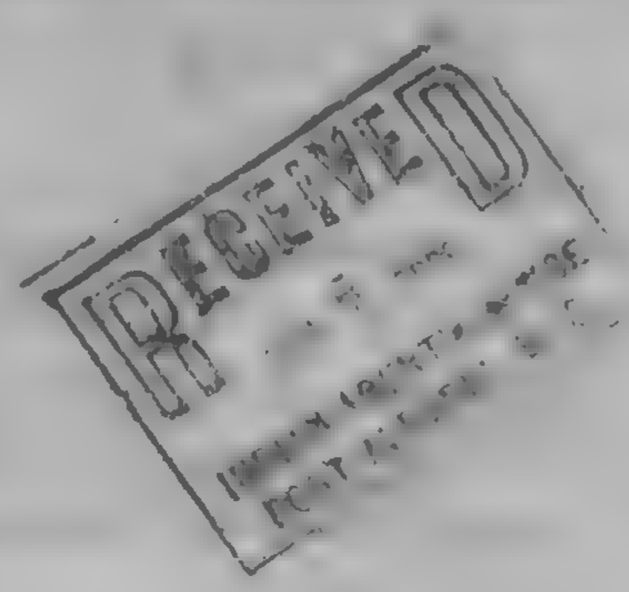
To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 25rd, 1939 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*



Indian name of child .....

English name Marjory Williams

Age 6 years and four months

Name of Band Clayoquot

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Henry Williams

Mother's full name and No. Clothilde Tom

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Apparently good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? A little

Previously attended No school for ____ years

Henry Williams.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Christie Mission
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I B Cushney
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... West Coast ..... Band ..... Clayoquot

Child's name ..... Majory Williams ..... Age ..... 6 ..... Weight 50

Height ..... 3' 10 1/4" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? n. k.

no

of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

yes

Any signs of deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Enlarged r. submax. lymph gland.

Pulse rate ..... 112 ..... Temperature ..... 98 4/5 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Tonsils are enlarged and infected; should be out

Date ..... May 26/39 ..... Time of day 11 a.m.

J. L. Robertson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3921/39/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
April 8, 1939.

APR 14 1939

Sir:

I have the honour to enclose herewith quarterly returns of Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B.C., and also return of Indian Day School, Ucluelet, B.C., for quarter ended March 31st, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6481, file 870-10, part 5)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Christie Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING January, February, March QUARTER, 193

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age at Admission	Whether under which Class Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after names) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Length of Previous Education
0253	Marjory Joseph	Nov.26/38	6		Clayoquot	Edward Joseph L.	Anna Clutesi L.	R.C.	nil	nil
0279	Evelyn Charlie	Jan.22/39	6		Clayoquot	Harry Charlie L.	Emma Cliellim L.	R.C.	nil	nil
0284	Kathleen Charlie	Dec.23/38	6		Clayoqnot	John James Charlie L.	Josephine Dennis L.	R.C.	nil	nil

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age at Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

RECEIVED
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

159-0-10

Ottawa,
April 26, 1939.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 20th instant the Department approves of the under-mentioned pupils of the Christie residential school remaining in the school for another year:

No. 188 Frank Charlie
" 254 Charlie Chipps
" 0194 Maggie Marshall
" 0195 Ida Swan

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P.B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-1-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

3953/39/D.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
April 20, 1939.

Department of Indian Affairs
APR 25

Sir:

I have the honour to submit for the Department's approval a request of the Reverend Principal of Christie Residential School to retain for a further year the following pupils, and to quote his observations on each pupil, as follows:

188-Frank Charlie. "This boy has studied hard even in his free time and wishes to take up grade IX work. Inspector Barry examined him and wrote a letter to the Inspector of High Schools strongly urging that this pupil be granted Entrance standing. I would add that this boy had a rather bad name during the preceding year but that he has shown great improvement since I came. Father Tunner says that he is an entirely different boy. If we can bring good influence to bear on him for another year, there is a great chance that he will be a better man on the reserve than he would be without this special care."

264-Charlie Chipps. "This boy is dull and has had very little schooling. Another year would be of benefit to him."

0194-Maggie Marshall-"The girl, her parents and I request that she remain here for another year. She is not a bad girl but she appears to be attractive and I believe that it would be dangerous to discharge her. I strongly recommend that she be permitted to stay.

0195-Ida Swan. "I have not asked the girl but her father and I request that she be allowed to remain here for a year. She has no mother and her father is said to be a heavy drinker and unable to look after her. She is not a bad girl but, with no home-protection, she would be a worry to me if she returned at once."

I would respectfully recommend that the request be approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Gooding,
Indian Agent.

J.H.G/MM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Ottawa,
April 19, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant you may inform the Principal of the Christie residential school that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 228 Lawrence Swan
" 0181 Caroline Frank
" 0184 Cecelia Hanson

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3925/39/D.

APR 14

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
April 11, 1939.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit request of the Reverend Principal of Christie Residential School for the discharge of the following pupils:

No. 228. Lawrence Swan. Ahousaht Band. Age 15. T.B.
No.0181. Caroline Frank. Clayoquot " Age 9. T.B. Suspect.
No.0184. Cecelia Hanson. Kyuquot Band. Age 17.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139-0-10

Ottawa,
April 3, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Christie residential school that the admission of Catherine Tom is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P.B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept. Indian Affairs Branch. Received APR 3 1939

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3887/39/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
March 28, 1939.

Sir:

I have the honour to forward herewith application for admission to Christie Indian Residential School of Catherine Tom, age 6 2/3, Hesquiaht Band.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 18th 193 7

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lebret Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

RECEIVED
INDIAN AGENCY
FORT ALBERNI, B.C.

Indian name of child .....
English name Catherine Tom
Age 6 1/3 (July 27, 1932)
Name of Band ~~Chapman~~ Hesquiat
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Felix Tom
Mother's full name and No. Columba Mouvan
Parents living or dead yes
State of child's health Apparently Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for years

Felix Tom
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John A. Tunney
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

RECEIVED

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... West Coast ..... Band ..... Nesquiat

Child's name ..... Catherine Tom ..... Age ..... 6 ..... Weight ..44

Height ..... 3' 10" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... slightly ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? n.t.

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... 104 ..... Temperature ..... 96.2/B feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Should have tonsillectomy.

Date Mar. 17/39 Time of day 3.30 p.m.

Signature M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-2-10

Ottawa,
February 16, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant with reference to Bob Martin.

In regard to this boy I may say that on November 30, 1938, Indian Agent Ashbridge forwarded to the Department an application for his admission to the Christie residential school. In regard to the application the Agent wrote as follows:

"With regard to Robert Martin, this boy has been for the past seven years a pupil at Ahousaht School. For some reason he was baptized by the United Church minister and entered at Ahousaht, whereas his parents are both Catholic, and who at this late date now wish to have him transferred.

"When at Ahousaht recently, I spoke to Mr. Caldwell, the Principal, and he has no objection to this transfer.

"I would respectfully recommend that this application be approved."

In official letter of December 7, 1938, Indian Agent Ashbridge was informed that the Department approved the admission of Robert Martin to the Christie residential school. In view of the above correspondence the Department was under the impression that the boy had been admitted to the Christie school. I am not exactly certain from the contents of your letter whether or not he is at the school but if he is there is no necessity for any further action as his admission has been officially approved.

Yours truly,

Rev. H. J. Sorensen, O.M.I.,
Christie Indian Residential School,
Kakawis, B. C.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N9-2-10

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B.C.

(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

Department of Lands ...
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen,

As the Catholic missionary in charge of the Indian missions on the West Coast of Vancouver Island, I respectfully request that you reconsider your recent decision in the case of Joe Martin as I believe that, when you gave your decision, you did not have all the facts before you. I am ... that you have not been informed of the exact circumstances of the case. I am ... Mr. Ashbridge ... I am writing to you in the hope of ... I request that the ... be re-instated ...

... appear from the ... that Joe's father, ... to the Christie School because ... for the pupils' clothing whereas the Anglican Schools ... Whatever the reason was, they sent their elder children to the Anglican ... that place, two of them (Simon and ...) re-entered the Catholic ... early this last Fall, two ... visit ... and ... wished to have ... Joe did not ... the latter ... was told that, if he wished to ... Mr. Ashbridge's letter ...

... had approved of ... Joe Martin after Christmas. Then, ... the student as his parents ... the book on other Indians, the ... had given a ruling for several ... a pair of rubber boots as his ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ... ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B.C.

(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

this [illegible] but there are other [illegible] to consider. The numb[illegible] of years two of [illegible] I presume that [illegible] the [illegible] does not [illegible] the [illegible] to me. His Bo[illegible] but the father declared himself to be a protestant. [illegible] asked to me. His Bo[illegible] but my principal knows the value of Indians' assertions in similar circumstances and would assure himself that these declarations [illegible] truthful. In the present case this could easily have been done.

The parents were [illegible], to [illegible] but they should not [illegible] be [illegible] for [illegible] to correct their original error. The boy is [illegible] needed at [illegible] by [illegible] his older brother was [illegible] during part of the fall fishing. There are three small children, one of [illegible] and the parents are [illegible].

Nov. 26 [illegible] It was [illegible] with [illegible] result [illegible] two [illegible] I [illegible] my opinion [illegible] Bob's arrival here, he has [illegible] well [illegible] I.D." I might add that, since [illegible] be satisfied to [illegible] present, [illegible] the matter [illegible]

(Rev.) J. C. Sorenson O.M.I.
Missionary Priest.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Ottawa,
February 7, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Christie residential school that the admission of Evelyn Charlie is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

F. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
No. 3718/39/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
January 30, 1939.

Sir:

I have the honour to forward application for Evelyn Charlie, Clayoquot Band, for admission to Christie Indian Residential School.

It will be noted that this child is under age, and the admission is requested by the Reverend Principal on the grounds of adverse home conditions. In this I concur, and would respectfully recommend that the application be approved.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 16th, 1939 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name [illegible] Charlie

Age 6 8/1/33

Name of Band Clayuquot

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 0259

Father's full name and No. Larry Charlie

Mother's full name and No. [illegible] Charlie

Parents living or dead [illegible]

State of child's health

Religion [illegible]

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Harry Charlie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs. Harry Charlie ..... P B Cochrane ..... Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE: All the above particulars must be fully given especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ....West Coast.....Band .....Clayoquot

Child's name Evyln (Evelyn) Charlie Age ...6 yrs. Weight .....44 lbs.

Height.....3'. 8 ...1/2"..... Is child undernourished?..... no..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... no Any defect of vision?..... n.t.

of hearing?..... no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... no

Any signs of deficiency?..... no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ....100.....Temperature .....98.4.....If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... ..... no..... .... Syphilis?.....no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan ..)) ...Time of day 12 .nn.

John G Robertson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
January 28, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant you may inform the Principal of the Christie residential school that the admission of Kathleen Charlie is approved.

Yours truly,

Phillip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P. E. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3687/39/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
January 21, 1939.

Sir:

I have the honour to forward Application for admission to Christie Indian Residential School of Kathleen Charlie, Age 8, Clayoquot Band.

This child's application was recently rejected owing to suspicion of T.B., but subsequent examination, as shown in physical examination report, would indicate that there is no immediate danger, but that she should be kept under observation.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nov. 26 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuakie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name..... Kathleen Charlie

Age 8

Name of Band ..... Clayoquot

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 0254

Father's full name and No..... John James Charlie

Mother's full name and No..... Josephine Dennis

Parents living or dead..... living

State of child's health

Religion ..... Catholic

Does applicant speak English? ..... fairly well

Previously attended ..... - ..... school for - years

RECEIVED
DEC 5 1938
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

X ..... Frank Charlie.
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

X ..... P. H. Christie
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Indian Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band" "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion". The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. Where application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... West Coast ..... Band ..... Clayoquot

Child's name ..... Kathleen Charlie ..... Age ..... 8 ..... Weight 56

Height ..... 4 ft. 4 ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? n.k.

of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... 96 ..... Temperature 99 3/5 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

undiagnosed.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... suspicious.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? The child had some fine dry crepitation
s on each side. Sometime ago I considered her suspicious of Tb, but
did not think it was active. In Oct. I x-rayed chest and sent plates
to the B.C. Tb clinic at Victoria. Dr. Kincaid reported as follows:-
"The x-ray film shows no definite evidence of any pul. Tb. There is a
little increase in the lung markings, but this is fairly uniform and there
are no confl ent densities suggesting parenchymous disease"

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Jan 6/33 ..... Time of day ..... 5.30 p.m.

John C. Robertson ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Ottawa,
January 25, 1939.

Dear Sir:

In view of the explanation contained in your letter of the 18th instant you may inform the Principal of the Christie residential school that the admission of Marjorie Edward Joseph is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ... ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3677/39/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
January 18, 1939.

Sir:

I have the honour to attach Application for Admission to Christie Indian Residential School of Marjorie Edward Joseph, Age 6, Clayoquot Band.

While this child is slightly under age, I would recommend admission for reasons as per Rev. H. J. Sorenson's letter attached.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

RECEIVED
JAN 18 1933
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 26th, 1932 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child [redacted]

English name Marjorie Edward-Joseph ✓

Age Six (born Sept.1932) ✓ 6½

Name of Band Clayoquot ✓

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Edward Joseph ✓ 0255

Mother's full name and No. Annie Clutesi ✓

Parents living or dead Living ✓

State of child's health Good ✓

Religion Catholic ✓

Does applicant speak English? Fairly well

Previously attended No school for years

[signature]
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Opitsat Indian Reserve,
Kakawis P.O., B.C.
Jan. 14, 1938.

Rev. G. Forbes O.M.I.,
Principal, Christie Indian School,
Kakawis, B.C.

Reverend and Dear Father:

The following are the reasons why Chief Edward Joseph of this tribe(Clayoquot) wishes to put his young daughter Marjory (or Margaret) into school although she will not have attained the full age acquired for admittance into school until next fall. At present the Chief and his wife are living in a rather small house which is somewhat crowded . They have four children at home, two little girls younger than Marjory, a boy a few years older who is out of school as being T.B. suspect, and an older son who has been discharged from school. There is also a young lad, an orphan, from Kyuquot, who was discharged from school about a year ago, living with them. I understand from the Doctor that this boy has T.B. of the lungs as well as the wife of Chief Edward. Besides this unhealthful atmosphere of the home the reason given me by the mother was that she had to many little ones to take care of them properly and at the same time keep house for the rest of the family. Under these conditions I believe they have good reason to ask for their child to be admitted into school.

Sincerely,

(Rev.) J. Lemaire O.M.I.
Assistant Priest

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6111, file 879-10, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT [illegible] SCHOOL DURING [illegible] QUARTER, 193[illegible]

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] L.	[illegible] L.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

139-0-10

Ottawa,
September 19, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant you may inform the Principal of the Christie residential school that the discharge of Cecil Williams, No. 250, is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P.B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

OFFICIAL USE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 12 1939
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4406/39/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
September 11, 1939.

Sir:

I have the honour to apply, at the request of Reverend Principal of Christie Residential School, for the discharge of Pupil No. 250, Cecil Williams, on account of active Pulmonary Tuberculosis.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Ottawa,
September 11, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Christie residential school that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 253 Andrew Tom
" 260 Robert Nicolaye

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

[illegible] 19[illegible]

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(C.K-1)

Indian name of child

English name [illegible]

Age [illegible]

Name of Band [illegible]

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. [illegible]

Mother's full name and No. [illegible]

Parents living or dead [illegible]

State of child's health [illegible]

Religion [illegible]

Does applicant speak English? [illegible]

Previously attended Kuhmelot day school school for 5 years

RECEIVED
[illegible] 1920
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

Lyce Jack x
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Fred Jamie
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[illegible]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band Nakusp

Child's name Margaret Jack Age 13 Weight 107

Height 5' 1 1/4" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 8/39 Time of day 3 PM

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Ottawa,
September 27, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant you may inform the Principal of the Christie residential school that the admission of Margaret Jack is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P.B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4432/39/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
September 18, 1939.

Sir:

I have the honour to attach hereto application for admission to Christie Indian Residential School of Margaret Jack, Age 13, Ucluelet Band.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 6th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0252

Indian name of child
English name Rose Mary
Age 7 1/7/32
Name of Band Chapleau
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Johnnie Charlie
Mother's full name and No. Josephine Dennis
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ..... school for — years No

Johnnie Charlie
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs. Johnnie Charlie
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W B Cockburn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... West Coast ..... Band ..... Clayoquot ..... 44 lbs

Child's name ... Rose Mary Charlie ..... Age ..... 7 ..... Weight ..... ~~2' 9 1/4~~

Height ..... 3' 9 1/4" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No

of hearing? ..... Yes ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No

Any signs of deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Has had chronic otitis media on both sides which has left her a little hard of hearing

Pulse rate ..... 72 ..... Temperature ..... 98.6 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... Has had treatment for syphilis in 1936,

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Sept. 23/39 ..... Time of day ..... 2.30 P.M

W. Canton ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4471/39/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
September 27, 1939.

Sir:

I have the honour to enclose herewith application for admission to Christie Indian Residential School of Rose Mary Charlie, Age 7, Clayoquot Band.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Ottawa,
October 4, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Christie residential school that the admission of Rose Mary Charlie is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIC

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF THE AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4773/40/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
January 9, 1940.

Sir:

I have the honour to enclose herewith quarterly returns of Christie and Ahousaht Indian Residential Schools for quarter ended December 31st, 1939.

3 blankets for approval

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC RECORDS
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Christie Indian Res. SCHOOL DURING Oct — Dec QUARTER, 1939

No	NAME	Date of Admission 1939	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	Grade of Education upon entering the School	Name and Period of Previous Education
0261	Margaret Jack	Aug 7	13		Ucluelet	Tyee Jack D	Annie Jack D	Catholic	grade III	Ucluelet day Sch. 5 yrs
0262	Rose Mary Charlie	Sept 23	7		Clayoquot	Johnnie Charlie D	Josephine Dennis D	"	nil	—
0263	Margaret Mary Williams	Oct 2	5		Ucluelet	Geo Williams - D	Beatrice George D	Salvation Army Catholic	nil	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
220	Elias Jones	Oct 12	12	7	6	9	nil	Grade V	Carpentry /	J. B Bumpert - Excellent pupil
254	Charlie Clappo	"	16	1	11	15	"	" III	"	Of age - Did not return although
255	George Johnson	Oct 6	9	1	10	16	"	" II	———	✓ Entrance by Dept
0246	Alec George	Oct 14	7	1	8	3	"	" I	———	✓ Moved to — Dead

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each q[illegible]ly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4776/40/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
January 9, 1940.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit request of the Reverend Principal of Christie Indian Residential School that the following pupils be discharged:

No.0194. Margaret Marshall - reason of marriage on December 24th, 1939.

No. 224. Stanley Joseph - died June 6, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139-0-10

Ottawa,
November 6, 1932.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo the deaths of the following pupils of the Christie residential school are regretted:

Alice George, No. 0246
George Johnson, No. 255

Their names should not be shown on future returns.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

154/0/10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4551/39/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
October 28, 1939.

NOV 3 1939

Sir:

I have the honour to apply for the discharge of the following two pupils from Christie Residential School.

Alice George, Pupil No. 0-246.
George Johnson, Pupil No. 255.

Alice George died on 18th October, and George Johnson died October 24th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

P. E. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

F.A. AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Ottawa,
October 30, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant you may inform the Principal of the Christie residential school that the admission of Margaret Mary George is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4524/39/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
October 23, 1939.

Sir:

I have the honour to enclose application for admission to Christie Indian Residential for [illegible] Age 5 3/12, Chaicclessaht Band.

While this child is under school age, it is respectfully recommended that she be admitted, due to the father being dead and the mother unable to properly care for her, being destitute.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct. 2nd, 1939 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0263

Indian name of child [redacted]

English name Margaret Mary

Age 5 (Born July 11th, 1934)

Name of Band Chilliwack

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. George Williams

Mother's full name and No. Beatrice George

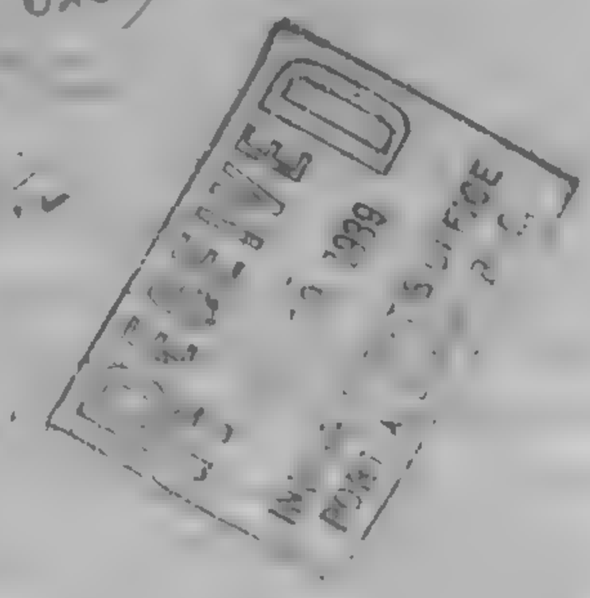
Parents living or dead Father died last year

State of child's health Apparently good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for .. years



Beatrice George
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs. [illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[illegible]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7780

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... West Coast ..... Band Chilliseaht

Child's name ..... Margaret Mary Williams ..... Age ..... 5 ..... Weight ... 42 lbs

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No

of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Cervical glands enlarged-This is almost undoubtedly due to infected tonsils.

Pulse rate ..... 100 ..... Temperature ..... 97 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 2nd, 1939 Time of day 2 p.m.

L. S. Kelly M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Ottawa,
October 17, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant you may inform the Principal of the Christie residential school that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 220 Elias Jones
" 254 Charlie Chippa

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4502/39/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
October 10, 1939.

OCT 16 1939

Sir:

I have the honour to submit the application of the Reverend Principal for the discharge from Christie Residential School of:

#220. Elias Jones. Certified Pulmonary T.B.
#254. Charlie Chipps. Of Age.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4505/39/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
October 10, 1939.

Sir:

I have the honour to enclose herewith Quarterly Returns of the Christie and Ahousaht Residential Schools, for quarter ended September 30th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

Enc. 2.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 880-10, part 5)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Christie Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING July, August, September QUARTER, 1939

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1939	Age at Admission	No. of Treaty under which Claudle Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
261	Peter Lucas	June 16	9		Hesquiat	Placide Lucas L.	Julianna Lucas L.	R.C.	nil.	Nil.
0261	Maggie Jack	Aug.7	13		Ucluelet	Tyee Jack L.	Susie Jack L.	R.C.	Gr.4	Ucluelet Day Sc.5 yr.
0262	Rosemary Charlie	Sept.23	7		Clayoquot	Jonnny Charlie L.	Josephine Dennis L.	R.C.	nil.	Nil.

RECEIVED
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge 1939	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	GRADE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
253	Charles Jonn	June 16	16	5	8	14	nil.	Grade 5	Manual Training	Reached age limit
250	Cecil Williams	Sept.1	8	2	2	17	nil.	" 2	"	Died at home.
253	Andrew Tom	Sept.8	9	1	11	2	nil.	" 2	"	" " "
260	Robert Nicolaye	Sept.8	10		2	24	nil.	" 1		Discharged on doctor's orders.
0179	Julia Lucas	July 12	17	10	1	27	nil.	" 7	Domestic Science	Reached age limit.
0180	Josephine Lucas	"	17	10	1	27	nil.	" 7	"	" " "
0208	Agnes Smith	"	17	6	11		nil.	" 7	"	" " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

139-0-10

Ottawa,
January 19, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant you may inform the Principal of the Christie Residential School that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 255 George Johnson
" 0246 Alice George.

Yours truly,

jk

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Jan 17 1930

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Oct

Indian name of child .....
English name Alma Joe
Age 9 Yr (Nov 19/30)
Name of Band Ucluelet
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Harry Joe
Mother's full name and No. Dora Joe
Parents living or dead Father living
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Fairly well
Previously attended Ucluelet day School school for ..... years

RECEIVED
FEB 7
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

Harry Joe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev James P. Mulvihill O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

B Robbins
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Ucluelet

Child's name Alma Joe Age 8 Weight 64

Height 4' 2 3/4" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? warts on hands

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 94 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 2, '40 Time of day 2.15 P.M.

H. E. Taylor M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 870-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Ottawa,
February 23, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

A review of the December quarter return of the Christie Indian Residential School shows that pupil No. 188, Francis Charlie, is over the age of 16.

No application for retaining this boy in your school appears to have been received and in this connection I wish to direct your attention to circular letter of July 21, 1939, a copy of which is enclosed.

As pointed out in the circular letter the Department realizes that frequently there are reasons for keeping certain children after they reach the age of 16 but at the same time the consent of the Superintendent General (Minister) must be obtained.

I may add that in the past the Department has been favourably disposed to allowing certain pupils, especially girls, to remain in residential schools after they reach the age of 16 if good reasons for such action are given by the Principal and approved by the Indian Agent. However, in view of the fact that the number of children of school age is apparently increasing and the further consideration that due to the conditions now confronting us there is no immediate prospect of our securing funds to provide increased pupilage at Indian residential schools, it is considered that in future it will be necessary to adhere more strictly to the provision of the Indian Act requiring discharge of pupils at 16 years of age.

Rev. Geo. Forbes, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Christie Indian Residential School,
Kakawis, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I feel you will agree with me that it is not fair to deprive children of education simply because the accommodation that might be available for them in a residential school is being used by those who have had the advantage of residential school training for some years and who have reached the age of 16 years.

Until further advised you should make arrangements for the discharge of pupils when they reach the age of 16 unless there are some very exceptional circumstances and in this event full particulars should be given to the Department and our permission obtained before such pupils reach the age of 16.

With the above in mind I desire to hear from you at the earliest possible date stating the date on which the pupil mentioned in the first part of this letter can be discharged from your school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Ottawa,
February 14, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant you may inform the Principal of the Christie Residential School that the admission of Alma Joe is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4871/40/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
February 8, 1940.

Sir:

I have the honour to attach hereto application for admission to Christie Indian Residential School of Alma Joe, Age 9, Uclulet Band.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 870-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

February 21st 1920

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

6200

Indian name of child

English name Madeline Tom

Age 6½

Name of Band Nesquat

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Joseph Tom

Mother's full name and No. Louise Charlottom

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Joseph Tom
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Chief B. Andrews
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W B Ussher
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 7724

FEB 28 1920
INDIAN AGENCY
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Hesquiat

Child's name Adelma Age 6 Weight 45

Height 4' 8½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb 11/40 Time of day 11.30 A.M.

S' Easton M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Feb. 21st 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chemainus Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0265

Indian name of child .....
English name Ruth Tom
Age 7
Name of Band Hesquiat
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Joseph Tom
Mother's full name and No. Louise Charlie
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Joseph Tom
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

C. J. B. Andrews
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. B. Hall
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

FEB 23 1940
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... West Coast ..... Band ..... Nitinaht .....

Child's name ..... Ruth Dan ..... Age ..... 7 ..... Weight ..... 50 lbs

Height ..... 4' 9 3/4" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no

..... of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate ..... 88 ..... Temperature ..... 98 6 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Feb. 21/20 ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ... ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

E OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5014/40/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
March 8, 1940.

MAR 14 1940

Sir:

I have the honour to submit a request of the Reverend Principal of Christie Residential School that he be permitted to close the school for the annual holidays as from April 15th, 1940, to June 13th, 1940.

This has been the usual practice at this school, the reason being to keep the young children from the canneries during the fishing season. I would respectfully recommend that this permission be given.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent to Mr. Ashbridge

Ottawa,
March 18, 1940.

Dear Father Forbes:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant and regret that on writing to you on the 23rd ultimo I overlooked the permission given for the retention of Francis Charlie, No. 188, in the Christie Residential School. Of course, he may remain in the school until the school closes for summer holidays.

With reference to the last paragraph of your letter I agree with you that it is advisable to allow holidays at the Christie School at a special period of the year and consequently approval is granted for the 1940 holidays at the Christie School being from April 15 to June 15.

A copy of this letter is being forwarded to the Indian Agent.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Geo. Forbes, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Christie Indian Residential School,
Kakawis, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

(West Vancouver Island)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Ottawa,
March 4, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Christie Residential School that the admission of Ruth and Adeline Tom is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4974/40/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
February 28, 1940.

Sir:

I have the honour to enclose herewith applications for admission to Christie Indian Residential School of the following children.

Ruth Tom, Age 7, Hesquiaht Band.

Adeline Tom, Age 6, Hesquiaht Band.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Christie Indian Res. SCHOOL DURING Jan — March QUARTER, 1940

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1940	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Chief's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place & period of Previous Education
0264	Alone Joe	Jan 13	9		Uchulet	Harry Joe L.	Mary Judson D	Catholic	Grade II	Uchulet day school
0265	Ruth Tom	Feb. 21	7 3/4		Hesquiaht	Joseph Tom L	Louie Johnnie L	Catholic	Nil	
0266	Adeline Tom	Feb 21	6 1/2		Hesquiaht	Joseph Tom L	Louie Johnnie L	Catholic	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

159-0-10

Ottawa,
May 13, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Last year the Department allowed an amount of $150.00 for the transportation of pupils to and from the Christie Residential School for summer holidays. Owing to a reduction in our appropriation it will only be possible to allow an amount of $75.00 this year. You should so inform the Principal.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139-0-10

Ottawa,
May 7, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo in which you report the death of pupil No. 0234, Jessie Lucas. You may inform the Principal of the Christie School that the Department regrets the death of this girl.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P. E. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ... ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

...F OF THE
...DIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5178/40/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
April 29, 1940.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit, at the request of the Reverend Principal of Christie Indian Residential School, application for discharge of pupil No. 0234, Jessie Lucas. This girl died April 26th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

...Department of Mines and Resources
...Branch
MAY 6 1940
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 13 1920

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(24)

Indian name of child	
English name	Violet George
Age	7
Name of Band	Musqueam
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	
Father's full name and No.	Louis George
Mother's full name and No.	Ellen Point (Dec.)
Parents living or dead	Ellen Grant
State of child's health	Good
Religion	Catholic
Does applicant speak English?	No

Previously attended ..... school for — years

Chief Jame George
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M R Fiddick
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Ahousaht

Child's name Violet Hanson Age 7 Weight 49 lbs.

Height 3'9" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 21/42 Time of day 3.50 P.M.

H. Lawton M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

June 6 1920

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Mary Teresa Peterson

Age 9/12

Name of Band Ehattesaht

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Harry Peterson

Mother's full name and No. Florence Gould

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

H to Peterson

(Signature of father)

RECEIVED 1920

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Frank Vasey

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

C B Cobham

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..West Coast.. Band ..Ehattesaht..

Child's name ..Mary Patrick.. Age ..4.. Weight ..62..

Height ..4'4".. Is child undernourished? ..No.. Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..No.. Any defect of vision? ..

of hearing? ..No.. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..No..

Any signs of deficiency? ..No.. Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..No..

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

..Enlarged Tonsils & Cervical glands..

Pulse rate ..100.. Temperature ..98.6.. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..No..

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..No.. Syphilis? ..No..

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..June 21/40.. Time of day ..3.15 p.m..

..W. Curtis.. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 13 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Edward Lucas 24 Sept 1932

Age 8

Name of Band Hesquiat

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. John Lucas

Mother's full name and No. Miranda Mark

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

RECEIVED
1940
INDIAN OFFICE
OTTAWA, B. C.

John Lucas
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

James Mulvihill m.s.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I. V. Christmas
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... West Coast ..... Band ..... Kyuquot .....

Child's name ..... Edward Lucas ..... Age ..... 7 ..... Weight ..... 50 .....

Height ..... 3' 11 3/4 ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? Cervical Glands

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

..... Enlarged Tonsils & Cervical Glands .....

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date ..... June 21/40 ..... Time of day ..... 4.20 p.m. .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

159-0-10

Ottawa, July 5, 1940.

Dear Father Forbes:

I have your letters of the 26th and 27th ultimo.

I return copy of your letter to Indian Agent Ashbridge. I have not yet heard from him, but very careful consideration will be given to the various matters to which you refer when Mr. Ashbridge writes to us.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend George Forbes, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Christie Indian Residential School,
K a k a w i s, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

159-0-10

5346/40/D-

Ottawa, July 5, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the Christie Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:-

Edward Lucas,
Mary Teresa Peterson.
Violet George.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#10

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

(West Vancouver Island)

June 27th, 1940

Mr Phil p Phelan
Chief, [illegible] Division,
Dept. [illegible] and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr Phelan:

Yesterday I sent you a letter and copies of documents by ordinary mail. These deal chiefly with applications for admission to this school of certain Ahousaht children some of whom were in the Ahousaht school although I believe that they should not have been there owing to the fact that they or their parents are Catholics. Since I wrote, Simon Joseph has asked me to accept his two children one of whom was in the Ahousaht school. He (the father) was baptized in the Catholic Church (Opitsaht Register, page 27). You will recall that there was a fight about Rhoda Webster and that it was decided that she attend the Ahousaht and not the Christie School. The father (baptized in the Catholic Church, -School Register page 9) brought the girl here last night and asked to have her admitted to this school. She was baptized as an infant (I point this out to show that she was not baptized while the discussion about her was going on) in the Catholic Church (School Register, page 22). The mother was also baptized in the Catholic Church (Opitsaht Register, page 20).

I have done nothing to induce these people to apply for the admission of any of these children to this school. Would you kindly tell me what to do? For certain material advantages (to have their children in a nearby school, for instance) these people may have declared that they were not Catholics but when I have records to show that they are Catholics and when, of their own accord, they ask me to accept their children, may I do so?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

(West Vancouver Island)

So far, I have not admitted any and do not intend to do so until I have word from you. It is possible that Bishop Cody may call on the Indian Department in connection with this matter. I do not know whether he will or not but I heard that he had gone East and I know that he is interested in this matter.

I do not think that the Ahousaht day school will solve the problem. In the first place, some of these people belong to Kaltsemaut, a reserve which is just a short distance from our School, - a twenty minute run from here, and these people spend the summer months at this reserve but move to Ahousaht for the winter. In summer and in winter these people as well as the Ahousaht people are away from their villages fishing and doing other work so that they cannot look after children attending a day school. It has been suggested that such children, that is these whose parents do not remain at home, could be sent to the Alberni School. But that school has no right to accept Catholic children any more than I have to admit Protestant children.

As I have said, neither the missionaries nor I have invited this trouble. It has naturally arisen and we must face it. I need not add that we shall never try to "convert" Protestants just to be able to get their children to this school.

I worked right up until boat time last night and had not the time to write a long letter to you. That is why I enclosed my copy of a letter to the Indian Agent and ask- that, if possible, you would kindly return the letter and the copy of documents attached.

With kind personal regards,

Yours truly,

G. Fidler Exon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.
(West Vancouver Island)

June 26th, 1940

For certain reasons, I must not have any information leaked out to the Indian Agent or Catholic Clergy of this area in Dept. may

Dear Mr Phelan:

I am enclosing copies of letters which I am sending to the Indian Agent so that, when the cases come up, you will know on what grounds I stand. If possible, I would like to have these copies returned at your convenience. I was confidentially told by a certain official to fight cases like these. To avoid unpleasantness some might try to dodge the issue by ordering these children to the "Ahousaht day school. The parents want to send the children here but I do not want to accept them until I have an official ruling from the Department. In the past, the Ahousaht School appears to have convinced the Department that Catholic children were not Catholic children. I, therefore, enclose copies of our baptismal records.

Would you kindly get me a ruling on these cases? As I said to the Indian Agent (who has always shown himself fair), it is not a question of a few more children coming to this school. It is a question of principle; Ahousaht must be shown that Catholic children must be admitted to a Catholic school. I happen to know of other cases but I do not intend to bother the Department with them until they are officially brought to my notice.

While I must keep the Bishop in touch with developments, I do not want to use this angle as any kind of disguised threat. I have to let him know whether or not Catholic children are or are not in a Catholic School.

I sincerely regret that I must give the Department this trouble.

With kind personal regards.

Yours very truly,

J. Alex Fraser

P.S. I have just learned what concerns you in Bay (Hill)

J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5346/40/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
June 27, 1940.

Sir:

I have the honour to attach hereto applications for admission to Christie Indian Residential School of the following phildren:

Edward Lucas, Age 8, Hesquiaht Band.
Mary Teresa Peterson, Age 9½, Ehattesaht Band.
Violet George, Age 7, Mutchelaht Band.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 25 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Norman George
Age 12
Name of Band Tinneh
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Chief Louis George
Mother's full name and No. Mrs (Eliza Bellie)
Parents living or dead Father living
State of child's health
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Not much
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Mark (his) Louis George
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Margaret Winterburn
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R B Cockburn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... West Coast ..... Band ..... Nuchalaht

Child's name Norman George Age 12 Weight 108

Height 4'11 1/4" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No ×

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

× Has Corneal opacities but they do not interfere on pupils -

Adenoids - old scar on left side of neck -

not Contagious

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 21/40 Time of day 5:15 p.m.

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 25 1940.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the 6 Kuatis Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Mabel George
Age 10
Name of Band Musqueam
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Chief George Louie
Mother's full name and No Mrs (Eliza Billy) G. Louie
Parents living or dead Father living
State of child's health
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ..... No ..... school for ..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

August H Kuehlke
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W A Cathers
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... West Coast ..... Band ..... Muchalaht .....

Child's name Mabel George Age 11 Weight 71

Height ..... 4' 6 ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no .....

of hearing? ..... ? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no

Any signs of deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... Cervical glands

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

..... Enlarged Tonsils .....

Pulse rate ..... 110 ..... Temperature ..... 99 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... June 21/40 ..... Time of day ..... 5 p.m.

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Ecan Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5388/40/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
July 8, 1940.

Sir:

I have the honour to forward herewith applications for admission to Christie Indian Residential School of the following children:

Mabel George, Age 10, Muchalaht Band.
Norman George, " 12, " "

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Christie Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING 1 April to June, 1940 QUARTER, 193

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1940	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
262	Edward Lucas	June 9	8	-	Kesgnukt	John Lucas	Mrs J Lucas (Mercedes Nord)	Catholic	nil	
263	Norman George	" 10	12	-	Musketeht	George Louis George	Mrs G Louis (Eliza Billis)	"	"	
3267	Mary G Lincon	" "	7	-						
3268	Mabel George		12	-	"	Harry Peters	Mrs H.P. (Adams Clark)	"	"	
3269	Violet George		7	-	"	Louie George	Mrs L.G. (Eliza Billis)	"	"	
3270	[illegible] Jones		6½	-	Kyuquot	Louie George	" " Eliza Billis	"	"	
						Edward Jones	Mary Lucas	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
135	Francis Charlie	June 15	17	10	1	-	nil	Grade X		
209	Andrew Jackson	"	16	7	10	2	"	" VII	Mechanics Carp. Excellent	Stage - Permitted To Stay Last Term.
0192	Catherine Lucas	"	16	10	4	[illegible]	"	" IX	" " Good	Stage
0195	Ida Susan	"	17	7	5	7	"	" IX	Homeeconomics Good	"
0197	Christina [illegible]	June 8	16	7	9	5	"	" IX	" " "	" " " "
0200	Ruby Williams	June 7	16	8	10	2	"	" IX	" " "	"
0203	Julia Smith	June 15	16	7	10	2	"	" IX	" " Fair	" Reported Trouble at Home -
0205	Naoma [illegible]	June 15	16	4	3	[illegible]	"	" VIII	" " Good	Stage
0214	Louie Lucas	up 26	9	2	10	5	"	" III	" " "	[illegible] Tuberculous sores suspected [illegible] - Sent To Hospital - Sent home [illegible]

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

153-0-10

5388
5391/40/D

Ottawa, July 15, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Christie Residential School that the admission of Mabel George and Norman George is approved.

The discharge of pupils numbered as follows is also approved:-

188; 209; 0192; 0195; 0197; 0200; 0203; 0233; 0234.

The usual application form and certificate of health should be forwarded for No. 0270, Irene Jones.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 870-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-16

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 13 1940
RECEIVED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5391/40/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
July 8, 1940.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit application for discharge of the following pupils from Christie Indian Residential School:

Francis Charlie	- 17 yrs.	-	Of age. (Permitted to stay last term.)
Andrew Jackson	- 16 "	-	Of age.
Catherine Lucas	- 16 "	-	Of age.
Ida Swan	- 17 "	-	Of age. (Permitted to stay last term.)
Christina Jones	- 16 "	-	Of age. Married.
Ruby Williams	- 16 "	-	Of age.
Julia Smith	- 16 "	-	Of age.
Helma Frank	- 10 "	-	Tubercular knee suspected.
Jessie Lucas	- 9 "	-	Died at home.

Your obedient servant,

PBA/AM

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 13 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Julia John

Age 8 Two

Name of Band Moachat

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Thomas John

Mother's full name and No Josephine Jack

Parents living or dead .....

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

X
Frank Jack
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Frank Davey
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

M B Gibbings
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion" The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406
R. 7786

(over)

JUL 17 1940
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency .... West Coast ..... Band ..... Ucluelet.

Child's name ..... Julia John ..... Age ..... 8 yrs. ..... Weight 56

Height ..... 4' 1" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? ..... n.A.

of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? Submax. enlarged

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Infected tonsil"

Pulse rate ..... 100 ..... Temperature ..... .If feverish, from what cause?

Bronchitis

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? "

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Please have written permission from parents for Tonsillectomy and Adenoidectomy.

Date ..... July 12/40 ..... Time of day ..... P.M.

John G. Robertson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... July 19 44

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chapleau Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(1024)

Indian name of child .....
English name Louisa Dick
Age 6/12
Name of Band Mattachewan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Harry Dick
Mother's full name and No. Katie Agent
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Mrs. Agent
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Maurice McLean
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R B Cushing
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... West Coast ..... Band ..... Nanaimo

Child's name ..... Louisa Dick ..... Age ..... 7 ..... Weight 49

Height ..... 3' 11 1/2" Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no

of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... yes.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Slight enlargement of submaxillary glands.

R. club foot.

Pulse rate ..... 100 ..... Temperature ..... 98 4/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Bronchitis ?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... should have chest X ray

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 12/22 Time of day P.M.

..... John G. Robertson ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

159-0-10

Ottawa,
July 25, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant you may inform the Principal of the Christie Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Irene Jones
Louisa Dick
Julia John

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P.E. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 500

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

$ 50.

Voucher No.

RECEIVED of the [redacted] the sum

of Fifty ..... 00/100 Dollars,

for Fares and Berths for school children from Kalamka to Kyuquot ..... may ports.

Dated at [redacted] 19

[redacted]

Purs r. Princess Maquinna

PLEASE DATE AND SIGN IN INK AND RETURN PROMPTLY.

FORM 500

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

$ 44.00

Voucher No.

Christie Indian School

RECEIVED of the [redacted] the sum

of Forty-four ..... 00/100 Dollars,

for Transportation, etc., Indian Pupils from B.C. points to Kalamka June 14-15th, 1940

Dated at Tofino, B.C. June 23/40 19

Purser, S.S. Pr. Maquinna.

PLEASE DATE AND SIGN IN INK AND RETURN PROMPTLY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Christie Indian Residential School,

ADDRESS ..... Kyuquot, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT	

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1940.		AMOUNT	
	School Account.		
July 18	allowance for transportation of school children to and from Christie Residential School for annual holidays.	75	00
	Authority: Departmental Letter 159-0-10, May 15, 1940.		
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 16 X 40		
	TOTAL	75	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 5430

VOUCHER No. 127

J. F. Cottrage
Agent

DATE July 18, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

153-0-10

Ottawa, August 13, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Dear Father Forbes:

I have your letter of the 8th instant and it is considered that it would be preferable if the children to whom you refer were not admitted to the Christie School until all the facts have been placed before the Department through the office of the local Indian Agent and our decision has been given.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend George Forbes, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Christie Residential School,
K a k a w i s, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ohucklis School
Kakawis, B.C.
Aug. 7th, 1940

Dr P.E.Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni,B.C.

Dear Sir:

Thomas Louie has asked to have his two daughters,who spent some time at the Ahousaht School,admitted to the Christie School.He states that he cannot send them to the day school at Ahousaht as he lives at Sidney Inlet and spends only about two or three months a year at Ahousaht.

As for the religion of the parents and children-

Thomas Louie states that he was baptized by Father Brabant.No conclusive record of his baptism can be found as Father Brabant recorded only the Christian name of those baptized without mentioning the parents' names and giving only the date and place of the baptism.

Mrs Thomas Louie(nee Columba Swan)-Our records show that,when she was three months old,Columba Swan,daughter of Swan Toâtsinimahous and Nemookoka,was baptized by Father Maynen,July 17th,1892.Father Maynen signed the entry.Register,Ahousaht,page 26.

Wilhelmina Mary Louie,born Dec.30th,1930,daughter of Thomas Louie and Columba Swan,was baptized by Father Leo Walsh,Jan.4th,1935.(Register,Opitsaht,page 51).

Columba Swan,born March 31st,1933,daughter of Thomas Louie and Columba Swan was baptized by Father Leo Walsh on Jan.4th,1935. (Register,Opitsaht,page 51).

Father Walsh recorded these two baptisms and signed the entry.

These two girls are sometimes called Ina and Dora.

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
24 1940
REGISTERED

Letter No. 126.C.40.

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency*

July 18 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 157 ,

amounting to $ 75.00 *in favour*

of Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B.C.

for Allowance for transportation of school children to and from Christie Residential School for annual holidays.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-0-10 *dated* May 13, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.
(West Vancouver Island)

August 8th, 1940

Mr. [illegible]
Chief, Pro[illegible]
Ind[illegible] Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. [illegible]:

Some time ago, I informed you that certain Indians, who had placed their Catholic children in the Thomasit School, would ask to have them admitted to the Christie School. I am today forwarding two such applications to the Indian Agent and, for your information, I am enclosing the accompanying letter. This letter states that the children and their parents are baptised as Catholics. I have only the Father's word that he was baptised by Father Brabant.

Others have applied. Should I admit them, providing that I have the baptismal records or should I wait until the Department has ruled in each case? I would refer to the latter but some may come from far away and may find it difficult to take the children back and then bring them here again after a decision has been given.

Yours very truly,

G. Dobbs Oblate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 3rd 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(210)

Indian name of child [illegible]
English name Ina Mc [illegible]
Age [illegible]
Name of Band Ahousaht
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid [illegible]
Father's full name and No Thomas David
Mother's full name and No. Catherine Charles
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Ahousaht school for [illegible] years

[illegible]
(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

X Joseph Jackson,
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion" The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

AUG 18 1940
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFET

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... West Coast ..... Band ..... Chehoosat .....

Child's name ..... Columba Louie ..... Age ..... 7 ..... Weight .....

Height ..... 4 ft 7½ inches ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No. .....

..... of hearing? ..... No. ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No. .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No. ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No. .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate ..... 120 ..... Temperature ..... 98.0. If feverish, from what cause? ..... not. .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No. .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No. ..... Syphilis? ..... Not .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date ..... June 26th/40 ..... Time of day ..... 3.00 P.M. .....

F.H.B. Lean M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 3 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Roman Catholic Residential School; *to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Thomas Louis
Age 7
Name of Band Okanese
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No Thomas Louis
Mother's full name and No. Gertrude Louis
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended ..... school for 2 years

X Thomas Louis
(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Joseph Jackson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H D Cockstedt
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

AUG 13 1940
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
CALGARY, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ....West Coast..... Band .....Ahousat.....

Child's name.....Philemona Louie..... Age ..9..... Weight .....

Height .....4' 3½".....Is child undernourished?.....No.....Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No.....Any defect of vision?.....No.....

.. No..... of hearing?.....No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....Sore on arm

Any signs of mental deficiency? .....No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate.....120...Temperature.....98.0.....If feverish, from what cause? Not.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis?.....Dont think so.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

She should have her tonsil out and adenoids.

Date.....June 26th/40.....Time of day.....3.00 P.M.....

Dr. C. McLean M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5505/40/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
August 13, 1940.

Sir:

I have the honour to forward applications for admission to Christie Residential School for the following:

Ina Columba Louie, Age 7, Ahousaht Band.
Philomena Louie, " 9, " "

It will be noted that these children were formerly pupils at the Ahousaht Residential School and apparently were admitted upon the assertion of the father that they were Protestant, as the applications were written by Mr. Caldwell, the late Principal of that School.

I have interviewed this man and he assures me that both he and his wife are Catholic. In support of this, I enclose also a letter received from Rev. G. Forbes, the Reverend Principal of Christie Residential School, showing baptismal records of the family.

I would respectfully recommend that these applications be approved.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Aug.7th,1940

Dr P.B.Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni,B.C.

Dear Sir:

Thomas Louie has asked to have his two daughters,who spent some time at the Ahousaht School,admitted to the Christie School.He states that he cannot send them to the day school at Ahousaht as he lives at Sidney Inlet and spends only about two or three months a year at Ahousaht..

As for the religion of the parents and children-

Thomas Louie states that he was baptized by Father Brabant.No conclusive record of his baptism can be found as Father Brabant recorded only the Christian name of those baptized without mentioning the parents' names and giving only the date and place of the baptism.

Mrs Thomas Louie(nee Columba Swan)-Our records show that,when she was three months old,Columba Swan,daughter of Swan Youtainmus and Hamakkwa, was baptized by Father Hegman,July 17th,1913.Father Hegman signed the entry.Register,Tsousat,page 26.

Wilhelmina Mary Louie,born Dec.20th,1930,daughter of Thomas Louie and Columba Swan,was baptized by Father Leo Walsh,Jan.4th,1935.(Register,Opitsaht,page 51).

Columba Swan,born March 31st,1933,daughter of Thomas Louie and Columba Swan was baptized by Father Leo Walsh on Jan.4th,1935. (Register,Opitsaht,page 51).

Father Walsh recorded these two baptisms and signed the entry.

These two girls are sometimes called Ina and Dora.

Yours very truly,

G. F. Pelly O.M.I.

Enclosed please find applications for admission forms duly filled in & Receipted.
G.F.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, August 22, 1940.

Dear Father Forbes:

Your letter of the 26th instant, addressed to Mr. Phelan, has been passed on to me for consideration and reply. Mr. Phelan is at this date absent from the office on holidays and is not likely to return until September 3rd.

This morning the officials have undertaken a complete search of the records relating to the enrolment of pupils at the Ahousaht Residential School. There is nothing on file here to indicate that the Paul children, sons of Samuel Paul, were ever at any time legally or illegally enrolled at the Ahousaht Residential School. The only Indian pupil named Paul that has been enrolled at that school at any time in recent years was a girl named Hazel Paul, the daughter of Matthew Arnold Paul. This particular pupil was medically examined at the time of her entrance by Dr. J. C. Robertson.

I shall be glad to discuss the claims of the Paul children for admission to the Christie Residential School with Mr. Phelan immediately following his return to the office. I regret, however, that in view of a number of epidemics that have recently broken out at residential schools in other sections of the Dominion, I cannot seriously consider the admission and enrolment

of the -

Reverend George Forbes, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Christie Indian Residential School,
K a k a w i s, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of the Paul children until they are medically examined. Indian parents are reasonably familiar with the regulations governing the admission of pupils to our schools and it is in my judgment somewhat regrettable that they do not seek to co-operate more effectively with our Principals and thus avoid a great deal of delay and inconvenience in the enrolment of their pupils.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

RAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

(West Vancouver Island)

August 23th, 1940

Dear Mr [illegible]:

The boat is leaving and I am going aboard at 4'no. Thank you for your letter which came on Aug. 23rd. That letter acts as Dept.'s seal of approval (as well as Bishop Cody's) on my policy. Will no illegal cases without the Dept's approval.

Kindly wire collect location on this case. Sam Paul (Catholic, Kakawis Baptismal Reg., page 12), his wife (Catholic, Quitsaht Register, page 3) wish to have their three sons transferred from the Ahousaht Res. School to this School. Two elder boys are Catholics (Kakawis Bapt. Reg., page 44) and youngest has, according to father's statement, never been baptized by anyone. Father took boys to Dr Canter for medical examination but, according to father, the Dr. would not examine them without a note from me. The father could not take my note to the Doctor as he sailed at 5 p.m. and had to be back at his job as night watchman that night. He lives far from here and will not be able to come before Sept. 1st. By that time, there will be no Doctor here. He will not want to take his boys back and as I do not want to admit them. Father has medical application forms and I am sending them to the Indian Agent but without the Dr's examination. If they were fit to be illegally admitted to Ahousaht, they should still be medically fit....."Illegally"! I once asked an official of the Department why Catholic children were admitted to a certain non-Catholic school. His reply was that the R.C. missionaries had been asleep. That was unofficial but it was a fact. - If I am wrong, wire me. What I intend to do is this: I - Try to have the father take the boys back until I hear from you (which he won't do), 2 - accept the boys only on request.

I am [illegible] asked a question: again I ask, how far is the Department prepared to go in backing me up should anyone threaten Catholic parents who wish to send their children here?

Yours very truly, G. Tobin Evans

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139-0-10

Ottawa,
August 20, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant you may inform the Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Ina Columba Louie
Philomena Louie

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ... ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

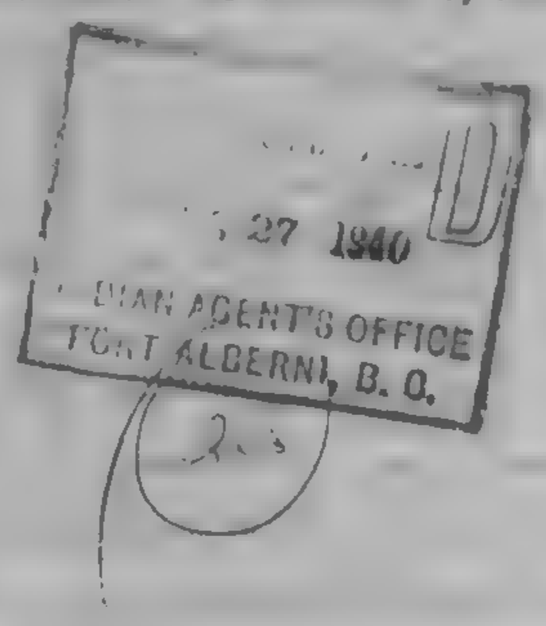
Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

June 3rd 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the 6 Kristie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*



Indian name of child

English name Mickson

Age 11 (a)

Name of Band Ahousaht

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Paul Sam

Mother's full name and No. Alice Charley

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Catholic (baptized)

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Ahousaht School school for about 3 years

Paul Sam
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Ringby
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

P. B. Cashburn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency .....Band .....

Child's name .....Age .....Weight .....

Height.....Is child undernourished? ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? .....Any defect of vision? ..... of hearing?.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

.....

Pulse rate .....Temperature .....If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? .....Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 2nd 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

266

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1940
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

Indian name of child .....
English name Sidney
Age 7 Jan 27/33
Name of Band Ahousaht
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Paul Sam
Mother's full name and No. Alice Curley
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Not baptized in any Church - parent Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended Ahousaht school for one 1 years

Paul Sam
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. O'Rourke
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I B Caldwell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height..... Is child undernourished?..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... Any defect of vision? .....

..... of hearing?..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

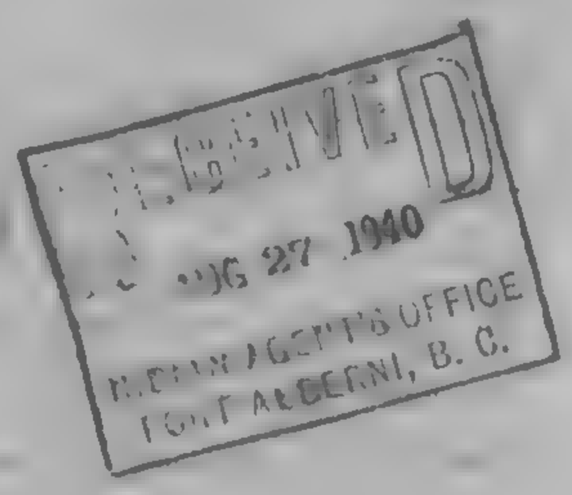
Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

June 5th 1940

Sir.—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuskis Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*



Indian name of child

English name Stanley

Age 12

Name of Band Ahousaht

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Paul Sam

Mother's full name and No Alice Charlie

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health

Religion Catholic (baptized)

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Ahousaht School school for about 2 years

Paul Sam
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

X ..... Rev. E. Rigby
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. E. Robinson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE- All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency .....Band

Child's name.....Age .....Weight

Height.....Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision?

of hearing?.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate .....Temperature .....If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

5579/40/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
August 30, 1940.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit applications for admission to the Christie Residential School for:

Stanley Sam, Ahousaht Band, Age 12.
Sidney Sam " " " 7.
Dickson Sam, " " " 11.

It will be noted that these boys were formerly pupils at the Ahousaht Residential School, and reference to the applications made at that time show them to have been made out by Mr. Caldwell, the late Principal of that School, and the religion stated as United Church of Canada.

This may have been done to suit the convenience of the father, who was resident at Ahousaht, as the Reverend Principal of Christie School upon search of the register discloses the following:

Father, Paul Sam - baptised Catholic. Kakawis register.
Mother, Alice Curley - " " Opitsat register.
Stanley Sam - baptised Catholic. Kakawis register.
Dickson Sam - " " " "
Sidney Sam - Not Baptised.

The father is an able-bodied man and well able to support his family and send the children to a day school, but as there is no Catholic day school, I would respectfully recommend their admission to Christie Residential School.

Owing to the resignation of the Doctor, it is not possible to have these children examined until another Doctor is appointed as there is no other Doctor within 80 miles. This, however, will be done quickly as possible, and I am informed by the Reverend Principal that he has already communicated with the Department on this subject.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 12 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Rose Johnson

Age 6

Name of Band Maaqtaht

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Isaac Johnson

Mother's full name and No. Agnes Harry (Mrs Isaac Johnson

Parents living or dead Mother dead.

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended ..... No ..... school for ..... years

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1940
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

Isaac Johnson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mackie Augustus R R Cockbaye
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency [redacted] Band [redacted]

Child's name [redacted] Age 6 Weight 42

Height 3'7" Is child undernourished? Yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? N.K.

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? [redacted]

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Should have tonsils and adenoids removed.

Date Aug. 17/60 Time of day p.m.

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Aug. 27/40

Re Kate Johnson:

The girl was brought here by her grandmother without any (or D. Sheahan's) having been notified - She is under school age but I request that she be admitted as the Doctor's report states that she is undernourished -

G. Jorkes Esq.

AUG 27 1940
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5369/40/M.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
August 29, 1940.

Sir:

I have the honour to attach application for admission to Christie Indian Residential School of:

Rose Johnson. Moachaht Band. Age 6.

I would respectfully recommend admission of this girl due to her being neglected at home and undernourished.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Ottawa,
September 4, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letters of the 29th and 30th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Christie Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Stanley Sam
Sidney Sam
Dickson Sam
Rose Johnson

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.
(West Vancouver Island)

Sept 1t..,1.40

Your File: 152-2-10

No action
per letter

Dear Mr. [illegible]

[illegible] your letter of August 29th which was just [illegible]me. The difficulty, [illegible] find the name of Paul Tom's children on the Ahousaht School [illegible] because the children on the West Coast take their father's second name and not [illegible] their family name. In the Carriboo, Jeannie Jim's children would be Frank Jeannie, Mary Jeannie, etc. Here, they will be Frank Jim, etc. The father's name is Paul Tom (and not Samuel Paul, as in your letter) and his children are Fiona Tom, Stanley Tom and Diana Tom.

In addition to the Indian Agent, I have a letter [illegible] that I do not allow the Protestant authorities [illegible] Catholic children. In order to keep their children from [illegible] Catholic parents appear to have believed that they were not Catholic and their child was [illegible]. For this, some non-Catholics would prefer to send their children here rather than to [illegible] Alberni and would be quite willing, unless I [illegible], to declare that they are Catholics. In all these cases, I check up on the parents' statements before enrolling [illegible] them. Our Baptismal Registers show who is and who is not a Catholic. Thus, I find that Paul Tom, his [illegible] and the other [illegible] are Catholics. The present [illegible] a Catholic. The father declares that the boy is not [illegible].

The Indians and we are greatly [illegible] by the [illegible] in the [illegible] unity. New-comers cannot be exp[illegible].

Yours very truly,
G. Jackson M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 24 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(214)

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Effie Marshall

Age ..... 7 (26th Sept. 1933)

Name of Band ..... Kalkamahl

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No ..... Tommy Marshall

Mother's full name and No ..... Susan Tom

Parents living or dead ..... Living

State of child's health .....

Religion ..... Catholic

Does applicant speak English? ..... yes

Previously attended ..... no. ..... school for ..... years

TOMMY T MARSHALL

(Signature of father)

RECEIVED
SEP 9 1940
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
VICTORIA, B. C.

I have read over the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

R B Cockhead

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Kyuquot

Child's name Effie Marshall Age 7 Weight 50

Height 3' 11½" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? No.

of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Enlarged tonsils.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5624/40/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
September 9, 1940.

Sir:

I have the honour to attach hereto application for admission to Christie Indian Residential School of Effie Marshall, age 7, Keltsomaht Band.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Ottawa,
September 20, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant you may inform the Principal of the Christie Residential School that the admission of Effie Marshall is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sept 10 1930

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(277

Indian name of child

English name Florence Charlie

Age May 1 1932 (8)

Name of Band Clayoquot

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Andy Charlie

Mother's full name and No Pauline Paul

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no school for years

(*Signature of father*)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

James Mutchenbaker

(*Signature of Missionary or other Witness*)

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D B Cobbing

Agent

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency .....Band

Child's name .....Age .....Weight

Height .....Is child undernourished? .....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... Any defect of vision?

of hearing?..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate .....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5671/40/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
September 20, 1940.

Sir:

I have the honour to forward application for admission to Christie Indian Residential School of Florence Charlie, Age 8, Clayoquot Band.

Owing to the resignation of Dr. J. G. Robertson, it is not possible to have this child examined until another Doctor is appointed at Tofino, but this will be done as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1940
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... June 3rd 1940

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(23)

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Hickson Sam

Age .. ..

Name of Band ..... Ahousaht

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No ..... Paul Sam

Mother's full name and No ..... Alice Burely

Parents living or dead ..... Living

State of child's health .....

Religion ..... Catholic

Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes

Previously attended ..... Ahousaht ..... school for 5 yrs. years

Paul Sam
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

..... *Signature of Missionary or other Witness*

..... Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Albemi Band Hesquiat

Child's name Dickson Sam Age 11 Weight 81

Height 55" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 20/40 Time of day 11 AM

H H Jones M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

June 8th 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1940
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

Indian name of child.....

English name Stanley Sam

Age ..

Name of Band Ahousat

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Paul Sam

Mother's full name and No Alice Emerley

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Ahousat school for about 2 years

Paul Sam
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R B Whittaker
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Port Alberni ..... Band ..... Alberni .....

Child's name ..... Stanley Tom ..... Age ..... 12 ..... Weight ..... 90 .....

Height ..... 57" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... Uses glasses

of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... 80 ..... Temperature ..... 98° ..... If feverish, from what cause? ..... No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

This boy appears to have his tonsils and adenoids removed

Father states boy has had pneumonia Tuberculosis

Date ..... Sept 19/40 ..... Time of day ..... 11 A.M.

..... H. H. Jones ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5669/40/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
September 20, 1940.

Sir:

I have the honour to enclose herewith certificate of medical examinations of Stanley and Dickson Sam, Ahousaht Band, for whom approval has been received for admission to Christie Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Ottawa,
September 26, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant you may inform the Principal of the Christie Residential School that the admission of Stanley and Dickson Sam is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 1940

Sir,--

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chuatie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Larry London Jack

Age June 13 1929 11 yrs

Name of Band Kitsumkalum Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Stephen Jack

Mother's full name and No Amanda Frank.

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended Alberni school for years

X [signature]
(*Signature of ~~father~~ mother*)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

X [signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[signature]
Agent

*Priucipal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Port Albeni B.C Band ..... Kelsemet .....

Child's name ..... Lang Jack ..... Age ..... 11 ..... Weight ..... 90 .....

Height ..... 55" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no .....

..... of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 80 ..... Temperature ..... 98° ..... If feverish, from what cause? ..... no .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Oct 2/20 ..... Time of day ..... 2 pm .....

..... M A Jones ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5714/40/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
October 4, 1940.

Sir:

I have the honour to forward herewith application for admission to Christie Indian Residential School of Larry Gordon Jack, Age 11 years, Keltsomaht Band.

It will be noted that this application is signed by the mother. This is due to the desertion of this boy in infancy by his father.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6431, file 879-10, part 5)
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

FORM No. I. A. 411

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT 6 Mnsk Indian Res. SCHOOL DURING June QUARTER, 1940

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1940	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Length of period of Previous Education
262	Edward Lucas	June 4	8	-	Hesquiaht	John Lucas L	Mercede Mark L.	Catholic	Nil	—
263	Norman George	" 16	12	-	Muchalaht	Louis George L	Eliza Billy D	"	"	
0267	Mary Peterson	"	9	-	"	Harry Peterson L	Jane Charlie L	"	"	
0268	Mabel George	"	10	-	"	Louis George L	Eliza Billy D	"	"	
0269	Violet George	"	7	-	"	" " L	" " D	"	"	
0270	Irene Jones	"	6	-	Kyuquot	Harry Jones L	Mary Lucas L	"	"	
				-						

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
188	Francis Charlie	June 15	17	12	1	-	Nil	Grade IX	Carpentry, Mechanics Excellent	Of Age
204	Andrew Peterson	"	16	7	2	2	-	" VII	" " Fair	" "
0142	Catherine Lucas	"	16	10	4	10	"	" VIII	Sewing, Cooking,	" "
0145	Ida Swan	"	17	4	5	13	"	" VIII	basketry - Good	" "
0197	Christina Jones	May 24	16	4	1	21	"	" VIII	" " "	" "
0200	Ruby Williams	" "	16	8	9	8	"	" VIII	" " "	" " (Is to Married)
0203	Julia Smith	June 15	16	7	9	2	-	" VIII	- - -	" "
0233	Emma Frank	May 15	10	4	7	Nil	"	" III	- - -	Left to Grade
0234	Isabella Lucas	Mar. 18	9	2	8	3	"	" I	- - -	" "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5730/40/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
October 11, 1940.

Sir:

I have the honour to enclose herewith quarterly return of Christie Indian Residential School for quarter ended September 30th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
23 1940
RECEIVED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5229/40/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
November 18, 1940.

Sir:

I have the honour to apply for the discharge of pupil No. 0217, Janet Webster, from Christie Indian Residential School, at the request of the Reverend Principal. This girl is suffering from Pulmonary Tuberculosis.

Your obedient servant,

P. A. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PAA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Oct 28 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Lena Tatewin

Age 11

Name of Band Abenaki

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Joseph Tatewin

Mother's full name and No Lucy Jacobs

Parents living or dead Father deceased

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended Abenaki Residential School for 3 years

Joseph Tatewin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. A. Mulvenhill
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. C. Cochrane
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency .....Band

Child's name .....Age .....Weight .....

Height .....Is child undernourished? .....Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... Any defect of vision?

of hearing?.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate .....Temperature.. .....If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? .....Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 28 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Bessie Joseph
Age 9
Name of Band ..... Tobelsmet
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No ..... Simon Joseph
Mother's full name and No ~~Katie Joseph~~ Edna Louis
Parents living or dead ..... living
State of child's health ..... good
Religion ..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? ..... yes.
Previously attended ..... school for 2 years

Simon Joseph
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. P. Turnbull
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. R. Cobbley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band" "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion". The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision?

of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Oct 28 1930

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chimistan *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Rose Joseph

Age 7

Name of Band Tobacco

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Simon Joseph

Mother's full name and No Edna Paul

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Mohawk Day School school for 1 years

Simon Joseph
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. A. MacDonald
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. Ebbitt
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency .....Band

Child's name .....Age .....Weight

Height .....Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision?

of hearing?.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate .....Temperature .....If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

June 29 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Frances David

Age Dec 19 1932 8 7 yrs

Name of Band Clayoquot

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid /

Father's full name and No. Dan David

Mother's full name and No. Edith Charlie

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health .....

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Dan David

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mrs Dan David

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W E Ditchburn

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

..... of hearing?..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

.....

.....

Time of day .....

Date .....

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 16 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~Fort Albany~~ Chapleau *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(164)

~~Indian~~ name of child — Larry Jack

English name —

Age — 11. Born about June-29

Name of Band — ~~Fort Albany~~ Kashechewan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid — 1

Father's full name and No — ~~Stephen~~ Jack

Mother's full name and No — Amanda Frank

Parents living or dead — Living

State of child's health — Good

Religion — Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? — Yes.

Previously attended — Albany Residential School school for 2 years

Approved
Dept Letter 159-0-10
October 29-1940

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

A. Macgregor
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

(Signature of father)
Mother Amanda Frank

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R B Cockburn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Ketemaat

Child's name Larry Jack Age 11 Weight

Height 4'10" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? yes . Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Left ear otitis - (said to be from swimming) Hearing in left ear poor.

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 16th Sept. 1940. Time of day 1.45 pm.

(signed) J.B. Lowndes M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 7 nd 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0215

Indian name of child.....
English name Sadie Jack
Age 12
Name of Band Duncan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Stephen Jack
Mother's full name and No. Amanda Frank
Parents living ~~or dead~~
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Transfered from Kuper Island school Authority Commissioner letter 15/3/1895 Oct. 7-1940

Mrs. Martin Charlie
(Signature of ~~father~~ mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

James Mulmulhill OMI
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height..... Is child undernourished?..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... Any defect of vision? ..... of hearing?..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... Any signs of mental deficiency?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

5827/40/D.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
November 18, 1940.

2.

The Ahousaht register shows also record of baptism in some cases, and this makes it very difficult to decide, although I understand that priority should determine.

It may be advisable for representatives of each Church and the Department to conduct an investigation to determine the religion of all families in question, as it would seem that the Ahousaht School cannot survive, there being only nine pupils in attendance at my last inspection.

It will be noted that medical certificates are not completed. This is due to there being no available Doctor in this district until one is appointed vice Dr. Robertson, resigned.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

P.A./A.F.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
BANDON

3827/40/D.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
November 18, 1940.

Sir:

I have the honour to forward applications for admission to Christie Residential School of the following:

	Band.	Age.
Sadie Jack	Keltsomaht	12.
Larry Jack	Keltsomaht	11.
Frances David	Clayoquot	8.
Rose Joseph	Keltsomaht	7.
Bessie Joseph	Keltsomaht	9.
Lena Titian	Ahousaht	11.

It will be noted that Lena Titian, Bessie Joseph and Rose Joseph were pupils at the Ahousaht school, and I quote from the letter of the Rev. Principal explanations as to the reason for these applications:

"Bessie and Rose Joseph. Their father declares that he is a Catholic and the reference given me is Opitsaht Baptismal Register, page 27. I have looked this up and have found: Simon(sic), born at Keltsemaht, in Sept.1907, son of Jimmie and Katie, baptized on Feb.24th,1915 by Father J[illegible] Schindler. Sponsors, Willie Joseph and Annie. I cannot recall which of the Missionaries assured me that this is Simon Joseph. The Keltsemaht children tell me that Simon's mother was Katie but they do not know his father's name.

Lena Titian. I have no reason to believe that her mother, who is dead, was a Catholic but her step-father (Tommy Marshall's daughter, Josephine) is a Catholic, as you know, and so is her father. His baptism by Father Brabner is recorded on page 54 of the Opitsaht Register(baptismal).(That refers to Joe Titian). However, I find that Joe Titian was married by a Catholic Priest, Father Berger, in 1[illegible] prior to his baptism by Father Brabner. That indicates that either his former wife or Joe Titian was a Catholic in [illegible]. If his wife was not a Catholic, he was."

I feel that the Department should be advised that since the [illegible] of the Residential school at Ahousaht, most of the Indians living [illegible] have discovered that they are Catholics. This is borne out in a number of cases by the baptismal register and the history of the Coast shows that the Catholic Church originally established all the missions on the Coast. With the institution of a Protestant School at Ahousaht much later, it can only be presumed that the Indians found it convenient to send their children to Ahousaht School, and made false statements as to their religion.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Ottawa,
December 27, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant you may inform the Principal of the Christie Residential School that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

Monica Peter - No. 0204
Dorothy Diek - No. 0206

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P.E. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Indian Affairs
DEC 26 1940
Records

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5245/40/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
December 18, 1940.

Sir:

I have the honour to apply for the discharge of the following pupils from Christie Indian Residential School at the request of the Reverend Principal, these girls having attained the age limit.

Jonica Peter - No. 0204. Hesquiaht Band.
Dorothy Dick - No. 0206. Moachaht Band.

Your obedient servant,

C. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Ottawa,
November 28, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letters of the 18th instant you may inform the Principal of the Christie Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Sadie Jack
Frances David
Rose Joseph
Bessie Joseph
Lena Titian

The discharge of Janet Webster, No. 0217, is also approved.

Yours truly,

Phillip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

159-0-10

Ottawa,
November 28, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letters of the 4th and 11th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Christie Residential School that the admission of Larry Gordon Jack is approved.

The discharge of pupils numbered as follows is also approved:

No. 188	No. 0200
" 209	" 0203
" 0192	" 0233
" 0195	" 0234
" 0197	

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)
PUBLIC RECORDS
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Christie Indian Res SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 1940

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1940	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Chief's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
265	Marion Sam	Oct 6th	11		Skaunekt	Paul Sam	Alice Burley	Catholic	Grade 4	Skaunekt School 4 yrs
266	Sydney Sam	"	8		"	Paul Sam	Alice Burley	Catholic	Grade I	" " 1 yr
0278	Sadie Jack	Oct 24	13		Kelleemaht	Stephen Jack	Amanda Frank	Indian R.C. Christian Church	Kyuquot Mission	Kyuquot Mission 1 yr
N.B. 264	Larry Gordon Jack	Sept 6th	11		"	Stephen Jack	Amanda Frank	Indian R.C. Christian Church	Grade II	Skaunekt - 3 yrs

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0204	Monica Peter	Dec 31st	15	7	4	18	nil	Grade VII	Home economics	will be of age when leave of absence (by Doctor's order) terminates. Minor of age - remain at home -
0266	Dorothy Dick	"	15	7	4	18	nil	Grade VI	"	

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6043/41/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
January 18, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to attach hereto quarterly return of Christie Indian Residential School for quarter ended December 31st, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

January 22nd, 1941
.....193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

269

Indian name of child

English name ..... Martin Charlie

Age 7

Name of Band ..... Kelsemaht

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Martin Charlie

Father's full name and No

Mother's full name and No ..... Amanda Frank

Parents living or dead ..... Living

State of child's health

Religion Father and child not baptised in any Church

Does applicant speak English?..... No

Previously attended No school for ..... years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Ahousat

Child's name Martin Charlie Age 7 Weight 55

Height 3'2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan. 25, 1941 Time of day

E. L. Evans M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

158-0-10

Ottawa,
February 4, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Christie Residential School that the admission of Martin Charlie is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6077/41/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
January 28, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to forward application for admission to Christie Indian Residential School of Martin Charlie, age 7, Keltsomaht Band.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

October 2 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

6282

Indian name of child Mary Daniels

English name 8

Age .. Saanich No 3

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Alex Daniels

Mother's full name and No Susan Jones

Parents living or dead Mother Dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. A. Reed

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. Rhodes

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245 1

(OVER)

NOV 6 1940
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

COWICHAN AGENCY

Agency West Coast Island ..... Band Saanich No. 5 .....

Child's name Mary Daniels Age 8 Yrs Weight 45 Lbs

Height 4 ft 2 in ..... Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... No .....of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 2/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ..... Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 31 1940 Time of day 4 P.M.

W. E. Davis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6125/41/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
February 8, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to attach hereto application for the admission of Mary Daniels, age 8, Saanich No. 3 Band, to the Christie Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Ottawa,
February 18, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant you may inform the Principal of the Christie Residential School that the admission of Mary Daniels is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 21 1928

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Catholic Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Basil Dinneston

Age 8 January 27. 1927

Name of Band Okanagan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Peter Dinneston

Mother's full name and No. Jessie Tom

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Basil baptized a Roman and parents catholic

Does applicant speak English? little

Previously attended Okanagan Day school for 1 month

X his mark

(*Signature of father*)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
P. 7724

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Ahousat

Child's name Basil Webster Age 8 Weight 72

Height 4'5" 1/2" Is child undernourished? NO Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? NO Any defect of vision? NO

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 85 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? NO

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Mar 19/41 Time of day

S Evans M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

..... 19..

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name .....

Age .....

Name of Band.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. .....

Mother's full name and No.....

Parents living or dead .....

State of child's health .....

Religion .....

Does applicant speak English?.....

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

.....

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. I-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... West Coast ..... Band ..... Ahousat .....

Child's name ..... Rhoda Webster ..... Age 10 ..... Weight 83

Height 5' 1" Is child undernourished? NO Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? NO Any defect of vision? NO

of hearing? NO Any cutaneous disease or eruption? NO

Any signs of mental deficiency? NO Any enlarged or broken down glands? NO

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 108 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? NO

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Mar 5/41 Time of day

S. Gaetz M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE 6342/41/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
March 28, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to attach hereto application for admission to Christie Indian Residential School of Mamie John, Age 11, Ehattesaht Band.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

March 16 1911

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0284

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No

Mother's full name and No

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1911
INDIAN OFFICE
OTTAWA

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Ehattesaht

Child's name Marie Jeleu Age Weight 70

Height 4' 6½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 19 1941 Time of day 1: PM

S. Gray M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Ottawa,
March 4, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Christie Residential School that the admission of Irvin David and Sophie Howard is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ... ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
File 6199/41/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
February 28, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to forward applications for admission to Christie Indian Residential School of the following children:

Irvin David, age 7, Clayoquot Band.

Sophie Howard, age 8, Moachaht Band.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Feb 17 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0283

Indian name of child.....

English name.. Sophie Howard

Age .. 12

Name of Band Moosehart

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Ambrose Howard

Mother's full name and No Elizabeth Savey

Parents living or dead mother dead

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ..... school for ——— years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J A Ryley ..... P B Cushney
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. I-A 406
R 9245

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..West..Coast ..... Band ... Moachat ... . . .

Child's name ....Sophie .Howard ....Age ....9 ....Weight .....57...pounds.

Height .....3'9"..... .. ..Is child undernourished? .. .. No. .... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ....No ... .Any defect of vision? No

_____ _ of hearing? .....No..... ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....No .... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 85..... .Temperature ....98.8..... .. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... No ..... Syphilis?.....No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Nothing unsuitable

Date . Feb....18th,...1941 ....Time of day.....3.00P.M.

S. Brown M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Feb 15 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chuatie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

268

Indian name of child .....
English name Irwin Dawid / Nov 4/ 1833.
Age .. 7.
Name of Band Clayoquot /
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No Hyacinth Dawid /
Mother's full name and No Lillian Hamilton /
Parents living or dead living /
State of child's health good /
Religion Roman Catholic /
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Hyacinth Dawid
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mrs. Marie Hayward
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M B Eckhardt
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Clayoquot

Child's name Irwin David Age 7 Weight 49 pounds

Height 3' 6" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

No of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? Hot day

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? ?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None

Date Feb. 18, 1941 Time of day 2:30 PM

S. Rubin, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Kartmle Cannery, Kyuquot, B.C.
Jan. 20th, '41

C. Forbes,
Dear Sir:

Received your letter and application forms and stating that my wife with her father were there wishing to send Rhoda and Basil to that school. Yes, they had the right to call on you because I have been talking about sending my children there but I don't even get a chance to get in touch with you. Always on fishing grounds.

My children won't get no education if they attend to day-school because I'm away from home most of the time. Can't always stay home just to have my children attending day-school. So I want them to get well educated because I know how it is when you haven't much education it don't matter much to me about religion because you two churches are praying to the same God. We got Rhoda to Ahousaht School because Mr Caldwell thought we Indians were just like White people. Did not want to see my children separated to each other that's Rhoda being in Christie School and Basil in Ahousat school.

We Indians always get back together even whatever we each one are. Rhoda and Basil would have been sister and brother just the same if Rhoda stayed in Christie School.

I know there'll be quite a time before this is settled. I sure will see you when I come down home. I'll be home on 14th of February from Vancouver.

Of course I'm to sign the forms you send up very kind of you to do that. See you later and good bye. Yours Peter Webster.

Excerpts from Baptismal Registers kept at the Christie School-

1-On the 7th day of September, 1913, I baptized Peter, born Sept., 1907, son of Big William and Bessie, from Kaltsesaht. Witnesses were Marvey and Cecilia...Sgd. (Rev.) Joseph Schindler, O.S.B.

N.B. It is a matter of common knowledge that "Big William", as he is still called, is William Webster, father of Peter Webster.

2-On the 9th Jan., 1910, I baptized Jessie, born July 11th, 1909, daughter of Tom and Maggie from Kaltsesaht. Witness, Mrs George Sye. Sgd. (Rev.) Charles Moser, O.S.B.

3-On the 3rd day of August, 1930, I baptized Rhoda Charity Mary, born April 12th, (no year given; the mother states it was 1930), daughter of Peter Webster and Jessie Tom. Witness, Josephine Marshall. Signed (Rev.) Victor Rassier.

Re Basil, son of Peter Webster and Jessie Tom,-I am sure that he was not baptized in the Catholic Church and believe that he was baptised as a member of the United Church.

(Rev.) C. Forbes, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PC&R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January 31st, 1941
Kakawis, B.C.

Dr. P.E. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Thank you for your recent letter and also for the paint, lumber, etc which came on the 23rd. In reply to your question, I beg to state that the wood which the Department found so expensive was for use in the manual training shop. We can very easily do without it.

A few days ago, Mrs Peter Webster called and stated that she and Peter wished to have their children, Rhoda and Basil, admitted to this school. I pointed out that I could not accept these pupils not only because they had attended the Ahousaht School but because, I have been told, the father made an affidavit to the effect that he is or was a Protestant. However, I agreed to write to the father, to send him application forms and again to submit the case to Ottawa.

Enclosed, please find excerpts from our Baptismal Registers. These show that Peter Webster, Jessie Tom and their child, Rhoda, were all baptized as Catholics. There is no record of Basil's baptism. He was almost certainly baptized as a member of the United Church. The Ahousaht records will show whether my assumption is right or wrong.

The mother, Jessie Tom, is and has always been a Catholic. The father, Peter, was baptized as a Catholic but I am told that he attended the Ahousaht School. Moreover, when his daughter's case was studied, two or three years ago, I am told that he made an affidavit stating that he was a Protestant. What are the facts and what is the value of that affidavit is what we have to find out. In my letter to Peter (of which I gave you a copy), I asked him to tell me whether he had become a Protestant. He did not reply to this question. I asked him why, since he, his wife and daughter had been baptized as Catholics, he had let the daughter attend the Ahousaht School. At first sight, his answer seems untruthful: Basil was too young to be in school at the time. His meaning, however, seems to be that he did not want his children in different schools and that Mr Caldwell, whom he names, evidently told him that Basil, being a Protestant, would attend the Ahousaht school. He was quite truthful when he wrote; "it don't matter much to me about religion". While I am certain that Mr Caldwell felt that Peter was telling the truth when he made the affidavit, it seems to me that the man's religious affiliations are motivated by his desire to have his children educated. He was baptized as a Catholic and, for all I know, he may have been baptized again as a member of the United Church. Naturally, if he was baptized a second time, no mention of the first baptism would likely have been made. Then, again, if he were a Protestant, why did he have his daughter come here in the first place before she was transferred to Ahousaht? His letter seems to indicate that he allowed steps to be taken or took steps to have Rhoda transferred to the Ahousaht School so that, when her brother was of age to go to school, the [illegible] in the same school. From Peter's letter, it seems to look as if Mr Caldwell suggested it. If he did, I can find nothing wrong in his action. Was not Peter brought up in the Ahousaht school? Did he not (I presume he did) attend Protestant services? Did he ever said anything to let Mr Caldwell even suspect that he had even been baptized [illegible] and he not had or at least promised to have a younger child baptized by Mr [illegible] action, if he took any, seems to me to have been without blame. Moreover, before [illegible] transferred from here to Ahousaht, Mr Caldwell prudently insisted on getting [illegible] stating that Peter was a Protestant. What was the value of such an affidavit? [illegible] may sincerely have become a Protestant, it seems to me that his motives may [illegible] education of his children.... About two years ago, Peter called here to see his [illegible] of our pupils) and, out of a blue sky, remarked that Rhoda should be here also. [illegible] Government had decided otherwise. Would you please submit the case to Ottawa and [illegible] know how they will decide it. The Department does not wish to see families divided. However, Rhoda is a Catholic and should be here. On the other hand, I fully believe [illegible] brother is not a Catholic and should not be here.... unless it can honestly be said that the father is a Catholic and that the children's religion is judged by his. My fr[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

ion is that,although baptized as a Catholic,he was brought up as a Protestant and that he is not interested in religion but only in the education of his children.Shortly before I came here,he appears to have given a very clear sign that he wished to act as a Catholic.A little later,he gave quite as clear a sign to the contrary....His wife asked Father Leo(the letter is still here) to baptize a younger child.Father Leo went to Lousmit to baptize the child but did no baptizing as the father stated that he had promised Mr Caldwell to let him do the baptizing.

There are further details but you know them.What I have said,I have tried to say fairly.

My policy has been not to admit a disputed case until the Department had approved of the admission of the child to this school.A few days ago,I broke this rule.Martin Charlie,about to go fishing,sent his son here with an uncle.At the time,as well as just before and after it,the sea was very rough and the boy's clothes were soaking.Rather than send the boy back and risk another soaking,I let him stay but pointed out to the uncle that I would keep the boy only as a guest until word came from Ottawa.An application form for his admission has already been sent in for Ottawa's consideration. That I did well in keeping him seems to be proved,that the Doctor and two men capsized twice in attempts to reach our motor launch.A traveller and I got off with one wet bath. The Webster children are not here and will not be admitted unless the Dept.approves of their admission.

I am pleased to be able to state that all are well.

Yours very truly,

G.Forbes,O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PCA COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

6345/41/D.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
March 28, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to forward application for admission to Christie Residential School for:

Basil Webster, age 8, Ahousaht Band.
Rhoda Webster, " 11, " "

Rhoda Webster was admitted to Ahousaht Residential School on November 28th, 1938 - your file 159-2-10, November 28, 1938; and Basil Webster was admitted to the same school January 26th, 1940, file 159-2-10, January 26, 1940.

Rhoda's admission to Ahousaht was approved after much correspondence re the parents' religion, and since the destruction of the Ahousaht School the father contends that both he and his wife are Catholics, and he now seeks admission for his children to Christie School.

Investigation shows that Rhoda was baptized by both Churches, and it is quite apparent that Peter Webster is simply making a convenience of the schools to escape his own responsibility for their support, as he is a good fisherman and owns his own boat.

I enclose herewith religious history of this family as gathered by Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I., and would respectfully request the Department's advice.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Ottawa,
April 12, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th ultimo the Department is not prepared at the present time to make any decision regarding the application for the admission of Basil and Rhoda Webster to the Christie Residential School.

You might write to me again previous to the re-opening of the school after the summer holidays and the case will then be reviewed.

With reference to your other letter of the 28th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Christie School that the admission of Mamie John is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P.E. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ..... SCHOOL DURING Jan — March QUARTER, 1941

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Chief's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	Status of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
279	Beaver Joseph	Jan 1	9		Kitkemaat	Simon Joseph L	Edna Louie L	F. Catholic M. Prot.	Grade 5	Alexcat 2 yrs
280	Louie Joseph	Jan 1	7		"	" " L	" " L	"	" I	" 1 yr
281	Lena Tetlenn	Jan 19	"		Alexcat	Joseph T. Tetlenn L	Polly Jacob D	Catholic	" II	" 5 yrs
276	Martin Charlie	Feb 1	7		Kitkemaat	Martin Charlie L	Amanda Frank L	Pagan	Nil	
282	Mary Daniels	Feb 15	9				D	D	Nil	
283	Sophie Howard	Mar 1	9		Moosehat	Ambrose Howard L	Elizabeth Sandy	Catholic	Nil	
268	Emma David	Mar 1	7		Clayoquot	Hyacinth David L	Lillian Hamilton	Catholic	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
226	Catherine Marshall	Feb 13.		4		6	Nil	Grade IV	Domestic Science	Died at home T.B. Mening of 5 years

RECEIVED
APR 8
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

152-3-10

Ottawa,
April 16, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant enclosing the March quarter return of the Christie Indian Residential School. The usual application forms and certificates of health should be forwarded as soon as possible for the under-mentioned pupils:

No. 0280 Rosalie Joseph
" 0281 Lena Titian

The pupils numbered as follows are shown to be 16 years of age or over:

No. 212
" 0169
" 0198

These pupils should be discharged at the end of June.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. P.E. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6404/41/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
April 8, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to enclose herewith quarterly return of Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B.C., for quarter ended March 31st, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/ jf

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Oct 28 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0280

Indian name of child

English name Rose Joseph

Age 7 7-11-32

Name of Band Kelsemuet 1

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Simon Joseph 1

Mother's full name and No Edna Paul 1

Parents living or dead living 1

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Roman Catholic Day School ..school for 1 years

Simon Joseph

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. P. Turnbull

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion". The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rose

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Ahousat

Child's name Bessie Joseph Age 7 Weight 51

Height 3 ft 11" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

enlarged Tonsils

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —

Date Feb 25 — 1941 Time of day 3 PM

J. Dawes M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Oct 28 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0281

Indian name of child

English name Laura Tetaim

Age 11

Name of Band Alexcat

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Joseph Tetaim

Mother's full name and No Lilly Jacob

Parents living or dead Father. Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Alexcat Residential School for 5 years

Joseph Tetaim
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. P. Underwood
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Zone

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Westcoast Band Ahousat

Child's name Rose Titarin Age 11 Weight 101

Height 5 ft. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Enlarged tonsils

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

enlarged tonsils

Date Feb 25 - 1941 Time of day 3 p.m.

S. Evans M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Ottawa,
May 19, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant you may inform the Principal of the Christie Residential School that the admission of Lena Titian and Rose Joseph is approved.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. P.E. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 6539/41/D.

150-0-10.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
May 12, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to refer to your letter of April 19th, 1941, and to enclose herewith applications for admission to Christie Indian Residential School for the following:

Jane Titian, age 11, Ahousaht Band.
Rose Joseph, age 7, Keltsomaht Band.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
[illegible],
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8587/41/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
May 27, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to forward applications for admission to Christie Residential School for the following:

Hollie Joseph, age 6, Clayoquot Band.
Lena Francis, age 10, Kutchelaht Band,
Pearl Francis, " 9, Kutchelaht Band.

I would respectfully recommend admission for Hollie Joseph, who is not quite of age, due to extreme home conditions.

Applications for Lena and Pearl Francis are signed by the step-father, as the mother died last year and the mother is now married to Wilfred Louie (Indian).

Your obedient servant,

R.H. Whittaker
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

May 12 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chapleau Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(02:11)

Indian name of child

English name Nellie Joseph

Age 6 Nov 19 1934

Name of Band Chapleau

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Chief Edward Joseph

Mother's full name and No Annie Echum

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Edward B Joseph
(Signature of father)

INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE
POINT ...

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Lucy Jackson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J P Taylor
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..West Coast.....Band ..Clayoquot.....

Child's name ..Nellie Joseph.. Age ..7.. Weight ..45.....

Height ..3'8".....Is child undernourished? ..No.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..No.....Any defect of vision? ..No

of hearing? ..No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..No

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..78.....Temperature ..98.....If feverish, from what cause? ——

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ..No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..No.....Syphilis? ..No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..May 23, 1941..... Time of day ..10:30 AM.....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ... ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 16 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chimatsa *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(Ont.)

Indian name of child .....
English name Lena Francis
Age 10 21/6/25
Name of Band Nanaimo
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Herbert Francis (dead)
Mother's full name and No. Catherine James
Parents living or dead Mother living, father dead
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? very little
Previously attended no school for years

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MAY 27 1936

Lena George
(Signature of father)
Step

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mrs. Marie Hayward
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. H. Hedley C—
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note. All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Relation." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age 10 Weight 71

Height ..... Is child undernourished? no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 2 / 11 / 41 Time of day 2:30 p.m.

M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... May 14 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Cluscuatie ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0.273

Indian name of child .....

English name..... Isabel Francis

Age ..... 9 ..... 25/5/31 .....

Name of Band ..... Musqueam .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No ..... Herbert Francis (dead)

Mother's full name and No..... Catherine Joseph .....

Parents living or dead..... mother living .....

State of child's health ..... apparently good .....

Religion ..... Roman Catholic .....

Does applicant speak English?..... very little .....

Previously attended..... no .....school for ..... years

..... Louis George .....
(Signature of Father)
his mark

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

• Mrs. Marie Hayward
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. E. Cathcart
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of ill or, lame, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Rachel Frances Age 9 Weight 60

Height petite Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 72/min Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? n/a

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date 26/Apr/44 Time of day 2:30 pm

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Ottawa,
June 3, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letters of the 27th and 28th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Christie Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Nellie Joseph
Lena Francis
Isabel Francis
Oliver Manson

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIC
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE 6589/41/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
May 28, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to enclose herewith application for admission to Christie Indian Residential School of Oliver Manson, age 7, Clayoquat Band.

Your obedient servant,

P. E. Ashbridge

P. E. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

[illegible]

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

June 14 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Qu'Appelle *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(240)

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Alex Short

Age ..... March 8 1932 - 9

Name of Band ..... Kyuquot

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No ..... Sam Short

Mother's full name and No ..... Katie Peter

Parents living or dead ..... Living

State of child's health ..... Apparently Good

Religion ..... Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? ..... no

Previously attended ..... no ..... school for ..... years

Sam X Short

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. A. J. Lacombe O.M.I.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. Scott

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE - All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion". The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 403
R 9245

(over)

RECEIVED
JUN 18 1941
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... West Coast ..... Band ..... Kyuquot .....

Child's name ..... Alex Short ..... Age ..... 9 ..... Weight .....

Height 3'4" ? Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? abscess tail Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them ... no

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 104 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 14-41 Time of day 9 a.m.

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

June 14 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chamberlain *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(24)

Indian name of child .....

English name Elizabeth Vincent

Age Jan 19 1933 8 yrs

Name of Band Kyuquot

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Paul Vincent

Mother's full name and No. Emma Charlie

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health apparently good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no **school for** **years**

Paul Vincent

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. H. J. Lorenzen

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grunt-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

L. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION.

Agency ..... West Coast ..... Band ..... Kingcome .....

Child's name.. Elizabeth Vincent Age ..... 5 ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? slightly . Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Nil, no probable glands in the region of T.B. exhibits enlargement, teeth Coal Harbour.

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98 2/5 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? probably not

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

Date June 17/41 Time of day 5 P.M.

..... M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

June 14 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chuatie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Johnny George

Age 9 Oct 21 1931

Name of Band Kyuquot Ehattesaht

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Mike George

Mother's full name and No Frances

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no school for — years

his
Mike x George
mark

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. J. LeGresley

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Kyuquot

Child's name Johnny George Age 9 Weight

Height Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

100 98.4

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child separate which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Slight enlargement Tonsils — ½" to right
- Rate normal, Tone fair, mucous, Slime of
normal, thick mucous

Date Dec 1 41 Time of day 9 a.m.

W. Kitchen M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Reserve 14 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Irene Betsy Leo

Age ... Aug 29, 1932 ... 8 yrs

Name of Band ..... Fort Frances

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. ..... Adolph Leo

Mother's full name and No. ..... Lucy Constant

Parents living or dead ..... Living

State of child's health ..... Apparently Good

Religion ..... Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? ..... No

Previously attended ..... No ..... school for ..... years

Adolph Leo

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. H. J. Sorensen

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The maximum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... West Coast ..... Band ..... Kyuquot .....

Child's name ..... Irene Betsy Leo ..... Age ..... 2 ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No

of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause? ..... No

100 98"

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Kyuquot June 14/41 ..... Time of day ..... 9 a.m.

..... [signature] ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Ottawa,
July 5, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Christie Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Irene Betsy Lee
Elizabeth Vincent
Alex Short
Johnny George

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P.E. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6623/41/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.,
June 26, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to enclose applications for admission to Christie Residential School for the following:

Irene Betsy Leo	Age 8,	Kyuquot Band.
Elizabeth Vicent	Age 8,	" "
Alex Short	Age 9,	" "
Johnny George	Age 9,	Chiaoclesaht Band.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Gladney

Indian Agent.

PBG/AD.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)
PUBLIC RECORDS
ARCHIVES
CANADA

FORM No. 1 /
R. 1924

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie SCHOOL DURING April — June QUARTER, 1944

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Treaty under which Class of Annuity is paid	BAND	NATIONALITY OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead, after name) FATHER	MOTHER	Religion of Parents	State or Education on upon entering the School	Period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0109	Margaret Joseph	June 13	16	13	0	12	Nil	Grade VIII	Domestic Science	16 yrs of age
0195	Lucy Jackson	"	15	10	0	12	Nil	Grade VII	"	16 yrs of age
0201	Irene Marshall	"	16	9	10	0	Nil	Grade VIII	"	16 yrs of age
0261	Maggie Jeddore	"	4	1	3	0	Grade I	Grade II	"	Sent to have T.B. at home
0273 (0273)	Alice Johnson	April 10	6	0	7	29	Nil	Grade I	—	Deceased

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

159-0-10

Ottawa, July 15, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the June quarter return of the Christie Indian Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered as follows:-

0169; 0198; 0201; 0261;
0275; 201; 210; 213;
214; 221.

The usual application and certificate of health form should be forwarded for Frances David, No. 0285.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 102

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

FILE OR CLAIM

S.S. "Princess Norah".
26th April 1941

Fares for School Children from Kakawis to Various Destinations.

Two ½ Tickets to Refuge Cove @ 70¢	$ 1.40
One ½ Ticket to Kootnish @ 35¢	.35
Six ½ Tickets to Kootka @ $2.50	7.50
Two tickets to Coqueeose @ $ 3.50	7.00
Six ½ Tickets to Coqueeose @ $ 1.75	10.50
Stateroom for four children.	3.50
Fare Fr. Beatte, Kakawis to Coqueeose.	2.50
Berth Do. Do.	2.00
Meal Do. Do.	1.00
Fare Fr. Beatte, Kootka to Kakawis.	1.25
Meal Do. Do.	1.00
	$ 36.25

Power, Principal Engineer.

Read my cheque at 12 $

A.D. McLaurin Ltd

RECEIVED
JUN 28 1941
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 101

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

[illegible] Prince Rupert
June 1st 1940 to 1941.

Fares for School Children from Various Points to Prince Rupert:-

Six (6)	Tickets	from	Kyuquot	to	Prince Rupert	$ [illegible]	$ 14.10
Three (3)	"	"	Coo Pee Coo	"	"	1.95	5.85
Two	"	"	Coo Pee Coo	"	"	[illegible]	7.70
Five	"	"	Neetka	"	"	2.70	13.50
Eight (8)	"	"	Neetka	"	"	1.40	11.20
Kakawis	to	Kyuquot			1	3.50	3.50
Kyuquot	to	Kakawis			1	3.50	3.50
Berth Kakawis to Kyuquot					1	3.00	3.00
Meals					2	.75	1.50
Meals					3	1.00	3.00
Meals					[illegible]	.20	[illegible]
Meals					10	.35	3.50
One Tickets					[illegible]	[illegible]	2.05
Two (2)	"	"	"	"	3	1.05	3.10

TOTAL:- 77.05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Christie Indian Residential School.

ADDRESS Kakawis, B. C.

CHEQUE No ...

DATE ...

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOY.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE ...

DATE 1911.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		School Account.		
July	6	Transportation to and from Christie Indian Residential School of school pupils for annual holidays, April to June 1911.	117	10
		Paid.	4	50
			112	10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 806

M. 06

Agent

VOUCHER No. 229

DATE JULY 6, 1911.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

6634/41/D.

Ottawa, July 16, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing account amounting to $117.10 in connection with the transportation of pupils to and from the Christie Indian Residential School.

It has been found possible to allow an amount of $75.00 only. This the same sum as was allowed last year, and as our appropriation has not been increased it is impossible to pay a larger sum this year than formerly.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC RECORDS ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

179-0-10

PUBLIC OFFICE
FILE C 4,177/8.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
July 8, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to attach Voucher No. 126, in the amount of $117.10, being cost of transportation of [illegible] to and from Christie Residential [illegible]. Paid 11/7/41

[illegible] full amount [illegible] to the amount of the [illegible] for the present fiscal year. [illegible] reduced, will you please inform me in order that I may correct my records.

Your obedient servant,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 10 1941
REGISTERED

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. [illegible]

Office of the [illegible] *Indian Agency,*

[illegible] 19[illegible].

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos [illegible],

[illegible]

of [illegible].

for Transportation to and from Christie School of pupils [illegible].

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

[illegible]

Department of Mines and Resources,

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

June 20 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christian Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Frances David.

Age Dec. 1st 1932 Boy.

Name of Band Okanagan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Dan David

Mother's full name and No Edith Charlie

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended school for years

(*Signature of father*)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to [illegible] understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

must forward full explanatory note

I recommend the admission of the above child who is of good moral character and is eligible to be [illegible]

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket [illegible] in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 40M
R. 7739

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6341, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Clayoquat

Child's name Frances David Age 8 Weight 57 lbs.

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? none

of hearing? none Any cutaneous disease or eruption? none

Any signs of mental deficiency? none Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None

Date Aug. 5, 1911 M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, file 870-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

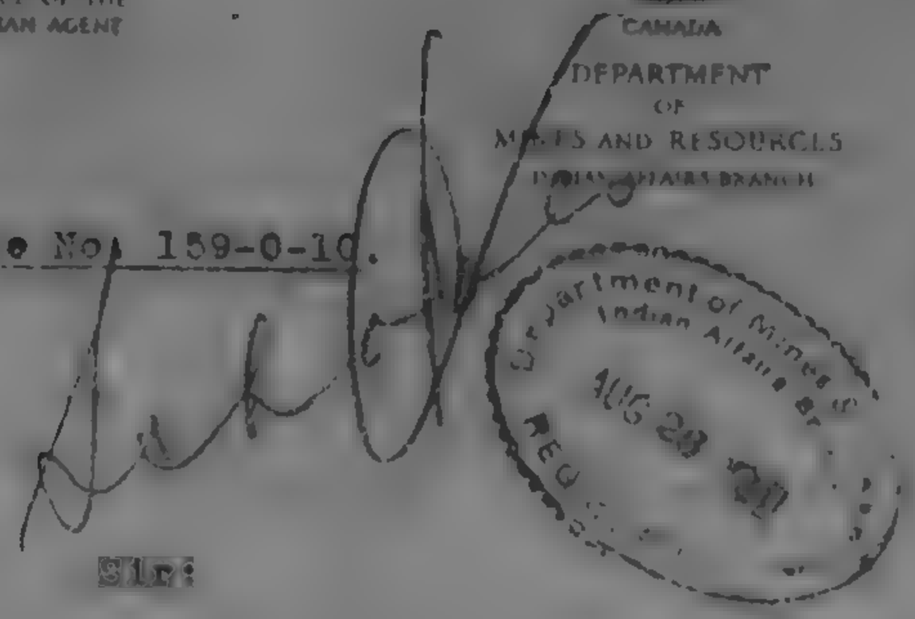
159-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6804/41/D.

File No. 159-0-10.



West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
August 18, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to refer to Departmental letter of July 15th, 1941, and to enclose herewith application for admission to Christie Indian Residential School of Frances David, No. 0285, age 8, Clayoquot Band.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
[redacted].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 16 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Lorna Thomas

Age 6 1/12 (April 21, 1936)

Name of Band Ahousaht

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Hippolite Thomas

Mother's full name and No. Alice Williams

Parents living or dead Mother dead

State of child's health

Religion Roman Cathalic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... school for — years

Hippolite Thomas
(Signature of Father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

J. Rutherford.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is [illegible] and is eligible to be admitted as a pupil.

[illegible]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the [illegible] of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Alberni Band Ahousaht

Child's name Loren Thomas Age 5 Weight 39 lbs

Height 50 ins. Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Has bilateral chronic suppurative otitis media. Hearing poor - has to shout a little since tonsils and adenoids removed - Aug/41

Pulse rate 80/min Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? Not

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date [illegible] 11 A.M

[signature] M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
September 3, 1941.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 20th ultimo the admission of [redacted] to the Christie Residential School is approved. You may also inform the Principal that the Department approves the admission of Frances David.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

[redacted]
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6814/41/D.

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs B.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
August 20, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to forward application for admission to Christie Residential School of Loreen Thomas, age 5 4/12, Ahousaht Band.

This girl is the daughter of Mrs. Hippolite Thomas, who was recently murdered, and whose father is being held on a murder charge.

In view of the circumstances surrounding this unfortunate child, who is under age, I would respectfully request that her admission be approved, the Reverend Principal having already given his consent to receive her.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PA:/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT [illegible] SCHOOL DURING [illegible] QUARTER, 19[illegible]

No.	Name	Date of Admission	Age at Admission	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Father, Mother, Guardian, if not dead, other relative)	Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Ancestry upon entering the School	Where and when at Previous Education
[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]					
217	[illegible]			Kinguet	Jean Baptiste (L)	Julie Gates (W)		RC	Pot	
218	[illegible]			Kinguet	Alexis (L)	Lucy Grant (L)		"	"	
219	[illegible]			"	Paul Kinguet (L)	Emma Peake (L)		"	"	
220	[illegible]			Kinguet	Edouard Joseph Kinguet	Emma DeRose (L)		"	"	
221	[illegible]			Kinguet	Herbert Francis Gates	Kate Jones (L)		"	"	
222	[illegible]			"	"	"		"	"	
223	[illegible]			Shouse	Hyacinthe Shouse (L)	Lisa Williams (L)		"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	Name	Date of Admission	Age at Admission	PERIOD IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trades or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON CONDUCT OR REASONS FOR LEAVE
200	[illegible]		12	7	4	15	Grade III	Grade VII	Deputy Returned	Age for discharge
216	[illegible]		13	8	9	10	Grade II	Grade VIII	" "	Left Kootenay Landing

OCT 3 1911

Note.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Form M 411

152-0-10

Ottawa,
November 10, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the September quarter return of the Christie Residential School you may inform the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of pupils No. 203 and No. 216.

Yours truly,

[redacted]
Chief, Treaties Division.

Mr. P.E. Ashbridge.
[redacted]
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, File 879-10, part 5)

FORM No. I A. 411
2 500

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Chiselton SCHOOL DURING Oct – Dec QUARTER, 19 44

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age	No. of Treaty under which entitled	BAND	NAME OF PARENT AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Name and Address of Parent or Guardian

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age	PERIOD IN SCHOOL: Years	Months	Days	SUBSEQUENT EDUCATION: On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
352	Allen Maggie	Dec 31	7	2			Full	Grade 1	—	Sickness.
3216	Kaptain Cheap	Dec. 31	14	5			Full	Grade 5	Domestic Science	Sickness.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

139-0-10

Ottawa,
January 14, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the December quarter return of the Christie Residential School you may inform the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered 252 and 0316.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P.E. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6441, 880879-10, part 5)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT _____ SCHOOL DURING Jan – March QUARTER, 193[illegible]

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	Number of Indian Blood (Whole, Half, Quarter, etc.) Admitted as such	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE Reasons for same
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Standard VII	Domestic Science	Age 16

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 431

Copy for \ 159-0-10
159-1-10

Ottawa,
May 6, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, the Department will allow the following amounts for transportation of pupils to and from the schools mentioned during the summer vacation of 1942:

Christie Indian Residential School - $ 75.00
[redacted] - 150.00

Yours truly,

D.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F.H. Ambridge,
Indian Agent,
Lower Albert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLI
Ottawa

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Ottawa,
April 16, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the March quarter return of the Christie Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of Gloria Joseph, No. 0502.

On future returns Walter Marshall should be shown as No. 250.

Yours truly,

Superintendent,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P.E. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBL

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 18 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chapleau *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Frank Lucas

Age 6 1/2

Name of Band Fort Hope

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. John Philip Lucas

Mother's full name and No. Mary Theresa Lucas

Parents living or dead Father dead

State of child's health Apparently good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Mary Theresa Lucas
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above-child [illegible] pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for [illegible] was explained and understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. Lee O'Brien, OMI.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. W. Cobbledick
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The [illegible] of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 400
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ... ARCHIVES PUBLI

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision?

..... of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Signature .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

ARCHIVES PUBL

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... 19[illegible]

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name .....

Age .....

Name of Band .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. .....

Mother's full name and No. .....

Parents living or dead .....

State of child's health .....

Religion .....

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 490
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Alert Bay ..... Band Kwagiulth .....

Child's name Florence Jones Age 7 ..... Weight 45 .....

Height 47 ..... Is child undernourished? No ..... Has child

[illegible] of deformity of body or limbs? No ..... Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? Cervical glands

If child has any of the above defects describe them Cervical glands both sides enlarged

Pulse rate 90 ..... Temperature 98' ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ..... Syphilis? No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date [illegible] Time of day [illegible]

M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 3 1924

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chapleau *Boarding School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Agnes Lucas

Age 8 yrs 11 m

Name of Band Hesquiaht

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name Lawrence Lucas

Mother's full name Christine Percy

Parents living or dead Living

Name of child's home Opawica Post

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... school for .. years

Lawrence Lucas
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to [illegible] and that the same was understood by him or her and that I witnessed his [illegible]

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 4-A 406
[illegible]

(over)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBL

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... West Coast ... Band ... Kyuquot ...

Child's name ... Agnes Lucas ... Age ... 8 ... Weight ... 61 ...

Height ... 49" ... Is child undernourished? ... No ... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ... No ... Any defect of vision? ... No ...

... of hearing? ... No ... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ... No ...

Any signs of mental deficiency? ... No ... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ... Cervical glands

If child has any of the above defects, describe them ... Cervical glands enlarged ...

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ... No ... Syphilis? ... No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ... Time of ...

... M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ... ARCHIVES PUBLI

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 15th 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Marie Jane Thomas

Age 7

Name of Band Ofitaet / Chapleau

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Charley Thomas /

Mother's full name and No. Amadea Frances Armand

Parents living or dead Yes /

State of child's health Good /

Religion Catholic /

Does applicant speak English? Yes /

Previously attended school for years

Charlie Thomas Hannah (X)
Amadea Frances Thomas
(Signature of father)
Rev. Edouard

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission to school was fully explained and interpreted to the parent in Ojibwa and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. Herbert L. Benoit
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J R Cobban
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except at the discretion of the Superintendent. In the case of Metis or non-status Indians, or in the case of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 408
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... Upper Cook ... Band ... Okanagan ...

Child's name ... Age ... Weight 60

Height 119" ... Is child undernourished? No ... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No ... Any defect of vision? No

... of hearing? No ... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ...

Any signs of mental deficiency? No ... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No ...

If child has any of the above defects, describe them ...

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? ...

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No ...

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ...

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ... Syphilis? No ...

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning ...

M D

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ... ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... June 13 1924

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name..... Rosemary Adams .....
Age .....
Name of Band..... Heiquait .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Chas Adams .....
Mother's full name and No..... Mary Smith .....
Parents living or dead ..... Father dead .....
State of child's health ..... Supposed to be Good .....
Religion ..... Roman Catholic .....
Does applicant speak English?..... yes .....
Previously attended..... not ..... school for.....years

Alex. Adams
(Signature of father)

must forward full explanatory note

who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a pupil

I hereby certify that the application for admission of the above child was explained and interpreted to the parent of applicant and its contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

..... Indian Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket" and "Age." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of Eskimo, Indian children from the Territories or New Ontario. In all of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 400
R 7724

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... Upper Cowichan ... Band ... Cowichan ...

Child's name Jane Mary Ann ... Age ... Weight 64

Height 53" ... Is child undernourished? No ... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No ... Any defect of vision? No ... of hearing? No ... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No ...

Any signs of mental deficiency? No ... Any enlarged or broken down glands? Enlarged cervical glands

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Enlarged cervical glands

Pulse rate 84 ... Temperature 98.6 ... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ... Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date January 19 1942 ... Time of day

(Indian Affairs ... (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 17 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Qu'Appelle Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child .....
English name James Simon
Age 8 years 1934
Name of Band Almond
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Luke Simon
Mother's full name and No. Mattie James
Parents living or dead Both Living
State of child's health Apparently Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended .....school for..... years

Luke Jr Simon
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent

I [illegible] the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[illegible]
Agent

[illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

[illegible] except in the case of an orphan, [illegible] of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBL

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK S

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... Band ...

Child's name ... Age ... Weight ...

Height ... Is child undernourished? ... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ... Any defect of vision? ... of hearing? ... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ...

Any signs of mental deficiency? ... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ...

If child has any of the above defects, describe them ...

Pulse rate ... Temperature ... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ...

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for ... or of which the Principal of the school should have warning ...

... Time of day ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

19[illegible]

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the [illegible] *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child [illegible]

English name [illegible]

Age 9 Dec. 26, 1933

Name of Band [illegible]

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No

Mother's full name and No

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

[illegible] years

[illegible]

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

[illegible]

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

[illegible] of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 400
R 9245

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Nuu-chah-nulth

Child's name Lawrence Paul Age 9 Weight

Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? 2nd Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? 2nd Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? 2nd Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

Date June 8th Time of day 10 a.m.

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIC

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10.

Ottawa, July 2nd, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Lawrence Paul.
James Swan.
Rosemary Amos.
Maria Jane Thomas.
Agnes Lucas.
Florence Ignace.
Frank Lucas.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P. E. [illegible],
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. - (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE 7823/42/A.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
June 22, 1942.

Sir:

I have the honour to forward applications for admission to Christie Indian Residential School of the following children:

Lawrence Paul, age 9, Hesquiaht Band.
James Swan, " 8, Ahousaht Band.
Rosemary Amos, " 7, Hesquiaht Band.
Marie Jane Thomas, age 7, Clayoquot Band.
Agnes Lucas, " 8, Hesquiaht Band.
Florence Ignace, " 7, Hesquiaht Band.
Frank Lucas, " 6, Hesquiaht Band.

It will be noted that Frank Lucas is only six years of age, but I would recommend that this boy be admitted due to the father's recent death and poor circumstances of the mother.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 599

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

$ 25.70

VOUCHER No. .....

RECEIVED from [redacted]

THE SUM OF [redacted] DOLLARS

FOR Fares from Kitamaat to Kincolith 2 adults @ $5.35 ea $10.70
4 @ 1.40 ea 5.60
Rooms 2 @ 5.50 ea 9.00
Meals 12 @ .850 ea 10.20
$35.50

DATED AT S.S. Princess Norah

June 28th 1912

R. H. Pidcock Purser.

PLEASE DATE AND SIGN IN INK AND RETURN PROMPTLY

FORM 599

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

$ [redacted]

Voucher No [redacted]

RECEIVED from Constable Indian School.

THE SUM OF [redacted] DOLLARS

Fares Kincolith to Portland & return.
3 adults @ $2.70 each $1.40
4 adults 3/4 fares @ $3.60 and $2.75
1 adult 4/4 fare @ $4.75 and $2.50
One Indian boy Kincolith to Hazelton & return $2.00

DATED AT. Kincolith

26th April 1912

Const. of, Indian Service.

PLEASE DATE AND SIGN IN INK AND RETURN PROMPTLY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR ACCOUNTING OFFICE ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOY.	E. N	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Principal,

ADDRESS ..... Carlisle Residential School,

Kakawis, B. C.

DATE 1947.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	School Account.	
June 20	Grant towards transportation of pupils to and from Carlisle Residential School for summer vacation, 1947.	75.00
	Authority: Departmental Letter 133-1-19, dated May 9, 1945.	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE. Voucher in original detached for Accountant to pay from.	
	TOTAL	75.00

I hereby Certify that the Work has been Duly Executed, the Materials have been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are full and just, that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 107.

DATE ..... June 20, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 29-2-12

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*

June 20 *19* 45.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 167,

amounting to $ 75.00 *in favour*

of Principal, Christie Residential School, Kakawis, B.C.

for Grant towards transportation of pupils to and from [redacted], 1945.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. [redacted] *dated* [redacted].

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
[redacted]

Form No. [redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADIAN PUBLIC [redacted]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie, Indian SCHOOL DURING April — June QUARTER, 1922

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Treaty under which admitted	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name.) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
210	Cecil Smith	Sept 1st 1921	15	9	10	17	Nil	Grade IX	Mic Mac	Roman Catholic	Reached age of 16
225	Charlie Knockwood	"	14	8	5	24	"	Grade VIII	"	"	"
0183	Catherine Paul	"	13	13	1	14	"	Grade IX	Domestic Science	"	-
0213	Margaret Gloade	"	12	"	3	3	"	Grade VII	"	"	"
0219	Sarah Francis	"	12	"	3	6	"	Grade V	"	"	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trades or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
210	Cecil Smith	June 30th	16	9	10	17	Nil	Grade IX	Mic Mac Basketry	Reached age of 16
225	Charlie Knockwood	"	14	8	5	24	"	Grade VIII	"	"
0183	Catherine Paul	"	13	13	1	14	"	Grade IX	Domestic Science	-
0213	Margaret Gloade	"	12	"	3	3	"	Grade VII	"	"
0219	Sarah Francis	"	12	"	3	6	"	Grade V	"	"

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

139-0-10

Ottawa,
July 16, 1948.

Dear Sir,

With reference to the June quarter return of the Christie Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

No. 810
" 125
" 0183
" 0815
" 0819

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 15 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(21)

Indian name of child Pearlie Strong

English name

Age 5 7 3/12 5

Name of Band Muskoka

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Louie George 1

Mother's full name and No. Eliza Bibbet 1

Parents living or dead Father living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended school for years

her X mark

Mrs Louie George
(Signature of father)

Chief Louie George

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John S Muir, D.M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral habits and is a suitable to be admitted as a grant earning pupil

R E Cathcart
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

except in the case of an orphan, of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... Alert Bay ... Band ... Mowachaht ...

Child's name Caroline George Age ... 6 ... Weight ... 40

Height ... 4'2" ... Is child undernourished? ... No ... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ... No ... Any defect of vision? ... No ...

... of hearing? ... No ... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ... No ...

Any signs of mental deficiency? ... No ... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ... No ...

If child has any of the above defects, describe them ...

Pulse rate 124 ... Temperature ... 98.6 ... If feverish, from what cause? ...

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ... No ...

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ... No ... Syphilis? ... No ...

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ... June 17 1924 ... Time of day ... 4 p.m.

... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139-0-10

Ottawa,
August 31, 1942.

[redacted]

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School that the admission of Cecelia George is approved.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6111, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

QUOTE
File 7998/42/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
August 24, 1942.

Sir:

I have the honour to forward application for admission to Christie Indian Residential School of Cecelia George, age 7, Muchalaht Band.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

..... Lac La Ronge ..... 19 36.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Churchill ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(247)

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Placide Linus .....

Age ..... 11/12 .....

Name of Band ..... Hengwatt .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. ..... Placide Linus .....

Mother's full name and No ..... Julienne Linus .....

Parents living or dead ..... Living .....

State of child's health ..... Good .....

Religion ..... Roman Catholic .....

Does applicant speak English? ..... No .....

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

..... Placide Linus .....

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

..... O.M.I.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J.D. Cockburn

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, [illegible] When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Ahousaht

Child's name Theodora Lucy Swan Age 7 Weight 56½

Height 50¼" Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?

of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
September 11, 1943.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School that the admission of Placida Lucas is approved.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PRIVATE QUOTE
FILE 8038/42/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
August 31, 1942.

Sir:

I have the honour to forward application for admission to Christie Indian Residential School of Placida Lucas, age 8, Hesquiaht Band.

It will be noted that there was no medical examination in this case, due to there being no Doctor in the district, but I have requested the Reverend Principal to forward same as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Closed. Jan. 1941

See 10 F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

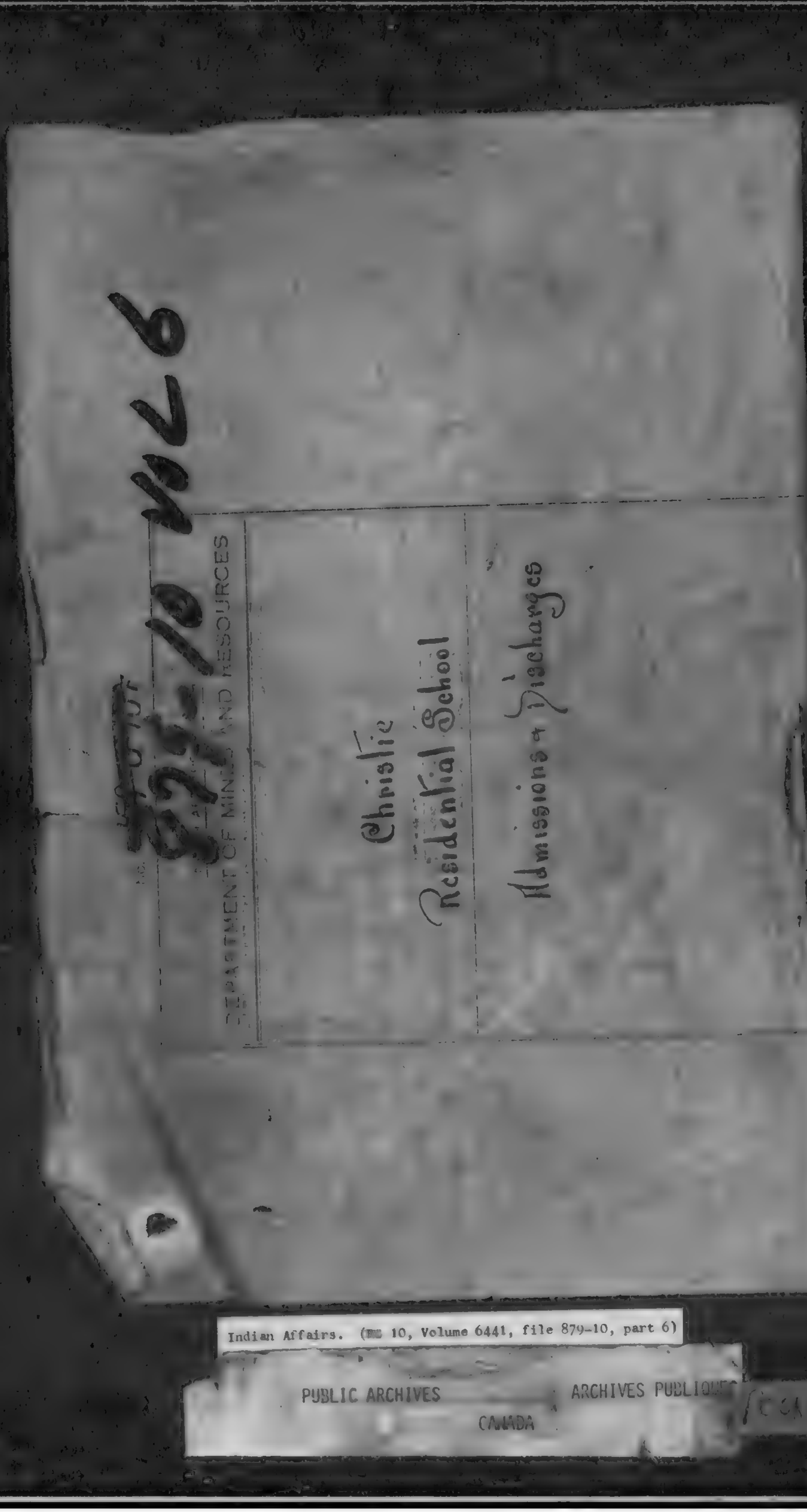
Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6441)

File 879-10, part 4	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1936
File 879-10, part 5	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1937 - 1942
File 879-10, part 6	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1942 - 1947
File 879-10, part 7	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1947 - 1952
File 879-11, part 1	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1929 - 1939
File 879-11, part 2	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1949
File 879-23, part 1	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1935 - 1944

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIC
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R.P.A.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Christie SCHOOL DURING July - Septemb QUARTER, 1942

No.	NAME	Date of Admission to	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
272	Laurence Paul	July 1942	9		Hesquiat	Wash Paul	Alice Tom	R.C	nil	—
273	James Swan	July 1942	8		Ahousat	Luke Swan	Mabel James	R.C	Nil	
274	Frank Lucas	July 1942	6		Hesquiat	John Lucas	Mercedes Mark	R.C	Nil	
0292	Agnes Lucas	" 1942	8		Hesquiat	Thomas Lucas	Catherine Curley	R.C	nil	
0293	Florence Ignace	" 1942	7		Hesquiat	Hypolite Ignace	Matilda Dabbes	R.C	nil	
0294	Mary Jane Thomas	" 1942	7		Clayoquot	Charlie Thomas	Amanda Amand	R.C	nil	
0295	Rosemary Amos	" 1942	7		Hesquiat	Alex Amos	Mary Smith	R.C	nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8171/42/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
October 6, 1942.

Sir:

I have the honour to forward herewith quarterly return of Christie Indian Residential School, for quarter ended September 30th, 1942.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/JB

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

FORM No. I. A. 411
R 954

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Chiselie SCHOOL DURING July-September QUARTER, 19 42

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child is Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0296	Caroline George	Sept 1 42	7		Musbalat	Lame George	Eliza Billie	RC	Nil	
0297	Rhoda Lucas	Sept 10 42	8		Hesquiat	Rhoda Lucas	Juliane Smith	RC	Nil	

OCT 8 - 1942
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
218	August Dick	Sept 30 42	15	9	11	10	Nil	Grade VI	Carpentry-Mechanics	Father refused to send him to school
0212	Dora Gallagher	Sept 30 42	15	8	11	14	Nil	Grade V	Domestic Science	Ill at home
0230	Daisy Williams	Sept 30 42	15	5	4	10	Nil	Grade V	Domestic Science	Ill at home

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

139-0-10

Ottawa,
October 16, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the September quarter return of the Christie Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

No. 318
" 0212
" 0230

Yours truly,

Phillip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411.
REV.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ..... SCHOOL DURING ..... QUARTER, 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Treaty under which Child is Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	Education upon entering the School	Place and period Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME	
237	Laurence Short	31/12/42	15	5	11	0	nil	Grade III.	Carp & Work.	DCC	
C.27.5	Ebenezer Williams	31/12/42	13	6	5	10	Nil.	Grade VI	Domestic Scien	DCC	T. B.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)
KODAK SAFETY FILM

159-0-10

Ottawa,
January 19, 1943.

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C.

With reference to the December quarter return of the Christie Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered 237 and 0225.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, File 879-10, part 6)
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ..... SCHOOL DURING Jan – March QUARTER, 19 43

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

APR 1 1943
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
229	Peter Martin	31/3/43	16	8	4	-	nil	Grade VIII	Carpentry & Work	Age 16 T.B.
0277	Florence Charlie	31/3/43	11	1	4		nil	Grade I		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

139-0-10

Ottawa,
April 7, 1943.

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C.

With reference to the March quarter return of the Christie Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered 229 and 0277.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

April 10 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chamatte *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0300

Indian name of child .....

English name Rose Jolin / (girl 21/3)

Age .....

Name of Band Chamant

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Solomon Jolin /

Mother's full name and No Rose Jolin /

Parents living—~~or dead~~ yes

State of child's health Apparently Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Henry Rose
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John E Brien O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W B Cockhart
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name..... Age..... Weight .....

Height..... Is child undernourished?..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... Any defect of vision?

of hearing?..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 10 194..3

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(2/4)

Indian name of child ..... Greta Jaku .....
English name ..... July 17/24 .....
Age ..... 6 & .....
Name of Band ..... Abinaat .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No ..... Jaku .....
Mother's full name and No ..... Rose Chaske .....
Parents living ~~or dead~~ ..... ye .....
State of child's health ..... apparently good .....
Religion ..... Roman Catholic .....
Does applicant speak English? ..... ye .....
Previously attended Abinaat day school school for 1 years

Jaku
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John OBrien OMI
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. J. Scollen
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion" The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name..... Age..... Weight .....

Height..... Is child undernourished?..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... Any defect of vision?

of hearing?..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?

.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

April 25 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Qu'Appelle Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child 277

English name [illegible] April 19 1934

Age 9

Name of Band Cote

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No [illegible]

Mother's full name and No [illegible]

Parents living or dead

State of child's health Good

Religion [illegible]

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended [illegible] **school for** — **years**

[illegible]
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height..... Is child undernourished?.... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... Any defect of vision? ..... of hearing?..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Any signs of mental deficiency?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

.....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

..... October 21. 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Residential *School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(217)

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Matthew Williams .....

Age ..... 7 ..... August 23/1936

Name of Band ..... Skeetchestn .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No ..... Johnny W. Williams .....

Mother's full name and No ..... Julia Thomas .....

Parents living or dead ..... Living .....

State of child's health ..... Fair .....

Religion ..... Roman Catholic .....

Does applicant speak English? ..... No .....

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Johnny Williams

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. Richardson Dept. ..... M. Christie O.M.I.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness — **Agent**

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 238

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band ..... Weight .....

Child's name ..... Age .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

.....of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Time of day

Date

M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

April 25 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Sif

English name Joseph Donald Peterson

Age 9 July 27 1933

Name of Band Edmonton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Henry F Peterson

Mother's full name and No Gladys Clarke

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Appendicitis Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Henry F. Peterson X his mark

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

M R Cockrane

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision?

..... of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

.....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

189-0-10

Ottawa,
May 11, 1943.

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Rose John
Greta John
Ralph Stanley Amos
Matthew Williams
Joseph Donald Peterson

It is noted that these children will be medically examined and that the necessary forms will be completed and forwarded as soon as possible.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIC
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CITY THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8937/43/D.

West Coast Agency,
Fort Alberni, B.C.,
May 4, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I have the honour to attach hereto applications for admission to Christie Indian Residential School of the following children:

Rose John, age 7, Ahousaht Band.
Greta John, " 8, " "
Ralph Stanley Amos, age 9, Hesquiaht Band.
Matthew Williams, " 7, Moachaht Band.
Joseph Donald Peterson," 9, Ehatteshht Band.

It will be noted that none of these children have been medically examined, due to there being no Doctors available, but they will be kept under observation of the school nurse until such time that they can be examined, when forms will be completed and forwarded.

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

APRIL 30 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CHRISTIE *....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

250

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... WILSON GEORGE .....

Age ..... 8 ..... Nov. 19 1934 .....

Name of Band ..... Clayquot .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No ..... James George .....

Mother's full name and No ..... Clara James .....

Parents living or dead ..... Both dead .....

State of child's health ..... Apparently good .....

Religion ..... Roman Catholic .....

Does applicant speak English? ..... no .....

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

.....

(*Signature of father*)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

.....

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I B Cushney

.....

Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid," and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency . . . . . Band . . . . . .

Child's name . . . . . Age . . . . . Weight

Height . . . . . Is child undernourished? . . . . . Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? . . . . . Any defect of vision?

of hearing? . . . . . Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? . . . . . Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them . . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

Pulse rate . . . Temperature . . . . . If feverish, from what cause?

. . . . . .

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? . . . . . Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

Date . . . . . Time of day . . . . . .

. . . . . M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139-0-10

Ottawa,
May 17, 1943.

Mr. R.H. Armridge, Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, and to extract [illegible] of Elmer George to the Principal [illegible] School, provided he is pronounced physically fit by the Medical Officer.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PRIVATE AND CONFIDENTIAL
FILE 8957/43/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
May 11, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I am forwarding the attached application form on behalf of Wilson George, Clayoquot Band, age 8, and beg to advise that this boy's father died a few days ago leaving the boy an orphan, and with no one to sign for him as guardian.

I would respectfully recommend that this application be granted and steps will be taken to provide him with a guardian before leaving school. He has not been medically examined due to the absence of Doctors, and this will be carried out as soon as a Doctor is available

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

DEA/[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Ottawa,
June 1, 1943.

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the Ahousaht Denominational School that the admission of Regina Fabian is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9034/43/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
May 27, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I have the honour to forward application for admission of Marine Mitton, age 10, Ahousaht Band, to the Christie Indian Residential School.

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Christie Res. SCHOOL DURING Apr – June QUARTER, 19 23

No.	Name	Date of Admission	Age at last Birthday	Band	Name of Parents and Living or Dead (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering this School	Place and period of Previous Education
275	Moses Tom	Mar/23	9	Hesquiat	Billy Tom L	Columba Maquinna L	R.C.	Nil	
276	Albert Tom	"	7	"	" L	" L	"	"	
[illegible]				"	Paul Amos L	Hilda James L	"	"	
[illegible]				Ehatisaht	Henry Gibson L	Florence Baker L	"	"	
279	Matthew Wells	"	7	Moachat	Johnny Williams L	Ada Rookonus L	"	"	
280	Wilson [illegible]		7	Clayoquot	[illegible] Peter D	Clara James D	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	Name	Date of Discharge	Age at Discharge	Periods in this School: Years	Months	Days	State of Education: On admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	Remarks upon Discharge Reasons for same
226	Moses Amos	30/6/23	15	11	–	10	Nil	Grade VIII	Meat Cap	To help father
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	15	8	6	6	Nil	Grade VIII	"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	15	8	–	18	Nil	Grade VI	Domestic Science	Of age Aug 1923
222	Irene Amos	"	15	7	1	9	Nil	Grade VII	"	To help parents
221	[illegible] Dick	"	10	–	10	–	Nil	Grade I	"	Sick at home

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)
PUBLIC RECORDS
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

FORM No. 1 A. C.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Res. SCHOOL DURING April - June QUARTER, 19[illegible]

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Capitation Allowance is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (insert L. for living, D for dead, after names) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0298	Elizabet Francis	June 13	9		Shubenacadie	Francis Francis L	Teresa Jack D	RC	Ind	
0299	Peter Johnson	"	8		Shubenacadie	Johnny Johnson L	Rose Charles L	RC	"	
0300	Rose Johnson	"	6		"	" L	" L	RC	"	
0301	Edward Michael	"	11		Eskasoni	Felix Michael L	Lillian Michael L	RC	"	
0302	Robert Jeremy	"	6		Shubenacadie	Alexander Jeremy L	Mary Smith L	RC	"	
0303	Angela Smith	"	9		Eskasoni	Joseph Smith L	Estelle Brown L	RC	"	
0304	Rina Tatum	"	10		Shubenacadie	Leonard Sebat L	Jane Tatum L	RC	1st Book Shubenacadie	
0305	Eleanor Smith	"	10		Eskasoni	Francis Smith D	Jessie Smith L	RC	2nd	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STANDARD OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

RECEIVED
JUL 5 19[illegible]
INDIAN AFFAIRS
PORT ALBERNI

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

159-0-13

Ottawa,
June 29, 1943.

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, you may inform the Principal of the Christie Residential School that the admission of Eleanor Smith is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBL

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 9109/43/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
June 22, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I have the honour to forward application for admission to Christie Indian Residential School of Eleanor Smith, age 10, Nuchatlahts Band.

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Ed./.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 17 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Residential *School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

63 6

Indian name of child .....

English name Emma Scotch

Age 10

Name of Band Canoe Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1

Father's full name and No. Francis Scotch 1

Mother's full name and No Esther Scotch

Parents living or dead Mother living

State of child's health Apparently good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Francis Scotch
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H B Cathro
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. Where application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Ottawa,
June 8, 1943.

Mr. F.B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C.

With reference to your letters of the 4th and 3rd instant, you may inform the Principal of the Christie Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Violet Amos
Agnes Brown
Angela Smith
Lillian Michael
Albert Tom
Agnes Tom
Elizabeth Frank

[illegible]
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE 9066/43/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
June 3, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I have the honour to attach hereto application for admission to Christie Indian Residential School of Elizabeth Frank, age 9, Clayoquot Band.

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

May 24 194 3

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(0241)

Indian name of child

English name Elizabeth Frank

Age 9 Dec 12 1933

Name of Band Clayoquot

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Francis Frank

Mother's full name and No Theresa Jacobs

Parents living or dead Both dead

State of child's health apparently good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none **school for** **years**

Francis Frank

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John O'Brien O.M.I.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. B. Clothier

Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency .. .. ..

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9048/43/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
June 2, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I have the honour to forward herewith applications for admission to Christie Indian Residential School of the following children:

Violet Amos,	age 6,	Hesquiaht Band.
Agnes Brown,	" 11,	Nuchatlahts Band.
Angela Smith,	" 9,	Ehattesaht Band.
Lillian Michael,	" 11,	Nuchatlahts Band.
Albert Tom,	" 6,	Hesquiaht Band.
Moses Tom,	" 8,	Hesquiaht Band.

Arrangements are being made to have these children medically examined at the time the T.B. Clinic is held in July.

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

May 21 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(312)

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Robert Francis

Age ..... 6 (Six) 13 Feb 36

Name of Band ..... Pleasant Point

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. ..... Alex Francis

Mother's full name and No. ..... Mary Christmas

Parents living or dead ..... Living

State of child's health ..... Apparently good

Religion ..... Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? ..... Can't Say

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Alex Francis

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

.....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R B Cockburn

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

RECEIVED
INDIAN AC
PORT ALEL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished?.. Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? ..... of hearing?..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

Date ..... Time of day .....

M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

May 27. 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Residential School; *to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Peggy Ann Bruneau .....

Age ..... 11 ..... Born 7/1931 .....

Name of Band ..... Lac La Croix .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No ..... Peter Bruneau .....

Mother's full name and No ..... Living .....

Parents living or dead ..... Living .....

State of child's health ..... Apparently in good .....

Religion ..... Roman Catholic .....

Does applicant speak English? ..... No .....

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Peter Bruneau

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[illegible]

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I B Cobbledick

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE - All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision?

..... of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

.....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

May 19 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chemainus Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

C223

Indian name of child .....

English name Angela Smith

Age 9 Oct 25, 1933

Name of Band E. Kattinat

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Joseph E. Smith

Mother's full name and No Evelyn Thomas

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Fair

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? a little

Previously attended ——— school for ——— years

Joseph E. Smith

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

.....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. P. B. Kinsley

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be given. The "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" must be given. The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

FORM No. 1-A 400

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... School .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? ..... of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Ellay 6 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ... Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

(301)

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Jan. 14 1932

Age 11

Name of Band.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No.....

Mother's full name and No.....

Parents living or dead.....

State of child's health.....

Religion .....

Does applicant speak English?.....

Previously attended.....school for ..... years

.....
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note- All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBL...
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision?

..... of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 24 1943.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Churchill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(276)

Indian name of child .....
English name ... Albert Tom
Age 6 aug 4 1936
Name of Band ... Cat Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No ... Felix Tom
Mother's full name and No ... Catherine Wawasum
Parents living or dead ... living
State of child's health ... apparently good
Religion ... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? (No)
Previously attended ..... school for ... years

Felix Tom
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

John A. Lucas O.M.I. M B Corbett C.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness**

Note - All the above particulars must be fully given especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, **except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.**

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

QUEBEC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

... of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ...

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate .. Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

May 2-4 1913

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(213)

Indian name of child.....

English name Moses Tom

Age 8 Aug 13 1934

Name of Band Okanagan Head

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid [redacted]

Father's full name and No [illegible]

Mother's full name and No [illegible]

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health very good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended .....school for years

Felix Tom

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John O'Brien O.M.I.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M B Williams

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such children full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 306
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBL!

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....Any defect of vision?

.....of hearing?.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-0-10

Ottawa, July 15, 1943.

Mr. F. B. ARRIDGE, Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B. C.

With reference to the June quarter return of the Christie Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered as follows:-

Nos. 226; 230; 0218; 0222; 1272.

Phillip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154/10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cheque No. ....

Date ....

Pay to ..... Principal,

Address . Catholic Residential School,

Fakaris, D. C.

DATE 1943.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	7	Transportation allowance for pupils travelling to and from Catholic School on summer vacation 1943.	75. 00

Voucher in duplicate to be attached for Amount to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are [illegible] and that no claim has been received in respect thereof, and that the same is fair and just charge against the Government.

[illegible] July 8, 1943.

Agent

Cheque No. 14,506

Voucher No. 119

Date July 7, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 909

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

VOUCHER No.

$ 93.20

RECEIVED from Rev J.P. Valentin OMI ..... 20/100 DOLLARS

THE SUM OF .....Mileage-2570 $ 6.06
Per Diem Fares 3.00
Incidentals 4.07
Rations 68.13
FOR Indians 25 Rock Cliff Fares 11.94
" 27 " " Lunch
93.20

DATED AT S.S. Princess Patricia

April 25th 1923

PLEASE DATE AND SIGN IN INK AND RETURN PROMPTLY

PURSER PRINCESS PATRICIA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Ottawa,
August 2, 1943.

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the Christie Residential School that the admission of Ignatius and George is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE [illegible].

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
July 24, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I have the honour to attach hereto application for admission to Christie Indian Residential School of Ignatius Ned George, age 10, Clayoquot Band.

F. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBL

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School
Kakawis, B. C.
(WEST COAST, VANCOUVER ISLAND)

July 19 1943

Dr P. B. Archibald
Port Alberni B.C.

RECEIVED
JUL 22 1943

Dear Sir —

I am enclosing an application for 2 pupils Ted George Hector Galbraith x-ray'd him on July 1st and you will notice that on his report the recommendations that he is physically fit for school. I will have a doctor complete the medical report on Thomas as one comes to town.

Yours truly
J P Underhill

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

July 17 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Res. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

241

Indian name of child .....

English name Ignatius Wesley George

Age 10 10/12/32

Name of Band Chapleau

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Joseph George

Mother's full name and No Alice Wesley

Parents living or dead both dead

State of child's health apparently good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ——— school for years

Ign Dickson

(Signature of ~~father~~) Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Bertha Bluman

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

B B Ellis

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

FORM No. 1 A 400
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC RECORDS ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band ..... Weight .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Has child

Height ..... Is child undernourished?

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision?

..... of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ....Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

Time of day .....

Date .....

M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC RECORDS ARCHIVES

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

April 25 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chimatua Dormitory *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

217

Indian name of child .....

English name ... Ralph Stanley Amos

Age ... 9 ... April 23 1934

Name of Band ... Hesquiat ne

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. ... Paul Amos

Mother's full name and No ... Hilda James

Parents living or dead ... Living

State of child's health ... apparently good

Religion ... Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? ... no

Previously attended ..... **school for** ..... **years**

Frank Amos

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

.....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. C. Cockwell

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

(C.A.C.)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Upper Cowichan Band Hargwait

Child's name Ralph Thomas Age 9 Weight 70

Height ... Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? slight

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? one

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

one enlarged gland on Left side Neck

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No X-ray taken

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

none

Date July 1st '43 Time of day 7.30

Humphrey Hall Smith M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Select File

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

April 1943.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child (illegible)

English name Gretta Jolum

Age 8 yrs 10/-44

Name of Band Ahousaht

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Catherine John

Mother's full name and No Rose John

Parents living ~~or dead~~ yes

State of child's health apparently good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended Ahousaht day school school for 1 years

Henry John
(Signature of Father)

4

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

Rev. O'Grady O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

C.P.B. Cochrane
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Reserve." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ...West Coast... Band ...Ahousat.....

Child's name ...Theresa John... Age ...8... Weight ...60...

Height .....Is child undernourished?...no.....Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb?...no.....Any defect of vision?...no.....of hearing?...no.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?...no.....Any signs of mental deficiency?...no.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?...no.....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate...96...Temperature...98.....If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ...X-ray taken.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?...no.....Syphilis?...no.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

...none.....

Date ...July 1 1943... Time of day ...7 p.m.

...Geo. E. Darby... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ... ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

April 25 1923

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alnwick Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... (C)

English name ..... Joseph Donald Peterson

Age ..... 9 ..... July 27 1913

Name of Band ..... Ekwatt, Sask.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No ..... Henry F. Peterson

Mother's full name and No ..... Florence Elaine

Parents living or dead ..... Living .....

State of child's health ..... Apparently good

Religion ..... Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? ..... No .....

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Henry F. Peterson his mark

(Signature of father)

4 1923

I Hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

.....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W R Graham

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Ehattesaht

Child's name Joseph Nelson Age 9 Weight 66

Height " Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no - xray taken

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 1st '43 Time of day 9 30

Henry Lee Hulbert M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Federal Field

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

..... 194 .

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name .....

Age .....

Name of Band .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No .....

Mother's full name and No .....

Parents living or dead.....

State of child's health .....

Religion .....

Does applicant speak English?.....

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

.....

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

.....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....

Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Clayoquot

Child's name Wilson George Age 8 Weight 67

Height ..... Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Negative

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 1 43 Time of day 2.45

[signature] M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6442, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 21 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(279)

Indian name of child .....
English name ... Matthew Williams
Age ... 7 ... April 23 / 1936
Name of Band ... Moosehart
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No ... Johnny Williams
Mother's full name and No ... Adah Edwardson /
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health ... apparently Good
Religion ... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... ... school for ... years

Johnny Williams
(Signature of father)

INDIAN AGENCY

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant earning pupil

M B Cushnahan
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406 (over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast ..... Band ..... Ahousaht .....

Child's name Matthew Williams Age 7 Weight .....59.....

Height . . . . . Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No..... Any defect of vision?.....No

of hearing?.....No..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....No

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....No..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 99.3 If feverish, from what cause? Cold

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....X ray - taken.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....No..... Syphilis?.....No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

.....

Date July 1st 43 Time of day 3.45

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBL

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 21 ..1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chemainus Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... (Sic)

English name Lucy Agnes

Age 6 Dec. 13 1936

Name of Band Kuper Island

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Alex Agnes

Mother's full name and No Mary Agnes

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Healthy & good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? a little

..... **school for** — — **years**

Previously attended —

Alex Agnes

..... (*Signature of father*)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

..... *Signature of Missionary or other Witness*

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness**

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion". The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 268

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Ahousaht

Child's name Violet Amos Age 6 Weight 57.5

Height Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 99.3 If feverish, from what cause? Presently from tuberculous meatus

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? X-ray taken

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None

Date July 1943 Time of day 7.35

Geo. Kenneth Watson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 24 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(270)

Indian name of child ..... Albert Tom

English name ..... aug 6 1936

Age ..... 6 ..... Ahousaht Hospital

Name of Band .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No ..... Felix Tom

Mother's full name and No ..... Columba Thomson

Parents living or dead ..... living

State of child's health ..... apparently good

Religion ..... Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? ..... yes ..... school for ..... years

Previously attended .....

Felix Tom
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John O'Brien O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

P.B. Cathbray
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(illegible)
JUN 2 1943
INDIAN AGENT'S OF
PORT ALBERNI,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band ... Hesquiat

Child's name Albert Tom Age 6 Weight 54

Height . . . Is child undernourished? no ....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no ....Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no ....Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no ....Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.1 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? X ray taken.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no .... Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 1 '43 Time of day 7.55

[signature] M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 13 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child... (illegible)
English name.. Theodore Lucas
Age 7 6 11/3/24
Name of Band Hay River
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ... (illegible)
Father's full name and No. Theodore Lucas
Mother's full name and No. Marie Annette
Parents living or dead Dead
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ..... 1 school for years

Theodore Lucas
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

John O'Brien O.M.I.
Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

P. E. Coolahan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 40b
R 7724

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC RECORDS ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Kyuquot

Child's name Florida Lucy Lucas Age 7 Weight 56½

Height 50½ cm Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? negative Tuberculin

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

Time of day 8 P.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

(CANADA)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 24 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chapleau *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(245)

Indian name of child .....
English name Moses Tour
Age 8 Aug 13 1934
Name of Band Long Lac Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Felix Tour
Mother's full name and No Columba Tabobondung
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? not
Previously attended none school for years

Felix Tour
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John O'Brien, OMI
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note.—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

T B Costello
Agent

Note - All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406
(over)

RECEIVED
INDIAN AGENT'S OFF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Hesquiat

Child's name Moses Tom Age 8 Weight 54

Height ..... Is child undernourished? yes ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Enlarged glands on both sides of neck

Pulse rate 132 Temperature 102 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? yes — X. ray taken.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Child does not appear strong enough for School —

Date Jan 6/43 Time of day 7.35

(Signature illegible) M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sekool R

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

May 24 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(27)

Indian name of child .....

English name Elizabeth Frank

Age 9 Dec 12 1933

Name of Band Clayoquat

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Francis Frank

Mother's full name and No Thomson Jack

Parents living or dead mother dead

State of child's health apparently good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for years

Francis Frank
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A- 100
R. 368

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Clayoquot

Child's name Elizabeth Frank Age 10 Weight 70

Height ..... Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 128 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause? Cold

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? negative Tuberculin

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None

Date Jan 29 1923 Time of day 8 45

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort Frances

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

June 17 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort Frances *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(13)

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Edward Francis

Age 10

Name of Band ..... Fort Frances

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No ..... Francis

Mother's full name and No ..... Mary

Parents living or dead ..... Both dead

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... Methodist Church ..... Can Church

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

..... Jessie Smith Rev
(Signature of father) Mark

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

..... Jessie Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R B Cockburn C
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406
[illegible]

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Nuuchahlaht

Child's name Eleanor Smith Age 10 Weight 75

Height ... Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

scrofula on left side of neck

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? Might be from tuberculin reaction

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? x-ray for same

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date [illegible] Time of day 8 45

[illegible] M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

May 19. 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chesterfield Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(0301)

Indian name of child .....

English name Lillian Michael

Age 11 Jan. 14. 1932

Name of Band Kamloops

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Felix Michael

Mother's full name and No Lillian Smith

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Extremely good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Felix Michael

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M B Corbett

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

JUN 2
INDIAN AFFAIRS
PORT ALBERNI

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Nuchatlitz

Child's name Fallon Michael Age 10 Weight 64

Height ..... Is child undernourished? No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No ..... Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Eczema

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? X-ray taken

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None

Date July 1 1924 Time of day 2.45

Kenneth Gillespie M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Angela Smith

Age

Name of Band Ehattesaht

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. .....

Mother's full name and No

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended .....school for years

.....

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision?

.. of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

.....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBL
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

May 15 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the [redacted] Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name [redacted]

Age [redacted]

Name of Band [redacted]

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No

Mother's full name and No

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended ..... **school for** ..... **years**

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were [redacted] or her signature to this document.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

[redacted] except in the case of [redacted]. In all cases of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... West Coast ... Band Ehattesaht ....

Child's name Angela Smith Age 9 Weight 70 ....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? .....

..... of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... 92 ..... Temperature ..... 98 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... negative Tuberculosis

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3321/43/D.

West Coast [illegible],
Port Alberni, B.C.,
August 12, 1943.

[illegible] Branch, Department of [illegible],
[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible] Jones, [illegible]
Albert Tom, " 9, Hesquiaht [illegible].
Case Tom, " 7, [illegible].
Elizabeth Frank, " 9, Clayoquot [illegible].
Leanor Smith, " 10, [illegible]
[illegible]ich [illegible]
[illegible]tien. [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLI
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 10246/44/M.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
March 30, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I have the honour to forward herewith applications for admission to Christie Indian Residential School of the following children:

Mary Rose Hayes, age 8, Clayoquot Band.

Noreh Hayes, age 7, Clayoquot Band.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

March 25 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(30)

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Mary Rose Hayes

Age ..... 8 yrs 20/4/36

Name of Band ..... Clayquot

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No ..... Joseph Hayes

Mother's full name and No ..... Mary Dennis

Parents living or dead ..... Living

State of child's health ..... apparently good

Religion ..... Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? ..... No

Previously attended ..... none ..... school for ..... years

Joseph E. Hayes.
(Signature of Father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I ~~hereby certify~~ that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

• [illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
[illegible]

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency WEST COAST Band CLAYOQUOT.

Child's name MARY ROSE HAYES Age 18 Years. Weight 59

Height 51½" Is child undernourished? no. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no. Any defect of vision? none noted.

of hearing? no. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no.

Any signs of mental deficiency? no. Any enlarged or broken down glands? no.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 100 If feverish, from what cause? Routine physical negative except for marked tonsillar hypertrophy.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Neck and chest negative.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no. Syphilis? no.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 27,1944. Time of day 3:15 p.m.

R. J. Kingsland M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

March 25 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0316

Indian name of child .....

English name Norah Hayes

Age 7 yrs 2 1/2/39

Name of Band Chapleau

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Joseph Hayes /

Mother's full name and No Mary Adams /

Parents living or dead Living /

State of child's health Apparently Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No /

Previously attended Home ..... school for ..... years

Joseph E. Hayes.
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Thomas Moreau
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I B Christie
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness**

Note - All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency WEST COAST ..... Band CLAYOQUOT .....

Child's name NORA HAYES ..... Age 7 years Weight 63

Height 51 ..Is child undernourished? no. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no. Any defect of vision? none noted

of hearing? no. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no.

Any signs of mental deficiency? no. Any enlarged or broken down glands? none noted

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99.4 If feverish, from what cause? ....?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no. Syphilis? no.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Pre-systolic murmur in mitral area: should be checked at regular intervals.

Date March 27, 1944. Time of day 3 p.m.

R. I. Kerr M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

180-6-10

Ottawa, March 22, 1944.

Mr. P. E. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C.

With reference to your letter of March 15th, the Department approves the admission of Wilfred Frank to the Christie Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 13177/44/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
March 15, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I have the honour to forward application for admission to Christie Indian Residential School of Wilfred Frank, age 7, Clayoquot Band.

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

..... March 4 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ... Christie ... *Residontial School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

184

Indian name of child.....

English name .... Wilfrid Francis ✓

Age ..... 20/4/36 ..... 7yrs ✓

Name of Band..... Claygnot ✓

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No ... Francis Francis ✓

Mother's full name and No..... Theresa Jacob ✓

Parents living or dead..... Father living ✓

State of child's health..... Good

Religion ... Roman Catholic ✓

Does applicant speak English?..... Yes

Previously attended..... none .....**school for** ... **years**

Francis Francis

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant earning pupil.

Rev. [illegible] ... I.D. Cashmore

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 283

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast ..... Band Clayquot .....

Child's name Wilfred Frank ..... Age 7 Weight 60

Height 47½" ..... Is child undernourished? no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? yes ..... Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Tonsillar glands enlarged

Congenital dislocation of left hip which resultant lifting

of the pelvis, exaggerated lumbar lordosis, & compensatory

scoliosis to left. His walk is surprisingly

good considering

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no ..... Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 10 1944 ..... Time of day 2.30 p.m.

R. J. Kongaard ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Ottawa, March 6, 1944.

Mr. P. E. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C.

With reference to your letter of February 28th, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Christie Indian Residential School:

Mary Jones. Raymond Williams.
Nelson Curley.

Phillip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE 10119/44/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
February 26, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa:

I have the honour to attach hereto applications for admission to Christie Indian Residential School of the following children:

May Jones, age 6 10/12 years, Kyuquot Band.
Raymond Williams, age 7 10/12 years, Chaicleseaht Band.
Nelson Curley, age 8 years, Clayoquot Band.

Also attached please find physical examination and report on Agnes Brown, whose admission has already been approved.

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Feb 15 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chimakia *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0501

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Mary Jones

Age ..... 10/4/33 6 yrs 10 mos

Name of Band ..... Kyuquot

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No..... Edmond Jones

Mother's full name and No ..... Mary Dicon

Parents living or dead..... Living

State of child's health..... apparently good

Religion ..... Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English?..... a little

Previously attended..... no .....school for years

Edmund F. Jones

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. J. T. O'Brien

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Nore—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Nore—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Kyuquot

Child's name Mary James Age 6yrs 11 mos Weight 55

Height 44½ Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? none noted

of hearing none noted Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Right occipital glands

faintly enlarged

Pulse rate 108 Temperature 99.3 If feverish, from what cause? None evident

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No signs found

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None

Date Feb 16/44 Time of day 4 p.m.

A. J. Karagannis MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Feb 15 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

283

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Raymond Williams

Age ..... 6/5-0/36 ..... 7 yrs 10 mo

Name of Band ..... Chuchuwaht

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Barney Williams

Mother's full name and No Cecelia Clapp

Parents living or dead Mother dead

State of child's health apparently good

Religion ..... Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... No ..... school for ..... years

Barney Williams

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Father Jean MacDonald

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

P E Caldwell

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Chehalis

Child's name Raymond Williams Age 7 yr 10 mo. Weight 56

Height 48" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Both tonsilar glands enlarged particularly right side

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 97 2/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None

Date February 24, 1944 Time of day 2 p.m.

R. J. Kerr M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Feb 14 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chamatee *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

282

Indian name of child .....
English name Nelson Curley
Age 20/4/36 8 yrs
Name of Band Clayoquot
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Ernest Curley
Mother's full name and No. Cecelia Amos
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ..... school for ... years

Ernest Curley
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Felix Jones
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I.N.B. Matthews
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast ..... Band Clayoquot .....

Child's name Nelson, Curley Age 8 Weight 64

Height 48 in .... Is child undernourished? no .....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? yes

...of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Lt. Eye - External strabismus

Leucoma in medial side D. cornea - dates from

an attack D. measles at D. one year D. age.

Nor 5 glands palpable along sterno mastoids D. C.

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 99 2/5 - If feverish, from what cause? None evident

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None

Date Feb 16, 1944 Time of day 3 p.m.

A J Knapman M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Ottawa, January 18, 1944.

Rev. J. Mulvihill, O.M.I.Principal, Christie Indian
Residential School, Kakawis, B.C.

With reference to the December Quarterly Return of the Christie Indian Residential School, the Department approves the discharge of the following pupils from this school:

No.0215 Marie Frank,
0228 Mary Peters,
No.0251 Josephine Smith

Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

May 21 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Residential School; *to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name ... Agnes Beaver

Age ... 11 Years

Name of Band ... Nine Mile Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No ... Peter Beaver

Mother's full name and No ... Lucy Jimmy

Parents living or dead ... Deceased

State of child's health ... Apparently good

Religion ... Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? ... a little

Previously attended ... school for ... years

... Peter Beaver
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

... [illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

... [illegible]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(over)

PORT ALBERNI, B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Nuchatlitz

Child's name Agnes Brown Age 12 Weight 90 lbs.

Height 58½ inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Left tonsillar gland palpable

Tonsils markedly enlarged

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Has irritating infected marginal discharge of two years duration. Smears taken & will institute treatment after examination

Date Feb 16, 1944 Time of day 5 p.m.

A. J. Kamaganis M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I. A. 411

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Lytton Indian SCHOOL DURING April — June 3rd QUARTER, 1913

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age at Admission	Number of Treaty	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Where and period of Previous Education
2306	Agnes Charlie	Nov 15	6		Clayoquot	John Charlie (D)	Josephine Dennis	RC	Nil	Nil

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR Table
2215	Thomas Frank	Oct 23	16	9	11	29	Nil	Grade VIII	Domestic Science	Age 16
2228	Mary Peters	Dec 31	15	6	10	10	Nil	Grade V	"	Did not return to School
2251	Josephine Smith	Dec 31	14	7	10	13	Nil	Grade III	"	Died at home

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

FORM No 1 1 4 :
Rev

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Christie Indian SCHOOL DURING Oct - Dec 31 QUARTER, 19[illegible]

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Treaty Card or Annuity Paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Name and parent of Previous School
0306	Cayuse Charlie	Oct 15	6		Clayoquot	Johnnie Charlie (L)	Josephine Dennis (L)	RC	nil	nil

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Admission	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS (FROM DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME)
D215	Marie Frank	Oct 28	16	9	11	29	nil	Grade VIII	General Science	age 16, left not return to school
0229	Mary Peters	Dec 31	15	6	10	10	nil	Grade V	"	
0251	Josephine Smith	Dec 31	14	4	10	13	nil	Grade IV	"	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R.O.M.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Christie Indian SCHOOL DURING Oct - Dec 31 QUARTER, 1943

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Treaty (Census) or Family Allowance Number	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L for living, D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Length of period of Previous Education
0306	Augustine Charlie	Nov 15	6		Clayoquot	Johnnie Charlie (L)	Josephine Dennis (L)	RC	nil	nil

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0215	Wilson Frank	Dec 28	16	9	11	24	nil	Grade VIII	Domestic Science	age 16
0228	Mary Peters	Dec 31	15	6	10	10	nil	Grade V	"	Did not return to school
0251	Josephine Smith	Dec 31	14	4	10	13	nil	Grade IV	"	Ill at home

NOTE:— One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

150-0-10

Ottawa, November 19, 1943.

Mr. F. B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C.

With reference to yours of November 12th, the Department approves the admission of Angeline Charlie to the Christie Indian Residential School.

afb

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PRIVATE GROUPE
FILE 9676/43/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
November 18, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I have the honour to forward application for admission to Christie Indian Residential School of Angeline Charlie, age 6, Clayoquot Band.

E. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Encl/ nil

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBL
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

RECEIVED
NOV 11 1913
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Dec 31 1913

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chemainus *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0306

Indian name of child .....

English name Angeline Charlie

Age 6 yrs 3½ mo July 21 1937

Name of Band Clayoquot

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Johnnie Charlie

Mother's full name and No Josephine Dennis

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health apparently good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended nil school for years

Johnnie Charlie
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Brouillet.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W B Colthurst
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 400
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast ..... Band C Lagoquet .....

Child's name Angeline Charlie ..... Age 6 2 yrs Weight 47

Height 3' 8" ..... Is child undernourished? No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No ..... Any defect of vision? No

...of hearing? No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Left tonsillar gland palpable

1" mass over it

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? Not clinical, negative

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Half sister and brother of the above listed as

Hemophiliac standing Christi Lekaard

Date Nov 27/43 Time of day 4 p.m.

A. J. Karagaard MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B.C.

(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

Nov 8 1943

RECEIVED
NOV 11 1943
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI

Dr P.B. Ashbridge
Port Alberni BC

Dear Sir —

The mother of this child claims that she is not well enough to look after her around the Cannery- that she is always running into danger around the Waterfront at Ucluelet — so she asked me to take her into school. I am sending the application for your decision.

Yours truly
J.P. Underhill

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Ottawa, October 13, 1943.

Mr. F. E. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, West Coast Agency, Port Alberni, B.C.

With reference to the September Quarter of the Christie Indian Residential School, please inform the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of the following:

Mary Daniels, Moses Tom,
and Matthew Williams.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBL

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9518/43/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
October 7, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I have the honour to forward herewith quarterly returns for Ahousaht Indian Day School, and Alberni and Christie Residential Schools, for quarter ended September 30th, 1943.

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

FORM No. I. A. 411
R 1931

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT CARLTON INDIAN SCHOOL DURING JULY, SEPTEMBER QUARTER, 1943

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Times Absent during the Quarter	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0 [illegible]	Mary Daniels	Sept 30	10	2	2	1	NIL	Grade 2	Domestic Science	Admitted to another School
275	[illegible] Tom	[illegible]	8			18	NIL	Grade1	NIL	T.B.
275	Matthew Williams	[illegible]	7		2		NIL	Grade 1	NIL	T.B.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

FORM No. I. A. (1)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Christie SCHOOL DURING Jan – March QUARTER, 1944

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1944	Age on Admission	No. of Days Absent from School during Quarter Ending as per Col. 1	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after names) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Name and period of Previous Education
281	Ignatius George	Jan 1	10		Clayquot	Jacob George (D)	Alice Williams (D)	RC	nil	———
282	Nelson Curley	Feb 14	8		"	Ernest Curley (L)	Cecilia Thomson (L)	RC	nil	
283	Reginald Williams	Feb 22	8		Chicklesaht	Barney Williams (L)	Cecilia Shippel (D)	RC	nil	
284	Wilfred Frank	Mar 10	7		Clayquot	Frederic Frank (L)	Theresa Jack (D)	RC	nil	
0307	Agnes Brown	Feb 12	12		Ruchuklt 3	Peter Brown (L)	Lucy Jones L	RC	nil	
0308	Mary Jones	Mar 1	7		Kyuquot	Edward Jones (L)	Mary Lucas L	RC	nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
C224	Pauline Johnson	Mar 31	16	8	4	16	nil	Grade VIII	Domestic Science	Age 16 Left at home
0250	Edward Charlie	Mar 31	14	4	10	13	nil	Grade IV	"	
0262	Rosemary Charlie	Mar 31	10	4	3	7	nil C.	Grade IV	"	T.B. Admitted Ucluelet

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

152-0-10

Ottawa, April 21, 1944.

Mr. P. B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C.

With reference to your letter of March 30th, the Department approves the admission of Mary Rose Hayes and Norah Hayes to the Christie Indian Residential School.

The discharge of the following is approved:

No. 0224 Caroline Johnson, No.0250 Columba Charleson, No. 0262 Rosemary Charlie

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

May 28 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chapleau *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(313)

Indian name of child .....

English name Marion Daniel

Age 10 Apx 10 1934

Name of Band Chapleau

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Andrew Daniel

Mother's full name and No Mabel August

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Apparently good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ——— school for ... years

Andrew Daniel

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

Henry Williams.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or crippled child. In all cases in which application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Forms No. 1-A 496
R 288

(over)

JUN 2 1934

FORT ALLEN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Alberni ..... Band Clayoquot

Child's name ..... Thomas David ..... Age 10 ..... Weight 52 lb

Height ..... 4' 3½" ..... Is child undernourished? a little underweight — Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No ..... Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ..... Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date May 6/44 ..... Time of day 2.30 p.m.

C. F. Kitto M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 215/44/D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Ottawa, June 9th, 1944.

Mr. P. B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C.

With reference to your letter of June 1st, the Department approves the admission of Monica David to the Christie Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIC

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

June 13th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St Eugene *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(334)

Indian name of child

English name Johnston Lucas

Age 9 June 17 1935

Name of Band Hergonat

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Roman Lucas

Mother's full name and No Catherine

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health apparently good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended school for years

Thomas Gucel

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev Roman Moreau

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J E Collins

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Hesquiat

Child's name Johnathan Lucas Age 9 Weight 63 lbs.

Height 49" Is child undernourished? NO Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? NO Any defect of vision? NO

of hearing? NO Any cutaneous disease or eruption? NO

Any signs of mental deficiency? NO Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Tonsillar glands and adenoids

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99.7 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? NO signs found

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? NO Syphilis? NO

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

general health satisfactory

Date June 16, 1944 Time of day 2:45 p.m.

A. J. Kneeland M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

J[illegible], ... 194 .

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0311

Indian name of child . . . . . .

English name . . . . . Liz . . Dick . . . . . .

Age . . . . . TO . . . . . .

Name of Band . . . . . Moachat . . . . . .

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. . . . . Harry Dick . . . . . .

Mother's full name and No. . . . . Katie Agent . . . . . .

Parents living or dead . . . . . .

State of child's health . . . . . .

Religion . . . . . RCM[illegible] . . . . . .

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended . . . . . Christie Indian Residential . . . School for . . I years

Harry Dick

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

E. Thacker Capt.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. Rowley

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 298

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Ahousaht

Child's name Foreign Devil Age 10 Weight 76

Height 54 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? yes Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Tuberculous glands palpable.
Right foot: aggravated club foot. walks on
lateral aspect of talus

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? none demonstrated

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

2 carious teeth

Date June 12 1944 Time of day 4:30 p.m.

A. J. Kingsmill M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 8 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chamberlain *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(33)

Indian name of child .....

English name ... Earle James Smith

Age ... 8 29/12/35 Flatford

Name of Band ... ~~Wauchoutidy~~

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Joseph Smith

Mother's full name and No Esther Brown

Parents living or dead living apparently good

State of child's health

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ..... school for..... years

Joseph Smith
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Josephine Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R B Cubbage
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(over)

Form No. 1-A 40c
R 238

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Nuchatlitz

Child's name Ernie James Smith Age 8 Weight 62

Height 50 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Tonsils & Conds. palpable

of angles of the mandible

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 99.4 If feverish, from what cause? Z

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

4 or 5 badly carious teeth
tonsils moderately enlarged.

Date June 12. 1944 Time of day 3.45 P.M.

A J Kingsmill M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 8 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Caughnawaga *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name John Vincent

Age 9 18/5/35

Name of Band Kyquemont

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Paul Vincent

Mother's full name and No Emma Charlie

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended Caughnawaga school for 2 years

Paul Vincent
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. H. J. Jansen
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

J. P. B. Fortier
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ....West Coast..... Band ....Kyuquot.....

Child's name ....John Vincent.... Age .....9..... Weight ..62.....

Height .....50'in.....Is child undernourished?.....no..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....no.....Any defect of vision?.....no.

.....of hearing?.....no.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....no.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....yes.....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them ..2 or 3 glands palpable

.....at angle of mandible.....

Pulse rate....84.....Temperature....99.4.....If feverish, from what cause?.....?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Possible no. Cervical glds.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....Cervical Lymphatic Glds

(Right supra)

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no.....Syphilis?.....no.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

3-4 carious teeth

.....Left tonsil markedly enlarged, Left nasal pass.....

.....Slight nasal resonance and probable functional.....

.....extra systoles.....

Date ....June 12, 1911..... Time of day .....4:15 p.m.....

.....R. J. Sheppard..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

June 8 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie *Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

250

Indian name of child

English name Gilbert Sampson Johns

Age 10 17/11/33

Name of Band Kyuquot Ehattesaht

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Anthony Johns

Mother's full name and No. Cecelia Pat Johns

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health apparently good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for years

Anthony Johns

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... West Coast ..... Band ... Kyuquot .....

Child's name Gilchrist Samson John Age 10 Weight 71

Height 54 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them suppurating postauricular right occipital gland palpable

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? none definitely demonstrated

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

~~lymph~~ ~~glands~~ ~~neck~~

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

cervical carcinoma

Date June 12, 1944 Time of day 11.00 a.m.

H J Langford M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

June 6 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Elsas *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(255)

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... James Nicaloya .....

Age ..... 11 ..... 12/6/33 .....

Name of Band ..... Kyuquot .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Arthur Nicaloya .....

Mother's full name and No Mabel Simpson .....

Parents living or dead Father living Mother dead .....

State of child's health Apparently good .....

Religion ..... Roman Catholic .....

Does applicant speak English? Yes .....

Previously attended ..... None ..... school for ..... years

Arthur Nicaloya .....

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. H. J. Lowndes .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. P. Caldwell .....

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band." "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 283

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Alert Bay Band Kwagiulth

Child's name Diana Alice Cook Age 11 Weight 84

Height 4' 10" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? yes Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Left anterior chest

Ribs 3-6 slightly concave in anterior 4" and pectoralis major very poorly developed Remembers no accident

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause? ?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? none demonstrated

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Half dozen teeth decayed

Date June 12 1944 Time of day 3:25 p.m.

A. T. Kingsford M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

....., 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0312

Indian name of child.....

English name .....

Age .....

Name of Band .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. August Amos (.....) Christie Band

Mother's full name and No. Rose (Thomas) Amos

Parents living or dead Yes

State of child's health .....

Religion .....

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended .....**school for** .... **years**

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Hesquiat

Child's name Helen Amos Age 7 Weight 59

Height 50 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them bad tonsillar glands & adenoids

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 99.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? None known

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Bilateral suppurative adenitis in lower cervical, especially posteriorly & inferiorly

Date June 13, 1912 Time of day 4:45 p m.

A J Hagan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 312/44/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
June 20, 1944.

[redacted] Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I have the honour to attach applications for admission to Christie Indian Residential School of the following children:

Ronald Thomas, age 7, Ahousaht Band.
Jonathan Thomas, age 9, Ahousaht Band.
Johnston Lucas, age 9, Hesquiaht Band.

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 6th 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(21)

Indian name of child .....
English name Ronald Thomas
Age 7 2-5/12/37
Name of Band Ahousat
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Joseph Thomas
Mother's full name and No. Winona Thomas
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Healthy, good
Religion Methodist (Graduate of this School)
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Ahousat Day School school for 6 M.

Joseph Thomas
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John McDonald
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D B Scott
Agent

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band" "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406 (over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBL

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... West Coast ..... Band ... Ahousat .....

Child's name Ronald Thomas ..... Age ... 7 ... Weight 57 lbs. ..

Height ... 47" ... Is child undernourished? no ... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ... no ... Any defect of vision? ... no ...

... of hearing? ... no ... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .. no

Any signs of mental deficiency? ... no ... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .. yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them ... left tonsillar gland and ... femoral in posterior triangle ... both and mid-pt of ... clavicle on both sides ...

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause? ...

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ... no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ...

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ... no ... Syphilis? ... no ...

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

... Granary tb & general health ...

Date ... June 16, 1944 ... Time of day ... 3:05 p.m. ...

... A. I. Kingcraft ... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC RECORDS CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

June 14 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name Jonathan Thomas

Age 9 24/11/35 Sept 24 1934

Name of Band Abouchouane

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Joseph T. Thomas

Mother's full name and No Thomas Thomas

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic (grandparents)

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Abouchouane Day School for 9 months

Joseph Thomas
(*Signature of father*)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John McDonald
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. P. Caron
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The normal age for admission is seven (7) years except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..Sarcee..... Band ..Sarcee.....

Child's name Jonathan Shannon..... Age 5 3/12 yrs. Weight 75

Height 54" .Is child undernourished?... no ... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no ..... Any defect of vision?...no.....

...of hearing?.....no ... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?.... yes .

If child has any of the above defects, describe them tonsillar glands palpable.....

Pulse rate....80.....Temperature..97.8...If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no.....Syphilis?.....no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Initial rheumatic murmur probably rheumatic

Date June 16, 1944 Time of day.....3:20 p.m.

A. J. Kergaard M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 291/44/M.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
June 19, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I have the honour to submit applications for admission to the Christie Indian Residential School of the following children:

Louisa Dick, age 10, Moachaht Band.
Karle James Smith, age 8, Ahtchaht Band.
John Vincent, age 9, Kyuquot Band.
Gilbert Campbell John, age 10, Ehattesaht Band.
James Nicolaye, age 11, Kyuquot Band.
Helen Ayes, age 7, Ahtchaht Band.

P. D. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PDA/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC RECORDS CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

FORM No. [illegible]
[illegible]

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Christie SCHOOL DURING July – Sept. QUARTER, 19 4-

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age last birthday	Number of Term actually in attendance	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
217	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		Cayuse	Tony Williams (L)	Gladys Tourie	RC	nil	
218	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		"	George Martin (L)	Martha Jones (L)	RC	nil	
219	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		"	Abe Bound (L)	Edith Charles (L)	RC	nil	
220	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		Kootenay	Tommy Michel (L)	Susan Tom (L)	RC	nil	
315	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		Cayuse	Ed Joseph (L)	Anne Peters (L)	RC	nil	
314	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		Kootenay	Hattie Charles (L)	Amanda Frank (L)	RC	nil	
171	[illegible]	[illegible]	7							

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age last birthday	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
221	Jack Johnson	Sept 30th	13	8		5	nil	Grade IV	Carpentry Elementary	Left parents this district
220	Owen George	" "	12	10	5		nil	Grade VII	Domestic Science	Age limit

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

159-0-10

Ottawa, August 30, 1944.

Mr. P.E. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C.

With reference to your letter of August 24th, the Department approves the admission of Joyce Charlie to the Christie Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLI

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 441/14/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

It will be noted that she will be a month or two under the age for admission but it is respectfully recommended that she be admitted due to adverse [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aug 13 1914

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(13)

Indian name of child .....

English name Joseph Charlie

Age 6 yrs 9 mo Nov 20 1913

Name of Band Fort Edmonton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Martin Charlie

Mother's full name and No. Amanda Francis

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health apparently good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ..... school for ... years

Martin Charlie

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[illegible]

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I.R. Caldwell

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
August 23, 1944.

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Port Alberni,
B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 17th [illegible] am now informed that the Department approves the admission of Antone Marshall to the Christie Residential School.

[illegible]
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC RECORDS ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 331/44/D.

[redacted]

[redacted]

I have the honour to enclose application for admission to Christie Indian Residential School of Anthony Marshall, Age 8, Keltsomaht Band.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

April 8 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chamberlain *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Anthony Marshall

Age 8 Apr 16 1936

Name of Band Kettlement

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Tommy Marshall

Mother's full name and No Louise Tom

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health apparently good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended no school for years

Tommy Marshall
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

• [illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
[illegible]

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
August 1, 1944.

Mr. F.E. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, you may inform the principal of the Christie Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

[redacted] Jerome
Augustine Williams
Walter Martin
[redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC RECORDS ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
[redacted]
[redacted] BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 417/44/D.

[redacted]
[redacted], B.C.,
July 26, 1944.

[redacted]

I have the honour to forward herewith applications for admission to the Christie Indian Residential School of the following children:

Anna Joseph, age 7, Clayoquot Band.
[redacted], age 9, Clayoquot Band.
[redacted], age 8, Clayoquot Band.
Stephen David, age 8, Clayoquot Band.

[redacted]
Indian Agent.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

[redacted]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Ucluelet 25 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .... Ucluelet .... Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child .....

English name .. Anna Joseph

Age .....

Name of Band .. Clayoquot

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Edward Joseph

Mother's full name and No Annie Charlie

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Apparently Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Edward E. Joseph

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. P. Beattie

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

C. T. Bishop

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket [illegible]

Form No. I-A 406
R 268

(over)

JUL 25 1944
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

May 28 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chuatue *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(217)

Indian name of child .... O ✓

English name .... Clayquatue Williams ✓

Age .... 9 yrs 8 mos May 11 1935 ✓

Name of Band .... Clayquot

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Henry Williams ✓

Mother's full name and No Charlotte Tom ✓

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Apparently good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended.... school for.... years

Henry Williams.

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is ~~made for~~ the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Ucluelet, 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Ahousaht *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(243)

Indian name of child ✓

English name Walter Martin

Age 12 sept 7 1932 ✓

Name of Band Clayoquot ✓

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No George Martin ✓

Mother's full name and No Martha James ✓

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Apparently good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended none school for years

George Martin

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Robert J. Martin

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(over)

RECEIVED
JUL 25
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Frances ..... Band Couchiching

Child's name Walter Hunter ..... Age 12 Weight 63

Height 48" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? yes Any defect of vision? no

...of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them marked Kyphosis of upper part thoracic vertebrae

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 12, 1914 Time of day 7:35 p.m.

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— July 9 1945

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(27)

Indian name of child .....

English name Stephen David

Age 8 25/12/35

Name of Band Clayoquot

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Dan David

Mother's full name and No Edith David

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health apparently good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no .....school for ... years

.....

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. W. Dowdall

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

B. Costello

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The regulation age for admission is seven (7) years except in the case of an orphan destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

DEPARTMENT OF
25 JUL
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast ..... Band Clayoquot

Child's name Stephen Dawson ..... Age 8 ..... Weight 67

60" Is child undernourished? slightly ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no ..... Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 92 ..... Temperature 98.4 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no evidence found

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no ..... Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Badly carious teeth.

Date July 12, 1944 ..... Time of day 7.45 p.m.

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 24, 1914.

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C.

In reply to your letter of the 13th instant, I wish to advise that $75.00 was allowed for travelling expenses at the Christie Residential School. This amount was paid under voucher No. 136, July 17th.

$150.00 is being allowed for travelling [illegible]

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 431/44/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.,
July 18, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Kindly inform me as to the amount allowed for travel expense of pupils Summer Vacation 1944 for:

Christie Residential School, --
Alberni Residential School. -150.00 Last Year.

JUL 25 1944

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cheque No.

Date

The Principal
Christie Indian Residential School
Kakawis, B. C.

DATE			AMOUNT
July	17	Part Payment for travelling expenses of pupils to homes. Summer holidays, 1944.	75 00

I Hereby Certify that the Work has been carried out, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just as stated, that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the account is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H H Cathcart
Agent

Voucher No. 193 Date July 17, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC RECORDS ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

FILE OR CLAIM

U.S. "Princess Margaret",
25th April 1941

STATEMENT OF PARTS FOR ITEMS CHARGED TWICE TO CENTRE RIVER.

Kakawin to Long Lake		1	0	$ 1.10
"	Wuskin	3	0	21.60
"	"	3/2	0	4.35
"	Grapeview	1	0	7.05
"	"	6/2	0	10.60
"	Ahbau Lake	3	0	12.35
"	"	3/2	0	6.00
"	Quatsino Bay	3/2	0	17.85

$ 82.35

Two Knees for Indian Children. 7.60

Twenty six Poles @ 50¢ 13.00

Four Kakawin to Quatsino Bay & Ret., for Fr. Lemmetto Knees & Poles. 7.35
7.75

$ 137.30

Indian Affairs.

Rec'd

Dept. of Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-19

Ottawa, July 14, 1944.

Mr. P.A. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Port Alberni,B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Coqualeetza Indian Residential School.

Louisa Dick
Merle James Smith
John Vincent
Gilbert Sampson John
James Nicolaye
Helen Ames
Ronald Thomas
Jonathan Thomas
Johnston Lucas

The discharge of the following is approved:

[redacted]

[redacted],
Chief, Indian Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 411

REGISTER OF PUPILS AT

SCHOOL DURING QUARTER, 19

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	Progress in Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, and Other Subjects	Conduct	Cause of Discharge	Remarks upon Discharge and Reasons for Same

NOTE.—One of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. 1 — ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ... SCHOOL DURING ... QUARTER, 19...

NAME	RACE	Date of Admission 19	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and name of previous School	Date of Birth	Name, Post Office and County of Parent or Guardian
Joseph Hayes	Ind	Jan 8				1901	Joseph Hayes Indian Agency Ont
Louise Diabo	"	"				1903	" " " "
Celine Diabo	"	"				1905	" " " "
Peter Diabo	"	"				1907	" " " "

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

NAME	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL		STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
	Date of Discharge	Days Attended	On Admission	On Discharge		
Joseph Hayes	June 30	178	Can't read or write	Can read & write	Farming	Left to work for himself
Louise Diabo	"	178	"	"	Housework	Left to live with her brother
Celine Diabo	"	178	"	"	"	" " " " "
Peter Diabo	"	178	"	"	Farming	" " work for himself

FORM No. 1 — ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ... SCHOOL DURING ... QUARTER, 19...

NAME	RACE	Date of Admission 19	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and name of previous School	Date of Birth	Name, Post Office and County of Parent or Guardian
Joseph Hayes	Ind	Jan 8				1901	Joseph Hayes Indian Agency Ont
Louise Diabo	"	"				1903	" " " "
Celine Diabo	"	"				1905	" " " "
Peter Diabo	"	"				1907	" " " "

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

NAME	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL		STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
	Date of Discharge	Days Attended	On Admission	On Discharge		
Joseph Hayes	June 30	178	Can't read or write	Can read & write	Farming	Left to work for himself
Louise Diabo	"	178	"	"	Housework	Left to live with her brother
Celine Diabo	"	178	"	"	"	" " " " "
Peter Diabo	"	178	"	"	Farming	" " work for himself

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6741, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

150-0-10

Ottawa, October 11, 1944.

Rev. J. Mulvihill, O.M.I. Principal, Christie Indian
Residential School, Kakawin, British Columbia.

With reference to the September Quarterly Return of the Christie Residential School, we note that No. C300 Rose John has been absent for the last year. If there is no possibility of her returning, discharge should be requested and her name removed from future returns.

The Department approves the discharge of the following:

No. 330. Jack Johnson,
C320. Doreen [illegible].

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

April 11 1914

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(Sto)

Indian name of child .....

English name Evelyn Sam

Age 9 Sept 12 1905

Name of Band Ahousaht

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Paul Sam

Mother's full name and No Alice Sam

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health apparently good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended Ahousaht Day school for 1 years

Paul Sam

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. Morgan

*Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I.R.S. Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan destitute or pedestal child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 4063

RECEIVED
DEC 12
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast ..... Band Ahousaht ..... Weight 65 lbs.

Child's name Evelyn Sam ..... Age 3 yrs. Has child

Height 34" Is child undernourished? No.

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.

...of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them...

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 F/B/T feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Several badly ca. ious teeth.
Tonsils enlarged ... nd left ... does not have ...
... parents state that ... threats.

Time of day 1.5.

Date

M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

April 11 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Christie ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(051)

Indian name of child.....

English name ..... Lillian Paul

Age ..... 1 July 1937

Name of Band ..... Ahousaht

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.

Father's full name and No. Paul Paul

Mother's full name and No. Alice Paul

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health apparently good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended ... 2 hours a day / school for 6 months years

Paul Paul

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

.....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. H. Clark

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years. Except in the case of an orphan, [illegible] Where an application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 408
R 268

(OVER)

RECEIVED
APR 12 1944
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band ..... Parent .....

Child's name Lillian Bear ..... Age 7 yrs. ..... Weight 50 lbs.

Height 4'7" Is child undernourished? no. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no. Any defect of vision? no.

..... of hearing? no. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no.

Any signs of mental deficiency? no. Any enlarged or broken down glands? no.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Parent states that she has
a letter on her file re. the
Chest X-ray results from
physical examination.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no. Syphilis? no.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Several carious teeth.

Date December 1946. Time of day ... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF THE

INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 1002/44/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
December 12, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I have the honour to forward herewith applications for admission to Christie Indian Residential School of the following children:

Lillian Sam, age 7, Ahousaht Band.
Evelyn Sam, age 9, Ahousaht Band.

F. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

FBA/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Ottawa, December 13, 1944.

Mr. F.B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C.

With reference to your letter of December 12th, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Christie Indian Residential School:

Lillian Sam,
Evelyn Sam.

Philip Phelan,
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC RECORDS ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

QUARTER, 19 44

SCHOOL DURING ..... 19..

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

STATE OF EDUCATION

On Admission	On Discharge	PERIOD IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	Date of Discharge	Reasons for Discharge	Remarks upon Character and Reasons for same
[illegible]	[illegible]	8	11	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	3	2	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Mother

Mother

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-C-10

Ottawa, January 12, 1945.

Mr. P. B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C.

With reference to the December [illegible] you may inform the Principal that the Depar[illegible] [illegible] Obal.

[illegible]
Chief,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC RECORDS ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec. 27 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(276)

Indian name of child...

English name Francis Curley

Age 7 Jan 18 1938

Name of Band Clayquot

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No. Ernest Curley

Mother's full name and No. Teeahan Maquinna

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Apparently Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended none school for years

Ernest Curley
(Signature of father)

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John T. O'Brien, OMI.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. S. Williams
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE - All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which annuity is paid," and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of [illegible] application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

RECEIVED
JAN 19
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Clayoquot

Child's name Francis Curley Age 7 years Weight 56 lbs.

Height 45" Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 97 F/S. If feverish, from what cause? Chest clear on physical examination.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? In view of fever would like to see tuberculin and x-ray if needed.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no. Syphilis? no.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

several badly carious teeth.

Date January 15, 1945 Time of day 5 p.m.

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 1155/45/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
January 13, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I have the honour to forward herewith application for admission to Christie Indian Residential School of [illegible] Valley, age 7; Clayoquot Band.

R. [illegible]
Indian Agent.

PDR/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-20

Ottawa, January 22, 1915.

Mr. P.G. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Fort Albany, Ont.

With reference to your letter of January 18th, the Department approves the admission of Pyamoo's Curley to the Christie Indian Residential School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

March, 194 3

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Raymond Jackson

English name

Age 6 yrs 10 months May 13 1938

Name of Band Hollow Water

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Stephen Jackson

Mother's full name and No Jane Bella

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health apparently good,

Religion Roman Catholic,

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended school for years

Stephen Jackson
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R B Cockburn
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 4(6)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... West Coast ... Band ... Hesquiat. ...

Child's name Raymond Jackson ... Age 7 ... Weight 57½ ...

Height ... 50½" ... Is child undernourished? no. ... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? YES.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Several cervical glands on left side palpable.

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99 1/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no evidence found.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

4-5 small cavities in molar teeth.

Date March 18,1945.. Time of day 4:60 p.m.

A. J. Karagaard M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1401/45/D.

West Coast Agency,
Alberni, B.C.,
March 24, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I have the honour to forward herewith application for admission to Christie Indian Residential School of Raymond Jackson, age 8 years 10 months, Hesquiaht Band.

W. E. Ronson

W. E. Ronson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 3, 1945.

Mr. T. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent, Alberni, B.C.

With reference to your letter of [redacted], you may inform the Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School that the admission of Raymond Jackson is approved.

Phillip Phelan
Supt., Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 5 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School: to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Roberta Mary Smith

Age 7

Name of Band Saugeen

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Joseph Smith

Mother's full name and No Caroline Brown

Parents living or dead Yes

State of child's health

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years.

Joseph Smith
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

John A. McDonald
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ...Wa...Band ...Ec...

Child's name ...Fidelia... Age ...7... Weight ...61 lbs...

Height ... Is child undernourished? ...no... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ...no... Any defect of vision? ...no...

... of hearing? ...no... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ...no...

Any signs of mental deficiency? ...no... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ...Tonsilar glands...

If child has any of the above defects, describe them ...

Pulse rate ...90... Temperature ...97 4/5... If feverish, from what cause? ...

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ...no...

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ...

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ...no... Syphilis? ...no...

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning ...

Date ... Time of day ...

... M.D.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ... ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-3-10

Ottawa, April 15, 1943.

Mr. F. H. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Alberni, B.C.

[redacted]

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

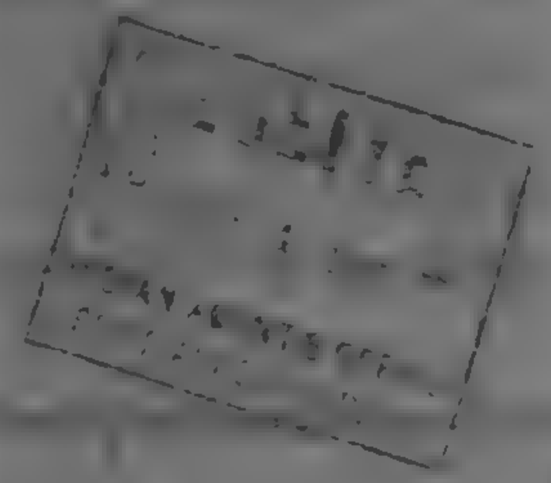
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Christie SCHOOL DURING Jan.—March QUARTER, 19[illegible]

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age at Admission	No. of Treaty under which Admitted	"BAND"	NAMES OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead, after names) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Name and period of Previous Education
243	Thomas Williams	Jan 13/17			Chippewa	Ernest Quiboy (D)	Cecilia Williams (L)	RC	Nil	
244	Enoch Martin	Feb 6/19			Chippewa	Paul Jones (D)	Alice Quiboy (L)	RC	Under I	Can. Abenaki Lake
245	Cecilia Jones	Jan 6/17			Chippewa	Paul Jones (D)	Alice Quiboy (L)	RC	Under I	"



DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age at Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency	REMARKS AND REASONS FOR SAME
243	Thomas Williams	March 31/17	15	7	9	0	Nil	Grade VI	Carpentry & Blacksmithing	T.B. Hip in hospital
244	Enoch Martin	March 31/17	13	7	1	12	Nil	Grade VII	Domestic Science	Age 16
245	Cecilia Jones	March 31/17	16	2	1	0	Nil	Grade I	"	T.B. Hip in hospital

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE [illegible] 879/10

West Coast Agency
[illegible]

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
[illegible]

Herewith please find Application [illegible]
the following:

Simon Peter John	Moachat Band [illegible]
Theresa Ignace	Hesquiat " " [illegible]
Pauline Charlie	Clayoquot" " [illegible]
Rosemary Charlie	Clayoquot" " [illegible]
Eugene Lee	Ayuquot " " [illegible]
Fidelia Smith	Ehattisat" " [illegible]

[illegible]

P. B. Ashbrid
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC RECORDS ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C. 19

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June .3

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(211)

Indian name of child .....
English name..... Simon Peter John.....
Age ... II Feb.8,1934
Name of Band ..... Moachat
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No .... Thomas John
Mother's full name and No Josiphine Jack
Parents living or dead ..... Father is dead
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion ..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..
Previously attended..... no school for ... years

Josiphine Jack
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, ... of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant earning pupil.

Agent

I hereby certify that the above application for ... was read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which annuity is paid" and "Father or Mother dead." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(over)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Ahousaht

Child's name Simon Gabon Age 11 Weight 60

Height 4'9½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? yes Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Marked Kyphosis involving 1. Thoracic 3. 1st Lumbar 2. Spinous Process of 9th Thoracic vertebra - glands right cervical - left anterior Cervical chain of glands enlarged - hard elastic to palpation

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Possibly dormant

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? cervical glands, apparently

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Is there any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an undesirable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date [illegible] Time of day [illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
[illegible] B. C.
21 [illegible]
[illegible] 19[illegible]

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the [illegible] *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child [illegible]
English name Ronald Ignace
Age 7 Sept 21 1937
Name of Band Nanaimo
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No Hyacinthe Ignace
Mother's full name and No Ellen Sahlna
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Generally Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended [illegible] **school for** [illegible] **years**

Hyacinthe Ignace
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for [illegible] was read over and explained to [illegible] and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above-named child [illegible] character and is eligible to be admitted to [illegible] Indian day school.

[illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Form No. I-A 47
[illegible]
[illegible]

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency - Lit Coast ... Band ... Kingcome

Child's name ... Thomas Grynol ... Age ... 7 ... Weight ... 54-

Height ... 46½ ... Is child undernourished? ... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ... No ... Any defect of vision? ... No

... of hearing? ... No ... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ... No

Any signs of mental deficiency? ... No ... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ... Cervical

If child has any of the above defects, describe them ... glands palpable

Pulse rate ... 92 ... Temperature ... 99.7 ... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ... No physical signs

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ... No ... Syphilis? ... No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

... Carious teeth

Date ... Time of day ...

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 10 1935

Sir,

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chapleau *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Pauline Anne Charles

English name ..... Sept 15 1936

Age 6

Name of Band ..... Chapleau

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... Lily Charles

Father's full name and No ..... Pauline Paul

Mother's full name and No ..... Emma Ground

Parents living or dead ..... Father Deceased Mother Living

Religion ..... Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? ..... No

Previously attended ..... school for .. years

Charles Chas Charles
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend admission of the above child, [illegible] and I am directed to be [illegible] as pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for [illegible] was [illegible] by [illegible] or her signature to this document.

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

[illegible] When application is made for the admission except in the case of [illegible] of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(over)

FORM No. 1-A 406

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Upper Post Band Kaska

Child's name Adeline Charlie Age 8 Weight 67

Height 52" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above named, describe it. Both tonsils & glands

enlarged & fully enlarged

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no pulmonary signs

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? tertiary suspicious

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Carious teeth.

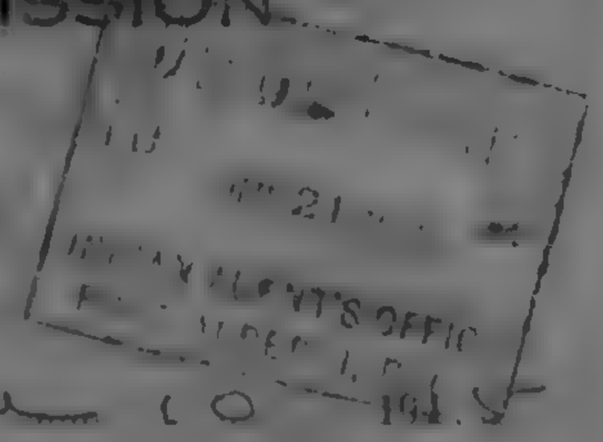
Date June 19/45 Time of day 11.10 AM

(Signature) M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... 10 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christina ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(32)

English name of child ..... Rosemary Charlie .....

English name ..... 12 ..... 8/9/32 .....

Age .....

Name of Band ..... Chanoinat .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No ..... Lawrence Charlie .....

Mother's full name and No ..... Josephine Lawrence .....

Parents living or dead ..... Living .....

State of child's health ..... Usually Good .....

Religion ..... Roman Catholic .....

Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes .....

Previously attended ..... Christina ..... School ..... school for ..... 4 1/4 ..... years

..... (*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

..... Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

[redacted] (over)

[redacted]

9912

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLI

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Virden Band Canupawakpa Dakota

Child's name Kassandra Barker Age 12 Weight 70 lbs

Height 5 ft 7 in Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Examination old fracture of nose right, fracture of skull parietal, frontal bones, palpable. Left clavicle angle Temporal mandible.

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 99 3/5 If feverish, from what cause? ... Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Examination revealed no signs of active tuberculosis. Chest examination revealed normal breath sounds, clear lung fields, heart, size and rate normal. Abdomen revealed normal size and contour. Normal bowel sounds. Extremities normal.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date [illegible] [illegible]

R. J. Kavanagh M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 7 1915

Sir,--

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chemawa *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Eugene Leo
Age 8 Dec 18 1906
Name of Band Kootenay
No. of ticket (if any) on Band List .....
Father's full name and No. Cadotte Leo
Mother's full name and No. Mary Compo Cadotte
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently healthy good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school ..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. H. J. Lorenzen
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is [illegible] and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket [illegible]

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... Regina ... Band Piapot

Child's name [redacted] Age [redacted] Weight 62 lbs.

Height 5 ft 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? Inguinal

If child has any of the above defects, describe them glandes palpable

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99 F. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No physical signs

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

[redacted]

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

bad dozen bad by carious teeth

Date [redacted] Time of [redacted]

[redacted] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

April 27th 194 4

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Ca. Kuntee *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(5.17)

Indian name of child

English name Mabel Frank

Age nine years — D.O.B. Nov 5 - 1934

Name of Band Bkaman Reserve

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No David Frank

Mother's full name and No Susanna Sam

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health apparently good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended school for years

David Frank
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John Fitzgerald
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant earning pupil.

J P Caldwell
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. Where application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency .West Coast..... Band ...Keltsemat.....

Child's name.....Mabel Frank..... Age.....10..... Weight ....76 lbs.....

Height.....53½".....Is child undernourished?.....no.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....no.....Any defect of vision?.....no.....

.....of hearing?.....no.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....no.

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?Lt.Tonsillar.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Brother is epileptic--Dayschool teachers claim she is "nervous"and does not sit still, altho some improvement of late. Talks and cries in her sleep waking up the household and sometimes walks while asleep. Appears reasonably normal.

Pulse rate 78.....Temperature 99.8.....If feverish, from what cause? None evident.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No physical findings

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no.....Syphilis?.....no.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 16th 1945. Time of day 3:45 P.M.

..... M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158-0-10

Ottawa, June 27, 1945.

[illegible]
Alberni, B.C.

With reference to your letters of [illegible] the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Christie Residential School:-

Mabel Frank,
Florence Frank,
Rosemary Charlie,
Phyllis Smith.

Simon Peter John,
Pauline Charlie,
Eugene Lee.

[illegible]
Chief, Indian Affairs Branch.

1070

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 1585/45/D

[redacted]
Alberni, B. C.
[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

P. B. Ashbridge
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-1-0-10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 1638/45/D

West Coast Agency
Alberni, B. C.
July 3, 1941

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

[redacted] find Voucher [redacted] idential School [redacted]

Attached also please find request from the Rev. J. P. Mulvihill for an increase of the grant, which if found in order, I would respectfully recommend.

JUL 9 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 1964
R. 3-47

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Principal, ...

Address Christie Indian Residential School

Kamloops, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945		
July 5	Travelling expenses of pupils to and from Christie Residential School	75.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the charges ... [illegible] ... Letter, File No. ..... dated ..... authorized by Department ... Voucher No. 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 599

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

VOUCHER No. .....

$ 133.03

RECEIVED *from* CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

THE SUM OF One Hundred and Thirty-Eight Dollars---------03/100 DOLLARS

for Fares from Kyuquot to Nootka, Cooperooe and Kyuquot, 2 Staterooms and one berth and 58 Meals

DATED AT S.S.Princess Maquinna

April 10th 1925

H. F. Bowcott

PLEASE DATE AND SIGN IN INK AND RETURN PROMPTLY

FORM 599

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

VOUCHER No. .....

$. 15.60

RECEIVED *from* CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

THE SUM OF Fifteen Dollars---------60/100 DOLLARS

FOR Fares, Berth & Meals from Kakawis to Nootka and Cooperooe, account Indian Children

DATED AT S.S. Princess Maquinna

April 24th 1925

H. F. Bowcott

PLEASE DATE AND SIGN IN INK AND RETURN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 1084

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

P.O. Fulton's Narrows,
June 24th 1945.

Father Kelly,
Ontario Indian Res. School,
Kenora.

Dear Sir:

Please forward cheque to cover the following transportation
and meals.

1 fare Penfield to Kenora.....	2.75
Meals and Lodging	.45
	.30
	3.50
1 fare Ft. Adams to Kenora.....	.30
Meals and Lodging	.....

	$7.30
Total	------

O.W. Young Jr.
Purser.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

File No. Claim

B.C. Prisoners Barab,
June 6th 19[illegible].

Father McDonald,
I/C [illegible] Indian Home School,
Kamloops, B.C.

Kamloops, [illegible] June 1945 to [illegible] Inc

4 [illegible]	6.70
Meals from 2nd [illegible] @ .75[illegible]	3.50
Meals from 2346 @4234 to 4242 Incl. 1 @ $1.50 each	4.00

Father McDonald leave Kamloops Canadian Pac 3.65

June 4th	Lunch	1.75
June 4th	Dinner	1.00
June 5th	Breakfast	.75
June 5th	Lunch	1.00
June 5th	Dinner	1.00

Continued

Canadian Pac to Kelowna Meals Inc 10¢ 15¢ 25¢.

1	[illegible] @ 4.75 each	10.00
4	[illegible] @ 2.45 each	14.80
1	[illegible] @ 3.45 Father McDonald	9.80
	[illegible]	3.15
2	[illegible]	8.20
2	[illegible] @ 2.00	4.00
1	[illegible]	1.75
3	[illegible] @ 2.00	6.00
4	[illegible] @ 3.65	14.60
	[illegible]	8.75
	[illegible]	14.00
1	[illegible] @ .75	24.00
1	[illegible]	.75
		1.00

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

FORM No. I. A. 411
E.Ont

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT [illegible] SCHOOL DURING OCTOBER [illegible] QUARTER, 1945

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Child in Family at School	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education

RECEIVED
JAN 7 1946
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
[illegible]	[illegible]	Dec 31	13	8	6	0	NIL	Grade 8	Carpets Mechanics	Age 15
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	15	7	7	14	"	Grade 8	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	13	7	7	5	"	Grade 8	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	13	6 6	7	13	"	Grade 7	"	"
0231	Violet George	"	16	8	9	0	"	Grade 7	Domestic Science	Age 15
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	14	8	3	4	"	Grade 6	"	"

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

File: 159-0-10

Ottawa, 16th December, 1943.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

File 658/43/D, dated 10th December, 1943, the [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBL...
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICIAL TITLE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 859/45/D

West Coast Agency
Alberni, B. C.
Dec. 10, 1945

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

Re [illegible] Nov. 21, 1945

Enclosed, please find record of physical examination of Elmer George, pupil in Christie Residential School, as requested.

P. B. [illegible]
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 7 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Elmer George

Age Dec. 11, 1934. 10 years

Name of Band Songhees Reserve. Victoria B.C.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Thomas George

Mother's full name and No Elizabeth Peter

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Songhees School school for 3 years

.....
(Signature of Father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child into the Christie Residential School and undertake to be responsible for a grant covering board.

Agent

or her signature to this document.

.....
Signature of Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Where above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket," "Previously attended" and "Reason." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years. In the case of an orphan, guardian or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 1958

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

ARCHIVES PUBLIC
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 139-0-10

Ottawa, 21st November, 1945.

[redacted]

With reference to your letter of the [redacted] the Department approves the application [redacted] to the Carnegie Foundation for [redacted]

May we have application for admission and certificate of health be submitted for Alfred George, No. 152.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 501/45/XI

West Coast Agency
Alberni, B. C.
Nov. 7, 1945

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosed, please find application for admission to Christie School, Tofino, B. C. of Flora George, age 12 years, of Opitsaht Band.

P. B. Ashbridge
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES PUBLI

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— Dec. 7 1931

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie *Residential School; to remain therein under the Guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child	
English name	Thelma George
Age	Dec. 16, 1932. 12 years
Name of Band	Songhees Reserve. Victoria B.C.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	
Father's full name and No	Thomas George
Mother's full name and No	Elizabeth Nels.
Parents' living or dead	Living
State of child's health	(0326)
Religion	Catholic
Previously attended	Songhees School
	school for 4 years

Thomas George
(Signature of father)

In case of mother or guardian [illegible] court forward full explanatory note

I [illegible] give that the above application for [illegible] was read over and interpreted to [illegible] understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

[illegible] respectively the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The reason are for which no is seven (7) years, [illegible] of neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

FORM No 1-A 406
R 1918

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Ottawa, October 17th, 1945.

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Alberni, B.C.

With reference to the September Quarterly Return of the Christie Residential School, the Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered as follows:

No. 0227. No. 0243 No. 0269.

The usual application forms and certificate of health [illegible] forwarded for [illegible] George and [illegible].

Read

[illegible]
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLI

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

FORM No. I. A. 411.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ... SCHOOL DURING JULY SEPTEMBER QUARTER, 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission (1910)	Age at Admission	No. of Years Pupil has attended Day School	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	Grade of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
380	Polly Ginger		7		Tsawwassen	Johnson Ginger L	Daisy Jackson D	R.C.	3rd Grd	Seattle
801	Frederic Ginger	Sept 19	8		"	"	"	R.C.	Nil	3 yrs.
382	[illegible]	Sept [illegible]	10		Songhees	[illegible]	[illegible]	R.C.	2nd Grd.	Songees School
[illegible]	Sarah Oscar	July 7	12		Chilcowitsat	Willie Oscar L	Mary Ann Chipps L	R.C.	Nil	I Yr.
3836	[illegible]	Aug 24	7		Koltsmut	[illegible]	[illegible]	R.C.	[illegible]	Day Sch.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept I	IX		Wyomilpt	Felix Michael L	William Smith L	R.C.	Nil	4 Yrs.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept 19	12		Songhees	Thomas George L	[illegible]	R.C.	Nil Cath.	[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1910	Age at Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
[illegible]	Margaret Amos	Sept 30	13	9	0	5	Nil	Grade 8	Domestic Science	Age 13
[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept 30	13	7	6	14	Nil	Grade 8	"	Age 13
[illegible]	Lena Francis	Sept 30	15	3	0	4	Nil	Grade 4	"	Mother ill, helping at home

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

File: 179-0-10

Ottawa, 3rd October, 1945.

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Alberni, B.C.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 6 1945

Sir,--

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Timmins *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Bella Genou #330
Age 7 July 24th 1938
Name of Band Matachewan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Johnson Genou
Mother's full name and No Daisy Jacobson
Parents living or dead Mother dead
State of child's health Apparently Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previous Attendance Has attended school for 1 years

Johnson Genou
(Signature of father)

RECEIVED
22 1945
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

I [illegible] application for admission and interpreted to him the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

Nore—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Richardson Ont.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I Keen
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Residence." The normal age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

[illegible]

#330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ...Leaf Rapids... Band ...Velsuekleut...

Child's name ...Sally Ginger... Age ...7... Weight ...45 1/2...

Height ...44 3/4... Is child undernourished? ...no... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?...no... Any defect of vision?...no...

...of hearing?...no... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?...no...

Any signs of mental deficiency?...no... Any enlarged or broken down glands?...no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ...70... Temperature ...97 3/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?...no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?...no... Syphilis?...no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ...[illegible]... Time of day ...[illegible]...

...[illegible]... M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 7 1915

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chimakum *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

#301

Indian name of child .....
English name Frederick J. Quinsen
Age 6 Aug 1909
Name of Band Quileute
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No John Quinsen
Mother's full name and No Mary Jackson
Parents living or dead Mother dead
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended .....**school for** .....years

RECEIVED
SEP 22 1915

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission to ..... was explained to and understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who had previously attended ..... and is now residing with .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

[illegible] under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion". The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, [illegible] of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R [illegible]
[illegible]

(over)

#301

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

...of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139-C-10

Ottawa, September 20, 1945.

Mr. P.E. Ashbridge, Indian Agent,
Alberni, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, the Department approves the admission of Margaret Michael to the Christie Indian Residential School.

0325

Phillip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

West Coast Agency
[illegible], B. C.
Sept. 14, 1945

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
[illegible]

Enclosed, please find Application for admission to Christie Residential School of [illegible] Michael, age 11, of Nuchatlahts Band.

[signature]
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 27. 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Carcross Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child .....
English name Robert Paul Richard 0325
Sex M
Name of Band Teslin Tlingit Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No Felix Richard
Mother's full name and No Evelina Richard
Parents living or dead Yes
State of child's health .....
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Felix Richard
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W. H. Lee Lamb Bapt.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I.W. Scott
Agent

Except in the case of [illegible] of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

SEP 13 1945
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

(over)

Form No. 1-A 406
R 1958

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Alert Bay Band Kwakewlth

Child's name Margaret Michael Age 11 Weight 84 lbs

Height 59" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97 2/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 7/15 Time of day 2:25 pm

A. T. Kasagaian M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 160-0-10

Ottawa, 27th August, 1945.

Mr. P.H. Gosse, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

I have your letter of the 24th instant with reference to two sets of twins.

While I agree with you that the parents should accept their responsibility in training their children properly, at the same time if they do not do so I feel there is no reason why we should allow the children to suffer. If these boys should remain at home and continue to act as mentioned in the third para of your letter, it is possible that their actions may become more serious.

Take everything into consideration, I think that they should be placed in the Orphanage.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 27 1941
REGISTERED

of the Songhees Band to allow his two sons of 10 and 12

West Coast Agency, and to which the Principal of the School

Songhees Indian Day School but were not particular regular in their attendance, playing hookey on many occasions, which after all could not be laid at the door of their parents. The whole setup as I see it is this: "Does the Department wish to allow the parents of these children to shirk their responsibilit-ies as parents with respect to the discipline and support of their two boys, or do you feel that in the interests of the boys themselves we might be doing more good by allowing them to go to the Residential school? I hardly know just what to recommend in this case as I feel that there is no good and sufficient reason why the boys should not go to their reserve day school, other than the fact that their parents are not strict enough with them and they may eventually get into a lot of trouble. Please advise.

(R.H.Hoots) Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

259-3-10

Ottawa, July 24th, 1945.

Mr. P.E. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Alberni, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, the Department approves the admission of [redacted] to the Christie Indian Residential School.

0323

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES (CANADA)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alberni, B. C.
July 17, 1941

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

Enclosed please find Application for
Admission to Christie Residential School for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... June 7 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Residential School; *to remain thereon under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... #0323
English name Sarah Isaac
Sex ..... Date of birth Dec 5 1933
Name of Band Chiefcane
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No Willie Oscar
Mother's full name and No Mary Anne Saulteaux
Parents living or dead ..... Living
State of child's health apparently good
Religion ..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Willie Oscar
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Witness of Mark or other Witness

[illegible]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406 (over)

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 5441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency [illegible] Band [illegible]

Child's name [illegible] Age 11 Weight [illegible]

Height 53" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

[illegible]

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

[illegible]

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 17, 1945.

Mr. P. E. Ashbridge, Indian Agent,
Alberni, B. C.

0324

With reference to the [illegible] return of the Christie Indian Residential School, the admission of Beraice [illegible] is approved.

The Department also approves the discharge of pupils numbered as follows:- 244; 245; 264; 265 and 0209.

Phillip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC RECORDS ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1.6/10/45/J

West Coast Agency
Alberni, B. C.
July 9, 1945

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
[illegible]

Enclosed please find Application for Admission to Christie Indian Residential School for

Bernice Ava Charlie--Keltsomaht Band, Age 7.

P. B. Ashbridge
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— July 1 1945

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake *Residential School; to remain there under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

#0324

Indian name of child
English name Bernice Eva Charlie
Age 7 Aug. 14th 1938
Name of Band Kettlenut
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Francis Nelson Charlie
Mother's full name and No. Celia Charlie Chemahawin
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended Pt. Island Day School for 1 years

Francis Charlie
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. J. T. O'Brien
*Witness (Principal or other Witness)**

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a pupil earning pupil

[illegible]
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Relation." The term pupil applies to children between the ages of seven (7) years and [illegible] In cases of destitute, orphan or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I A 404
R 106 8
2M.

(OVER)

#0324.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Nootkeemaht

Child's name Bennier Charlie Age 7 Weight 51 lbs.

Height 46" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Both tonsillar glands palpable.

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 99.8 If feverish, from what cause? ? ? ?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No glands palpated; no gross

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? findings on physical examination.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no.

Does any other condition in child or parents exist which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Badly decayed teeth.

Date June 29, 1945 Time of day 11.50 A.M.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

QUARTER, 19...

DURING ... SCHOOL D...

Name	Band	Age	Sex	Father	Mother	Address	Remarks
Zaquint		4-					
Lzaqut		5					
Nuaqut		6					
Ekaqut		7					
Ikaqut		8					
Ezaqut		9					
Ikaqut		10					
Kaltemet		11					

Paulina Saville

Total Pupils ... Boys ... Girls ... Days ... Days ...

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

Name	Age	Sex	Band	Date of Admission	Date of Discharge	Reason for Discharge	Remarks
	8						
	8						
	4						
	4						
	12						

Age 7 to 15

Age 4 to 15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 159-0-10

Ottawa, 7th February, 1946.

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Alberni, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 14th ultimo, enclosed herewith is application for admission and certificate of health, for Thelma George. The original copy has now been located and this copy may be returned to your file.

Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PU...

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

i59-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 31/16/D

West Coast Agency
Alberni, B. C.
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] year re[illegible]
[illegible] application for admission to [illegible]
School, and [illegible] report for [illegible]
Pupil No.0326.

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 159-0-10

Ottawa, 29th January, 1946.

Mr. P.E. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Alberni, B.C.

[redacted] Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows from the Christie Indian [redacted] School:

238
257
258
261
C231
C242

[redacted]
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8/48/D

West Coast Agency
Alberni, B. C.
April 4, 1948

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosed, please find application for admission to Christie Residential School for Jerome Jack, age 8, Moachaht Band.

N. W. Garrard
Acting Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC RECORDS ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Feb. 11th 1916

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Jerome Jack
Age 8
Name of Band Fort William
No. of Treaty and Agency in which annuity is paid
Father's full name and No Pierre Jack
Mother's full name and No Beatrice Jack
Parents living or dead living
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Very little
Previously attended none school for years

303

Pierre Jack
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission to school was read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his signature thereto.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. P. Wright
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Where the above questions must be fully given, e.g., under the "Name of Band," "No. of Treaty and Agency in which annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years. In each of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 400
R 1358

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Meachat.

Child's name Jacque Jack Age 9 Weight 57 lbs.

Height 50" Is child undernourished? no. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no. Any defect of vision? no.

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no.

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Tonsils considerably enlarged especially on left side. and glands palpable.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99 3/5 If feverish, from what cause? ???

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? In view of temperature have requested school to keep afternoon

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? temperatures and a tuberculin patch test is being done now.

There were no chest findings today.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no. Syphilis? no.

[illegible] condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Temporary teeth very carious. permanent teeth only fair.

Date March 29, 1946 Time of day 3:50 p.m.

M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10.

Ottawa, April 10th, 1946.

Mr. N. W. Carrard, Acting Indian Agent, Alberni, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, the Department approves the admission of Jerome Jack to the Christie Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada

FORM No. I. A.[illegible]
[illegible]

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT [illegible] SCHOOL DURING JAN. [illegible] QUARTER, 19[illegible]

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	Number in Family	BAND	Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Where and period of Previous Education
[illegible]	[illegible]	Mar 15 46	8		Kesabat	Benedict Jack (1)	Beatrice Andrews	R.C.	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade, Industry taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR LEAVE
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	6	3	21	Nil	Grade 7	Domestic Science	Age 16
[illegible]	[illegible]	Mar 21 46	16	8	3	4	Nil	Grade 6	" "	Age 16
[illegible]	[illegible]	Mar 21 46	8	1	2		Nil	Grade 1	----------	T.B. Diagnosis

NOTE - One of the reverse of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

153-0-10

Ottawa, April 16th, 1946.

[illegible], Clerk, Acting Indian Agent,
Alberni, B.C.

With reference to your March Quarterly Return, we find that one of your pupils have been ill for [illegible] to return to school, a discharge should be applied for.

With reference to [illegible] ter, the Department approves the discharge of the [illegible] pupil.

0229, 0245, 0300

Philip Phelan
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... 194 6

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the [redacted] Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No

Mother's full name and No

Parents living or [redacted]

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

[redacted] years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his [redacted]

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, [redacted] of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 400
R 10-3
10-3

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band

Child's name Henry David Williams Age 3 Weight 34 lbs.

Height 37" Is child undernourished? no. Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no.

of hearing? no. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no.

Any signs of mental deficiency? no. Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them. tonsilitis

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98 3/5 fever on, from what cause?

no cold now found

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

teeth only fairly good.

Date April 15,1948 Time of day 5:10 p.m.

A. J. Kavanagh M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

West Coast Agency
Alberni, B. C.
April 25, 1946

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to the enclosed application for admission to Christie Residential School of Henry David Williams, age 6, Clayoquot Band, I wish to advise that the mother of this child has deserted her family, and I strongly recommend that the child be allowed to enter the School.

N. W. Garrard

N. W. Garrard
Acting Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 8 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cancelle *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Francois Edouard

Age 13 March 1 1932

Name of Band Coquitlam

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 0321

Father's full name and No Joseph Charlie

Mother's full name and No Pauline Paul

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Apparently good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended Cancelle school for 6 M years

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a day-school pupil.

John MacDonald R W Jones
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

[redacted]

Form No. 1-A 406
R 1073
9-43

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Clayoquot

Child's name Florence Charlie Age 13 Weight 100 lbs.

Height 61½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 3/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? 2

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Recent X-ray findings suggest cough reflex due to bronchiectasis.

[redacted] Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date April 12/46 Time of day 11:15 A.M.

H. J Langstaff M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE .....

West Coast Agency
[redacted], B. C.
April 29, 1946

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Canada

Enclosed, please find Application for Admission to Christie Residential School, Nakwis, B. C. of the following:

Florence Charlie .. age 13, : Clayoquot Band

N. W. Garrard
Acting Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC RECORDS ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

155-0-10

Ottawa, May 1st, 1946.

Mr. N. W. Garrard, Acting Indian Agent,
Alberni, B.C.

With reference to your letters of the 25th [illegible], the Department approves the admission of the following pupils to the Christie Indian Residential School:

Florence Charlie
Henry David Williams

Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 18 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Churchill *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0328

Indian name of child
English name Cecelia Williams
Age 8 July 11 1937
Name of Band Churchill
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No Benjamin Williams
Mother's full name and No Cecelia Williams
Parents living or dead Father living
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended — **school for** ..... **years**

Benjamin Williams
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

A Seaman — K W Watson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Acting **Agent**

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Band Caradian (

Child's name Cecelia Williams Age 9 Weight 57

Height 46 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.

Pulse rate 90 Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date May 27/46 Time of day 11:30 A.M.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... May ...18 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... ***Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:***

Indian name of child
English name .....
Age .....
Name of Band .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No .....
Mother's full name and No .....
Parents living or dead .....
State of child's health
Religion .....
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended ..... **school for** **years**

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be accepted as a pupil coming into

.....
Indian Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The [illegible] for admission [illegible] of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

FORM No. 1-A 408

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Clear Creek

Child's name Bernard Williams Age 12 yrs 8 m Weight 51

Height 47" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the P[illegible]

Date May 27/45 Time of day 11.40 a.m.

[illegible]

NCO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

West Coast Agency
Alberni, B. C.
June 1, 1946

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosed, please find application for admission to Christie Residential School of the following:

Cecelia Williams, age 8, Chaioclesaht Band

Bernard Williams " 6 " "

W. J. Sheppard
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Ottawa, June 8th, 1946.

N. W. Garrard, Acting Indian Agent,
Alberni, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of the 1 t
of June, you may inform the Principal of the Christie
Indian Residential School, the Department approves
the admission of the following pupils:

Cecilia Williams
Bernard Williams

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBL

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-1, part 6)

...OF PUPILS AT ... SCHOOL DURING ... APRIL ... QUARTER, 19...

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on First Admission	Band Ticket number if Canadian Born	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Where and period of Previous Education
301	Bernard Williams	[illegible]			Chinkleset	Barney Williams L	Cecelia Chippe D	R.C.	Kil	
[illegible]	Florence Charlie	[illegible]			Clayquot	Andrew Charlie L	Pauline Paul L	RC	Gr.I	Ino. Christie School
303	Cecelia Williams	[illegible]			Chicklesit	Barney Williams L	Cecelia Chippe D	RC	Kil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on First Admission	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
298	Albert Tom	Jun 30 43	9	2	10	8	Kil	Grade I		Coqualeetza Hospital
299C	Adeline Tom	"	7	5	1		Kil	Grade 3	Domestic Scien...	Kil at home
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	8	1	4	10	Kil	Grade I		Coqualeetza Hospital

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

159-0-10 (NT).

Ottawa, August 27, 1946.

Mr. M.W. Garrard, Acting Indian Agent, Alberni, B.C.

The Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered as follows from the Christie Indian Residential School:

No. 276 No. 0266 No. 0306.

Please inform the Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School that in future when pupils leave school before the end of the quarter the dates of departure should be shown in the "Remarks" column.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Ottawa

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 25, ...1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Matthew Williams

Age 10 April 23, 1936

Name of Band Moochat

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 27

Father's full name and No Johnny Williams

Mother's full name and No Ada Nookmis

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health Apparently good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended Christie School school for 6 moms years

30 C

Jno A Williams
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

C. [illegible] Miss.
Signature of Missionary ~~or other Witness~~

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note.—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. W. Jones
Acting Agent

Note.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ... ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... Band ... Weight ...

Child's name ... Age ... Has child

Height ... Is child undernourished?

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ... Any defect of vision? ...

... of hearing? ... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ...

Any signs of mental deficiency? ... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ...

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ... Temperature ... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ... Syphilis? ...

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ... Time of day ...

... M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aug 26 1914

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

310

Indian name of child

English name Napoleon Vincent

Age 15 yrs Sept 28, 1931

Name of Band Kyuquot

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Paul Vincent

Mother's full name and No Emma Charlet

Parents living or dead Father dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended none school for years

Mrs. Emma Vincent

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs Harry Paterson R W Sauras

Witness *Agent*

H Stuart - Agency Clerk.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Ehattesaht

Child's name Alfred Napoleon Vincent Age 15 Weight 93

Height 5' 3" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? Yes

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them The eyesight is poor in both eyes.

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause? Unknown (?)

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 20th 46 Time of day 5:30 P.m.

K.E. Lucas M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Ottawa, . 10th September, 1946.

Mr. N. W. Garrard,
Acting Indian Agent,
Alberni, B. C.

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, you may inform the Principal of the Alberni Indian Residential School, the Department approves the admission of:-

Napoleon Vincent
Mathew Williams.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

West Coast Agency
Alberni, B. C.
Sept. 3, 1946

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosed, please find application for admission to the Christie Residential School of the following children:

Napoleon Vincent	age 15	Kyuquot Band
Matthew Williams	" 10	Moachaht Band

N. W. Garrard

N. W. Garrard
Actg. Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

West Coast Agency
Alberni, B. C.
Sept. 7, 1946

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

Hazel & Gerald Chipps, Nitinaht Band

With reference to the attached applications for admission to the Christie Residential School of the above named children, I wish to report that the father is not a Catholic, but the mother was, and this man expressed the desire that he wished these children to attend a Catholic school and be instructed in that religion.

I discussed this matter with the Rev. J. P. Mulvihill, Principal of Christie School, and was advised that he would be willing to receive these children under the above conditions if that would be agreeable to the Department.

I would recommend that these children be admitted to Christie School, as their home Reserve is almost entirely Catholic.

R W Garrard

N. W. Garrard
Actg. Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aug 27 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Gerald Chipps

Age 12 25/12-0/33

Name of Band Natinuat

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Gilbette Chipps

Mother's full name and No. Pauline Vincent

Parents living or dead. Father living

State of child's health good

Religion .....

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended None school for years

Gilbette Chipps
(Signature of father)

311

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. H. S. Swaine
Signature of Missionary or other Witness*

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. D. Gaunard
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Nuchatlaht

Child's name Gerald Clapper Age 12 yrs Weight

Height Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?

of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aug 27 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie *Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Hazel Chipp 033 2

Age 9 yrs 20/1/36

Name of Band Mistawasis

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No Gillette Chipps

Mother's full name and No..... Cecelia Une

Parents living or dead both living

State of child's health good

Religion

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended..... none .....**school for** ..... **years**

Gillette Chipps
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* [illegible] [illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[illegible]
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLI

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Whitefish

Child's name Hazel Clapps Age 9 yrs Weight 52

Height 49" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 3 1946 Time of day 11.45 AM.

J Mentuck M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 25 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name ..... Patrick Little

Age ..... 7 ..... Aug 3 1939

Name of Band ..... Ahousat

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No..... Wilson Little

Mother's full name and No..... Elizabeth Alex

Parents living or dead..... Living

State of child's health..... Apparently good

Religion ..... Catholic

Does applicant speak English?..... No

Previously attended..... school for ..... years

Wilson Little
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* [illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R W Fareird
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion". The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 403
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... West Coast ..... Band ..... Ahousaht .....

Child's name ..... Patrick Frith ..... Age ..... 7 yrs ..... Weight 63 .....

Height 4ft 3½" Is child undernourished? No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No ..... Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 78 ..... Temperature 99 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ..... Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 3'46 ..... Time of day 10.45 A.M.

J. N. Smith M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aug 27 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name David Nicolaye 308

Age 10 yrs 2/2/36

Name of Band Kyuquot

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Arthur Nicolaye

Mother's full name and No Mabel Simeon (D)

Parents living or dead Father is living.

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for years

† Arthur Nicolaye
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Rev H. J. Lorenzen o.m.i.
Signature of Missionary ~~or other Witness~~

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. A. Gaetzel
Actg Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-1C, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..West Coast..... Band ..Kyuquot.....

Child's name David MacKaye Age ..10 yrs Weight ..65"..

Height 4ft 6" Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

...of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? Enlarged and affected tonsils and adenoids.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 3 1946 Time of day 11. A.M.

J.C. Meldrum M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 25, 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Alex Amos

Age 7 Nov. 25/38

Name of Band Hesquiat

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Alex Amos

Mother's full name and No Mary Smith

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Apparently good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended school for years

Alex Amos.

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

Signature of Missionary or other Witness.

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 405
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Hesquiat

Child's name Albert Amos Age 7 yrs. Weight 70

Height 4ft 5" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? yes

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? Enlarged and affected tonsils

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Completely blind in left eye

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 7, 1946 Time of day 10:15 AM

J A Smith M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 29 1916

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chimatue *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper;*

305

Indian name of child

English name Felix Jackson

Age 6 yrs 8 ths Jan 21/40

Name of Band Fraser

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Stephen Jackson

Mother's full name and No Jane Little

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended None school for years

Stephen Jackson
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant earning pupil.

John McDonald R. W. Graham Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Hesquiat

Child's name Felix Jackson Age boys 8 m. Weight 50 lbs.

Height 47" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? Enlarged tonsils

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 3 1946 Time of day 10 AM

J. D. Mitchell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

aug 27 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Churchill *Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0331

Indian name of child

English name Patricia Oscar

Age 8 yrs 10/2/38

Name of Band Churchill Chanchlesaht

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Willie Oscar

Mother's full name and No Mary Ann Chipps

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for years

Willie Oscar

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

Rev. H. J. Lemmerhirt

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Nore—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. W. Harrison

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Chuckluesaht

Child's name Patricia Olson Age 8 yrs Weight 70

Height 4ft 4 Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? Enlarged and affected Tonsils

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 3 1946 Time of day 12 noon

J O Minhinnick M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC RECORDS ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aug 19 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie *Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0329

Indian name of child

English name Rosalinda Brown

Age 8 yrs May 1st 38

Name of Band Clayquot

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Matthew Brown

Mother's full name and No Pearl Clutesi

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health appears fairly good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No school for years

Mr M. Brown

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

John T. O'Brien OMI

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. O. Lucas

Indian Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast ..... Band Clayoquot .....

Child's name Rosalind Brown 8 Weight 50

Height 49" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? no

... of hearing? no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no ..... Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 3 1946 Time of day 12 15 P.M

J W Trotter M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aug 19 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

033

Indian name of child

English name Winona O. Brown

Age 6 yrs. 8 m. Jan. 10, 1940

Name of Band Lac Seul

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Robert Brown

Mother's full name and No Pearl Cutler

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health apparently good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended none school for years

Mr M. Brown.

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev T. O'Brien OMI. — R W Gaunard Actg Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Notes—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..West Coast..... Band ..Clayoquot.....

Child's name Viviana Brown.... Age 6yr 8in Weight .. 50. .

Height ..46".... Is child undernourished?.... No . Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No.....Any defect of vision?.....No

.... .of hearing?.....No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....No .

Any signs of mental deficiency? . . No . Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them . . . . . .

. ...

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario

Aug 2 . . . 1946.

Sir, —

I have the honor to make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie *...Residential School; to remain thereon under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Clagua - queen -
English name Christie Julien
Age 13
Name of Band Kyuquot Feb 19 1933 035
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Emil Julien
Mother's full name and No. Sophia Tyrrig
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended ---- school for ---- years

Chief Emil Jules
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. Proulx
(Witness)

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. W. Gainard
Actg Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "[illegible]" except in the [illegible]. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 4(8)

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Kyuquot

Child's name Christina Jules Age 13 Weight 120

Height 5' 3 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If so, describe any of above defects, treatment, etc.

Pulse rate 126 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 2 1946 Time of day 3.00 P.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10(V.T.1)

Ottawa, 18th September, 1943.

Mr. H.W. Garrard, Acting Indian Agent,
Alberni, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School, the Department approves the admission of:-

- Winona Brown
- Rosalinda Brown
- Patrick Little
- Christina Jules
- David Nicolaye
- Alex Ames
- Felix Jackson
- Patricia Oscar
- Gerald Chipps
- Hazel Chipps

KHP

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC RECORDS CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

West Coast Agency
Alberni, B. C.
Sept. 6, 1946

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosed, please find applications for admissions to the Christie Residential School of the following children of this Agency:

Winona Brown	age 6	Clayoquot	Band
Rosalinda Brown	" 8	"	"
Patrick Little	" 7	Ahousat	"
Christina Jules	" 13	Kyuquot	"
David Nicolaye	" 10	"	"
Alex Amos	" 7	Hesquiat	"
Felix Jackson	" 6	"	"
Patricia Oscar	" 8	Chaicoleseht	"
Gerald Chipps	" 12	Nitinaht	"
Hazel Chipps	" 9	"	"

H W Garrard

N. W. Garrard
Actg. Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aug 29 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0334

Indian name of child ....

English name Grace Lucas

Age 10 yrs Sept 14/34

Name of Band Heiltsuk

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Placide Lucas

Mother's full name and No Julianna Smith

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended None **school for** **years**

Placide Lucas

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

John Sibbald

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Howard

Indian Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast ..... Band Hesquiat .....

Child's name Grace Swan ... Age 10 .. Weight 60 .

Height 4ft 4" ...Is child undernourished? No ... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No ..... Any defect of vision? No .

of hearing? No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate. 84 ..... Temperature 98.8 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ..... Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 3 1946 Time of day 10.30 AM

O. Bennett M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10 (N.T. 1)

Ottawa, 24 September 1946.

Mr. N.W. Garrard, Acting Indian Agent,
ALBERNI, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, it has been decided to allow an amount of $200.00 for travelling expenses of the pupils to and from the Christie Residential School during the past summer.

It has never been our practice to pay all the cost of transportation of pupils. Indian Agents and Principals are expected to secure at least part of the cost from the parents many of whom are well able to pay some of the transportation expenses of their children.

While we are allowing $200.00 this year, it should be understood that this is not to form a precedence . The amount we can allow each year depends on the amount that we have provided in our appropriation.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ... ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

West Coast Agency
Alberni, B. C.
Sept. 17, 1946

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: School Account.

Kindly note the attached voucher #269, for cost of transportation of pupils to the Christie Residential School.

The amount has not been filled in, as the grant(.75.00) covers approximately one quarter of the expense.

Under date of July 3, 1945 a letter was sent requesting an increase in the grant to this School.

Would you kindly advise whether it would be possible to secure this increase.

A copy of a letter from the Principal of Christie School is enclosed, asking for consideration in this matter.

Actg. Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC RECORDS ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 504A
R. 2440

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev. J. P. Mulvihill, Principal

Address Christie Residential School

Kamsack, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946			
Sept.	17	SCHOOL ACCOUNT:	
		To transportation of pupils to/and from Christie Residential School:	
		June 102.20	
		August 197.40	

Sept Voucher
Sept 1946
Sec 11 24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been [illegible] and that the charges are fair and just, and that the expenditure has been incurred for Canada, and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

.....

VOUCHER No. 249

DATE Sept. 17, 1946

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLI

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 599

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

Voucher No. _____

RECEIVED from the CHRISTIE INDIAN SCHOOL the sum

One Hundred Sixty-Two Dollars and 20/100 Dollars $162.20

for Thirty-Six Fares from Kakawis to Ecotka, Geepeeese and Chamiss Bay, Five Rooms, also thirty-seven Dinner, nine Breakfast and eight luncheon.

Dated at Kakawis, B. C.

June 26th 1946

W. F. Woollett

PURSER, PRINCESS MARGUERITE

PLEASE DATE AND SIGN IN INK AND RETURN PROMPTLY

PASSENGERS' MATTERS
B.C.S.S.
PRINCESS MARGUERITE
1946

FORM 599

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

VOUCHER No. _____

RECEIVED from Rev. Father Halvihill CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY THE SUM OF

One hundred and ninety seven and 40/100 DOLLARS $197.40

FOR Fares, meals and berths covering forty eight (48) children Chamiss Bay Id and other ports to Kakawis.

DATED AT S.S. Princess Maquinna

August 27th 1946

A. W. Wallace

PLEASE DATE AND SIGN IN INK AND RETURN PROMPTLY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Residential School
Kakawis, B. C.
Sept. 12, 1946

Mr. N. Garrard
Indian Office
Alberni, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I am submitting receipts for $359.60 to cover the travel grant of $75.00 allowed by the Department. Last year when I submitted receipts I asked for an increase in the travel grant and did not even receive a reply from the agent much less an increase.

This year I am again submitting a request to have the grant raised to $300.00. Other schools have received an increase but this one had the grant cut in half a few years ago. I have had an additional expenditure of $58.00 for transportation bringing the total over $400.00. The grant allowed at this time is a small fraction of this amount. I think the Department should take into consideration the cost of transportation in this locality.

Would you kindly forward this request to the Department.

Yours truly,

J. [illegible] Mulivhill.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

West Coast Agency
Alberni, B. C.
Sept. 17, 1948

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

File 159-0-10 Schools

Your letter of September 10th. advising of the Department's approval of admission to Residential School of Napoleon Vincent and Matthew Williams states the School as the Alberni Indian Residential School. I wish to report that these children were intended for the Christie Residential School.

The Principal of the Christie School ~~School~~ has been informed of the approval.

N. W. Garrard
Actg. Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-16(W.T.1)

Ottawa, 19th September, 1946.

Mr. M.W. Garrard, Acting Indian Agent,
Alberni, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School, the Department approves the admission of:-

[redacted].

Phillip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

West Coast Agency
Alberni, B. C.
Septl 12, 1946

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosed, please find application for admission to the Christie Residential School of

Grace Lucas age 10, Hesquiat Band.

N. W. Gerrard Per LCB

N. W. Gerrard
Actg. Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIC

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev. J.P. Mulvihill, Principal,

Address Christie Residential School,

Kakawis, B.C.

DATE 1915.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	24	To expenses incurred for transportation of pupils to and from the Christie Residential School in June and August 1915 as per statement and receipts attached from the Canadian Pacific Railway	$ 353	60
		PAY AT		

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been received, the work performed and that the services and the charges as stated have been rendered, that no other claim has been made for the same and that the amount is just and legitimate as stated, that no bonus has been paid.

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Victoria, B.C. June 27th 1916

Sir, —

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name Bernard James George

Age 15 years Born June 19/1931 (According to our records)

Name of Band Songhees

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Roll #16

Father's full name and No. Thomas GEORGE, #16 Songhees Band

Mother's full name and No. Elisabeth GEORGE, #16 Songhees Band

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Songhees Day school for Nine years

(Signed) Elisabeth George
(Signature of Mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the mother and guardian and that the contents were understood by them or his and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be educated as a Protestant.

C F Mulvihill
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

T. Tolmie
Agent

Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency [redacted] Band [redacted]

Child's name [redacted] Age [redacted] Weight [redacted]

Height [redacted] Is child undernourished? [redacted] Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? [redacted] Any defect of vision? [redacted]

[redacted] of hearing? [redacted] Any cutaneous disease or eruption? [redacted]

Any signs of mental deficiency? [redacted] Any enlarged or broken down glands? [redacted]

If [redacted] any of above defects describe them

Pulse rate [redacted] Temperature [redacted] If feverish, from what cause?

[redacted]

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? [redacted] Syphilis? [redacted]

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

K SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE C.317

DIVISION "E" DIVISION FILE NO.
SUB-DIVISION DETACHMENT Cloverdale
PROVINCE B.C. DATE 10-10-46

FILE REF: Mary LUCAS (Indian). St.Mungo's Cannery, Delta, B.C. Indian Act.

HEADQUARTERS

30-9-46

1. On this date the undermentioned letter was forwarded to this Detachment by Mr. H.M.Taylor, Indian Agt., for Vancouver Agency, which is self explanatory:

"OTTAWA

Dear Mr. Taylor.

I received a letter from the Principal of the Christie Residential School advising that a Mary LUCAS the mother of one of his pupils "Henry Jones"(14) intended to keep him out of school and that this would be unfortunate as she is not a proper guardian for him as she was probably living with a Chinaman as she had done before.

I have written to Mary Lucas instructing her to return the boy to school and that the only exception I could make to his not returning was that of sickness or other unavoidable cause.

The reply I received is to the effect that she was not well and that the boy was required to do the work around the house.

Would you have the services of a constable in your agency: if he could sometime, when he is in that neighbourhood, make a few inquiries regarding this case, I would be obliged as I am of the opinion that this is an excuse to get him working.

Mary Lucas's Address is: St.Mungo's Cannery
Nelson Bros. Fisheries,
New Westminster, B.C.

sgd. H.W.Carrard

DIARY DATE

2. Whilst on patrol at the above named place the writer interviewed the file subject this same date. Her excuse to the writer was that, in view of the fact that she is pregnant she has been ill and needed the boy to help her. However, a check in the Cannery Time Office disproved the story that she had been ill because no time had been lost at work and from her appearance she appeared to be in the best of health. She informed the writer that she did not expect the baby until sometime in December.

3. In view of the foregoing a written order was served on the file subject to cause the attendance at school of her son "Henry Jones". At the time this order was served Lucas informed the writer that she would have to wait till [illegible] as she was advised to contact Mr. Taylor Indian Agt. at Vancouver, B.C.

4. On this date a patrol was made to the Cannery by the [illegible]

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIVISION FILE NO [illegible] (Indian) Kitamaat's Cannery PAGE 2 CONTINUATION

Dells, B.C. - Indian Affs.

[illegible]

Cont'd. - had removed the boy on the 5th of October and had previously having been sent to school. Unfortunately at the time of the visitor's visit the file subject was not available for interview.

2. There is no correspondence at this point of the file subject living with any other person.

(CORRECTED)
NO ENCLOSURE
FC-10

[illegible] Ont.

(R.J.Bond) Miss
I/c Cloverdale Int.

Indian Commissioner for B.C., VANCOUVER, B.C.

The Commissioner, R.C.M.P., OTTAWA, Ontario.

1. [illegible] Conclusion. [illegible]

[illegible] (R.C.M.P. Officer) Inspector
16-1-45 [illegible]

FILE NUMBERS, HEADINGS AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 28 September 1946.

Mr. N.W. Garrard, Acting Indian Agent,
ALBERNI, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, you may inform the Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School, the Department approves the admission of Bernard James George.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
West Coast Agency
Alberni, B. C.
Sept. 21, 1946

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosed, please find application for admission to the Christie Residential School of

Bernard James George, age 15, Songhees Band.

N. W. Gerrard
Actg. Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 46 D 128-6 J 17

OTTAWA. Oct. 28, 1946.

YOUR FILE NO. - - - - - - - - - -

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

Report dated Cloverdale, 10-10-46,
forwarded for your information re: Mary LUCAS, Delta, B.C.

Director, Criminal Investigation.
per

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

QUARTER, 19 ..

SCHOOL DURING JULY - SEPTEMBER

NAME	Date of Admission 19				BAND	No. of Treaty (Indian Annuity paid)	Religious Denomination	Date of Birth, or Age on last birthday	Place and Period of Previous Education
	Aug. 29	10					Presbyterian		
		15					Anglican		

NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead, after name)

Father

Mother

Brothers (L)

Sisters (L)

Guardian

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL During the Year			STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency as to	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
		Years	Months	Days				

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)
PUBLIC RECORDS
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

FORM No. I. A. 411
E.D.C.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING JULY - SEPTEMBER QUARTER, 1944

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Treaty under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
312	David Williams	Aug. 29	7		Clayquot	Henry Williams (L)	Clothilde Tom (L)	R.C.	Nil	
313	Bernard George	"	16		Songees	Thomas George (L)	Elizabeth Peter (L)	"	Grade 6	Songees Day Sch'l.
329	Roselinda Brown	"	8		Clayquot	Matthew Brown (L)	Pearl Glutesi (L)	"	Nil	
330	Winona Brown	"	6		"	" " "	" " "	"	Nil	
331	Patricia Oscar	"	9		Chickleset	Willie Oscar (L)	Mary Ann Chippa (L)	"	Nil	
332	Hazel Chippa	"	9		[illegible]	Gillette Chippa (L)	Jocelia Vincent (D)	"	Nil	
333	Dolores Lucas	"	7		Hesquiat	John Lucas (D)	Mercedes Mark (L)	"	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

FORM No. I. A. 411.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT CHEMAINUS PROVINCIAL SCHOOL DURING JULY - SEPTEMBER QUARTER, 1942

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
305	Felix Jackson	Aug. 29	7	Kesquiat	Stephen Jackson (L)	Jane Lattle (L)	R.C.	Nil	
306	Alex Amos	"	8	"	Alex Amos (L)	Mary Smith (L)	"	"	
307	[illegible]	"	7	Ahousat	Wilson Lattle (L)	Elizabeth Alex (L)	"	"	
236	David Nicolaye	"	10	Kyuquot	Arthur Nicolaye (L)	Mabel Simcox (D)	"	"	
309	Matthew Williams	"	8	Moachat	Johnny Williams (L)	Ada Natsakasis (L)	"	"	
310	Napoleon Vincent	"	15	Kyuquot	Paul Vincent (D)	Rose Charlie (L)	"	"	
311	Gerald Chipps	"	12	Hitinat	Gillette Chipps (L)	Cecelia Vincent (D)	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
270	Alice Short	Sep.30,42	15	4	II	25	Nil	Grade 5	Carpet Mach.	Support of Parents.
0232	Lorraine David	"	16	9	2	28	Nil	Grade 6	Dom. Science	Age 16.
0234	Catherine Charlie	"	16	7	6	3	Nil	Grade 5	"	"
0255	Julia Ignace	"	16	7	IO	I4	Nil	Grade 3	"	"
0266	Mabel George	"	16	6	0	IO	Nil	Grade 5	"	"
0264	Mamie John	"	15	5	2	I4	Nil	Grade 8	"	"

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

15970-10 (WT7).

Ottawa, November 28, 1946.

Rev. J. Mulvihill, O.M.I. Principal, Christie
Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B.C.,

The Department requests an application for admission and certificate of health for pupil No. 0333 Dolores Lucas.

The discharge of the following is also approved:

No. 270
0232
0254
0256
0268
0284.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Form

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ..... CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL ..... SCHOOL DURING ..... OCT - DEC ..... QUARTER, 1944

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of ...	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND HOME OF PUPILS ... Father	... Mother	Religion of Parents	Stage of Education upon entering the School	Place ... of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
C267	Mary Peterson	Dec 31	16	6		13	nil	Grade 7	Domestic Science	Age 16
C276	Philomena Louie	"	16	5	9	23	Grade 2	Grade 6	"	Age 16
C321	Louise [illegible]	"	13	1		14	Grade 2	Grade 3	Domestic Science	Ill ,needs hospitalization

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

199- 0-10 (WI1).

Ottawa, January 13, 1947.

Mr. M.W. Garrard, Acting Indian Agent, Alberni, B.C.

The discharge of the following pupils is approved from the Christie Indian Residential School:

No. 0267 Mary Peterson,
0275 Philomena Loule,
0311 Louise Diek.

Please bring to the Principal's attention that the "Remarks" column of the Quarterly Return must contain the date of absence of all pupils not in residence for the full quarter.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aug 29 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Dolores Lucas
Age 7 yrs Sept 9/39
Name of Band Fort Alexander
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No John Lucas
Mother's full name and No Alexander Monk
Parents living or dead Mother living only
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none school for ..... years

H W Jarvis Acting Indian Agent
(Signature of father)
Father died unable to enlist Brother.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* [illegible]
Signature of ~~Missionary or other~~ Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H W Jarvis
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLI
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Hesquiat

Child's name Dolores Lucas Age 7 yrs Weight 54

Height 47½" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes Scabies. Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.4° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 3 1916 Time of day 11.15 A.M.

J. Montieth M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alberni, B. C.
Feb. 4, 1947

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Br.
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosed, please find application for admission to the Christie Residential School of DOLORES LUCAS, Hesquiat Band, Age 7.

N. W. Garrard
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, February 12th, 1947.

Mr. W.W. Garrard, Indian Agent,
Alberni, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 4th inst., you may inform the Principal at Christie School that the admission of Dolores Lucas is approved.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Clayquot

Child's name Josephine Hayes Age 9 Weight 65 lbs.

Height 55½" Is child undernourished? Yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? —

of hearing? — Any cutaneous disease or eruption? —

Any signs of mental deficiency? — Any enlarged or broken down glands? —

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Tonsils moderately enlarged
Teeth carious.

Pulse rate 90 Temperature normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? —

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? — Syphilis? —

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date May 15/47 Time of day 11:45 A.M.

J. D. Mortell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alberni, B. C.
Mar. 19, 1947

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Br.
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosed please find application for admission to the Christie Residential School of Josephine Hayes, age 9 years, of the Clayoquot Band.

H. W. Gerrard
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10 (WT.1).

Ottawa, March 31, 1947.

Mr. N.W. Garrard, Indian Agent, Alberni, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of March 19th, the Department approves the admission of Josephine Hayes to the Christie Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

RECEIVED
APR 9 1917
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
ALBERNI, B. C.

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

APRIL 1 1917

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Industrial School to remain there under the guardianship of the Principal [illegible] such terms as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper.

Indian name of child: Angeline Charlie
English name: Angelina Charlie
Age: 10 July 21 1907
Name of Band: Clayquot
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid: 0306
Father's full name and No.: Johnny Charlie
Mother's full name and No.: Josephine Dennis
Parents living or dead: Living
State of child's health: Good
Religion: Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Christie school for 2 years

Johnny K. Charlie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. MacDonald
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. W. Jones
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLICATIONS ARCHIVES PUBLI

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... West Coast Band ..... Clayoot

Child's name ..... Angeline ..... Charlie Age 10 Weight 62½

Height 5'3½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental defeciency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Enlarged tonsils

.....

Pulse rate ....80 .....Temperature..normal.....If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Discharged from Convalescent hospital

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No .....Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Tonsils enlarged January 18. ante

.....

Date ..April 4.....Time of day ..11:30 am

J. P. Matthew M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, April 28, 1947.

Mr. N.W. Carrard, Indian Agent, Alberni, British Columbia.

The Department approves the re-admission of pupil No. 0306 Angelina Charlie to the Christie Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

I../ISI.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, May 5, 1947.

Rev. J. Mulvihill, O.M.I., Principal, Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, British Columbia.

With reference to the March Quarter Return of the Christie Indian Residential School, it is noted that there are a number of pupils who are not in residence for the full quarter and the explanation given was "At home". The dates that the pupils were absent from the school should be forwarded without delay and in future should be shown on the Return.

Pupil No. 303 Jerome Jack was ill at home two quarters and is shown as having returned to the school. Sixty-one days grant is requested. Kindly forward the date that he returned.

The discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 0248
0301
No. 0316
0317.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

JV/WM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chester

(1) See will be appointed [illegible] Place

(2) Regard Return shows Pupils not on Principal for full Qr
of Septembers to "Home" - Letter was required

(3) Mrs Jerome Letter was also more Letter Returned to School
and Clergy Grant requested - What was the date of Letter

(4) It will be necessary to obtain the Orders of Absence
for the various pupils who were only absent during
Examination part of the Qr

Ended

Dise 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)
PUBLIC RECORDS
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

FORM I A 31

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ... CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL ... SCHOOL DURING ... JAN - MARCH ... QUARTER, 1947

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	Number of days absent during quarter. Deduct Christmas Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and name of last Previous School
8965	Josephine Hayes	Mar. 6	9		Clayquot	Joseph Hayes L	Mary Davis L	R.C.	nil	

RECEIVED
APR 8 1947
INDIAN AGENT
ALBERNI, B.C.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or industrial training and (D) Subjects taken	REMARKS (Cause of discharge, Diseases, etc.)
8966	Elsie Martin	Mar 21	15	8		20	nil	Grade V	Domestic Science	Ill in hospital
8967	Lillian Michael	"	14	3		14	nil	Grade 4	"	Ill at home
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	11	8	1	12	Grade I	Grade I	nil	Attending day school
8967	Lillian Sam	"	10	8	5	2	nil	Grade I	nil	Attending day school

NOTE:- One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter

Christie Indian Residential School
Kakawis, B. C.
(WEST COAST, VANCOUVER ISLAND)

May 19. 1947

Mr Shirley Sheldon
Chief. Training Division
Indian Affairs Branch

159-0-10 (WT. 7)

Dear Sir -

In reply to your letter of May 8th. I am enclosing the dates as requested. In the future I will show them on the returns.

Yours truly
F. P. Underhill

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBL
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kuitsis, B. C.

(WEST COAST, VANCOUVER ISLAND)

305	Jerome Jack	Returned to school Jan 28
272	Lawrence Paul	Absent 7 days Mar. 14-20
310	Napoleon Vincent	Absent 18 days Went home Mar. 15
0284	Alma Joe	Absent 11 days Feb. 1 - 11
0276	Ina Louie	Absent 48 days Went home Feb. 11.
0273	Bessie Joseph	Absent 9 days Mar. 5 - 13
0299	Greta John	Absent 12 days. Feb. 10 - 14 & Mar 3 - 3
0307	Agnes Brown	Absent 8 days Mar 4 - 11
0319	Pauline Charlie	Absent 19 days Feb. 24 - Mar. 15
0322	Mabel Frank	Absent 4 days Mar. 24 - 27
0248	Elsie Martin	To hospital Feb. 6 ... 30 days hospital

J P Mulmbrick

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
ALBERNI, B. C.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 4 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

317

Indian name of child

English name Thomas Curley **Aug 13 1939**

Age 7

Name of Band Clayoquot

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Ernest Curley

Mother's full name and No Cecelia Mahoon

Parents living or dead Living apparently good

State of child's health

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no **school for** **years**

Ernest Curley
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John T. O'Brien, O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R W Gaunt
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Ehattesaht

Child's name Thomas Curley Age 7 Weight 58

Height 47½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date May 10/47 Time of day 4 P.M.

J. D. Monteith M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10 (WT)

Ottawa, June 11th, 1947.

Mr. M.W. Garrard, Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

We are in receipt of application for admission form, dated May 4th, concerning Thomas Curley.

You may inform the principal of the Christie Indian Residential School that the Department approves the admission of the above mentioned boy.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/AGS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

(WEST COAST, VANCOUVER ISLAND)

June 2-5

Mr Philip Phelan
Chief Training Div
Indian Affairs Branch.

Dear Sir —

In the last issue of the Indian School Bulletin there is a school calendar for 1947--48. Does this apply to Residential Schools as well as Day Schools? My reason for asking this question — the length of the Christmas Holidays. Will the children be allowed to go home for the two weeks at Christmas? Secondly I noted the last day of the school year is June 25th. Does

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School
Kakawis, B. C.
(WEST COAST, VANCOUVER ISLAND)

this mean that there will be a longer authorized holiday?

For the past four years the Alberni Residential School has been closing in the middle of June. The children from three districts were home on June 14th this year. The parents have been complaining to me that they do not get as long holidays as the other schools. In fact one of the parents wrote to his children and said he thought of transferring them to the Alberni School, to take advantage of the longer vacation. Do you think it would be sufficient reason to close this school in the middle of June (14th)?

During the past years

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School
Kakawis, B. C.

I have brought the children back at the end of 62 days but this year I feel I cannot bring them back before September the first; the date of opening of the other schools. It will mean 65 days holidays. If the September returns with a fine 89 days instead 92 days as the number of days in the quarter?

Going to ask so many questions — I remain

Yours truly
J P Buckmaster

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~[illegible]~~

CLOSED

See VOL. 8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6441)

File 879-10, part 4	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1936
File 879-10, part 5	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1937 - 1942
File 879-10, part 6	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1942 - 1947
File 879-10, part 7	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1947 - 1952
File 879-11, part 1	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1929 - 1939
File 879-11, part 2	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1949
File 879-23, part 1	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1935 - 1944

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIC

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 1-1)

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

VOLUME

SUBJECT CHRISTIE.
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
[illegible] STANGS

FROM

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	Action By	By	Date	Pink Reminder Date
E [illegible]	[illegible]	8356	3/6/51	[illegible]	[illegible]	21/2/51	[illegible]
E [illegible]	[illegible]	6452	7/3/51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E [illegible]	[illegible]	6455	6/3/51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E1	[illegible]	31660 Ref. Hill	24/3/51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/7/51	
E [illegible]	[illegible]	D.S.C.	24/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/9/51	
E [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13/9/51	[illegible]	[illegible]	15/11/51	
E [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E [illegible]	[illegible]	30262	5/10/51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/12/51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/12/51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25/4/52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E [illegible]	[illegible]	14321	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E [illegible]	[illegible]	25524	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E [illegible]	[illegible]	45644	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E [illegible]	[illegible]	4507	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

FILE NO. 879-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

159-0-10

CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ADMISSION AND DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

CENTRAL REGISTRY	F.A. or D.T.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS (If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")	INITIALS	DATE
14/10/47	P.A.	3/12	[illegible]	[illegible]	4621		2/12/48
21/4/49	P.A.	21/1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Return		22/1/49
	P.A.	4/2/49	[illegible]	[illegible]	18971	[illegible]	2/2/49
22/3/49	P.A.	21/3/49	[illegible]	[illegible]	5722	[illegible]	16/3
28/[illegible]	P.A.	2/4/49	[illegible]	[illegible]	Return	[illegible]	21/4/
25/4/47	P.A.	21/5/49	[illegible]	[illegible]	Readmission Ref	[illegible]	20/5/
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20552	[illegible]	23/5/
20/7	P.A.	26/7	[illegible]	[illegible]	App	[illegible]	26/7
[illegible]	P.A.	27/9/	[illegible]	[illegible]	18827	[illegible]	28/9
[illegible]	P.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	P.A.	14/10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24/10	P.A.	24/10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21/11	P.A.	21/11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23/11
					1470		9/1/50
					Regn		16/1/50
	P.A.	31/2/50	[illegible]	[illegible]	7765	[illegible]	3/3/50
16/[illegible]	P.A.	15/2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ref	[illegible]	8/2/50
	P.A.	24/2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ref	[illegible]	23/2/50
	P.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25/4
	P.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16/7
	P.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24/10
	P.A.	31/10	[illegible]	[illegible]	16057	[illegible]	23/11
	P.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	P.A.	14/11/51	[illegible]	[illegible]	4496	[illegible]	[illegible]
	P.A.	25/1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ref	[illegible]	[illegible]
	P.A.	20/11/51	[illegible]	[illegible]	2957	[illegible]	[illegible]

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, July 5th, 1947.

Dear Father Mulvihill:-

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, the school calendar published in the recent issue of our Bulletin applied only to Indian day schools.

As regards residential schools, the regulation in effect for many years and which still applies, provides that the Department will allow a grant for 62 days holidays each year. In the past residential schools have closed on July 1st and reopened on September 1st, which is, of course, exactly 62 days.

In certain districts, owing to local conditions we know that some schools close two or three days earlier or even may be delayed a day or so after September 1st and we do not make any cut in the grant. However, generally speaking we expect all residential schools to observe the regulations, namely 62 days holidays with grant.

I cannot understand why Alberni school should close as early as stated in your letter and I am communicating with the principal in this regard.

In preparing the September return the number of days in the quarter should be shown as 92 and grant should be requested for each pupil for the actual number of days such pupil is in residence during the September quarter, plus 62 days holiday grant.

We have not made any definite ruling yet in connection with allowing children to go home from

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

residential schools at Christmas. There has been considerable agitation on the part of some Indians to have this privilege allowed and it is a question that has been before the Department on very many occasions during the past twenty years.

We have always felt that in the majority of cases at least, we would simply be looking for trouble if we allowed the children home for Christmas. It might be alright in the case of children whose home reserve is very close to the residential school. However, if the children have to travel in the winter time a considerable distance, there is always the danger of them developing some illness as a result of changed conditions on the reserve from those in the residential school. Inevitably there would also be delays in returning in many cases, possibly due to climatic conditions over which none of us have any control.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.P. Mulvihill, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Christie Indian Res. School,
Kakawis, B.C.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Catholic Indian School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Virginia Louille Louie
Age 10
Name of Band Skwlax
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No.
Mother's full name and No. Marion Louie
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

Marion Louie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

(Rev) M. D. Kearney O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. H. Lamarch
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2768

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... West Coast ..... Band ..... Ucluelet, B.C. .....

Child's name.... Virigina Louie ..... Age.....10..... Weight.....71..... ... ...

Height.....55½.....Is child undernourished?.....No..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No.....Any defect of vision? .....No..... ...

.....of hearing?.....No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....No..... ... ...

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....No..... ...

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....Tonsilsenlarged.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate.....84.....Temperature.....Normal..... If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....No.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....No.....Syphilis?.....No.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Sept. 24/48 .....Time of day ..... 5.30 P.M. .....

J.S.Monteith

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15 1918.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St Christie Indian School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child	Billy Oblar
English name	Jr
Age	6
Name of Band	Kyuquot
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	21
Father's full name and No.	George Oblar
Mother's full name and No.	Florence McCarthy
Parents living or dead	Father deceased
State of child's health	Good
Religion	Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?	Yes
Previously attended	school for years

Mrs. Johnny McCarthy
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. D. Kearney, O. M. I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. H. Hanna
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE - All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 4(6)
R.2788

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Kyuquot

Child's name Billie Gleber Age 6 Weight 52

Height 46 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 24/48 Time of day 4.45 P.M.

J.S. Medcalfe M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... May 4 1948

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chapleau Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Evelyn Sawyer
Age 5
Name of Band Matachewan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Michael Sawyer
Mother's full name and No. Margaret McLeod (deceased)
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school school for ..... years

(Signature of parent)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John T. O'Brien
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant earning pupil.

R. McFarland
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. **When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.**

Form No. 1-A 406)
R 2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Ehattesaht

Child's name Evelyn Sam Age 8 Weight 55

Height 4 7½ Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate N Temperature N If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day 3 P.M.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... 191 8 .

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Andrew Agnes
Age 7
Name of Band Hobbema
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No.
Mother's full name and No.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Mt. School school for ..... years

George Agnes
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Walter T. Gibbon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. Hoey Hayward
Agent

Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Hesquiat

Child's name Andrew Amos Age 7 Weight 57

Height 4 ft 8 in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature N If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 8 48 Time of day 2.30 pm

J. Menzies M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 25 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Constance Johnson
Age 8
Name of Band Moosehat
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 327
Father's full name and No. Samuel Johnson
Mother's full name and No. Annie Smith
Parents living or dead Mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Patrick Johnson
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. A. T. Gibson (Rev.)
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. Williams
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2758

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Ucluquet

Child's name Carmen Johnson Age 8 Weight 69

Height 50½ Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 8 48 Time of day 3 pm

J Menzies M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... September 12 ... 1918.

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name Susan Lucas
Age [illegible] 10
Name of Band Hesquiat
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1
Father's full name and No. Thomas Lucas
Mother's full name and No. Catherine Lucas
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Some
Previously attended ..... **school for** ..... **years**

Thomas Lucas
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

(Rev.) W. D. Kearney, O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. H. Hall
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2783

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Fort Frank ..... Band . Kaequiet .....

Child's name .. Thomas Lucas ..... Age ..10 ..... Weight 64 .....

Height 51½ ..... Is child undernourished? ..No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

.....

Pulse rate... 80 ..... Temperature Normal ... If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ..... No .....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept. 24/48 Time of day 3.10 P.M.

J.S.Monteith ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... September 12 1918

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ....Christie Indian School.... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Charlie Mickey
Age 7
Name of Band Hesquiat
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Charlie mickey
Mother's full name and No. Caroline Frank
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? None
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Charlie Mickey
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Rev. M. D. Kearney O.M.I. ..... Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 496
R 2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Ehsquiat

Child's name Charlie Hickey Age 8 Weight 63

Height 49 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 21/28 Time of day 4.55 P.M.

J.S.Monteith M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 4 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chapleau Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Thomas Lucas
Age 9
Name of Band Mesquiat
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No P. Claude Lucas
Mother's full name and No. Julia Smith
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ..... school for — years

P. Claude Lucas
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John T. O'Brien Rom. Cath. Missionary
Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Alert Bay Band Kwagiulth

Child's name Thomas Julian Age 8 Weight 45

Height 57½ Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate W Temperature W If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 4 1945 Time of day 2 PM

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 2 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Moses Elias Martin
Age 7
Name of Band Lagopaut
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. George Martin ✓
Mother's full name and No. Martha Martin ✓
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

George Martin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. W. D. Harvey, o.m.i. ....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. H. Gordon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2783

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ...West Coast..... Band ...Ucluelet.....

Child's name...Mona Martin.....Age.....7.....Weight.....57.....

Height.....4.8.....Is child undernourished?.....No..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No.....Any defect of vision? ...No.....

.....of hearing?.....No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....No.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....No.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....No.....Syphilis?.....No.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

Date ...October 6...1...

Time of day ...a.m.

.....

.....M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 5 1918

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Eugene Charlie
Age 7
Name of Band Clayoquot
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Andy Charlie
Mother's full name and No. Pauline Margaret Charlie
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? None
Previously attended school for 3 years

Andy Charlie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

(Rev.) Michael D. Kearney O.M.I. — *Signature of Missionary or other Witness*

R. Dunsmuir — Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE. All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." **The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,** except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission **of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.**

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Clayoquot

Child's name Eugene Charlie Age 7 Weight 60

Height 52½ Is child undernourished? yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature N Is feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning enlarged tonsils

Date Sept 5 1928 Time of day noon

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... Sept 1 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ...Christina... Indian ... *Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ...Christina... Jack
Age ..... 7 .....
Name of Band ...Moosehat...
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. ...Henry Jack...
Mother's full name and No. ...Agnes Smith... 315
Parents living or dead ...living...
State of child's health ...good...
Religion ...Catholic...
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

X ..... (Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

...Father J.A. Ouellette... .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." **The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,** except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission **of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.**

FORM No. 1-A 406
R3788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Blackfoot Band Macleod

Child's name Christina Jack Age 7 Weight 52

Height 46 3/4 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate W Temperature W If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 24/48 Time of day 3 P.M.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 2 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Catholic Indian School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child	
English name	Howard Joseph Tom
Age	10
Name of Band	Lagoguot
No of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	
Father's full name and No.	Felix Tom
Mother's full name and No.	Columba Tom
Parents living or dead	Living
State of child's health	Good
Religion	Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?	Yes
Previously attended	school for years

333

Felix Tom
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. M. D. Kearney O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. Williams
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2.48

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Clayoquot Hesquiaht

Child's name Howard Tom Age 10 Weight 67#

Height 5½ Is child undernourished? — Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? — Any defect of vision? —

of hearing? — Any cutaneous disease or eruption? —

Any signs of mental deficiency? — Any enlarged or broken down glands? —

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature N. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? —

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 8, 19— Time of day —

J. Menzies M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... Aug 4 ..... 1914.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Qu'Appelle Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Frances Lucas
Age 7
Name of Band Qu'Appelle
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No Pierre Lucas
Mother's full name and No. Julia Smith
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended ..... school for..... years

Pierre Lucas
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John T. Brown Ogm
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. Sinclair
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Hesquiat

Child's name Frances Lucas Age 8 Weight 56

Height 48 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ~ Temperature ~ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 5, 45 Time of day 2.30 p.m.

J. H. Kenneth M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 22 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chapleau Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Michael Tom
Age 7
Name of Band Nipissing
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1
Father's full name and No. Mike Tom 35
Mother's full name and No. Josephine Tom 32
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R-Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended No school for — years

Mike Tom
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John F O'Brien
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 2.38

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West coast Band Kyuquot

Child's name Michael Tom Age 9 Weight 76

Height 5'2½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? — Any defect of vision? —

of hearing? — Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature N. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? —

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? — Syphilis? —

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 1, '48 Time of day 2 P.M.

J. Meredith M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... September 2 ..... 191 7

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cheseratu Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Simeon Tremaine
Age 8 Nov 4 1940
Name of Band Hesquiat
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 6
Father's full name and No. Matthew Simeon
Mother's full name and No. Mamie Tremaine
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Matthew Simeon
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* [illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[illegible]
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE. All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Alberta Band Kee-se-mat-

Child's name Lemon Bruce Age 9 Weight 86

Height 53 Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?

of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 8 - 15 Time of day 3 pm

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... May 8 ..... 1918.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chapleau Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child 351

English name Mary Jane Jackson

Age 8

Name of Band Chapleau

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Robert Jackson

Mother's full name and No. Bernadette Jackson

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion R. Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended ..... school for 6 months.

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John T. O'Brien O.M.I.
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast ..... Band Ucluelet .....

Child's name Mary Jane Jack ..... Age 8 ..... Weight 59 .....

Height 4 9½ .....Is child undernourished? — .....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? — .....Any defect of vision? — .....

..... of hearing? — .....Any cutaneous disease or eruption? — .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? — .....Any enlarged or broken down glands? — .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 96 .....Temperature — .....If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? — .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? — .....Syphilis? — .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept 8, 45 .....Time of day 2.30 pm

(Illegible) M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 12 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Anthony Mickey
Age 8
Name of Band Hesquiat
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Charlie Mickey
Mother's full name and No. Caroline Frank
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Some
Previously attended school for years

Charlie Mickey
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

•Rev. Jos. D. Hanley O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R.H. Lamont
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.3788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ~~Anthony Mickey~~ West Coast Band Hesquiat

Child's name Anthony Mickey Age 8 Weight 65

Height 51 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 24/49 Time of day 4.30 P.M.

J.S.Monteith

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... Sept. 3 1915

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Anaconda Indian .....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Margaret Mary Jack
Age 7
Name of Band Moachat
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Edward Jack
Mother's full name and No. Mary Shamrock
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Edward Jack
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* [illegible] Mark
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. H. Pidgeon
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
11-2758

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West coast Band Nuuchah

Child's name Margaret Mary Jackson Age 7 Weight 54 Has child

Height 4 ft 2 Is child undernourished? no

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 20 07 Time of day 5.30 pm

H Hamilton M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 6 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name Matilda Smith
Age 7
Name of Band Chateauth
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Joseph Smith
Mother's full name and No. Esther Smith 1/3 Beaver
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No School school for ..... years

Joseph Smith.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John T. O'Brien OMI
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant earning pupil.

R. Williamson
Agent

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
Revised

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West coast Band Ehattesat

Child's name Matilda Smith Age 7 Weight 57

Height 4' 8" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature N Y If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 4 47 Time of day 2 P.M.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 4 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chapleau Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Mary Jane
Age 11
Name of Band Key reserve
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Edward Jones
Mother's full name and No. Mary Jones
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Chapleau Ind. Res. **school for** 5 **years**

William Lucas
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John T. O'Brien Asst
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

J. A. Wyman
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2788

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Kyuquot

Child's name Kay Jones Age 11 Weight 83 Has child

Height 5'3" Is child undernourished? no

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ? Temperature ? If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ? Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 8 - 25 Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 5 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Alfred Tom
Age 12
Name of Band Lagoquot
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Felix Tom
Mother's full name and No. Columba Tom
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Christie School school for 2 years

Felix Tom
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

•Rev M. D. Kearney, O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. H. Gibbard
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band .....

Child's name.....Age .....Weight 78 .....

Height.....Is child undernourished?.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? .....Any defect of vision? .....

..... of hearing?.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 96 .....Temperature 98 .....If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

Date October 8, 43 Time of day 2.30 pm

J. Meech M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 18 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chapleau Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Raymond Williams

Age 7

Name of Band Moose

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Johnny Williams

Mother's full name and No. Ada Trekonin

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended school for years

Johnny Williams
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. T. O'Brien OMI
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 258

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ...Ulnafcoast..... Band ...Moachat.....

Child's name ...Raymond Williams.... Age ...7.... Weight ...52...

Height ...4.0 —... Is child undernourished? ...—no... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ...—no... Any defect of vision? ...—no...

...of hearing? ...O.t.t.s Media R.I.— Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ...—no...

Any signs of mental deficiency? ...—no... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ...—no...

If child has any of the above defects, describe them ...—...

Pulse rate ...~... Temperature ...~... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ...No...

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ...—...

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ...~... Syphilis? ...~...

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ...Sept 29. 48... Time of day ...3-30 P.M.

...[illegible]... M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... 4 .....1918.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....Residential School; *to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Philip Billy
Age 7
Name of Band Restigouche
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 79
Father's full name and No. Joseph Billy
Mother's full name and No Agatha Jones
Parents living or dead Mother dead
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

J. Billy
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John T. O'Connor
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. Wolfenden
Agent

Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2758

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Frances Band Rat Portage

Child's name Lindsay Billy Age 7 Weight 59

Height 49½ Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?

of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... September 12 ..... 1948.

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Johnson Lucas
Age 13
Name of Band Hesquiat
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Thomas Lucas
Mother's full name and No. Catherine Lucas 269
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Christie School school for 3 years

Thomas Lucas
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. Wm. O. Kearney o.m.i
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R.H. Cuming
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE. All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... West Coast ..... Band .. Hesquiat .....

Child's name..... Johnson Lucas ..... Age 13 ..... Weight ..... 94 .....

Height ..... 59 ..... Is child undernourished?.. ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing?..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ....

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? Scarring only .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ... 72 ..... Temperature ..... Normal ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... No ..... Syphilis?..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date ..... Sept. 24/43 ..... Time of day..... 4.30 P.M. .....

J.E.Monteith

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 3 1924

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chesterfield Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Bertrand Lawson McLean

Age 8.

Name of Band Miramichi

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Malcolm McLean

Mother's full name and No Ida Bracon

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended school for years

Malcolm McLean
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

B W Flemming
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion" The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Hesquiat

Child's name Lawson McLean Age 8 Weight 64

Height 5' 2½ Is child undernourished? Thin Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature N. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Otitis media - right.

Date Sept 1, 48 Time of day 3 Pm

J McLeod M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

159-0-10 (E4).

, July 14, 1948.

Reverend P. Sheahen, Principal, Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B.C.

The Department approves the discharge from the Christie Indian Residential School of Florence Charlie.

KB/134.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 876-10,part 7)
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

FORM No. I. A. 411.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B.C. SCHOOL DURING April - June 1948 QUARTER, 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Canada Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0353	Patricia Ignace	Mar.31,48	10		Hesquiat	Hypolite Ignace (L)	Matilda Sabas (L)	R.C.	nil	none
0354	Magdelene Ignace	"	9		"	"	"	"	"	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0327	Florence Charlie	May 6 1948	16	2	1		"	Gr.4	Domestic Science	Of age

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

M.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS))
FORM 10 45 (6234)
N.S. 1772-39-5088
S.F. 48678

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 159-0-10 (E.1)

PLACE DATE

2nd copy for Lands

Ottawa June 11, 1948.

Mr. W.G. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

[redacted] YOUR [redacted] JUST [redacted] [redacted]

CHRISTIE [redacted] SCHOOL ON JUNE TWENTY FIRST IN ORDER TO TAKE

[redacted]

BERNARD F. [redacted]

Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Phoned in by.....

To.....

FT/[redacted]

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-1C,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-1-10 (E.1)

File ✓ Copy on file 159-0-10

May 22, 1948.

Dear Father Sheahen:

It is our intention to allow the children of the Alberni School to leave on holidays about June 23rd and it is our understanding that they will return about August 24th.

This is due to the necessity for obtaining accommodation on the boat and will mean that the pupils will have the same length of holidays as pupils at other schools.

I thought you would like to have this information in view of what occurred last year.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Rev. Patrick Sheahen,
Principal,
Christie Indian Res. School,
Kakawis, B.C.

PF/[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ... ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10 (E6).

, May 1, 1948.

Mr. W.H. Garrard, Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C.

The Department approves the admission of the following to the Christie Indian Residential School:

Regina Amos,
Leo Anthony Jack,
Mary Jean Sabas

The discharge of the following from the Christie Residential School is also approved:

No. 278 No. 0299 No. 0321.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Feb. 2 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .... *Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Regina Anne

Age 7

Name of Band ..... Hagwilget

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No ..... Wm Anne

Mother's full name and No ..... Mary Smith

Parents living or dead ..... Living

State of child's health .....

Religion ..... Methodist

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended ..... **school for** ..... **years**

Alex Arnold

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

D. T. O'Brien

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. W. Lacian

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast ..... Band Nesquiek .....

Child's name..... Regina Alook ..... Age 7 ..... Weight 46 .....

Height 44½" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No ..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

..... Carious teeth. .....

Pulse rate ..... 80 ..... Temperature ..... Normal ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 10th Feb. 1948. Time of day 11 A.M.

J.S.Monteith

J S Monteith M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Jan 5 47 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Leo Anthony Jack

Age 7 yrs

Name of Band Macachat

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 33

Father's full name and No Henry Jack

Mother's full name and No Agnes Smith

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended ..... **school for** **years**

Henry Jack
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. O. Murray O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. H. Gurrant
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..West Coast..... Band ..Nanaimo.....

Child's name Lee Anthony JACK ..... Age ..6..... Weight ..61½..

Height ..43".. Is child undernourished? ..No..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..No..... Any defect of vision? ..No

..... of hearing? ..No..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..No

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..No..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..70..... Temperature ..Normal..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..No.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..No..... Syphilis? ..No.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..10th Feb. 1943.. Time of day ..11.15 A.M.

J.J.Monteith

..... J.J. Monteith M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

RECEIVED
MAR 2
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
ALBERNI, B. C.

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Feb. 11 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Mary Jean Tatoo

Age 7

Name of Band Hesquiaht 02

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Jimmie Tatoo

Mother's full name and No Lizzie Adams

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health .....

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended ..... **school for** ..... **years**

Jimmie Tatoo
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Appleton Agnace
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R W Laurard
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion" The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)
PUBLIC RECORDS
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SAFETY FILM

FORM No. I. A. 411

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Christie Indian Residential School SCHOOL DURING January-March 1948 QUARTER 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Treaty under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (insert L. for living, D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
242	Arnold John	Jan.1,48	8		Khattlesht	Philip John (L)	Dora Hack [illegible] (L)	Catholic	nil	None
225	Lee Jack	Jan.16,48	8		Nanaimo	Henry Jack (L)	Agnes Smith (L)	"	"	"
0961	Regina Amos	Feb. 2,48	7		Esquimalt	Alex Amos (L)	Mary S-ith (L)	"	"	"
0962	Mary Jane Sabina	Feb12,48	9		"	Louis Sabina (L)	Caroline Amos (L)	"	"	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STANDING OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
278	Joseph Peterson	March1-48	14	4	-	-	nil	Finished Gr.3	Carpentry	unlikely to return to school. Father Died Feb 2 48
0289	Greta John	"	15	4			Gr.1	Gr.4	Domestic Science	failed to return Already attended Day school
0961	Rosemary Charlie	"	15	2			Gr.2	Gr.4	"	failed to return and close to age limit.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

159-0-10 (E6).

Ottawa, February 17, 1948.

Mr. N.H. Garrard, Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C.,

The Department approves the admission of the following to the Christie Indian Residential School:

Andrew James John,
Arnold Mathew John,
Gabriel John.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

MWT/MM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(159)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Dec 14 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Anglican Residential School; *to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Gabriel Jack

Age 7 June 4 1941

Name of Band Macchat

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid -

Father's full name and No. Bernard Jack

Mother's full name and No Beatrice Cameron

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Bernadette Jack

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• B. Williams

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion" The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Moricht

Child's name Gabriel Jack Age 7 Weight 57 lbs.

Height 48" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? — Any defect of vision? —

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? —

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Cervical glands enlarged - probably due to oral infection

Pulse rate 120 Temperature normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan. 12/48 Time of day 2.45 P.M.

J. P. Montreuil M.D.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
JAN 12/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

(159)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec 7 E 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Canadian Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Leonard Matthew Ahenakew
Age 5
Name of Band Ehatlowes
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 328
Father's full name and No Chief Joseph Ahenakew
Mother's full name and No Caroline Ahenakew
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Methodist
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Joseph Ahenakew
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Miss Hanover
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. Leonard
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion" The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(over)

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ....West coast.... Band ....Ahattisat.....

Child's name....Annie John.... Age....8.... Weight 49 lb.

Height....51½"....Is child undernourished?....no....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?....no....Any defect of vision?....no....

. . . . . of hearing?....no....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?....no....

Any signs of mental deficiency?....no....Any enlarged or broken down glands?....no....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate....84....Temperature....normal....If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?....no....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?....no....Syphilis?....no....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan. 14/48 Time of day 3 P.M.

J. Bruntach M D

JAN 22/48
INDIAN AGENT'S OFF
ALBERNI, B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(159)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Dec 13. 194 47

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Crowe the Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name ... Woodrow Francis Tobin

Age ... 12

Name of Band ... Shattenatt

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No ... Wartburg Tobin

Mother's full name and No ... Cecilia Tobin

Parents living or dead ... living

State of child's health ... good

Religion ... Catholic

Does applicant speak English? ... yes

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Wartburg Tobin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

John T. O'Brien, O.M.I. — H. W. Leonard
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Ehatisaht

Child's name Andrew John Age 12 Weight 95

Height 57½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? yes Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Has a depressed nasal septum & small

open one at back of eye

Pulse rate 90 Temperature normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? Kahn test taken

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan. 12/48 Time of day 3:10 P.M.

J R Mantell M.D.

RECEIVED
JAN 23 48
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
ALBERNI, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10 (E.1)

January 31, 1948.

Mr. N.W. Garrard, Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

With reference to the December quarter return of the Christie Residential School, you may inform the principal that the admission of Shirly Thomas is approved.

The discharge of pupils numbered as follows is also approved:

251, 266, 271, 273, 289, 310, 0322, 0335 and 0307.

Please inform the principal.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PF/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ... Catholic Indian Residential ... SCHOOL DURING ... October–December ... QUARTER 19 47

NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	Band of Treaty under which Chief's Annuity is paid	BAND
Anthony John	December 23	10		Resident
Kenneth Jack	"	7		Resident
—Shirley Simon	October 23	8		Absent

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL — Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR BANS
—Lisa Jones	Oct. 23/47	10	7			Nil	Gr 5	Dairy & Kitch.	Unlikely to return
—Nancy Ross	"	15	7			"	6	"	"
—Nancy George	"	13	4			"	6	"	Unlikely to return
—Jean Jack	"	15	6			"	8	"	Will it back, unlikely to return
—Jessica Jones	"	13	8			"	8	"	"
—Napoleon Vincent	"	15	3			"	2	"	I.D., Dundas Hospital
—Ethel Finch	"	13	8			"	2	"	Unlikely to return
—Christine Johns	"	15	1			"	3	"	"

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
Indian Affairs, (RG 10), Volume 6311, file 879-10, part 7)

FORM No I A. 411
R 8M

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT hristie ndian esidential chool SCHOOL DURING ctober- ecember 1947 QUARTER, 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead. after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	ELEMENTARY EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0307	Agnes Brown	Dec.4/47	18	3	10		nil	Gr 6	Domestic Science	Of age

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nov. 2 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chemawawin *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Shirley Thomas

Age 1 yrs 29th August

Name of Band Chemawawin

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Joseph Thomas

Mother's full name and No Virginia Thomas

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health .....

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended ..... **school for** ..... **years**

Joseph Thomas
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John T. O'Brien
**Signature of Missionary or other Witness*

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. H. Gooderham
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(over)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2858

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FEB 6

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Ahousat

Child's name Shirley Thomas Age 8 Weight 52lbs.

Height 49½ inches Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 7/47. Time of day 3.30 P.M.

J. [illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

159-0-10 (WT 1)

January 2, 1948.

Mr. N.W. Garrard, Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

With reference to the September quarter return of the Christie Indian Residential School, the Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

242; 256; 259; 0236; 0249; 0253; 0264; 0271; 0252;

0257; 0258; 0292; 0322.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 7)

FORM No. I. A. 411
B 8904

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING JULY to SEPTEMBER QUARTER, 1947

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1947	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after names) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
315	Maximus Savey	Sept 1	9		Ohuchlesit	Mike Savey (D)	Margaret Maquinna (D)	R.C	nil	
316	Jack Ginger	"	7		Tohuchlesit	Johnson Ginger (L)	Daisy Jackson (D)	R.C	"	
317	Andrew Frank	"	8		Clayquot	Francis Frank (L)	Teresa Jack (D)	R.C.	"	
318	Louis Joseph	"	7		Keltsemat	Simon Joseph (D)	Edna Louie (L)	R.C.	"	
C337	Carol Charlie	"	8		Clayquot	Johnnie Charlie (L)	Josephine Denis (L)	R.C.	"	
C338	Margaret Justin	"	12		Kyuquot	Fred Justin (L)L	Emily Savey (L)L	R.C.	"	
C339	Mary Vincent	"	8		Kyuquot	Paul Vincint (D)	Emma Charlie (L)	R.C.	"	
C340	Elizabeth Cleber	"	7		Kyuquot	Mickey Cleber (L)	Louisa Campbell (L)	R.C.	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STANDARD OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
242	Gobel Tom	Sept. 30	16	10	10	16	nil	Grade 7	Carp. & Mech.	Age 16
256	Walter Marshall	" "	16	9	½	14	"	Grade 8	" "	Age 16
260	Henry Jones	" "	16	8		3	"	Grade 8	" "	Age 16
C256	Imelda Maquinna	" "	16	10		9	"	Grade 7	Domesti c Sc.	Age 16
C260	Gertrude Amos	" "	15	9		14	"	Grade 7	"	Age 16
C262	Justine Dick	" "	16	9		4	"	Grade 7	"	Age 16
C264	Alma Joe	" "	16	7	5	12	Grade 4	Grade 8	"	Age 16

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 1)

FORM No I A 4:1
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING JULY - SEPTEMBER QUARTER, 1947

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1947	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0341	Sarth John	Sept. I	I0		Ehattisat	Philip John (L)	Dora Mack (L)	R.C.	NIL	
0342	Ruth Hanson	" "	8		Kyuquot	Mike Hanson (L)	Hilda Constant (L)	R.C.	"	
0343	Marlene McLean	" "	I0		Moachat	Maurus McLean (L)	Ida Brown (L)	R.C.	"	
0344	Gloria James	" "	I0		Muchalat	Dismas James (L)	Margaret Harry (L)	R.C.	"	
0345	Patricia Andrews	" "	8		Muchalat	David Andrew (L)	Elizabeth Thomas (D)	R.C.	"	
0346	Marie Charlie	" "	7		Kelsemaht	Martin Charlei (L)	Amanda Frank (L)	R.C.	"	
0347	Martha David	" "	9		Clayquot	Dan David (L)	Edith Charlie (L)	R.C.	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0271	Julia John	Sept.20	I6				nil	Grade 6	Domestic Sc.	Age I6
0315 xx	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
0252 x	Martha Smith	Sept 30	I6	9	2	5	nil	Grade 8	Domestic Sc.	Age I6 going to high school
0257	Helen David	Sept 30	I5	8	9	I8	"	" 8	"	Going to High School
0258	Marjorie Joseph	Sept 30	I5	8	9	3	"	" 8	"	Going to High School
0292	Agnes Lucas	Sept.30	I3	6	I	3	"	" 4	"	Ill- going to hospital
0322	Mabel Frank	Sept.30	I2	2	2	I4	"	" I	"	Ill at home.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6811, file 879-10,part 7)
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

FORM No. L. A. 411

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Christie RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING JULY SEPTEMBER QUARTER, 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND GUARDIANS (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Please and period of Previous Education
C348	Edna John	Sept I5	I4		Moachat	Jimmy John (L)	Cecelia Sli (L)	R.C.	Grade 2	
C349	Monica Amos	Sept.29	7		Hesquiat	August Amos (L)	Rose Thomas (L)	R.C.	Nil	
319	Leo James	Sept.I5	9		Michalat	Dismas James (L)	Margaret Harry (L)	R.C.	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

159-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FOR TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Rev. P. J. Sheehan, Principal

Address ..... Christie Residential School

..... Kakanda, B. C.

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947				
Nov.	25	SCHOOL ACCOUNT:		
		To transportation of pupils to and from Christie Residential Schools		
		June ... 177.30		
		September 221.50		
		Pay at	200	00
		Same as 45-146		KB

NOV 25

NOV 22 1947

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 2146

R. W. Saward
Agent

Voucher No. 515

Date 15 November 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

FORM 599

VOUCHER No. .....

RECEIVED *from* Christie Indian School THE SUM OF

Two hundred eleven and 50/100 DOLLARS $211.50

FOR Fares and meals for Indian children returning to school from berths

Kildonan, Chamiss Bay, CeePeeCee and Nootka.

DATED AT Princess Maquinna, September 1/47

1947

A H Riddell

PURSER PR. MAQUINNA

PLEASE DATE AND SIGN IN INK AND RETURN PROMPTLY

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

FORM 599

VOUCHER No. .....

PATRICK MULVIHILL

RECEIVED *from* THE SUM OF

One Hundred and seventy seven ---------- 90/100 DOLLARS $ 177.90

FOR Payment Fares, Meals & Berths for Indian Children from Kakawis for Nootka, CeePeeCee, & Kyuquot.

DATED AT

SEP 1 1947 B.C.S.S. Y.S.S.

A H Riddell

PURSER

PLEASE DATE AND SIGN IN INK AND RETURN PROMPTLY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School
Kakawis, B. C.
(WEST COAST, VANCOUVER ISLAND)

Nov.12,1947.

Mr.Philip Phelan
Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa,Ont.,

Dear Mr.Phelan:

Am enclosing the September Quarterly hoping it is completed to your satisfaction.I am sorry that I failed to complete it as called for.I feel I shall be able to do it rightly the next time without much trouble.As it is I was principal for only one month and had only a few days instructions on the whole matter of the duties of the Principal before the former Principal Father Mulvihill left for his new post.In a way I am glad you sent the return back to me in order that I could really see my mistakes.I am as anxious to do it well as you are to have it done.

Hoping that everything is to the satisfaction of both of us,

I am

Yours sincerely,

Rev. P. Phelan O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

159-0-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, November 6, 1947.

Mr. N.W. Garrard, Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C.,

The Department approves the admission of Monica Rose Amos to the Christie Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 29 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chapleau Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Monica Rose Agnes
Age 7
Name of Band Hagamat
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No August Amos
Mother's full name and No Rose Thomas
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

August Amos
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Jos E Hayes
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

F W Gaurard
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Hesquiat

Child's name Monica Rose Amos Age 7 Weight 59

Height 49" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Ring worm left arm - under treatment

Pulse rate 96 Temperature normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 30/47 Time of day 3.00 P.M.

J. Montreuil M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10 (WT.7).

AIR MAIL.

Ottawa, October 30, 1947.

Rev. P. Sheahen, Principal, Christie Indian
Residential School, Kakawis, British Columbia.

With reference to the attached September Return, it is noted that a number of pupils were not in residence for the full quarter and that the dates and reason of absence is not c mplete. When a pupil is absent the date of leaving the school and returning to it is necessary.

It is also noted that columns covering classes of study, grades one to high school has not been totalled on the final page to correspond with the number on the roll. This is also applicable to the attendance columns. The totals of which should be carried from page one to two, etc.,

May, the September Return be completed according to our circular letter, 150-37 and meanwhile we will forward under separate cover a cheque for $4,000. as part payment in order that financial embarrassment will not be too severe on account of the delay.

KB

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl:

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photocopy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-10 (VT 1)

Ottawa, October 8, 1947.

Mr. N.W. Carrard, Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

You may inform the principal of the Christie Residential School that the Department approves the admission of the following:

Edna John

As we require only one copy of this form, we are returning the duplicate herewith for your office.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 2, 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Edna Jackson

Age 7

Name of Band Moosehide

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Tommy Jack

Mother's full name and No. Caroline Eli

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended .....school for years

Jimmy John
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rt Rev Mgr C.G. Baker P.D.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H.L. Sumner
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..West Coast Kwawkewlth..... Band ..Nuuchah Nulth (Nootka)....

Child's name..Edna John..... Age..15..... Weight ..122.....

Height..5'2"..... Is child undernourished?..no..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..no..... Any defect of vision?..no

of hearing?..no..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..no

Any signs of mental deficiency?..no..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?..no.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....—

No soft blowing systolic murmur

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..No..... Syphilis?..No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 5th. /47. Time of day..11.AM.

Leb Brown M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, October 2, 1947.

Mr. M.W. Garrard, Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Christie Indian Residential School:

Leo Joseph James,
Gloria Alice James,
Margaret Justin,
Patricia Andrew,
Martha Theresa David,
Marie Charlie,
Elizabeth Annie Olebar,
Jessie Carol Charlie,
Sarah Magdeline John,
Patricia Josephine Andrew,
Maximus Savey,
Ruth Hanson,
Louie Joseph
Andrew Frank,
Mary Vincent,
John George Ginger,
Marlene Gertrude McLean.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PC COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

. . . . . August 25 . . 1947....

Sir, –

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the . Christie . . . . . *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name . Jessie Carol Charlie
Age 8
Name of Band Clayquot
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. ..... Johnnie Charlie
Mother's full name and No. .. Josephine Dennis
Parents living or dead ... Living
State of child's health apparently good
Religion..... Roman Catholic .. ..
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended None school for..... years

Johnnie J Charlie
Signature of father

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• John T. O'Brien O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PCA (COPY)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision?

of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 1 1947

Sir, -

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chapleau Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Marlene Gertrude McLean
Age 10
Name of Band Moose
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Thomas McLean
Mother's full name and No. Mrs Ida McLean
Parents living or dead
State of child's health
Religion
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended .....school for years

Thomas McLean
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 400
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Moachat

Child's name Marlene McLean Age 10 Weight 60

Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Enlarged & diseased Tonsils.

Pulse rate 110 Temperature normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 5/47 Time of day 3.55 P.M.

J. McIntosh M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 16th 1947 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper.*

Indian name of child ..... Leo Joseph James

English name .....

Age ..... Nine

Name of Band ..... Muchlat

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. ..... Dismas James

Mother's full name and No. ..... Mrs. Margaret James.

Parents living or dead ..... Both living

State of child's health ..... Good.

Religion ..... Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Dismas James
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

T. O'Gilbert M.D.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. Pinard
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION.

Agency . West Coast .. ..Band . Kingcome ....

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... Aug 15 .....194 1 ...

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chesterfield Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Gloria [illegible] Jones
Age..... 10
Name of Band Muscowpetung
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No..... Thomas James
Mother's full name and No..... Mrs Margaret James
Parents living or dead..... Yes living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... Canadian
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended.....school for years

Gloria James
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. Lee-Cut M.D.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H W Gamard
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... West Coast ..... Band..... Kuchlat .....

Child's name Gloria Alice Jones. Age 10 Weight 61 lbs.

Height..... 52 in. ..... Is child undernourished?..... Yes ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... No. ..... Any defect of vision? No.

of hearing? No. ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate..... 80 ..... Temperature..... 99.4 ..... If feverish, from what cause?..... Cause unknown. It is quite hot in the office, and child rather excited.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... No. ..... Syphilis? ... No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date..... Aug 16th 1947 ..... Time of day... .. 4.30 P.M.

F.O.Gilbert M.D.

F O Gilbert M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TRUE COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

June 16 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Clandeboye Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Margaret Austin

Age 12

Name of Band Kingsgate

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Dead

Mother's full name and No Mary Anne Austin

Parents living or dead Deceased

State of child's health

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for years

Frederick Austin

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev H. J. Lonsdale

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R W Jarvis.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Kyuquot

Child's name Margaret Justin Age 12 Weight 74

Height 5-8 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them some small glands can be felt on neck but they are very small

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 29 1947 Time of day 10 45 a.m.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Photocopy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 25 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CHRIST *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child We wumtaek

English name Patricia Andrew

Age 8

Name of Band Muchlet

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. David Andrew

Mother's full name and No Elizabeth [illegible]

Parents living or dead FATHER living

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for years

x [illegible]
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Idell Dickson (Nurse)
*Signature of Missionary or other Witness**

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R W Garrard.
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency WEST COAST Band MUCHLET

Child's name PATRICIA ANDREW Age 8 Weight 53 Lbs.

Height 46½" Is child undernourished? NO Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? NO Any defect of vision? NO

of hearing? NO Any cutaneous disease or eruption? NO

Any signs of mental deficiency? NO Any enlarged or broken down glands? NO

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99 > If feverish, from what cause? Hooked

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? NO

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? /

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? NO Syphilis? NO EVIDENCE

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

At this time Patricia appears quite normal. Child Care Nurse can hardly be expected to make final pronouncement at School

Date Aug 20th 1947 Time of day 4.30 P.M.

J O Gilbank M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— Sept. 3 1947

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chapleau Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Martha Theresa David
Age 9
Name of Band Clayoquot
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Dan David
Mother's full name and No. Edith Charlie
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ——— school for — years

Dan David
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

John T. O'Brien OMI
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. H. Faulkner
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. I-A 406
R 2222

(OVAR)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(COPY)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Kyuquot

Child's name Martha David Age 9 Weight 53

Height 4'2" Is child undernourished? Yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 5, 1948 Time of day 3 50

J. Lamb M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affaire,

Ottawa, Canada

June 23 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name

Age 7 July 11 1940

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Kelsemont

Child's name Marie Charlie Age 7 Weight 51

Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 5/47 Time of day 3.45 P.M.

J.D. Mentzel M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 29 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chamatie Residential School; *to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name Elizabeth Annie

Age 7

Name of Band Kyuquot

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Mickey Clellan

Mother's full name and No. Louisa Campbell

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Ch. Church

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended.....school for years

Mickey Clellan

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Nyaquat

Child's name Elizabeth Dick Age 7 Weight 50

Height 3'. 4". Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 5, 1947 Time of day 3.30 PM

J R Kenrick M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUB

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 25 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chuchie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Sarah Madeline Paul

Age 10

Name of Band Ekatcinat

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Philip Paul

Mother's full name and No Rosa Ernest

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? —

Previously attended — **school for** **years**

Philip Paul

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

F. [illegible]

*Signature of Missionary or other Witness**

R. W. Laws

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 248

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fleet River Band Ebb and Flow

Child's name Samuel Hudson Age 10 Weight 75

Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 5, 1907 Time of day 3.50 P.M.

J. Kenrick M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name .....

Age .....

Name of Band .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. .....

Mother's full name and No. .....

Parents living or dead .....

State of child's health .....

Religion .....

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended ..... **school for** ..... **years**

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant earning pupil.

.....
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIC CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Muchalat

Child's name Patricia Andrew Age 8 Weight 55

Height 3'11" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 8/41 Time of day 3.40 PM.

J. D. McNeish M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 27 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cluculetz Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name Maureen Lucy

Age 9

Name of Band Lattenat

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Mike Lucy

Mother's full name and No. Margaret Nakalum

Parents living or dead Dead

State of child's health

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended.....school for years

Frank Lucy

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Norm—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Barnard Hammond

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R W Laws

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Norm—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Pt. Cat. Coast ..... Band Ehattesaht .....

Child's name Mamuuna Louie Age 9 Weight 62

Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 120 Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 5/47 Time of day 4.25 P.M.

J. D. Meredith M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 31 1927

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chesterfield Inlet *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Ruth Hanson

Age 8

Name of Band ..... Kyuquot

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 6

Father's full name and No. ..... Michael Hanson

Mother's full name and No. ..... Hilda Constant

Parents living or dead ..... Living

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... Catholic

Does applicant speak English? ..... No

Previously attended ..... no ..... school for ..... years

Michael Hanson

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. H. J. Lemmens

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. J. Lamond

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast ..... Band Kyuquot .....

Child's name Ethel Thomas Age 8 Weight 56

Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No ..... Any defect of vision? No .....

.....of hearing? No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 ..... Temperature normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

Date Sept 5/07 ..... Time of day 3.45 p.m.

J D Meldrith M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

June 23 1917

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chamberlain *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Kenesin Thompson

English name ..... Kenesin Thompson

Age ..... 8 ..... May 1909

Name of Band ..... Keh Kemeh No. 1

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No ..... Simon Joseph .....

Mother's full name and No ..... Edna Simon .....

Parents living or dead ..... Living .....

State of child's health ..... Good .....

Religion ..... R.C. .....

Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes .....

Previously attended ..... none ..... **school for** ..... **years**

Simon Joseph

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

John T. O'Brien Ind.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. Wyvard

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast ... Band Kitamaat

Child's name Louis Joseph ... Age 8 Weight 55

Height 4'1" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date [illegible] Time of day 4.20 P.M

J. D. Meredith M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 6/4-10,p[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 1 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chapleau Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Andrew Francis

Age 7 Feb 14 1939

Name of Band Chapleau

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Francis Francis

Mother's full name and No Teresa Francis

Parents living or dead Parents living

State of child's health .....

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Francis Francis

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John T. O'Brien OMI.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. McFarlane

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note - All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion". The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Clayoquot

Child's name Andrew Frank Age 7 Weight 63

Height 4' Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

...of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Scabies - in hearing treated

Pulse rate 80 Temperature normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 5/41 Time of day 4.25 P.M.

J.D. Meredith M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

June 16 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Mary Vincent

Age 8

Name of Band Keeseekoowenin

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Paul Vincent

Mother's full name and No. Emma Charlie

Parents living or dead Father dead

State of child's health

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended school for years

Mrs. Vincent X (her mark)

(Signature of father)

Father Dead.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Qu'Appelle Band Kyguard

Child's name Mary Vincent Age 8 Weight 52

Height 4' Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision?

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

discharging ear - right

Pulse rate 100 Temperature normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 5, 1907 Time of day 3.40 P.m.

J D Mustard MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, File 879-10, pt 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chemainus *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Julius Frederick Thompson

Age

Name of Band Cowichan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Johnson Thomas

Mother's full name and No Mary Jackson

Parents living or dead Mother dead

State of child's health

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for ... years

Johnson Thomas
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Peter T. O'Brien and

*Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. E. Serrand
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River ..... Band Peguis ....

Child's name Walter Linklater Age 7 Weight 47 .....

Height 3' 10" .Is child undernourished? no .....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no .....Any defect of vision? no

... of hearing? no .....Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no .....Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Enl Enlarged cervical glands - probably from

nasal infection .....

Pulse rate 96 .....Temperature normal .....If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no .....Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

Date Sept 5/17 .....Time of day 4.15

J. Piccinteli M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

159-0-10 (VT 1)

Ottawa, September 24th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, the Department approves Bernard George remaining at the Christie Residential School to June 30th, 1947.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

15-9-0-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

RECEIVED
VANCOUVER SEP 13 1947

AT MAIL:

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed is a letter from the Reverend P.J. Sheehan, O.M.I., Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School, requesting permission for Bernard George to remain at his school to complete his eighth Grade.

It is recommended that this permission be granted.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl.
:mc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] Indian Residential School

Kukawis, B. C.

(WEST COAST, VANCOUVER ISLAND.)

[illegible]

Major D.M.Mckay,
Indian Commissioner,
Vancouver,B.C.

Dear Sir:

Bernard George who is over sixteen wishes to remain here at school to complete~~x~~ his eighth grade. I would like to have permission to keep him here on the list.

Hoping to hear from you soon,

Yours sincerely,

Rev. Fr. [illegible]

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC RECORDS ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-1-10 (N T 1)

Ottawa, September 12, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

In view of the contents of your letter of September 6, the Department approves the transfer of pupils numbers 0257 and 0290 from the Christie Residential School to the St. Mary's Mission Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-10

Original on 153-1-10 (N T 1)

C O P Y

Ottawa, September 12, 1947.

Major D. M. Kinney, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

In view of the contents of your letter of September 6, the department approves the transfer of pupils numbers 6891 and 6892 from the Christie Residential School to the St. Mary's Mission Residential School.

for Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-1-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT. OF [illegible] COMMISSIONER
B.C. [illegible] COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 16-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 6, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

The Reverend Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School has requested authority to transfer Helen David (0257) and Marjorie Joseph (0258) from his school to the St. Mary's Residential School at Mission.

This transfer is requested to enable these two students to take advantage of the High School course being offered at the Mission School.

In order to avoid delay Inspector Davey has informed the Principals of the schools concerned that it will be in order to effect this transfer, and it is hoped that his action in the matter will be approved.

SEP 8 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. [illegible]
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DMcK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-0-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, August 7, 1947.

Mr. N.W. Garrard, Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C.,

With reference to the June Quarter Return of the Christie Indian Residential School, it is noted that No. 0337 has been allotted to Angeline Charlie.

Your attention is drawn to our letter of April 28, 1947, the Department approved the re-admission and re-assigned No. 0306 to this pupil. Please draw this to the Principal's attention, so that the correction may be made on future returns.

The Department approves the discharge of the following:

No. 0279 No. 0290.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Y--/ Y.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ... SCHOOL DURING APRIL ... JUNE ... QUARTER, 194-

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	Class on Admission	BAND	NAMES OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Father)	(Mother)	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and nature of Previous Education
N74 ✓	Thomas Curley	May 4 47	7		Clayquot	Ernest Curley(L)	Cecelia Manson(L)	R.C.	Nil	
C887 ✓	Angeline Charlie	Apr. 7 47	10		"	Johnnie Charlie(L)	Josephine Dennis (L)	R.C.	Gr. I	Christie School 2 yrs.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
C279 ✓	Bessie Joseph	June 30	16	5	3	18	Grade 2	Grade 7	Domestic Science	Age 16
C280 ✓	Isabel Francis	"	16	5	8	11	Nil	Grade 5	"	Age 16

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM No. 6. 500.

TELEPHONE PACIFIC 3411

157

Vancouver, B.C., ... 1921

M ... DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

"Indian Affairs"

PA

TO **UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED**

S S Cardena Voy 1197

Transportation Nama to Campbell River "First Class"

Warr.# P24023 Phillip Lawson F 8 93 MT 1 95 ...12. 19/11/21 $10.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-6-10 (E6)

, November 4, 1948.

Mr. N.W. Garrand,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Christie Indian Residential School:

Virginia Lucille Louie,
Billy Olebar,
Evelyn Savey,
Andrew Amos,
Cosmos Johnson,
Susan Lucas,
Charlie Mickey,
Fiona Lucas,
Rose Ida Martin,
Eugene Charlie,
Christina Jack,
Edward Joseph Tom,
Frances Lucas,
Michael Tom,
Grace Lucas,
Mary Jane John,
Anthony Mickey,
Margaret Mary [illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible],
Philip Billy,
[illegible],
[illegible] McLean

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The discharge of the following is also approved:

No. 0235
0247
0260
0265
0286
0287
0326
262
281
313

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MMT/HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE D-22-8 (159)

4621

West Coast Agency,
Alberni, B.C.

November 29, 19[illegible]

DEC 2 1943
RECORDS

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Please find enclosed herewith Application for Admission to Christie Indian Residential School on behalf of the u/m

Yvonne John
Gertrude Johnson
Agnes Martin.

Y. Vance.

for W.W. Garrard
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

/yv
Encl: 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... August 7 1914

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Qu'Appelle Industrial ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Jeanne Jette
Age 10
Name of Band ..... Kinistinaux
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. ..... Stanislas Jette
Mother's full name and No. ..... Isabelle Bellerose
Parents living or dead ..... Living
State of child's health ..... Good
Religion ..... R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? ..... No
Previously attended ..... Kinistinaux School school for 2 months

Stanislas Jette
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John T. O'Brien O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. McPherson
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of a crippled, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I. A. 400
[illegible]

(Over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Pine Creek ..... Band Kinguese .....

Child's name Emma Jane Age 10 ..... Weight 58 .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No ..... Any defect of vision? No .....

..... of hearing? No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ....116.....Temperature.....N.....If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

[illegible] .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

Date.. [illegible] Time of day... 2 20 pm

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— 19 15

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Gertrude Johnson
Age..... 6
Name of Band..... Morley
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Samuel Johnson
Mother's full name and No..... Annie Smith
Parents living or dead..... Mother dead
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

This child being sent ..... Paul Johnson
(Signature of father)

Note.—If mother or guardian signs, reason must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

.....
Agent

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

..... 1915
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of children below the minimum age, special reasons for the same must be given.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Tsaxachat

Child's name Gertrude Johnson Age 6 Weight 48 Height ... Is child undernourished? no ... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ... Any defect of vision? ... of hearing? ... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ... Any signs of mental deficiency? ... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ...

If child has any of above defects, describe them ...

Pulse rate 84 Temperature ... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ... Syphilis? ...

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning ...

Date Sept 8 1918 Time of day ...

... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... September 2 ..... 1918.

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Tobique Indian School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Agnes Martin
Age 7
Name of Band Edmundston
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Simon Martin
Mother's full name and No Louise Francis
Parents living or dead ..... Mother living
State of child's health ..... Good
Religion ..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

George Martin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I [illegible] application for admission [illegible] and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

• Rev. M. E. Hanrahan C.S.C.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I [illegible] child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be enrolled as a [illegible] pupil.

[illegible]
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven years, except in the case of cripples, deaf mutes or mentally afflicted. Where application is made for the admission of [illegible]

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2/98

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Metlakatla Band Clayoquot

Child's name Agnes Martin Age 6 Weight

Height 4 ft 2 in Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

879-10 (E.1)

December 5, 1948.

Mr. H.W. Garrard,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Alberni, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Christie Indian Residential School:

Yvonne John
Gertrude Johnson
Agnes Martin.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

I. A. 411
R. Rev.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT [illegible] INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING OCTOBER to DECEMBER QUARTER, 1948

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Treaty under which Claim to Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0366	Catherine James	Nov.15,48	7		Mohalat	Dismas James	Margaret Harry	R.C.	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency attained	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
267	Martin Charlie	Dec.31,48	15	7	5		nil	Grade 8		Failed to return-Failed last year.
282 288	Irwin David	Dec.31,48	15	7	5		nil	Grade 8		Failed to return in Sept.
246	Anthony Charleson	Dec.31,48	15	11		14	nil	Grade 9		Finished Grade 8
0359	Evelyn Charlie	Dec.31,48	15	8	5	22	nil	Grade 6		Failed to return inSept.16 in Jan.
0323	Sarah Oscar	Dec.31,43	14	5	11	23	nil	Grade 5		Failed to return in Sept.
0325	Margaret Michael	Dec 31,43	14	2	9		nil	Grade 3		Failed to return in Sept.
0385	Francis David	Dec 19,43	16	7	4	6	nil	Grade 7		Reached age of 16 on Dec.19

NOTE:-- One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, File 879-10, part 7)
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

FORM No. I.A. 31

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING JULY - SEPTEMBER QUARTER, 19 48.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Years at School when Child's Age is Stated	BAND	PARENTS AND GUARDIANS (State if Dead) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	Status (Attending upon entering the School)	Place and Date of Previous Education
0285	Matilda Smith	Sept.3,48	7		Ehattisat	Joseph Smith	Esther Brown	R.C.	Nfl	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept.3,48	10		Kyuquot	Stanish John	Julia Jackson	R.C.	"	
0287	Mary Jane [illegible]	" 3,48	8		Ehattisat	Abel John	Bernadette Napoleon	R.C.	"	
0288	[illegible]	" 3,48	8		"	Mike Sabey (Dec.)	Margaret Napoleon (D)	R.C.	"	
0289	[illegible]	" 3,48	7		Hesquiat	Placide Lucas	Julian Smith	R.C.	"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	" 3,48	7		Moachat	Henry Jack	Agnes Smith	R.C.	"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	" 3,48	7		"	Edward Jack	Kona Shamrock	R.C.	"	
0292	Gertrude Johnson	" 3,48	7		"	Samuel Johnson	Annie Smith (D)	R.C.	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Last Birthday	PERIOD IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0235	Marjorie Williams	Sept.30,48	15	2 11	3	9	Nil	Grade 8	Domestic Science	Unwilling to go to High School
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	10	8	23	"	" 7	" "	
0280	Catherine Tom	" 30,48	16	11 3	5 6	2917	"	" 6	" "	
0286	Ruth Tom	" 30,48	16	8	1	4	"	" 7	" "	Neglected to discharge last Quarter
[illegible]	[illegible]	" 30,48	16	9	2		"	" 8	" "	
0287	Elisabeth Vincent	" 30,48	16	9	2		"	" 8	" "	
[illegible]	[illegible]	" 30,48	11	6	8	17	"	" 5	" "	Ill in Kinsmen Hospital
0326	Thelma George	" 30,43	15	5		14	Grade 4	" 7	" "	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

Form No. 1 A. 1

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT [illegible] SCHOOL DURING JULY - SEPTEMBER QUARTER, 19[illegible]

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age at last Birthday	No. of Treaty Indian Certificate attached	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering this School	Cause and period of Previous non-attendance
382	Keegan									
	Maria Martin	Sept.3,43	7		Clayoquot	George Martin	Martha George	R.C.	Nil	
383	Bernard Tom	" 3,43	8		"	[illegible]	Columba Manson	R.C.	"	
384	William Olchar	" 13,43	7		Kyuquot	George Olchar		R.C.	"	
385	Anthony Mickey	" 14,43	8		Ecsquiat	Charlie Mickey	Caroline Frank	R.C.	"	
386	Charlie Mickey	" 28,43	7		"	Charlie Mickey	Caroline Frank	R.C.	"	
387	Raymond Williams	" 29,43	7		Moachat	Johnny Williams	Ada Morucis	R.C.		
273	Albert Tom	" 3,43	12		Opetchesaht	Frank Tom	Columba Manson	R.C.	Grade 3	Christie -absent ill health-Consumption
388	Johnny Lucas	" 12,43	13		Ecsquiat	Thomas Lucas	Catherine Curley	R.C.	Grade 3	Christie -absent ill at home-injury

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age at Discharge	Duration in this School: Years	Months	Days	Standard of Education: On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

Note.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC RECORDS
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

FORM No. I.A. 411
Rev.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ...SQUIXIS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL... SCHOOL DURING ...JULY - SEPTEMBER... QUARTER, 1943

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Treaty under which Child's Agency is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD: Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Name and Period of Previous Education
224	Samson McLean	Sept, 3,43	6		Moochat	Maurice McLean	Ida Brown	R.C.	Nil	
225	Michael Tom	" 3,43	9		Hesquiat	Mike Tom	Josephine Jack	R.C.	"	
226	Simon Lucas	" 3,43	8		"	Mattew Lucas	Mamie Ambrose	R.C.	"	
227	Cosmos Johnson	" 3,43	8		Moochat	Samuel Johnson	Annie Smith(Dec.)	R.C.	"	
228	Thomas Lucas	" 3,43	9		Hesquiat	Placide Lucas	Julian Smith	R.C.	"	
229	Philip Billy	" 3,43	7		Kelsemat	Joseph Billy	Agatha Jones	R.C.	"	
230	Andrew Amos	" 3,43	7		Hesquiat	George Amos	Christina Jones	R.C.	"	
231	Eugene Charlie	" 3,43	7		Clayoquot	Andy Charlie	Pauline Paul	R.C.	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL: Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION: On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
202	Edward Lucas	Sept,30,43	16	9	3	21	Grade 3	Grade 8	Carpentry & Mechanics	
261	Ignatius George	" 30,43	16	5	3	26	" 1	" 5	" "	
213	Bernard George	" 30,43	17	2	1	3	" 7	" 8	"	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... Dec. 19 1918

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Francis Jack
Age July 22 1902
Name of Band Hagwilget
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Henry Jack
Mother's full name and No. Agnes Smith
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ..... **school for** — years

Henry Jack
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant earning pupil

• Batiste Kawaich
(Signature of witness)

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency .... West Coast ..... Band ..... Ucluelet .....

Child's name .. Francis Jack ..... Age .... 6 .... Weight 52½ lbs.....

Height.... 47½" .....Is child undernourished? ..... No .....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No .....Any defect of vision? ... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No .....Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No .....Any enlarged or broken down glands? ... No

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate..... 90 .....Temperature ..... Normal ..... If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.

879-10 (E6)

, January 21, 1949.

Mr. N.W. Garrard,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,

The admission of Francis Jack to the Christie Indian Residential School is approved.

The Department also approves the discharge of the following pupils from the Christie Indian Residential School:

No. 267
268
246
0259
0323
0325
0285

J

[redacted]
Chief, Education Division.

[redacted]/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 505A
R 2455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Canadian Pacific Railways

Address Head Office, Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		Vote: 526.03.311		
January	25	Transportation of Margaret Williams 15 years old to Kakawis to attend Christie Indian Residential School	4	40

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
FEB 4 1949
Indian

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

Requisition No. 71

Date 25 January 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-10

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-9

572

West Coast Agency
Alberni, B.C.
March 8, 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa Ontario.

Enclosed please find application for Admission for Adeline Virginia Tom 15 yrs, of the Esquiat Band. This girl was discharged on June 3, 46, she had been ill at home during the previous quarter and did not regain good health until recent medical tests showed improvement.

Regarding the Mother's signature on the Application form, the parents of this child have seperated the child living with the mother.

N.W.Carrard
Superintendent
Indian Agencies

NWC.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 14 1940
A. M.
P.E.C.D.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 6, 1919.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort Resolution School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Adeline Virginia Tom
Age 15
Name of Band Hare Indian
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 64
Father's full name and No Joseph Tom 62
Mother's full name and No. Louise Tom
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Fort Resolution School for three years

Louis Tom
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. D. Farlong
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

R. H. Conard
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

[redacted] of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I-A (m)
[illegible]

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-10 (E6)

March 21, 1949.

Mr. N.W. Garrard,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Alberni, B.C.,

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, the Department approves the re-admission of Virginia Adeline Tom to the Christie Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PT/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

FORM No. I.A.S.
R 24

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING JANUARY - MARCH QUARTER, 19[illegible]

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Times pupil has been Absent and Cause Assigned	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND GUARDIAN DEAD (Insert F. for Father, M. for Mother, G. for Guardian, and date) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Moachat	Henry Jack	Agnes Smith	R.C.	Nil	
0266	Adeline Tom	Jan 2,46	15		Esquist	Joseph Tom	Louisa Johnson	R.C.	4th grade	Christie Ind. Res School
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Kyuquot	Stanish John	Julia Hanson	R.C.	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS FROM DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0[illegible]	Elizabeth Frank	March 7,49	15	6	8	20	Nil	6th grade		Unable to attend class

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

879-10 (26)

, May 23, 1949.

Mr. N.W. Garrard,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Alberni, B.C.,

With reference to your letter of May 17th, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Christie Indian Residential School:

Clotilda Saxey,
Odelia Hayes,
Kateri Saxey,
Lucy John.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBL

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-3 (CR3)
(159)

West Coast Agency,
Alberni, B.C.

17 May 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Please find enclosed herewith Application for Admission to the Christie Indian Residential School on behalf of the u/m

Cletilda Saxey — Kateri Saxey
Odelia Hayes — Lucy John

N.W. Garrard
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

/yv
Encl: 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 16 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chesterfield Indian *Residential School: to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Matilda Laney
English name Matilda
Age 12
Name of Band Chesterfield
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 23
Father's full name and No. Martin Laney Chesterfield
Mother's full name and No Ethel Laney
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ... school for ... years

Martin Laney
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. Hoey Cornell
Agent

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

B Williams
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years. Pupils to the age of sixteen (16) years may be admitted. When application is made for the admission of a child who has been previously attending another school, a transfer must accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 1-A (M)
R 2-38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 16 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make "application" for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chimakum Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Katie Stanley
Age 10 Jan 25 1932
Name of Band Cheslatta
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 8.3
Father's full name and No. Martin Stanley
Mother's full name and No. Helen Matthews
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended school for years

Martin Stanley
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

J B Williams
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R H Pierce
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 7)

PUBLICATIONS ARCHIVES PUBLI

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 16 1910

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberta Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Gabriel Hayes
Age 9 B April 26/40
Name of Band Chippewas
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 27
Father's full name and No Joseph Hayes
Mother's full name and No Mary Hayes
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

Jas E Hayes
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Marcus McLean
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

R A Hayes
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above-particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket [illegible] **" The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.**

[illegible]

(Over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES (Canada)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... Villeneuve ..... 194 7 ..

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cheneeta Indian .....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name — Lucy Mitchell
Age 8 Oct 4 1938
Name of Band Keewaywin
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 47
Father's full name and No. Patrick Mitchell
Mother's full name and No. Esther Keewaycon
Parents living or dead Father Living
State of child's health
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

Stanish John
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his

J. O. Murray O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

J. W. Garrioch
Agent

NOTE— All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-10 (E6)

, April 28, 1949.

Mr. M.W. Carrard,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,

The Department approves the discharge of the following pupil from the Christie Indian Residential School:

No. 0298 Elizabeth Frank.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 7)

879-10

F 6

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT CRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING April - June QUARTER, 19 49

No	NAME	Date of Admission. 19..	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket (Letter which Ottawa Authority is given)	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0368	Clotilda Saxey	April 16,49	12		Chicklesit	Martin Saxey	Odelia Williams	R.C.	Nil	
0369	Esteri Saxay	April 16,49	10		Chicklesit	Martin Saxey	Odelia Williams	R.C.	Nil	
0370	Odelia Hayes	April 20,49	9		Clayquot	Joseph E.Hayes	Mary Davis	R.C.	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THIS SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0283	Lillian Sophie Howard	April13,49	16	8	1	13	Nil	8th grade		
0269	Viola George	April 17,49	16	9	9	17	Nil	7th grade		
282	Lawrence Paul	May 23,49	16	8	9	23	Nil	6th grade		
0278	Ina Howie	May 24 ,49	16	9	7	24	Nil	7th grade		

NOTE.- One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

879-10 (E6)

, July 27, 1949.

Mr. H.M. Carreri,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Fort Alberni, B.C.,

[redacted] approves
[redacted]

No. 0283
0269
272
0276

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-10 (E6)

July 25, 1949.

Dear Father Sheahen:

Your June Quarterly Return for the Christie Indian Residential School has been received.

On checking the return it is noted that you show pupil Off to be in residence for twenty days and under "Remarks" you show "Ill at Home".

Our Treasury Branch and the Auditors insist that dates the pupils leave and return to school be shown, for pupils who were in residence for less than the prescribed number of days in the quarter.

Please supply the necessary dates in this case and make it a point to show all necessary dates in future returns.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible]

Rev. F. Sheahen,
[illegible]
Christie Indian Residential School,
[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

571-10

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B.C.

(WEST COAST, VANCOUVER ISLAND)

18427

Sept.22,1949

Mr.Philip Phelan,
Chie,Education Division.
Ottawa,

Dear Mr.Phelan:-

Sorry to have overlooked answering your letter. Re. pupil 038-1 shown on returns as "Ill at home" This was an oversight in the rush of getting the returns out.The fact is this child developed T.B.glands.The parents would not let her go to the Hospital in Nanaimo and insisted in taking her home.She was in actual school only twent days in the first part of the quarter.She left school April 21,1949 and did not return.

Hoping this is the information you require,

Yours sincerely,

Rev.P.J.Sheahan O.M.I.

Rev,P.J.Sheahan O.M.I.,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-10 (E6)

, October 22, 1949.

[illegible]
[illegible],
Port Alberni, B.C.,

[illegible] approves the discharge of the following children from the Christie Indian Residential School:

No. 0356	No. 293
0367	298
285	308
286	311
287	[illegible]
0331	[illegible]
0332	0293
0342	0295
0354	

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC RECORDS ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

I. A. 411
R 3440

5 0 0 - 10

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT SE'SEE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING JULY -SEPTEMBER QUARTER, 19 49

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Treaty under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Previous Education
C376	Virginia Lucas	Sept.7,49	8		Hesquiat	John Lucas D	Mercedes Mark L	R.C.	nil	
C377	Helen Thomas	" 7,49	7		Ahousat	Joseph Thomas L	Winona Thomas L	R.C.	nil	
C378	Margaret George	" 8,49	7		Ahousat	Allan George L	Marian Louie D	R.C.	nil	
C379	Joan David	" 8,49	8		Clayoquot	Dann David L	Edith Charlie L	R.C.	nil	
C380	Veronica Frank	" 8,49	10		Kelsemat	David Frank L	Jimina Sam L	R.C.	4th grade 3 yrs	Ahousat day school
C381	Fanny Mary Frank	" 8,49	9		Kelsemat	David Frank L	Jimina Sam L	R.C.	2nd grade " 2 yrs	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
C366	Yvonne John	Sept.30,49	11	1			nil	1st grade		Attending day school -Iyuquot
C367	Lucy John	" 30,49	9		5		nil	1st grade		" " " "

NOTE.- One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

I A. 411
R 344

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING JULY & SEPTEMBER QUARTER, 1949

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Treaty under which Admitted (Census Agency Reserve)	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place & period of Previous Education
339	Andrew James	Sept.6,49	6		Muchalat	Dismas James L	Margaret Harry D	R.C.	Nil	
340	Joseph Little	Sept.6,49	8		Ahousat	Wilson Little L	Elizabeth Alec L	R.C.	Nil	
341	Ernest Williams	Sept.6,49	7		Clayoquot	Henry Williams L	Clotilda Tom L	R.C.	Nil	
342	Harry Lucas	Sept.6,49	8		Hesquiat	Father unknown	Katie Lucas L	R.C.	Nil	
343	Louie Frank	Sept.8,49	13		Kelsemat	David Frank L	Jimina Sam L	R.C.	6th grade	Ahousat Day school 6 years
344	Louie Edward Joseph	Sept 8,49	7		Clayoquot	Chief Edward Joseph D	Annie Clutesi L	R.C.	Nil	
345	Paul Sam	Sept.8,49	10		Ahousat	Paul Sam L	Alice Curley L	R.C.	grade 1	Ahousat day school
346	Henry Lucas	Sept.11,49	7		Hesquiat	Matthew Lucas L	Mainie Ambrose L	R.C.	Nil	
347	Raymond Seicher	Sept.1149	8		Ahousat	Ian Seicher L	Margaret Marshall L	R?C	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STANDARD OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
285	James Nicolaye	Sept.30,49	16	5	2	17	nil	5th grade		
286	Gilbert John	" 30,49	15	5	2	17	nil	5th grade		
287	John Vincint	" 30,49	14	5	2	17	nil	6th grade		Attending day school
293	Walter Martin	" 30,49	16	5	2		nil	6th grade		
298	Eugene Leo	" 30,49	12	4	2	20	nil	5th grade		Attending day school
308	David Nicolaye	" 30,49	12	3		1	nil	4th grade		attending day school
311	Gerald Chipps	" 30,49	13	3		1	nil	4th grade		

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 7)

I. A. 411
H 8.0

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING JULY --SEPTEMBER QUARTER, 19 49

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place & period of Previous Education
0316	Evelyn Sam	Sept.8,49	15		Ahousat	Paul Sam L	Alice Curley L	R.C.	4th grade	Christie & Ahousat 3 years
0317	Lillian Sam	" 8,49	12		"	Paul Sam L	Alice Curley L	R.C.	4th "	" " " "
0362	Mabel Frank	" 8,49	14		Kelsemat	David Frank L	Jimima Sam L	R.C.	6th "	" 4 yrs & "
0321	Marian Charlie	" 8,49	8		"	Francis Charlie L	Odelia Campbell L	R.C.	nil	
0372	Louise Justin	" 8,49	11		Kyuquot	Fred Justin L	Emily Saxey L	R.C.	nil	
0373	Bertha Saxey	" 8,49	8		Chicklisat	Martin Saxey L	Odelia Williams L	R.C.	nil	
0374	Delores George	" 8,49	6		Songees	Thomas George - D	Elisabeth George L	R.C.	nil	
0275	Julia Thomas	" 7,49	8		Ahousat	Hippolite Thomas L	Alice Williams D	R.C.	nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	AGE ON DISCHARGE	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0255	Mary Williams	Sept.30,49	16	11	2	12	nil	9th grade		Reached 16
0270	Irene James	" 30,49	15	9	3	14	nil	8th "		soon 16 - not going high school
0283	Florence Ignace	April 1,49	14	8	9	12	nil	4th "		In hospital-Nanaimo - overlooked discharging for last quarter
0285	Rosemary Amos	Sept.30,49	15	7	2		nil	7th "		ill- entering Nanaimo hospital
0[illegible]	Patricia Ignace[illegible]oar	Sept.30,49	12	3		1	nil	3rd "		Attending day school- Kyuquot
0[illegible]2	Carol Clippe	Sept.30,49	12	3		1	nil	4th "		Attending day school - Kyuquot
0342	Ruth Lawson	Sept.30,49	10	2			nil	3rd "		Attending day school - Kyuquot
0354	Patricia Ignace	Sept.30,49	12	1		20	nil	1st "		Ill at home left April 20,49

NOTE.- One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 7 1931

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child ..... Virginia Pucaz

English name ..... Virginia Pucaz

Name of Band ..... Fort Frank

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... John Pucaz

Father's full name and No. ..... Mericite Mark

Mother's full name and No. ..... Father dead

Parents living or dead ..... Good

State of child's health ..... Catholic

Religion ..... No

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended ..... school for ... years

X [illegible] Pucaz
(Signature of Father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W. O. Kearney O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

(over)

Form No. 40B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 8 1949.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christian Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Paul Sasa
Age 10
Name of Band Round Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No Paul Sasa
Mother's full name and No Alice Cowley
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Round Lake Day school for 3 years

Paul Sasa
(Signature of father)

3-17

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Principal
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLI

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast ..... Band Ahousat .....

Child's name Paul Sam ..... Age 10 ..... Weight 72 .....

Height 54" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Very suspicious of scabies - advise treatment at once with

benzyl-benzoate lotion.

Pulse rate 96 Temperature M If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

This boy was observed for some time last year because he appeared to have chorea; however it may have only been habit spasm. It should be noted if he shows any sign of reccurrence.

Date Oct. 26/49. Time of day 3.15 P.M.

J.S.Monteith

J.S. Monteith M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 5 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cornwall Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child . . . . . .

English name . . . Lucy Sunday

Age 8

Name of Band . . . . . Caughnawaga

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Martin Sunday

Mother's full name and No Adeline Williams

Parents living or dead Dead

State of child's health

Religion . . . . . Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended . . . . . school for . . years

(0) 93 Michael Sunday
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Michael Hannan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. A. Hoey
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion". The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 4M6
R 2218

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Cheeklesit

Child's name Bertha Saxey Age 8.1 Weight 54

Height 48½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature N If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov.1/49. Time of day 4.30 P.M.

M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 6 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Indian School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name Helen Thomas

Age 7

Name of Band Kootenay Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Joseph Thomas

Mother's full name and No Veronica Thomas

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended ..... **school for** ..... **years**

Joseph Thomas
(Signature of father)

0377

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

M. D. Kearney
*Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Nore—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

E. L. Crummey
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Nore—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency [redacted] Band [redacted]

Child's name [redacted] Age 7 Weight 37

Height 47" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..of hearing? No ...Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No ...Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature N If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 2/40 Time of day 4.10 P.M.

[redacted] M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... 194 8....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Churchill Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Julia Thomas

Age 8

Name of Band ..... Churchill

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No..... Hyacinth Thomas

Mother's full name and No..... Alice Williamson

Parents living or dead ..... Father dead

State of child's health .....

Religion ..... Catholic

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

0275

Hyacinthe Thomas
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. D. Kearney
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Ahousat

Child's name Julia Thomas Age 8 Weight 60

Height 48½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Scabies - should be treated at once.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature N If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 26/49 Time of day 3.35 P.M.

M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 6 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Ernest Williams

Age 7

Name of Band Lac Seul

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 6

Father's full name and No Henry Williams

Mother's full name and No Catherine Tom

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Henry Williams

(Signature of father)

341

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. O. Finney

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... West Coast ..... Band ..... Clayquot

Child's name ..... Ernest Williams ..... Age ..... 7 ..... Weight 59

Height ..... 48" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... 84 ..... Temperature ..... N ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .. No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Oct.26/49 ..... Time of day ..... 3 P.M.

J.S.Monteith

..... MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 2 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..

English name .. Harriet Louise

Age .. 7

Name of Band .. Athabaska

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Allan George

Mother's full name and No. Mary Louie

Parents living or dead. Mother dead

State of child's health

Religion .. Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended Athabaska Day school for ± years

Instructed by Husband Mrs. Thomas Louie

Mrs. Thomas Louie

(Signature of father)

0376

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mrs Thomas Louie

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. McGill Simmons

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 268

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band: Ahousat

Child's name Margaret George Age 7 Weight 55

Height 48" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature N If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct.26/49 Time of day 3.45 P.M.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort Resolution Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Mary Ann of Lucas

Age 7

Name of Band .... Yellowknife

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No ..... Matthew Lucas

Mother's full name and No ..... Marianne Beaulieu

Parents living or dead ..... Living

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... Catholic

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

.....
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 408

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast ..... Band ..... Kwaguilalt .....

Child's name Henry Lucas ..... Age 8 Weight 55

Height 47" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 96 Temperature N If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

Date Oct. 26/49 Time of day 2.35 P.M.

J.S.Monteith

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... 194..

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child .....
English name .....
Age .....
Name of Band .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No .....
Mother's full name and No .....
Parents living or dead
State of child's health .....
Religion .....
Does applicant speak English? ..... **school for** ..... **years**
Previously attended .....

.....
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 4C8
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Kyquot

Child's name Louise Justine Age 11 Weight 84

Height 55½" Is child underncurished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature N If fev·rish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov.1/47 Time of day 3.45 P.M.

M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 8 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Veronica Francis
English name
Age 10
Name of Band Kelsemat
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No David Francis
Mother's full name and No Lemina Dan
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended R. Roussat - Day school for 3 years

David Francis
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Maurice McLean
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. McKercher
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Remarks." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(over)

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... West Coast ..... Band ..... Kelsemaht ...

Child's name Veronica Frank ..... Age ..... 11 ..... Weight 73 .

Height ..... 54" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No

of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them...

Pulse rate ..... 96 ..... Temperature N ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 26/49. Time of day 4 P.M.

J.E.Monteith

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLI

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 8 1918

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Rachel Francis
Age 14
Name of Band Kitsumkalum
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No David Francis Sr
Mother's full name and No Jemima Sr
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Christie School school for 1 years

David Francis
(Signature of father)

132

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Maurice McLean
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. E. Loring
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406 (over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Kelsemaht

Child's name Mabel Frank Age 14 Weight 128

Height 5'2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or 'broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature N If feverish, from what cause?

NO

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct.26/49 Time of day 3.20 P.M.

J.S.Monteith

M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 8 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lebret Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Fanny Frank

Age 9

Name of Band Kahkewistahaw

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No David Frank

Mother's full name and No Gemima Lerat

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Aboukat Day school for 2 years

David Frank
(*Signature of father*)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Maurice McLean
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R. 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..West Coast.. Band ..Kelsemat..

Child's name..Fanny Frank.. Age..9.. Weight ..71..

Height ..55".. Is child undernourished? ..No.. Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..No.. Any defect of vision? ..No..

.....of hearing?..No.. Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..no..

Any signs of mental deficiency?..No.. Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate..76..Temperature N If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 11/49 Time of day 11 A.M.

J.S.Kentelth M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 8 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Francis Frank

Age 13

Name of Band Kelsemaht

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No David Frank

Mother's full name and No Gemima Sam

Parents living or dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended A Roman Day school for 4 years

David Frank

(Signature of father)

3/13

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. A. Edwards

*Signature of Missionary or other Witness**

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast ..... Band Kelsemaht .....

Child's name Louie Frank ..... Age 13 Weight 105 .....

Height 60½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rat72 Temperature M If feverish, from what cause?

.....

No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

.....

.....

No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov.1/49. Time of day 3.30 P.M.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 9 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chapleau Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Joan Mary Daniel

Age 8 Jan 27, 1939

Name of Band Clay Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Mary Daniel

Mother's full name and No Edith Charlie

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended school for years

07 79 Don Daniel
(*Signature of father*)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

M. D. Kearney
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 7-38

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast ..... Band Clayquot .....

Child's name Joan David ..... Age 8 Weight 65

Height 50" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature N If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov.1/49. Time of day 4 P.M.

J.S.Monteith

(J.S.) Monteith M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

June 23 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cheslatta Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Norman Charlie

Age 8

Name of Band Kluskus

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Francis Charlie

Mother's full name and No Mrs. Isaac Campbell

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended Ahousat day school for 2 years

Francis Charlie

(Signature of father)

0371

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Frank G. Williams

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. A. Hall

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
P 26

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... West Coast ..... Band ... Kelsemabt .....

Child's name Marian Charlie ..... Age ... 8 ..... Weight ... 58 ...

Height ... 31" ... Is child undernourished? ... No ... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ... No ... Any defect of vision? ... No ...

... of hearing? ... No ... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? ... No ... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ... No ...

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate ... 120 ... Temperature ... N ... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ... No ...

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ... No ... Syphilis? ... No ...

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date ... Nov. 1/49 ... Time of day ... 4.25 P.M. ...

... M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-10 (E1)

, November 21, 1949.

Mr. N.W. Garrard,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,

Your file O-11-1 (CRS)

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Christie Residential School:

Marion Charlie
[redacted]
[redacted]
Louise Justin
Margaret George
Harold Lucas
Bertha Savey
Julia Thomas

Joan David
[redacted]
[redacted]
Harry Lucas
Virginia Lucas
Paul Sam
Helen Thomas
Ernest Williams.

[redacted]
Chief, Education Division.

H.H.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

320-10

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES and RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE ...O-11-1 (CRS)

West Coast Agency,
114 4th Avenue South,
Port Alberni, B.C.

12 November 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Please find attached Application for Admission on behalf of the u/m children to the Christie Indian Residential School:-

[redacted]	[redacted]
Louie Frank	Fanny Frank
Mabel Frank	Veronica Frank
Louise Justin	Harry Lucas
Margaret George	Virginia Lucas
[redacted]	[redacted]
Bertha Savey	Helen Thomas
[redacted]	[redacted]

[redacted]
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

/vv
Encls:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sept 8 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chisasta Indian ....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name ..... Francis Edward Joseph

Age ..... 7 Nov. 28 1941

Name of Band ..... Clayoquat

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No Chief Edward Joseph

Mother's full name and No..... Annie Charlie

Parents living or dead ..... Father dead

State of child's health .....

Religion ..... Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended.... ——— school for —— years

Mrs. Edward Joseph
(Signature of father)
Aunt

Nore—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*..... Indian Servant
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBL...

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency [illegible] Band Claypoot

Child's name Louis Joseph Age 7 Weight 32

Height 20" Is child undernourished? Yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .

Pulse rate 86 Temperature M If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 7/19 Time of day 9.10 P.M.

J.S.Hunt M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sept 6 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Catholic Residential *School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name ..... Jeanette Turner

Age ..... 8 Nov. 2 1940

Name of Band..... Chimeat

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No ..... Catholic Living Threadneedle

Mother's full name and No..... Elizabeth Ware

Parents living or dead.....

State of child's health .....

Religion ..... Catholic

Does applicant speak English? ..... yes

Previously attended.....school for ... years

..... Frederick Turner.
(*Signature of father*)

3410

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

• Jeanette Sister R.C.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Illegible
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 283

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast ..... Band Ahousat

Child's name Joseph Little ..... Age 8 3 Weight 68 68

Height 4'4" 4'4" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature No If feverish, from what cause?

No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Oct. 2/13. 4.30 P.M.

Date Time of day

J.S. Monteith M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 6 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton Industrial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Andrew Francis

Age .....

Name of Band Fishing Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Thomas James

Mother's full name and No. Margaret Henry

Parents living or dead Mother dead

State of child's health .....

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

379

Thomas James
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Joseph E. Lacasse — Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 258

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... West Coast ..... Band ... Nuchalat ....

Child's name .. Andrew James ..... Age . 7 . Weight 54

Height ..... 45" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No

....of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ... No

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .... No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .. .. No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 7/49. Time of day ..... 4.40 P.M.

J.S. [illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLI

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 8 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Residential School; *to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Evelyn Jane Law

Age 12 Sept 10, 1935

Name of Band Chanoat

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No. Paul Law

Mother's full name and No. Alice Cowley

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Excellent

Religion .....

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended Christie school for years

Paul Law
(Signature of father)

0316

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

B Williams
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. McLean
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(over)

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Abenakis

Child's name Evelyn Bent Age 14 Weight 113 lbs.

Height 63" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature N If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? N

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Time of day 3.15 P.M.

Date Oct. 5/49.

J.S.Honeyman MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

NOTE

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....

English name ..... Jonathan Paul

Age ..... 12 ..... Finished Gr 3?

Name of Band ..... Cowessess

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. ..... Paul Paul

Mother's full name and No ..... Alice Paul

Parents living or dead ..... Living

State of child's health .....

Religion ..... Catholic

Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes

Previously attended Qu'Appelle school ..... **school for** 2 **years**

0317

Paul Paul
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

B Williams
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. Lamont
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... West Coast ..... Band ..... Ahousat .....

Child's name ..... Lillian Sam ..... Age ..... 12 ..... Weight 94 lbs.

Height ..... 61½ ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No

of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... 80 ..... Temperature ..... No ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Oct. 3/49 ..... Time of day ..... 3 P.M.

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

E-1

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Victoria, V.I. 2-7- 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Jane
English name Delores George
Age 12
Name of Band Songhees
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Thomas George
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth George
Parents living or dead Mother living Father dead
State of child's health Good.
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended Songhees **school for** 12 years

874
D 7

Elizabeth George
(Signature of ~~father~~ Mother) X

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a ~~day~~ boarding pupil

J Hawkes
Agent

Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Kyuquot

Child's name Dolores George Age 6 Weight 44½

Height 45½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature N If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov.1/49. Time of day 4.15 P.M.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 24. 1919.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Catholic Indian School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child —
English name Raymond Fletcher
Age 8 years old
Name of Band Okanese
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 0
Father's full name and No — Isaac Fletcher
Mother's full name and No. Margaret Marshall
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Okanese Day School
Brave Fletcher
(Signature of father) school for 4½ years

347

I hereby certify that the above application for admission of the above named child was explained to the parent [illegible] and that he fully understood the same before he signed [illegible] his or her signature to this document

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be [illegible]

Agent

[illegible] the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket

Form No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... West Coast ..... Band ..... Ahousat .....

Child's name ..... Raymond Saltcher ..... Age .. 6 ..... Weight .. 72 .....

Height ..... 32" ..... Has child [illegible] ..... No .....

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

.....

Pulse rate ..... 76 ..... Temperature ..... N ..... If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .. No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? .. No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would render the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

Time of day ..... 3 P.M.

Date ..... Dec. 7/50 .....

J.S. MacLeith ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I A. 4[illegible]
K 9[illegible]

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING October ... December QUARTER, 19[illegible]

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Treaty or other Band Census in which Name is entered	BAND	NAMES OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Previous period of Previous Education
C[illegible]83	Isabel Joseph	Nov.18,48	6		Clayoquot	Chief Edward Joseph D	Annie Clutesi L.	R.C.	Nil	
C356	Yvonne John	Dec.19,48	11		Kyuquot	Stanish John L	Julia Jackson D.	R.C.	grade 1	Christie & Kyuquot Day School
C357	Lucy John	Dec.19,49	9		Kyuquot	Stanish John L	Julia Jackson D.	R.C.	" 1 " "	
348	Kelly John	Dec.19,49	7		Kyuquot	Stanish John L	Julia Jackson D.	R.C.	" 1	Kyuquot Day School

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
C274	Effie Marshall	Dec.31.49	16	9		11	Nil	8th grade		16- no desire to continue 9th grde
269	Johnson Lucas	Dec.31,49	15	5	3		Nil	5th		Entered June,44 left Sept 47 returned Sept 48 did not return sept.49
319	Lee James	Dec.31,49	11	2			"	2nd		Entered Nanaimo Hospital

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 7)

879-10 (E6)

, January 17, 1950.

Mr. N.W. Garrard,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Fort Alberni, B.C.,

The Department approves the [redacted] of the following children to the [redacted] Indian Residential School:

Raymond Feltcher
Lillian Sam
[redacted]
Andrew James
Joseph Little
Louis Howard Joseph

[redacted] pupils is also approved:

[redacted]

Philip Phelan,
[redacted], Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

, January 17, 1950.

Mr. R. Moore,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.,

The Department approves the admission of Delores George to the Christie Indian [illegible].

Philip Phelan,
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (R[illegible] 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affaire,

Ottawa, Canada

December 5 194.9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Yvonne Marie JOHN

Age Born 15 April 1938

Name of Band Kyuquot

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Daughter of No. 47

Father's full name and No. Stanish Pat JOHN, No. 47

Mother's full name and No. Mother died Nov. 7, 1946

Parents living or dead Father alive

State of child's health

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended school for years

Stanish John

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

W. G. Green

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant earning pupil

H. H. Hoyman
For Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion". The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency [redacted] Band [redacted]

Child's name [redacted] Age 11 Weight 73

Height [redacted] Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature [redacted] If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan. 27/30 Time of day 3.45 P.M.

J.S. Hart M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

December 5 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Emily Lucy JOHN

Age Born 4 September 1940

Name of Band Kyuquot

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Daughter of No. 47

Father's full name and No. Stanish Pat. JOHN No. 47

Mother's full name and No. Mother Died Nov 7. 1948

Parents living or dead Father alive

State of child's health

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended school for years

Stanish John

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W. G. Green

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

J. H. Gnan

(for) Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 496
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLI
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Kyuquot

Child's name Emily Lucy John Age 9 Weight 64

Height 50½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan. 27/30. Time of day 3.15 P.M.

J. B. Scott, M.D.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

5 December 1949.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name Paul Kelly JOHN

Age Born 10 November 1942

Name of Band Kyuquot

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Son of No. 47

Father's full name and No Stanish Pat JOHN No. 47

Mother's full name and No Mother Died Nov 7, 1948

Parents living or dead Father alive

State of child's health

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended..... school for ..... years

Stanish John

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W. G. Green

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Hoey

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Kyuquot

Child's name .. Paul Kelly JOHN ..... Age male 7 ..... Weight 37

Height ..... 43½" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No

of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 104 ..... Temperature .. N ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan. 27/50 Time of day ..... 4 P.M.

J.S. Monteith

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

RECORDS RESTRICTED ARCHIVES PUBLIC

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

FILE... 0-11-1(CRS)

7765

West Coast Agency,
114 4th Avenue South,
Port Alberni, B.C.

1 February 1950.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Please find attached herewith Application for Admission to the Christie Indian Residential School on behalf of the u/m

Paul Kelly JOHN
Emily Lucy JOHN
[redacted]

[redacted]
[redacted]
Indian Agency.

/yy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

[redacted] ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[redacted]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-10 (R6)

, February 4, 1950.

Mr. N.W. Garrard,
[redacted]

[redacted]

of the 1st instant, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Christie Indian Residential School:

[redacted]
[redacted]y Lucy John
Yvonne Marie John

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-10 (E1)

AIR MAIL February 15th, 1950.

Mr. H.W. Gerrard,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Re: Your Voucher No. 68

We are returning the above Voucher as it is possible that we may be able to allow the Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School more than $200.00 this year. However, to enable us to do so, we will have to have a different type of Voucher.

We are, therefore, enclosing a Voucher which you should sign and return, and of course, you should attach to it all the receipts for the amount that was expended. I cannot promise you definitely that we will be able to pay the whole amount, but there is a likelihood that we will be able to do so. In any case, we will pay at least $200.00.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

FT/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLI

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B.C.

(WEST COAST, VANCOUVER ISLAND)

Dec.31,1949

To pay for transportation of children from school in June and to school in September 1949 the sume of two hundred dollars($200.00)

Signed Rev P.J. Sheahan O.M.I.

Rev.P.J.Sheahan O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6811, File 879-10, part 1)

I A 411
R [illegible]

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING JULY- SEPTEMBER QUARTER 19 50

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket (object which Admission is gained)	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0386	Katherine Ginger	Sept.10,50	7		Uchuckleset	Johnson Ginger	Susan Peter	R.C.	Nil	
0387	Susan Charleson	" 10,50	7		Hesquiat	Stephen Charleson	Jean Little	R.C.	"	
0388	Mary Matthews	" 10,50	7		Clayoquot	Edwin Matthews	Lucy Jackson	R.C.	"	
0389	Sonya Jack	" 10,50	7		Moachat	Edward Jack	Norah Atleo	R.C.	"	
0390	Christina Billy	" 12,50	7		Kelsemet	Joseph Billy	Agatha Jones	R.C.	"	
0391	Violet Charlie	" 25,50	7		"	Martin Charlie	Amanda Frank	R.C.	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0303	Angela Smith	Sept.30,50	16	7	3	17	Nil	Grade 9		
0305	Angeline Charlie	" 30,50	13	7	3	17	"	" 6		ill- to be admitted to hospital
0308	Mae Jones	" 30,50	13	2		28	grade 4	" 6	Christie School	lost time being ill
0322	Mabel Frank	" 30,50	15	1		22	" 7	" 8	" "	" " " "
0340	Elizabeth Cleber	" 30,50	10	3		29	" Nil	" 4		Going to day school
0341	Sarah John	" 30,50	13	3		29	"	" 2		Kept at Home - has impediment-speech
0371	Marian Charlie	" 30,50	9	1		29	"	" 2		Going to day school

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

I. A. 418

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING JULY • SEPTEMBER QUARTER, 19 50

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Treaty under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
343	Soloman Mark	Sept.10,50	10		Ehattisat	Tommy Mark	Josephine Lucas	R.C.	Nil	
350	Francis Smith	" 10,50	"		"	Joseph Smith	Esther Brown	R.C.	Grde.1	
361	Stephen Rush	" 10,50	7		Uchucklesits	Waren Rush	Clara Thomas	R.C.	Nil	
362	Matthew Williams	" 10,50	"		Clayoquot	Henry Williams	Clotilda Tom	R.C.	"	
363	Benedict David	" 15,50	7		"	Hyacinth David	Winnifred Hamilton	R.C.	"	
364	Douglas David	" 15,50	6		"	Hyacinth David	Winnifred Hamilton	R.C.	"	
0364	Teresa Joseph	" 10,50	"		Kelsemaet	Simon Joseph	Edna Louie	R.C.	"	
0326	Cecelia Mark	" 10,50	8		Ehattisat	Tommy Mark	Josephine Lucas	R.C.	"	

3 ; 5 Cultivation Home

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age at Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
269	Oliver Manson	Sept.30,50	16	9	3	3	Nil Ehattisat	grade 5		
299	Simon John	" 30,50	16	5	3	20	nil	" 5		
347	Raymond Seitcher	" 30,50	8			29	"	" 2		going to day school
0266	Adeline Tom	" 30,50	17	1	8	28	grade 4	" 6		
0280	Rosalie Joseph	" 30,50	15	9	3	29	nil	" 9		
0284	Nellie Joseph	" 30,50	15	9	2	2	"	" 8		
0294	Marie Thomas	" 30,50	16	8	2	29	"	" 8		
0297	Placida Lucas	" 30,50	16	8		28	"	" 8		

NOTE. One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter

879-10
(E6)

July 26, 1950.

Mr. N.W. Garrard,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,

The Department approves the discharge of pupil No. 0304 Eleanor Smith from the Christie Indian Residential School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/ISM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

I. A. 411
R. 8543

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING APRIL -JUNE QUARTER, 19 50

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Arrears is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIOD IN THIS SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0304	Eleanor Smith	May 21,50 ~~April 21~~	17	6	11	8	Nil	8th grade	Cooking & sewing proficient in cooking	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

879-10
(E6)

, April 25, 1950.

Mr. N.W. Garrard,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,

The Department approves the discharge of pupil No. 290 Jonathan Thomas from the Christie Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I. A. 411
R. 246

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING JANUARY - MARCH QUARTER, 19 50

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
306	Alex Amos	Feb.11, 50	11		Hesquiat	Alex Amos L	Mary Smith L	R.C.	3rd grade	Christie I.R.S. 1948 - 1948

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STAGE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE (Whether to work or home)
290	Jonathan Thomas	Feb.25,50	15	5	9	9	Nil	6th grade		Needed at home

NOTE:— One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

879-10 (E1)

February 28th, 1950.

Mr. N.W. Garrard,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Re: Christie Indian Residential School
Your File 0-11-1

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing Voucher No. 68, it has been possible to allow an amount of $350.00 toward the expense incurred in transporting children to and from the Christie School during the summer of 1949. A cheque for this amount will be forwarded to the Principal.

However, it should be understood that while we are giving this account exception this year, the amount allowed is not to form a precedent for future years.

IP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ... ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

879-10 (158)
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-1

West Coast Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.

February 20, 1950

Department of Citizen & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Our Voucher No. 68
Your file 879-10 (E1)

Referring to your letter of February 15th, in which there is a possibility that the Department may pay more than $200.00 for expenses incurred in transportation of pupils to and from Christie Residential School.

I am returning the a/m Voucher with the full amount of $425.20 and it would be greatly appreciated if it may be approved for payment.

JM

J.W. Garrard
Superintendent
Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev. P.J. Sheahan,

Address Principal, Christie Indian Res. School,

KAKAWIS, B.C.

DATE 1950		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	15	To expenses incurred in transportation of pupils to and from the Christie Indian Residential School for holidays in the summer of 1949, and expenses incurred in bringing pupils to the school for the first time in September, 1949, as per the following receipts attached:-		
		Pay at 350		
				425 20

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 24 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
FEB 23 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

R.H. Sparrow
Agent

Voucher No 6

Date February 20, 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-10
(E6)

, November 27,1950.

Mr. N.W. Garrard,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,

On October 25 we wrote you to the effect that applications for the admission of pupils to the Christie Indian Residential School had not been received for some pupils while they were admitted to the school for institutional care.

As these returns are reviewed by Treasury and the Auditor we must have full information regarding each pupil, therefore, we require the application forms before the Quarterly Return reaches us.

We have made some exceptions in the past but the general procedure as mentioned above must be followed in the future. We will be obliged to withhold payment of the per capita allowance until the application forms are received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MPT./HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-10
(B6)

, October 25,1950.

Mr. N.W. Garrard,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,

I have the Quarterly Return for the Christie Indian Residential School.

It is noted that the following pupils have been admitted to the school:

Katherine Giner
Susan Charleson
Mary Matthews
Sonya Jack
Christina Billy
Violet Charlie
Soloman Mark
Francis Smith
Stephen Rush
Matthew Williams
Benedict David
Douglas David
Teresa Joseph
Cecelia Mark
Sullivan Louie

The admission of these pupils has not been approved by the Department as applications for the admissions have not been received. In order to prevent the Auditors from removing these childrens' names from the Quarterly Return, please forward the applications to this office as soon as possible.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ... ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Please inform the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of the following pupils:

No. 0303
0305
0308
0322
299
0266
0288

No. 0340
0341
0371
269
347
0280
0294

No. 0297

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN:/RM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

1196

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept.1 ..... 1950 ..... 194...

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .... Christie Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name ..... Ruth Hanson

Age 10

Name of Band..... Kyuquot

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No..... Mike Hanson

Mother's full name and No..... Hilda Constance

Parents living or dead..... living

State of child's health..... apparently good

Religion ..... Catholic

Does applicant speak English?..... yes

Previously attended Christie and Kyuquot Day School ..... school for 3 years

Michael Hanson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. J. Murray O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. H. Hanson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion" The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Tyuquot

Child's name Ruth Hanson Age 11 Weight 93

Height 59" Is child undernouriched? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 64 Temperature X If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? NO

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov.9,1950 Time of day 10.24 a.m.

J. McNeish M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-10
(E6)

, January 13,1951.

Mr. N.W. Garrard,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,

The Department approves the discharge of the following pupils from the Christie Indian Residential School:

No. 302

320

0357

We have no application form for pupil No. 3 6 John Little. It would be appreciated if you would arrange to forward one.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

M-I/131

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L.A. 411
L 248

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Catholic Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING ... QUARTER, 19 50

No.	Name	Date of Admission	No. of Treaty Indians in attendance	Band	Name of Parents and Living or Dead (Insert L for Living, D for dead after name)		Religion of Person	State of Education upon entering the School	Provincial period of Previous Education
		19			Father	Mother			
316	John Little	Oct.1,50	8	Ahousa t.	Wilson Little	L Elizabeth Aleo L	R.C.	Nil	
0462	Susan Johnson	Nov.4,50	6	Kocchat	Samuel Johnson L	Annie Smith D	R.C.	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	Name	Date of Discharge	Period in the School		On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	Remarks upon Discharge Reasons for same
		19	Years	Months	Days			
302	Elmer George	Dec.31,50	6		Nil	7th grad e		
320	Andrew John	" 31,50	3		21 Unpaid15	4th grade		
0367	Mary Jane John	" 31,50	2		16 Nil	3th grade		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-10
(E6)

December 27,1950

Mr. N.W. Carrard,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,

The Department approves the admission of Susan Johnson to the Christie Indian Residential School.

MMT/MM

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

1950 DEC 22 PM 2:02

21808

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sept.1 1950 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Susan Johnson

Age 6 (Feb. 24,1944)

Name of Band Moochat

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Sam Johnson

Mother's full name and No. Annie Smith

Parents living or dead Mother dead

State of child's health Apparently good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended --------- school for years

Sam Johnson

(Signature of father)

Grandfather looking after child with difficulty

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Father O'Brien

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Nore—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A.W. Jones

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Nore—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion" The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years. except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Ucluelet

Child's name Susan Johnson Age 9 Weight 48

Height 44 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature [illegible] If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov.9,1950 Time of day 10.54 am

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-10
(E6)

, November 30,1950.

Mr. N.W. Garrard,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Christie Indian Residential School:

Alex Amos,
Susan Charleson
Violet Charlie
Hazel Chipps
Benedict David
Douglas David
Catherine Ginger
Sonya Elisabeth Jack
Isabel Joseph
Teresa Gael Joseph
Cecelia Mark
Soloman Mark
Mary Bernadette Matthews
Stephen Rush
Francis Smith
Matthew Williams

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIC
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E1

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

1950 NOV 23 PM 1:52 16007

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept.1 1950 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Alex Amos

Age 11

Name of Band Hesquiat

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 3006

Father's full name and No. Alex Amos

Mother's full name and No. Mary Smith

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health apparently good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended Christie Indian school for 2 years

Alex Amos

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rachel Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. H. Lawson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast ..... Band Hesquiat .....

Child's name Alex Amos ..... Age 12 ..... Weight 103

Height 53 ..... Is child undernourished? No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No ..... Any defect of vision? Yes

of hearing? No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Left eye completely blind from corneal scoring & opacity

Pulse rate 70 ..... Temperature N ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ..... Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 1, 1950 Time of day 10.00 a.m.

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 10, 1950 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Susan (Jackson) Charleson

Age 6 (Sept. 28. 1943)

Name of Band Hesquiat

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Stephen (Jachson) Charlesn

Mother's full name and No Jean Little

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health apparently good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ------- school for ----- years

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast ..... Band Tsaquiaht .....

Child's name Quinn (Jackson) Charleson ..... Age 6 Weight 40 .....

Height 45 ..... Is child undernourished? No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No ..... Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 ..... Temperature X ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ..... Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 2, 1933 ..... Time of day 10 a.m.

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 24, 1950 ..... 194 ..

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Violet Charlie

Age ..... 7 ..... Aug. 20, 1943

Name of Band ..... Kelsemet

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 91

Father's full name and No ..... Martin Charlie

Mother's full name and No ..... Amanda Frank

Parents living or dead ..... living

State of child's health ..... apparently good

Religion ..... Catholic

Does applicant speak English? ..... no

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Martin Charlie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. Bamm
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. C. Gamm
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(over)

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast ..... Band Ehlarmet .....

Child's name Violet Charlie ..... Age 7 Weight 43 .....

Height 47 ..Is child undernourished? No .....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No .....Any defect of vision? No

. . . . of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No .

Any signs of mental deficiency? No .....Any enlarged or broken down glands? No .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 72 .....Temperature 98 .....If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ..... Syphilis? No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

.....

.....

Date Nov.7,1940 Time of day NO,a.m.

..... M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sept.1 1950 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Hazel Chipps

Age ~~13~~ 13 Oct 20/1936

Name of Band Nitnat

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Gillette Chipps

Mother's full name and No Cecelia Vincent

Parents living or dead Mother dead

State of child's health apparently good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended Christie and Kyuquot day school for 4 years

Gillette Chipps
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Johnnie George
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. H. Hanna
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 400
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... West Coast ..... Band ..... Mitnat .....

Child's name Hazel Chipe ..... Age 12 Weight 112

Height 59 Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature N If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 16, 1950 Time of day 10.a.m.

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept.14 1950 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Benedict David

Age 7 (Oct.27.1942)

Name of Band Clayoquot

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Hyacinth David

Mother's full name and No. Winnfred Hamilton

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health apparently good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended --------- school for years

Hyacinth David
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

M. D. Kearney O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency [redacted] West Coast) ..... Band Clayoquot .....

Child's name Benedict David Age 7 Weight 52

Height 48 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature N If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 07.26.1950 Time of day [redacted]

[redacted] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sept.14,1950 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Douglas David

Age 6 (Nov.5,1943)

Name of Band Clayoquot

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 352

Father's full name and No Hyacinth David

Mother's full name and No Winnfred Hamilton

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health apparently good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended school for years

Hyacinth David

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

M.D. Kearney O.M.I.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Clayoquot

Child's name Douglas David Age 6 Weight 50

Height 47 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature N If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov.16,1950 Time of day 10.a.m.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1, 1950 194...

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Catherine Ginger .....

Age 7 (Sept.5,1943) .....

Name of Band Uchucklasit .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Jonson Ginger 0380

Mother's full name and No. Susan Peter .....

Parents living or dead Living .....

State of child's health apparently good .....

Religion Catholic .....

Does applicant speak English? yes .....

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Jonson Ginger
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

•Ralph Gamon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R H Cleugamon
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency . [redacted] ..... Band [redacted]

Child's name [redacted] Age 7 Weight 43

Height [redacted] Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Enlarged tonsils & Adenoids - should be removed

Chalazi left lower eye lid .

Pulse rate 100 Temperature N If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date [redacted] Time of day 10.30 a.m.

[signature] M D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affaire,

Ottawa, Canada

Sept.1,.....1950.....194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name ..... Sonya Elisabeth Jack

Age ..... 7 ..... (June 12,1943)

Name of Band ..... Moachat

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No..... Edward Jack

Mother's full name and No..... Norah Shamrock Atleo

Parents living or dead..... living

State of child's health..... good

Religion ..... Catholic

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended..... school for ____ years

0 2589

Edward Jack

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Norman E. Lyon

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. H. Gooderham

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... Band ...

Child's name ... Age 7 Weight 43

Height 40 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 37 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ... Time of day ...

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 18 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Isabel Joseph
Age 6½ April 8 1943
Name of Band Clayoquot
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No Edward Joseph
Mother's full name and No Annie Christi
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended / school for years

Rev. Annie Joseph
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

M. D. Kennedy o.m.i.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

..... of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

.....

.....

Beginning of Impetigo on chin

.....

Enlarged tonsils and adenoids - should be removed

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affaire,

Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1 1950 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Teresa Gael Joseph

Age 9 (May 16,1941)

Name of Band Kelsemet

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Simon Joseph

Mother's full name and No Edna Louie

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health appearently good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended ---------- school for years

Simon James Joseph

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

M. D. Kearney, O.M.I.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. H. Gunnard

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency [redacted] Band [redacted]

Child's name [redacted] Age 9 Weight 50

Height [redacted] Is child undernourished? [redacted] Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? [redacted] Any defect of vision? [redacted]

of hearing? [redacted] Any cutaneous disease or eruption? [redacted]

Any signs of mental deficiency? [redacted] Any enlarged or broken down glands? [redacted]

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

[redacted] - no treatment necessary

Pulse rate [redacted] Temperature [redacted] If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? [redacted]

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? [redacted] Syphilis? [redacted]

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date [redacted] Time of day [redacted]

[redacted] M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

23-1c 2

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1 1950 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Cecelia Mark

Age 8 (Aug. 28, 1942)

Name of Band Ehattisat

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Tommy Mark

Mother's full name and No. Josephine Lucas

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health apparently good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended ---------- school for years

Tommy Mark

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* [illegible]

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 400
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... West Coast ..... Band ..... Nuu-chah-nulth .....

Child's name ..... Cecelia ..... Clark ..... Age ..... 9 ..... Weight ..... 68 .....

Height ..... 48 ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No ..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No ..... Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate ..... 120 ..... Temperature ..... N ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date ..... May 9, 1950 ..... Time of day ..... 10.30 a.m. .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sept.1, 1950 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child . .

English name Soloman Mark

Age 10 (June 10,1940)

Name of Band Ehattisat

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 49

Father's full name and No. Tommy Mark

Mother's full name and No. Josephine Lucas

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health apparently good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended ..... school for years

Tommy Mark

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Stanislaus John

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R.H. Warner

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Montiant

Child's name Solomon Mark Age 10 Weight 71

Height 53 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Enlarged tonsils - should be removed

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 15, 1960 Time of day 10.a.m.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sept.1,.....1950.....194....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Christie Indian.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name .....Mary Bernadette Matthews

Age .....7 (July 24 ,1943)

Name of Band.....Clayoquot

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.....Edwin Mattews

Mother's full name and No.....Lucy Jackson

Parents living or dead.....living

State of child's health.....apparently good

Religion .....Catholic

Does applicant speak English?.....yes

Previously attended.....--------.....school for years

Edwin Matthews
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Henry Williams
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 2[illegible]

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age 7 Weight 44

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No

..... of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 76 Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1 . 1950 . . . 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Stephen Rush

Age 7 (Oct.1.1942)

Name of Band .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Waren Rush

Mother's full name and No. Clara Thomas

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health apparently good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended ///---------- school for years

Waren Rush

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Samson Katonia

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R H Gamon

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast ..... Band ..... Bohaklesit .....

Child's name Stephen Rush ..... Age ..... 7 ..... Weight 63

Height ..... 49 1/8 " ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... NO ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... 76 ..... Temperature ..... N ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 16, 1920 Time of day 10.a.m.

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, File 679-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

....Sept.1.....1950.....194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Christie..Indian.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name .....Francis Smith.....

Age .....7.....(Sept.13,1942).....

Name of Band.....Ehattisat.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No.....Joseph Smith.....

Mother's full name and No .....Esther Brown.....

Parents living or dead.....living.....

State of child's health.....Apparently good.....

Religion .....Catholic.....

Does applicant speak English?.....yes.....

Previously attended.....Zeballos day school.....school for.....6 mos.....years

Joe Smith

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion". The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast ..... Band Ehattisat .....

Child's name Francis Smith ..... Age 7 .. Weight 63 .....

Height 50 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature N If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? N

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

Date Nov. 16, 1930 Time of day 10 a.m.

J. D. Smith M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

....Sept.1,1950.....194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name ....Matthew Williams.....

Age .....7..... (April 24, ~~1942~~ 1943) .....

Name of Band Clayoquot .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Henry Williams .....

Mother's full name and No Clotilda Tom .....

Parents living or dead living .....

State of child's health apparently good .....

Religion ..... Catholic .....

Does applicant speak English? ..... yes .....

Previously attended ------ school for ..... years

Henry Williams .....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Edwin Pidlington .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A.W. Foweraker .....
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Clayoquot

Child's name Matthew Williams Age 7 Weight 52

Height 50 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature N If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date NOV.16,1950 Time of day 10.30 a.m.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-10
(R6)

, January 16, 1951.

Mr. N.W. Garrard,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,

We have your application for the admission of Ruth Hanson to the Christie Indian Residential School.

It is noted that the parents are both living and the child has previously attended a day school.

In view of the fact that the Christie Residential School is already over the authorized pupilage, is there any particular reason why this pupil should receive institutional care?

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

~~Hesquiat~~ B.C. Kakawis

(WEST COAST, VANCOUVER ISLAND)

Jan. 2, 1951

To pay for the transportation of children to school in September the sum of two hundred dollars ($200.00)

Signed

Rev. J. J. Sheehan O.M.I.

Rev. J. J. Sheehan O.M.I.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-5

Form No. 1 A 9mB

Agency File No. 159/27-9 HQ File No.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to REV. P.J. SHEAHAN

Address PRINCIPAL CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

TOFINO, B.C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To pay for Transportation of School children to Christie Residential School in September, opening date of School.	$200.	00

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No 20 Date 5 January 1951

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot. 03-311

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No (Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

R.A. Hoey
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.

Vote

Allot.

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATIONAL DIVISION
JAN 25 1951
RECEIVED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

879-10
(E6)

, January 30, 1951.

Mr. W.W. Carrard,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,

Your file 159/25-2-879

With reference to your letter dated January 27th, the Department approves the admission of Ruth Hanson to the Christie Indian Residential School.

MMT/MM

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

879-10

Public Record

159/25-2-379

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1959

1951 JAN 29 PM 2 11

West Coast Indian Agency
Port Alberni, B.C.

January 27, 1951

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Christie Indian Residential School
Your file 879-10 (E6)

With reference to your letter dated January 16, 1951 with regards to the admission of Ruth Hanson to the above school. The Principal advised that the girl was admitted to school because of the poor conditions at home. The family is living in a very crowded condition with several families residing in the same house, and the child did not get the proper rest. Ruth is an intelligent girl and the Principal believes that she made good progress since her admission due to satisfactory living conditions and rest.

JM

A. Mendrecon
N.W. Carrard
Indian Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAK SAFETY ▲ FILM ✦●

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... Jan. 2 .....1951..... .....194.....

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Christie Indian.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Bella Matilda Campbell
Age.....7.....(Aug. 3rd, 1943)
Name of Band.....Ahousat
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ....
Father's full name and No.....Angus Campbell
Mother's full name and No.....Josephine Dick
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... good
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended Ahousat Day School..... school for.... 2 1/2 .. years

..... Angus O Campbell .....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

..... Agent
Signature of missionary or other Witness

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE. All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... West Coast ..... Band ..... Nootka .....

Child's name ..... Hilda Matilda Campbell Age ..... 7 ..... Weight ..... 64 .....

Height ..... 42, 1/4 ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no .....

..... of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate ..... 72 ..... Temperature normal If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date 19 th of January 1931 Time of day 4 P.M.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

21

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Sioux

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

1951 JAN 31 AM 9 02

Jan. 2 1951 194..

Sir,---

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Joseph Louie Tom
Age ..... 6 ..... (July 1, 1944)
Name of Band ..... Nesquilat
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Joseph Tom
Mother's full name and No. Martha August
Parents living or dead ..... living
State of child's health ..... apparently good
Religion ..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English? ..... no
Previously attended ..... ----- school for ..... years

Joseph Tom
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Henry Swartz
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

L Wolfard
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Hesquiat

Child's name Joseph Lance Age 6 Weight 57

Height 46 1/4 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

...of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down gland..? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them...

Pulse rate. 68 Temperature.. normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?..

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 17th of January 1917 Time of day 3:30 p.m.

D J A Clancy M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-10
(E6)

February 3, 1951.

Mr. H.W. Garrard,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,

This refers to the applications for the admission of Joseph Louie Tom and Bella Matilda Campbell to the Christie Indian Residential School.

In view of the fact that the Christie school is already over the authorized enrolment of 110, the Department feels that these admissions cannot be approved at this time.

It is noted that the parents in both cases are living and it is felt that these admissions can be delayed until September when some pupils are discharged.

This matter should be brought to the attention of the Department at a later date.

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

PFT/HH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

1951 FEB 9 AM 9:00

Jan.7, 1951 ..... 194....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Christie Indian.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name.....Luella May Hayes

Age.....6..... Nov.4, 1944

Name of Band .....Clayoquot

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No.....Joseph E. Hayes

Mother's full name and No.....Mary Louize Davis

Parents living or dead.....living.....

State of child's health.....apparently good.....

Religion.....Catholic

Does applicant speak English?..... yes

Previously attended ..... school for..... years

Jos E Hayes.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... West Coast ... Band ... Clayoquot ...

Child's name ... Lucille Hayes ... Age ... 6 ... Weight ... 47 ...

Height ... 46.2 ... Is child undernourished? ... normal ... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ... no ... Any defect of vision? ... no ... of hearing? ... no ... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ... no only birthmark

Any signs of mental deficiency? ... no ... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ... tonsills enlarged

If child has any of above defects, describe them ...

Pulse rate ... 68 ... Temperature ... 100,3 ... If feverish, from what cause? ... cold ...

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ... no ...

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ... no ... Syphilis? ... no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning ...

Date ... 19th of January ... 1931 ... Time of day ... 4.15 P.M. ...

... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ... ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

00455

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

1951 FEB 9 AM 9:00

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sept.30,1950 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name John Little

Age 8 (May 20,1942)

Name of Band Ahousat

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Wilson Little

Mother's full name and No Elisabeth Alec

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Apperently good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended -------- **school for** **years**

Wilson Little

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Father O'Brien

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J.W. Thomas

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." **The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,** except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission **of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.**

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast ..... Band Ahousat .....

Child's name John Little ..... Age 8 Weight 68 .....

Height 53" ..... Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature N If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? N

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? NO Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 9, 1950 Time of day 10.20 a.m.

J. [illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-10
(E6)

, February 13,1951.

Mr. N.W. Garrard,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,

In view of the fact that John Little is already enrolled at the Christie Indian Residential School, the Department approves his admission. However, the Principal should be advised that no pupil shall be accepted at the school until the admission has been approved.

With reference to Luella May Hayes, as the school is already over the authorized enrolment and her parents are both living, is there any reason why she should be admitted to residence at this time.

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

MFT/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 879-10,part 7)
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

I A. 411
R 243

-110

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Christie Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING January-March QUARTER, 19 51

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Period of Previous Education
357	Joseph Louie Tom	Jan.3,51	6		Hesquiat	Joseph Tom L	Martha August L	R.C.	nil	
0394	Bella Campbell	Jan.3,51	7		Ahousat	Angus Campbell L	Josephine Dick L	R.C.	1st grde.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STANDARD OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
292	Austin Williams	March 20	15	6	8	20	nil	6th grde		Left on his own.Had become so that his absence was welcome.

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

879-10
(E6)

, April 24, 1951.

Mr. M.W. Garrard,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,

The Department approves the discharge of Pupil No. 292 Austin Williams from the Christie Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

I. A. 411
R. 240

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING APRIL - JUNE QUARTER, 19 51

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0395	Shirley Taylor Paul	April 1,51	6		Hesquiat	Buddy Taylor Adopted-Tim Paul L	Josephine Smith L	R.C.	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
277	Ralph Amos	April 18	16	7	10	3	Nil	8th grade		Reached 16 - father took him fishing
315	Paul Sam	June 30		2	9		1st grade	1st grade		Continued ill health

Note:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

879-10
(E6)

, July 17, 1951.

Mr. M.W. Gerrard,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,

The Department approves the discharge of the following pupils from the Christie Indian Residential School:

No. 277

345

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— July 21 1951

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Laurence Curley
Age 8
Name of Band Lac Laurent
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Ernest Curley
Mother's full name and No. Cecilia Tabobondung
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? None
Previously attended school for years

Ernest Curley
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were **understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.**

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No I-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

AUG 21 '11 9:15
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Agency..... West Coast ..... Band ..... Ucluelet .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight 60

Lawrence Curley

Height..... 4ft 3 ..... Is child undernourished?..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... no ..... Any defect of vision?..... no .....

..... of hearing ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... no .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate..... 76 ..... Temperature..... ..... If feverish, from what cause? - .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? - .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... no ..... Syphilis? - .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... 21 July 1911 ..... Time of day ..... 3.30 p.m. .....

J.A. Peters, M.D. ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 21 195 1

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Johnny Tom
Age 10
Name of Band Clayquot
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Felix Tom
Mother's full name and No. Columba Manson
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C. 360
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

Felix Tom
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Maurice McLean
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. McLaurin
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency .... West Bay ..... Band .. Ojibwa .....

Child's name Johnny ..... Age .. 6 .. Weight .... 42 Lbs. .....

Height. ..... 3ft. 4 ..... Is child undernourished? no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no .... Any defect of vision? ..... no .....

..... of hearing ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate ..... 93 ..... Temperature ..... 98.6 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date 24 July 1911 Time of day 10.30

J.J. Perrin, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 21 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child 361

English name Joseph Curley

Age 10

Name of Band Clayoquot

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Ernest Curley

Mother's full name and No. Cecilia Manson

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Ernest Curley
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." **The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,** except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission **of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.**

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... West Coast ..... Band ... Opitsaht .....

Child's name Joseph Curley ..... Age ... 9 ... Weight ... 74 lbs. .....

Height ..... 53" .....Is child undernourished? no .....Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no .....Any defect of vision? no .....of hearing no .....Any cutaneous disease or eruption? scars after burns .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? no .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

scars after burning a few years ago .....

Pulse rate 76 .....Temperature 98,2 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no .....Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date 24 July 1930 Time of day 3 p.m.

J.E. Petrie, M.D. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 7, 1951 104

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Leo Michael Sabbas

Age 9 (Feb 25, 1942)

Name of Band Hesquiat

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Louie Sabbas

Mother's full name and No. Caroline Amos

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health apparently good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended ---------- **school for** ---- **years**

Louie Sabbas
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 400 **(over)**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band.....

Child's name ..... Age..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

..... of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.. ..... Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIC
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... Sept. 10, 1950 194

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Christie Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name ..... Sullivan Louie

Age 12

Name of Band ..... Ucluelet

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No

Mother's full name and No ..... Marian Louie 72

Parents living or dead ..... Mother living

State of child's health ..... good

Religion ..... Catholic

Does applicant speak English? ..... yes

Previously attended Ucluelet Day school ..... school for ..... 3 years

X Marie Louie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

X .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... West Coast ..... Band Quinault .....

Child's name .. Sullivan Louis ..... Age 13 ..... Weight 120 .....

Height ..... 62" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

....of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 80 ..... Temperature ..... N ..... If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Oct. 9, 1930 ..... Time of day ..... 10:30 a.m. .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 30 ..... 195[illegible]

Sir, —

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into [illegible] Residential School, to remain there [illegible] under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name ...Shirley(Taylor)

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No. Josephine Smith

Parents living or dead

State of child's health ...Apparently

Religion

Does applicant speak English? ..... school for

Previously attended .....

Joseph Smith
(Signature of father)

(Note.—If mother or guardian signs, [illegible] forward full explanatory note)

[illegible] or guardian [illegible] by him or her and that I witnessed his [illegible] affix to this document.

C Dorion ..... Shilly Jones

[illegible] Witness

[illegible] of the school [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 30 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name.....Shirley(Taylor) Paul

Age.....7

Name of Band.....Hasquiat

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No. Buddy Taylor (now Mother married to Tim Paul)

Mother's full name and No. Josephine Smith

Parents living or dead.....Living

State of child's health.....Apparently good

Religion.....Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended..... school for..... years

0 3 9 5

Timothy Paul
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If 'mother' or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant earning pupil.

Mrs. C. Brown
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. Hill Indian Agent
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE. All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast.B.C. V.I Band Nenquiet

Child's name Shirley (Taylor) Paul Age 7 Yrs Weight [illegible]

Height 46 In. Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Several teeth, are badly carriotic and need to be extracted.

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

No blood test made

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None that I know.

Date 28th, July 1951 Time of day 3 P.M.

[signature] M.D.

Ucluelet B.C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 28 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Matilda Saxey
Age 8
Name of Band Kyuquot
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Martin Saxey
Mother's full name and No. Odilia Williams
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

96
23

Odilia Williams
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rose L. Bourgeois R.N. Red Cross Hospital Bamfield B.C.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent
R. E. Williams

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band ..... Kyuquot .....

Child's name Matilda Sorby Age 5 Weight 64 lbs

Height..... 2' 2" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? Needs glasses

..... of hearing No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 108 Temperature 100.1°F If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Recurrent redness Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Jan 31/51 Time of day 4 p.m.

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... June 27, ... 195 D.

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... ~~Jacob Sabbass~~ .....
English name ..... Sarah Sabbas .....
Age ..... 7 ..... (Aug. 1, 1944) .....
Name of Band ..... Hesquiat .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. ..... Louie Sabbas .....
Mother's full name and No. ..... Caroline Amos .....
Parents living or dead ..... Living .....
State of child's health ..... Apparently good .....
Religion ..... Catholic .....
Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes .....
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

D 2378

..... Louie Sabbas .....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Henrietta Wallace
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other officer of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such child, birth certificates should accompany the application.

Form No. I. A. 103

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ..... ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....West Coast..... .....Band .....Hesquiat.....

Child's name.....Sabbas Sarah..... Age .....7..... ...Weight. .....51 lbs.....

Height.....45"..... .....Is child underнourished?..... no .....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no..... .....Any defect of vision?.....no.....

.... of hearing .....no..... .Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....no.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....no.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

.....

.....The ears are in chronic inflammatory condition, and one

of them is still running. Chronic inflammation show the tonsills.

.....

Pulse rate.....85.....Temperature.....98,3.....If feverish, from what cause? .....–.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....no.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....–.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no.....Syphilis?.....no.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

.....

.....

Date [illegible]

Time of day .....

J.S. Petriw, M.D. J.S. Petriw M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aomit August 11 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Richard Pierre
Age July 2 1945
Name of Band Fisher River
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. George Pierre
Mother's full name and No. Christine Pierre
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

359

George Pierre
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Edward Ladd
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." **The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,** except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... Fort Coast ... Band ... Haisquiat ...

Child's name ... Richard Ducos ... Age ... 7 ... Weight ... 47 lbs ...

Height ... 47 inch ... Is child undernourished? ... slight ... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ... no ... Any defect of vision? ... no ...

... of hearing? ... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ...

Any signs of mental deficiency? ... no ... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ... no ...

If child has any of above defects, describe them ...

Pulse rate ... 70 ... Temperature ... 98.3 ... If feverish, from what cause? ... —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ... no ...

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ...

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ... no ... Syphilis? —

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning ...

Date ... 18 August 1957 ... Time of day ... 3.10 p.m.

... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ... ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-10
(E6)

, August 27, 1951.

Mr. M.W. Carrard,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Christie Indian Residential School:

Richard Amos
[redacted]
Matilda Sarney
Shirley Paul
Sullivan Louie
Leo Michael Sabbas
Joseph Curley
Johnny Tom
Laurence Curley

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 19th 1931 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Janet Lucas
Age 7 (July 24, 1924)
Name of Band Peguis
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Matthew Lucas
Mother's full name and No. Maimie Ambrose
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ------ school for years

Matthew Lucas
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mabel Prince
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A McLeod
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially as to "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency WEST COAST ... Band HESQUIAT ...

Child's name JANET LUCAS ... Age 7 ... Weight 61 LBS

Height 4' 4 ... Is child undernourished? NO ... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? NO ... Any defect of vision? No ...

... of hearing? No ... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No ...

Any signs of mental deficiency? No ... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No ...

If child has any of above defects, describe them ...

Pulse rate 78 ... Temperature 97 ... If feverish, from what cause? ✓ ...

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No ...

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ✓ ...

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ... Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning ...

... K ...

Date Aug 28th 1951 ... Time of day 12 NOON

F.O. GILBART ... M.D.

F.O. Gilbart M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-10
(E6)

, September 17,1951.

Mr. N.W. Garrard,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,

The Department approves the admission of Janette Lucas to the Christie Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MET/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 12 1951 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Jeany Rose Ignace

Age 9 April 24, 1942

Name of Band Hesquiat

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Hippolite Ignace

Mother's full name and No. Matilda Sabas

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health Apparently good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? little

Previously attended ---------- school for years

Hyppolita Ignace
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Maurice McLean
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. H. Roman
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... Near Coast ... Band ... Hesquiat ...

Child's name ... Jimmy Vice Jeffrey ... Age ... 5 ... Weight ... 41 ...

Height ... 50 ... Is child undernourished? ... no ... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ... no ... Any defect of vision? ... no ...

... of hearing? ... no ... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ... no ...

Any signs of mental deficiency? ... no ... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ... no ...

If child has any of above defects, describe them ...

... (vaccination?)

Pulse rate ... 110 ... Temperature ... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ... no ...

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ...

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ... Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

... Head lice

Date ... Time of day 3:15 p.m.

... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 6th, 19 42 51

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name CHARLIE Eleanor

Age 7 yrs. Nov 20, 1943

Name of Band Clayoquot

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 57

Father's full name and No. 57 CHARLIE John James

Mother's full name and No. 57 Josephine

Parents living or dead LIVING

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Cathiolic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No school for years

0407

Johnnie J. Charlie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Vincent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A.W. Farnan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... Ind. Coast ... Band ... Capitoakt ...

Child's name ... Charlie Eleanor ... Age ... 7 ... Weight ... 43 ...

Height ... 45 ... Is child undernourished? ... somewhat ... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ... no ... Any defect of vision? ... no

... of hearing? ... no ... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ... no

Any signs of mental deficiency? ... no ... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ... no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them ...

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause? ... in the lungs.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ... as previously ...

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ... there test ...

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ... no ... Syphilis? —

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

... child should not be kept out of school ... to be treated ...

Date 27 August 1957 Time of day 1:30 p.m.

... D.S. Clancy ... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 12, 1951 194 .

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Rose Mary Lucas

Age 9 Oct. 27 1941

Name of Band Hesquiat

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Thomas Lucas

Mother's full name and No. Katherine

Parents living or dead Apparently good Living

State of child's health Apparently good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ---------- school for years

Thomas LucCay

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Indian Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... Fort Frances ... Band ... Ojibewa ...

Child's name Rose Mary Lucas ... Age ... 5 ... Weight ... 42 ...

Height ... 30" ... Is child undernourished? ... no ... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ... no ... Any defect of vision? ... no ...

... of hearing? ... no ... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ... no ...

Any signs of mental deficiency? ... no ... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ... no ...

If child has any of above defects, describe them ...

... Incontinent ...

Pulse rate ... 100 ... Temperature ... 98.2 ... If feverish, from what cause? ...

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ... No ...

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ...

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ... no ... Syphilis? ...

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 19 September 1917 Time of day 9 a.m.

... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... Sept. 3, 1951 ..... 194.....

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....Christie Indian Re..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Michael James Ambrose .....
Age ..... 8 ..... April 23 1943 .....
Name of Band ..... Brettleat .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. ..... John Ambrose .....
Mother's full name and No. ..... Katie Innes .....
Parents living or dead ..... father dead .....
State of child's health ..... apparently good .....
Religion ..... Catholic .....
Does applicant speak English? ..... yes .....
Previously attended ..... ------- ..... school for ..... years

Mrs. Katie Innes
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Christie Issued
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. B. Duncan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Skidegate

Child's name Richard James Rubbora Age 8 Weight 42

Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 75 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Thursday

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

June 27th 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Clā-āsut (nearest I can spell it in English!)

English name Patrick John

Age 5 5/12 Born July 15th, 1945

Name of Band Kyuquot, B.C.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid C.17590

Father's full name and No Stanich Amos John 01,772,950.

Mother's full name and No Julia Matilda Jackson

Parents living or dead Mother dead Father living

State of child's health Good.

Religion R. Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? A little

Previously attended No school for — years

379

Stanich John

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. Murray O.M.I.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. H. Gordon

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion". The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height 47" Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

..... of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 3, 1951 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Pratt Herbert Felix Joseph

Age 7 Sept. 7, 1943

Name of Band Kalsamet

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Simon Joseph

Mother's full name and No. Edna Louie

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Apparently good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended ------ school for ------ years

369

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Raymond Williams
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished?..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... Any defect of vision? .....

..... of hearing?..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

.....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... Sept.4 1951 ..... 194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Agnes Edith Amos Ames
Age 8 Jan.22,1943
Name of Band Hesquiat
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ....
Father's full name and No. Alex Amos
Mother's full name and No. Mary Smith
Parents living or dead R Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ---------- school for --- years

0401

Alex Amos
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... N.C.R. Coast ... Band ... Hesquiat ...

Child's name ... Agnes Edith Hanson ... Age ... 8 ... Weight ... 64½ ...

Height ... 52½ ... Is child undernourished? ... no ... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ... no ... Any defect of vision? ... no ...

... of hearing? ... no ... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ... no ...

Any signs of mental deficiency? ... no ... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ... no ...

If child has any of above defects, describe them ...

Pulse rate ... 90 ... Temperature ... 98.2 ... If feverish, from what cause? ...

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ... no ...

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ...

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ... — ... Syphilis? —

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning ...

Date ... Sept 5 1911 ... Time of day ... 2.30 p.m.

... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

1951 OCT 13 AM 9 : 40

INDIAN AFFAIRS

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 29, 1951 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Moses John

Age 10 Aug. 20, 1941

Name of Band Khattisat

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Abel John

Mother's full name and No Bernadette Napoleon

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Apparently good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended - ------ school for . . years

Abel John
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Collin O'Brien
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. H. Gooderham
for Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? ..... of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 4 1951 195

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chriatie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name David John

Age 9 March 22, 1942

Name of Band Ehattisat

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Anthony John

Mother's full name and No. Cecelia John

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Apparently good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended -------- school for --- years

Anthony John
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Father O'Brien
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. Hoey
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band 64

Child's name ..... Age ..... 9 ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child underpourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

..... of hearing ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-10
(E6)

, October 17,1951.

Mr. N.W. Garrard,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Christie Indian Residential School:

David John
Moses John
Agnes Edith Ames
Herbert Felix Joseph
Patrick John
Michael James Ambrose
Rose Mary Lucas
Jeany Rose Ignace
Eleanor Charlie

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6811, file 879-10,part 7)
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

I. A. 411
R. 2068

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING JULY- SEPTEMBER QUARTER, 19 51

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1951	Age at Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
371	Douglas ~~Rex~~ John	Sept.4	8		Ehattisat	Philip John L	Dora Mack L	R.C.	Nil	
372	Michael Ambrose	" 12	8		~~Hesquiat~~ Ehattisat	John Ambrose D	Katie Lucas L	R.C.	"	
0395	Shirley(Taylor)Paul	" 4	7		Hesquiat	Tim Paul L	Josephine Smith L	R.C.	"	
0396	Matilda Saxey	" 4	8		Kyuquot	Martin Saxey L	Odelia Williams L	R.C.	"	
0397	Janet Lucas	" 4	8		Hesquiat	Matthew Lucas L	Maimie Ambrose L	R.C.	"	
0398	Sarah Sabbas	" 4	7		"	Louie Sabbas L	Caroline Amos L	R.C.	"	
0399	Rose Mary Lucas	" 12	9		"	Thomas Lucas L	Katherine L	R.C.	"	
0400	Jeanie Ignace	" 12	9		"	Hypolite Ignace L	Matilda Sabbas L	R.C.	"	
0401	Agnes Amos	" 4	8		"	Alex Amos L	Mary Smith L	R.C.	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1951	Age at Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REASONS FOR DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0324	Bernice Charlie	Sept.30	13	6	3	20	Nil	7th grd.		Attending Day School
0332	Hazel Chippa	" 30	14	1			6th grd	7th grd		" " "
0338	Margaret Justin	" 30	17	4			Nil	6th grd		Age 17 discontinued school
0344	Gloria James	" 30	14	4			"	6th grd		Attending Day School
0360	Christina Jack	" 30	10	3			"	4th grd.		" " "
0362	Gertrude Johnsan	" 30	10	3			"	3rd grd		" " "
0366	Catherine James	" 30	10	2			"	4th grd		" " "
0372	Louise Justin	" 30	13	2			"	4th grd.		" " "
0378	Margaret George	" 30	9	1			"	3rd grd.		" " "
0386	Katherine Ginger	" 30	8	1			"	2nd grd		" " "
0392	Susan Johnson	" 30	8	1			"	1st grd.		" " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

I. A. 411
R. E.6

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING JULY - SEPTEMBER QUARTER, 1950

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1951	Age at Admission	Non of Treaty under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAMES OF PARENTS AND GUARDIAN OR AGENT (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
358	Leo Sabbas	Sept.4	8		Hesquiat	Louie Sabbas L	Caroline Amos L	R.C.	Nil	
359	Richard Amos	" 4	7		"	George Amos L	Christina Jones L	R.C.	"	
360	John Tom	" 4	10		Clayoquot	Felix Tom L	Columba Manson L	R.C.	"	
361	Joseph Curley	" 4	10		"	Earnest Curley L	Cecelia Manson L	R.C.	"	
362	Lawrence Curley	" 4	9		"	Earnest Curley L	Cecelia Manson L	R.C.	"	
363	Richard McCarthy	" 4	8		Ucluelet	Johnson McCarthy L	Florence L	R.C.	grd.1	
364	Moses John	" 4	10		Ehattisat	Abel John L	Bernadette Napoleon L	R.C.	Nil	
365	James August	" 4	8		Ahousat	James August D	Ida Swan L	R.C.	grd.1	
366	John August	" 4	8		"	James August D	Ida Swan L	R.C.	" 1	
367	David John	" 4	8		Ehattisat	Anthony John L	Cecelia John L	R.C.	Nil	
368	Richard Mundy	" 4	14		Ucluelet	Moses Mundy D	Josephine L	R.C.	3rd gd.	
369	Felix Joseph	" 4	7		Kelsemat	Simon Joseph L	Edna Louie L	R.C.	Nil	
370	Patick John	" x	7		Kyuquot	Spanish John L	Julia Jackson D	R.C.	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1951	Age at Discharge	PERIODS IN THIS SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
276	Albert Tom	Sept.30	15	4	6	20	Nil	7th grd.		
284	Wilfred Frank	" 30	15	3	6	20	"	7th grd.		
303	Jerome Jack	" 30	13	5	6	20	"	6th grd.		Attending day school
309	Matthew Williams	" 30	16	5	6	1	"	6th grd.		
321	Gabriel Jack	" 30	10	3	8	15	"	4th grd.		
323	Leo Jack	" 30	11	3	7	14	"	4th grd.		
327	Cosmos Johnson	" 30	11	3			"	3rd grd.		
336	Raymond Williams	" 30	10	3			"	4th grd.		
343	Louie Frank	" 30	15	2			6th grd.	9th grd.		
0263	Margaret Mary Williams	Sept.30	17	11	7	8	Nil	8th grd.		
0313	Monica David	" 30	17	7	8	13	"	6th grd		
0317	Lillian Sam	" 30	14	2			6th grd	5th grd.		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

879-10
877-10
(E6)

, October 23, 1951

Mr. W.W. Garrard,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,

With reference to the applications for the admission of John and James August to the Christie Indian Residential School, it is noted that these children were in the Alberni school for one year.

We have checked the Alberni file and find that these pupils admission to the Alberni school was approved by our letter of October 23, 1950 as their religion was shown to be United Church.

The Department is not prepared at this time to approve the admission of these children to the Christie School. As their admission has not been approved, their names have been deleted from the September Return for the Christie School.

When a definite decision is reached on this matter, you will be advised accordingly.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MRT/MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-10
(E6)

, October 23, 1951.

MEMORANDUM:

RE: [redacted]

Attached are two applications for the admission of John and James August to the Christie Indian Residential School.

Last year these pupils attended the Alberni Indian Residential School as their application forms showed their religion to be United Church.

We have, therefore, deleted their names from the Christie Indian Residential School Return and have written Mr. Garrard about this.

M.P.T/HM

M.P. Track.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-10
(E6)

, October 20, 1951.

Mr. N.W. Carrard,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,

The Department approves the discharge of the following pupils from the Christie Indian Residential School:

No. 0324	No. 0362	No. 0392
0332	0366	276
0338	0372	284
0344	0378	303
0360	0386	309
327	323	321
336	343	0263
	0313	0317

It would be appreciated if you would contact the Principal and obtain application forms for the following children:

No. 363
365
No. 366
367
No. 368

MST/MM

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nov.18,1961 ..... 195.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Joan Manson

Age ..... 7 ..... Sept.22,1944

Name of Band ..... Cloquot

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. ..... John Manson

Mother's full name and No. ..... Agnes Mack

Parents living or dead ..... Father living

State of child's health ..... Apparently good

Religion ..... Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? ..... yes .....

Previously attended ..... ---------- school for ..... years

0405

John Manson .....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Raymond Williamson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE - All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age..... Weight .....

Height..... Is child undernourished?..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... Any defect of vision?.....

.....of hearing ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE
Indian Health Services
DEC 3 1951
SUB-REGISTRY.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nov. 14 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Agnes Lavern Miskey

Age 8 Sept. 8, 1943

Name of Band Hesquiat

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Charlie Miskey

Mother's full name and No. Caroline Frank

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Apparently good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended ---------- school for ..... years

0403

Charlie Miskey
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Maurice McLean
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. H. Gaunce
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

FORM No 1-A 106 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band .....

Child's name..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....Any defect of vision?.....

..... of hearing.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?. .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child undesirable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE
Indian Health Services
DEC 3 1951
Syphilis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-10
(26)

, December 6,1951.

Mr. N.W. Garrard,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Christie Indian Residential School:

Agnes Lavern Mickey

John Manson

You have failed to indicate the name of the school to which you seek admission for the two John children. These applications are returned for this information.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-2-879

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nov. 20, 1951 195

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Loretta May Curley

Age 7 May 17, 1944

Name of Band Clayoquot

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Earnest Curley

Mother's full name and No. Cecilia Manson

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health apparently good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ---------- school for years

406

Ernest Curley
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Nelson Curley
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band DEC 12 11 34 .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height..... Is child undernourished? INDIAN AFFAIRS Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....Any defect of vision?.....

.....of hearing.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 100 Temperature .....If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 4 19[illegible]

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child [illegible]
English name [illegible]
Age [illegible]
Name of Band [illegible]
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid [illegible]
Father's full name and No. [illegible]
Mother's full name and No. [illegible]
Parents living or dead [illegible]
State of child's health [illegible]
Religion [illegible]
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended [illegible] school for [illegible] years

[illegible]
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Agent

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... West Coast (BC) 13 (1) Band 3 Ahousat .....

Child's name.... Douglas John ..... Age .. 8. ..... Weight..... 62. ½ .....

Height ..... 51 ..... Is child underweight? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no .....

..... of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate..... 72 ..... Temperature..... — ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ..... no .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... no .....Syphilis? —

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

Date 23 / November 51 Time of day 2.30 p.m.

..... D B Bruce ..... M.D.

NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE
Indian Health Services
DEC 3 1951
SUB. REGISTRY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir, - Oct 1 1951

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Mary Jane John
Age 11
Name of Band Chelaisat
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Abel John
Mother's full name and No. Bernadette John
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently Good
Religion R Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Christie School school for 2 years

0357

X, Abel John
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Father O'Brien
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A Hyland
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency North Coast Band Skeetchestn

Child's name Mary Jane Age 10 Weight 82

Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them No

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98-2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE
Indian Health Services
DEC 3 1956
REGISTRY

Date Sept 12/56 Time of day 12 noon

J C McLean M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-10
(E6)

, December 17,1951.

Mr. M.W. Garrard,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Christie Indian Residential School:

Mary Jane John,

Douglas John,

Loretta May Curley

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.
by C.J.V.C

MFT/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... Sept. 15, 1951 ..... 194.....

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian .....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name.....Angelina Charlie

Age.....14..... July 21, 1937

Name of Band.....Clayoquot

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid....

Father's full name and No......Johnny Charlie

Mother's full name and No......Josephine Denis

Parents living or dead.....Living

State of child's health.....Good

Religion.....Catholic

Does applicant speak English?.....Yes

Previously attended.....Christie Indian Res..... **school for**.....5..... **years**

.....Johnny Charlie.....
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant earning pupil.

•..... Frank Duncan ..... R.H. Gerrard .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton (Lytton) Band: Lytton Indian

Child's name Josephine Charlie Age 9 Weight 127

Height 50 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-10
(E6)

, January 3, 1952.

Mr. W.W. Carrard,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,

The admission of Angeline Charlie to the Christie Indian Residential School is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

JVT/ISM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nov. 24, 1951 195....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Olga Josephine Campbell
Age 7 Aug 5, 1945
Name of Band Ahousat
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Angus Campbell
Mother's full name and No. Josephine Dick
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended ------ school for ..... years

0404

Angus B Campbell
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Alex Amos
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R H Gurney
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band ..... 56 ½

Child's name..... Age.. ..... Weight .....

Height..... 46 ½ Is child undernourished? no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

(examined)

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? Chronic Tonsilitis

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 17 January 1912 Time of day 11.10 a.m.

L P Chaney M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the A. Ahmitt

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Oct 20 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Martin Louis Jonathan

Age ..... X Ten ..... 1(10)

Name of Band ..... Ehattesaht .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No ..... Phillip Jonathan 73

Mother's full name and No ..... Mary Jacobs

Parents living or dead ..... Living

State of child's health ..... Tuberculosis

Religion ..... R.C.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Phillip Jonathan

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Father J.T. O'Brien

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A.G. Meyer

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hecr Coast Band .....

Child's name Martin John Age 10 Weight 62

Height 52 1/4 Is child undernourished? yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 97.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? I don't think - No x-Ray was Taken

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 17 January Time of day 10 55 a m

A P Chaney M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-10
(EG)

, January 28, 1952.

Mr. W.W. Garrard,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Christie Indian Residential School:

Olga Josephine Campbell

Martin Louie John

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

JET/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10, part 7)

I. A. 411
M. 842

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING OCTOBER - DECEMBER QUARTER, 1951

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age at Admission	No of Ticket under which Capita Annuity is paid	BAND	PLACE OF RESIDENCE AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Period of Previous Education
373	Martin John	Oct.20,51	7		Ehattisat	Philip John L	Dora Mack L	R.C.	Nil	
374	Benedict Williams	Dec.11,51	6		Clayoquot	Barney Williams L	Pauline Joe L	R.C.	nil	
0357	Mary Jane John	Oct.23,51	11		Ehattisat	Abel John L	Bernadette Napoleon L	R.C.	3rd grde.	
0402	Eleanor Charlie	Oct.22,51	7		Clayoquot	Johnny Charlie L	Josephine Denis L	R.C.	nil	
0403	Laverne Mickey	Nov.16,51	7		Hesquiat	Charlie Mickey L	Caroline Frank L	R.C.	nil	
0404	Olga Campbell	Nov.26,51	7		Ahousat	Angus Campbell L	Josephine Dick L	R.C.	nil	
0405	Joan Manson	Nov.27,51	7		Clayoquot	John Manson L	Agnes Mack D	R.C.	nil	
0406	Loretta Curley	Nov.28,51	7		"	Earnest Curley L	Cecelia Manson L	R.C.	nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age at Discharge	RESIDENCE IN THIS INSTITUTION Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR DISCHARGE
312	David Williams	Dec.31,51	12	5	4		Nil	Grde 5		Failed to return after visit home
283	Nelson Curley	Dec.31,51	15	7	7		Nil	" 7		Nearly 16 needed at home

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

879-10
150-7
(E6)

, February 28,1952

Mr. H.W. Garrard,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,

On January 31st we wrote yo requesting information regarding the religious denomination of Mrs. August, mother of John and James August whose admission to the Christie Indian Residential School has been requested.

To date we have not received any reply from you. Please forward this information as soon as possible as we would like to have these applications settled soon.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MET/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-10
~~156-7~~
(E6)

, January 31,1952.

Mr. H.W. Garrard,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,

[redacted]

James and John August, age 10 were admitted to the Alberni Indian Residential School in 1950 and the application signed by the mother, Mrs. Ida August. These applications at that time were approved.

We have now applications from the mother requesting that her two children be placed in the Christie Indian Residential School.

Please advise the mother's religious denomination.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PMT/RM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-10
(E6)

, January 31, 1952.

Mr. M.W. Garrard,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,

With reference to the December Quarterly Return for the Christie Indian Residential School, the Department approves the discharge of pupils 312 and 283.

Pupil # 374 Benedict Williams' name was shown, however, we have not received the necessary application for admission for this boy. Please have this forwarded as soon as possible.

On the September Quarterly Return the following pupils were entered, however, we have not received the necessary applications for them. Please have these forwarded as soon as possible.

363 Richard McCarthy
367 David John
368 Richard Mundy

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

JFT/MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affaire,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Sept.1,1951.....19.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name..... John August
Age..... 8 ..... March 7,1943
Name of Band..... Ahousat
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid....
Father's full name and No..... James August
Mother's full name and No..... Ida Swan
Parents living or dead..... Mother Living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... Alberni Indian Res ..... school for..... 1 ..... years

Mrs Ida Swan
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. Fitzgerald
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency [illegible] Band [illegible]

Child's name [illegible] Age [illegible] Weight [illegible]

Height [illegible] Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? [illegible] Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate [illegible] Temperature [illegible] If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date [illegible] Time of day [illegible]

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

E6

To the Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

Sept.1, 1951 ..... 191....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name James August

Age 8 March 17, 1943

Name of Band Ahousat

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid....

Father's full name and No. James August

Mother's full name and No. Ida Swan

Parents living or dead Mother living

State of child's health Apparently good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Alberni Indian Res. School school for 1 years

Mrs Ida August.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[illegible]
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band.....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... Any defect of vision? .....

.....of hearing?..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

.....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATIONS FOR TRANSFER OF CHILDREN FROM SCHOOLS CONDUCTED UNDER PROTESTANT AUSPICES TO SCHOOLS CONDUCTED UNDER ROMAN CATHOLIC AUSPICES.

1. August Family - This family is in the West Coast Agency in the Province of British Columbia. The father is deceased and the mother is responsible for the children. James age 8 and John age 8 were admitted to the Alberni Indian residential school (U.C.) in 1950. The applications at that time indicated that the family was United Church and were signed by the mother Ida August and were recommended for admission by the Indian Superintendent.

We have now received applications signed by Mrs. Ida August asking that they be transferred from the Alberni (U.C.) residential school to the Christie (R.C.) residential school. The Indian Superintendent recommends this transfer.

Indian Superintendent should ascertain the religion of the widow mother. If she is U.C. children to attend Protestant school. If R.C. children to attend R.C. school. (Sgd) L.F.

Original on 150-7.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

879-10 (E6)

(N)

Ottawa, March 15, 1952.

Mr. H.W. Garrard,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,

James August

The request for the admission of the above-mentioned children to the Christie (R.C.) Indian Residential School has been received and carefully considered.

The following ruling has been made:

"Indian Superintendent should ascertain the religion of the widowed mother. If she is United Church, children should attend Protestant school. If Roman Catholic, children to attend Roman Catholic school".

In your letter of March 3rd you stated that the religious denomination of Mrs. August mother of John and James August is Roman Catholic. In view of the above ruling, the Department approves the admission of these children to the Christie Indian Residential School.

On the March Quarterly Return, the Principal should request grant from the date the boys were admitted to the school.

IMT/HM

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

879-10 PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 159/25-2-879

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

E6

West Coast Agency,
114 4th Avenue South,
Port Alberni, B.C.

3 March 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Your file 879-10, 150-7 (E6)
August family

With reference to your letter dated January 31st and February 28 we would advise that the religious denomination of Mrs. August, mother of John and James August is Roman Catholic. Her husband Jimmy was a Protestant. He has been declared missing in his boat since May 1948.

for N.W. Harrard,
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

JH/yv

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-10
150-7
(E6)

, February 28,1952

Mr. N.W. Garrard,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,

On January 31st we wrote you requesting information regarding the religious denomination of Mrs. August, mother of John and James August whose admission to the Christie Indian Residential School has been requested.

To date we have not received any reply from you. Please forward this information as soon as possible as we would like to have these applications settled soon.

MFT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

877-10
~~879-10~~
150-7
(E6)

, January 31,1952.

Mr. N.W. Carrard,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,

Re: August Family

James and John August, age 10 were admitted to the Alberni Indian Residential School in 1950 and the application signed by the mother, Mrs. Ida August. These applications at that time were approved.

We have now applications from the mother requesting that her two children be placed in the Christie Indian Residential School.

Please advise the mother's religious denomination.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 1st 195

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Johnny Amos
Age 7
Name of Band ..... Heaquiat
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. ..... Francis Amos # 1
Mother's full name and No ..... Mrs. Margaret Amos
Parents living or dead ..... Living
State of child's health ..... Good
Religion ..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes
Previously attended ..... No School ..... **school for** ..... **years**

Francis Amos
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Father T. O'Brien
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Hayman
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." **The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of a crippled, sick, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, such particulars should accompany the application.**

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Hay Coast ..... Band .....

Child's name Johnny Amos ..... Age.. 7 ..Weight .. 70 .....

Height.... 53 .....Is child undernourished? no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no ..... Any defect of vision? no .....

..... of hearing no .....Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? no .....Any enlarged or broken down glands? no .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate.....18.....Temperature.....—.....If feverish, from what cause? — .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? — .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no .....Syphilis? no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date 29. Feb. 1912 .....Time of day 5 p.m. .....

F. J. McCann ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 1st 195 2

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Eugene Leo
Age 12
Name of Band Kyuquot
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 94
Father's full name and No. Adolph Leo
Mother's full name and No. Lucy Leo
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Christie Residential & Kyuquot Day School for 4 ~ 2½ years respectively

Adolph Leo
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Father O'Brien
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Hay River Band .....

Child's name Justin Leo Age 15 Weight 144

Height 5' 8" Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

..... of hearing ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? — Syphilis? —

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Fri. 29 February 1952 Time of day 5.15 p.m.

D. H. Clancy M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION 25526

To the
Director of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

1952 MAR 12 AM 9:02
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Feb. 1 19 52

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie School Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child .....
English name Benedict Williams
Age 6
Name of Band Cayuguot
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Barney Williams
Mother's full name and No. Pauline Williams Ft. D. Nord.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Barney Williams
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. I-A 150
R 2-52

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

879-10
(E6)

, March 12, 1952.

Mr. N.W. Garrard,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Christie Indian Residential School:

Benedict Williams
Eugene Leo
Johnny Amos

MFT/EM

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 12, 1952 194

Sir, --

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Harry William Rush
Age 8 Dec. 5, 1943
Name of Band Uchucklisat
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Warren Rush
Mother's full name and No. Clara Thomas
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Warren E Rush
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Frank Lucas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R H Faucett
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 400 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nor Coast Band Uchuklesaht

Child's name Harry Williams Rusk Age 8 Weight 53'5

Height 50 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature none If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? none Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 29 March 1912 Time of day 3.15 p.m.

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-10
(LG)

, April 7, 1952.

Mr. M.W. Carrard,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,

The Department approves the admission of Harry William Rush to the Christie Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PHP:I/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, File 879-10, part 7)
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

I. A. 411

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING JANUARY - MARCH QUARTER, 19 52

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and Kind of Previous Education
3Fix	~~Xxxxiax Williams~~									
298	Eugene Leo	Jan.18,52	15		Kyuquot	Adolph Le L	Lucy Constance L	R.C.	Grde 7	Christie and Kyuquot Day School
375	John Amos	Feb.28,52	7		Hesquiat	Francis Amos L	Margaret Charlie L	R.C.	Nil	
376	Harry Rush	March 13,62	8		Uchucklisat	Warren Rush L	Clara Thomas L	R.C.	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

879-10
(E6)

, April 10, 1952.

Mr. N.W. Garrard,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,

In our letter of January 31st, you were requested to arrange for the necessary applications for admission for three children.

To date we have not received these applications. It would be appreciated, therefore, if you would arrange to forward these as soon as possible as we are anxious to have the necessary application forms.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

NFT/FM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-10
(56)

June 24, 1952.

Mr. H.W. Garrard,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,

The Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School when preparing the March Quarterly Return indicated that pupil , Jill Eugene Charlie was in residence for ninety-one days. He stated in the margin that he was "helping at home".

It would be appreciated if you would advise when this boy left residence and when he returned to school after helping at home.

Phillip Phelan.
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ... ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 10 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Levi Daniel Martin

Age March ~~12th~~ 2, 1945

Name of Band Clayoquot

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 17 Kelsemaht

Father's full name and No. George Martin No. 5

Mother's full name and No. Martha ~~James~~ PETER No. 17

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Apparently good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ---------- school for years

George Martin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Hattie Martin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band ..... Weight .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Has child

Height..... Is child undernourished?

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision?.....

.....of hearing..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them

.....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 23 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Leonard Thomas Mark
Age 7 (May 2,1945)
Name of Band Moosonee Nootka # 33
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Tommy Mark
Mother's full name and No. Josephine Lucas
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ------ school for ..... years

Tommy Mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Ernest Dowsett
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. H. Gurney
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... Band ... Age ... Weight ...

Child's name ... Has child

Height ... Is child undernourished? no

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? (—)

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ... Time of day 7.45 p.m.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 16 1952 ..... 195.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name..... Mary Ann Saitcher
Age..... 8 .....(Sept.26,1943)
Name of Band..... Ahousat ..... # 79
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No... Ian Saitcher
Mother's full name and No... Margaret Marshall
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes
Previously attended..... Ahousat Day ..... school for 2 years

0-408

Ian Saitcher
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Earle Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R.H. Gamon
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Thorpe Common Sanatorium

Child's name..... Age..... Weight.....

Height..... Is child undernourished?..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision?.....

.....of hearing..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

n/a

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 16,1952 195..

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Chris tie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper;*

Indian name of child .....

English name.. Raymond ...Seitcher

Age.....11.....(Sept.18,1940)

Name of Band Ahousat = 79

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.....Ian Seitcher

Mother's full name and No....Margaret Marshall

Parents living or dead ... ~~Father~~ Mother living

State of child's health .....Apparently good

Religion.....Catholic

Does applicant speak English? .....Yes

Previously attended.....Christie and Ahousat Day School school for ....3 years

Ian Seitcher
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Earle Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Hall Farnard
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Alberni Band Tofino

Child's name Raymond Scelatano 11 Weight 91

Height 5'5½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? None Any defect of vision? None

None Any defect of hearing Any cutaneous disease or eruption? None

Any signs of mental deficiency? None Any enlarged or broken down glands? None

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Appendix removed

Pulse rate 70 Temperature Normal Health, from what cause? Nil

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Nil

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? None Syphilis? Suspected

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date [illegible] Time of day [illegible]

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 16,1952 ..... 195....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fraserburgh Christie Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Rose Marie Seitcher

Age 10 (May 18 1942)

Name of Band Ahousat # 79

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Ian Seitcher

Mother's full name and No. Margaret Marshall

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Apparently good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended Ahousat Day school for .... 2 years

Ian Seitcher
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Earle Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 400

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... Chiswin ... Band ... Toronto

Child's name Rose Marie Age 10 Weight 63 lbs.

Height 5'3" ... Is child undernourished? None noted ... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ... Any defect of vision? ... None noted

... of hearing ... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ...

Any signs of mental deficiency? None noted ... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ...

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ... Temperature ... If feverish, from what cause? ...

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ... No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

N/a

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ... Syphilis? ...

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ... Time of day ...

... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ... ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AIR MAIL SERVICE

2141D

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 159/25-2-879

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 AUG 28 AM 9:06

INDIAN AFFAIRS

West Coast Agency,
114 4th Avenue South,
Port Alberni, B.C.

26 August 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ontario.

Would you kindly grant authority for the admission of the following children to the Christie Indian Residential School:-

Rose Marie Seitcher	No. 79 Ahousaht Band
Raymond Seitcher	No. 79 Ahousaht Band
Mary Ann Seitcher	No. 79 Ahousaht Band
Leonard Thomas Mark	No. 33 Nootka Band
Levi Daniel Martin	No. 17 Clayoquot Band.

N.W. Gerrard,
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

NWG/ym

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-10

(E)

September 4, 1952.

Mr. H. W. Gerrard,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
114 Fourth Avenue South,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Re: Christie Residential School

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, you may notify the Principal of the above-named school that the admission of the under-mentioned children is approved:

Rose Marie Seitcher
Raymond Seitcher
Mary Ann Seitcher
Leonard Thomas Mark
Levi Daniel Martin.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PP/TM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NO. 879-10 VOL

FILE NUMBER 879-10 VOLUME 7

SUBJECT ADMISSIONS & DISCHARGES

WEST COAST AGENCY

CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JULY 1, 47

TO AUGUST 1952

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this case, see

FILE 879-10 VOLUME 7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-10,part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Photocopy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6441)

File 879-10, part 4	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1936
File 879-10, part 5	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1937 - 1942
File 879-10, part 6	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1942 - 1947
File 879-10, part 7	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1947 - 1952
File 879-11, part 1	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1929 - 1939
File 879-11, part 2	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1949
File 879-23, part 1	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1935 - 1944

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

19

CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 Heating [illegible]
needed Especially
the distribution of [illegible]
the school.

2 Washing machine,
present one worn out now
one needed.

3 Some carpenters tools for
training of boys needed

4 Sewing machines.
The sewing machines in
use are very much worn
but are still in use, the
number was never sufficient
hence the heavy wear of those
3 new ordinary and 2 new
and one heavy tailor
needed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

fire broke
The fire esc
leading from
dormitory windo
primative means of es
showed the fire occur in
the lower part of the
school so that stairways
are cut off, the ~~last~~
distance from the ground
is too great to be safe for
smaller boys to use.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

159-0-11

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B.C.
(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 15 1929

SUPERINTENDENT
MAR 20

March 5, 1929.

Sir:

With the consent of Mr. E. E. Frost, Indian Agent of this Agency, on visit to the Christie Indian Residential School at my special request, I am enclosing this letter with his memorandum to you of his findings here. I have asked his leave to do this in order that you may have my explanation of requests which may perhaps be unusual. I am hoping that you will favor me with a direct reply, through Mr. Frost, if you wish, that through this direct contact I, a new Principal, may be helped to understand and appreciate your attitude toward matters of this nature.

There are three items which Mr. Frost and I discussed at length concerning which I am anxious for you to have my view. These three items are: (1) sewing machines, (2) carpenter tools, and (3) tools and gasoline engine.

You will agree with me, I am sure, that besides instruction in English, arithmetic, etc., the Indian should be instructed in that which will prove of practical use to him after he leaves school. For the female Indian there should be instruction in sewing. Sister Superior and the Sister in charge of that class at Christie School and I have gone over the subject thoroughly. What we would like to have the Department help us do is to make it possible to have every girl attending Christie School attend a class in sewing when she reaches a certain age. Ordinarily there would be about fifteen individuals in such a class at one time. That means to conduct the class with satisfactory results the Sister should have available eleven sewing machines. She informs me that these eleven machines would be in use during practically all and every class; in other words, that the number of machines we say we need is not overestimated. At present there are six sewing machines in the school. Of these four are fit for use and two are not. We would, therefore, respectfully ask of the Department seven new sewing machines to complete the number of eleven we need to conduct this class in sewing satisfactorily.

[illegible] carpenter tools: the male Indian has ample need of an elementary [illegible] I do not think the subject requires any amplification. My need would be to have a class in carpentry in a carpenter [illegible] purpose. The more expensive and heavier tools would be the property placed at the disposal of the student during class hours. The [illegible], hammer, etc., would be supplied in sets to each student, to [illegible] to be taken home by him when he receives his discharge, and [illegible] school be kept in an individual locker or cabinet in the carpentry for class duty. It appears to me this feature would [illegible] the student and would facilitate against loss or abuse of the [illegible]. In this matter, will the Department negotiate further with me [illegible]) the equipment of the School with the tools necessary for carpentry; (2) the supply of the material such as lumber, nails, [illegible] of each student; (4) a grant or allowance for the instructor.

[illegible] and gasoline engine: those familiar with the habits of life

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

be used in the manual training class and will provide a grant towards the salary of an instructor. If you will prepare a detailed list of what is required, with an estimate of the total cost, and forward it to Mr. Frost, it will be given consideration.

The foregoing remarks may be repeated in connection with a gasoline engine for demonstration and instruction purposes and a few tools for the conduct of a class in internal combustion and marine engines. Would it be possible to have the same instructor handle this class as well as the manual training? Let Mr. Frost have a detailed list of what is required and an estimate of the cost.

In the list attached to your letter, there was mention made of repairs to the heating system, replacement of the washing machine and better fire escapes from the boys' [illegible] purposes, but I am writing to Mr. Frost with a view to learning just what is required to minimize the risk of loss of life in the event of fire.

I may add, for your information, that a copy of this letter is being forwarded to the Indian Agent for his guidance.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawin, B.C.

(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

Department of Indian Affairs #2

of the West Coast Indian agree unanimously that he will not do anything but fish for a livelihood. Conversation with Indian boys attending Christie School has revealed to me that the ambition of practically every boy is to own a fishing launch as do his elders after he receives his discharge. This fact suggests the desirability of the Indian having a thorough knowledge of a gasoline engine and some knowledge of electricity. I propose dealing with this phase of the Indians' education in this manner: a class in those two subjects. Will the Department, therefore, negotiate with me those points: (1) the equipment of the school with the necessary tools to conduct such a class; (2) the equipment of the school of some kind of gasoline engine to be used for demonstration and instruction purposes; (3) a grant or allowance for the instructor of such a class.

May I, for the benefit of those to whom this perhaps unusual letter is a dressed, explain, that, having been a pointed to the position of Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School with the understanding that the appointment is to be permanent, I purpose to work for the welfare of the Indians in my charge with all the talent I possess and with all the zeal, earnestness and determination I can command. I bring to my task an experience of practically sixteen years in the education of youth, during which time I served as professor, disciplinarian and college-president. The problems I meet in my new field of endeavor I hope to solve satisfactorily with the information I have acquired during that time, ably assisted by the advice and guidance the capable gentlemen under whose supervision it is my good fortune to find myself. It is my purpose to bend every effort to realize the objectives the Department wishes the School to realize and to do so by a conscientious observance of the laws and regulations the Department has laid down for my guidance.

I am at pains to express myself in this manner because I would instil in the members of the Department the hope that whatever shortcomings may have been in evidence in the past management of Christie School, better things are in prospect.

Very truly and respectfully yours,

Victor Rassier

(Rev.) Victor Rassier, O.S.B.

ffairs,

Tenders for school visitors
detached for - 1 file
IRD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ... ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STUDY COPY

159-0-11.

Ottawa, April 8, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th ultimo, with reference to your visit at the Christie Indian Residential School. The Department has read your letter with interest and is very hopeful that there will be a career of much usefulness in your case. The rules for visiting Indians appear to be quite satisfactory. I may say, at the outset, that your proposals concerning vocational training meet with the hearty approval of the Department and you will receive our cooperation as far as is consistent with our general practice in this connection.

I am pleased to inform you that four sewing machines and one tailoring machine will be ordered for the use of the school. I regret the Department is unable to grant a larger number, as Indian schools with the accommodation of the Christie institution have never been supplied with more than this number. It may be possible for the Sister in charge of the sewing class to divide her pupils in two groups for purposes of instruction on the machines.

The Department will cooperate with you in the matter of manual training, and I wish you would forward to Mr. Indian Agent Frost a list of the tools which should be supplied. As you have pointed out in your letter, there will be required, not only a general set, but also individual sets for the use of each pupil in the class. The Department is not prepared to allow these pupils to consider the tools their own. If, upon graduation, you would bring the case of a boy with a good record to Mr. Frost's attention, some help might be given if he is prepared to make immediate use of whatever assistance is allowed. The Department will allow a reasonable amount for materials

Rev. Victor Nessier, O. S. B.,
Principal,
Christie Indian Residential School,
Kakawis, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 5, 1929.

Sir:

I am enclosing, for your information and guidance, copy of my letter of today's date to the Rev. Father Victor Rossier, O. S. B., Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School. You will note that he will let you have a detailed list and estimate of the cost of the equipment necessary for classes in carpentry and internal combustion engines. Under separate cover, there will be a further letter directed to you arising out of the subject matter of my letter to the Reverend Principal.

ENCL.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary

E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ref Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-11.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 101/15/15396.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 686
VICTORIA, B.C., September 12, 1929.

Your File 159-0-11.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of letter of the Deputy Minister dated the 23rd ultimo asking me to see what could be done in the way of purchasing a launch for the use of the Christie School, at Clayoquot, West Coast Agency, and that the meditated expenditure in this connection would be approximately $3,500.00 for a boat 35 or 37 ft. long.

In reply I beg to say that on the 20th ultimo Reverend Father Victor, the Principal of the School, called at this office on his return from Ottawa, and the matter of acquiring a launch was discussed. I informed him, as I am informing you, that I am strongly of the opinion that it would not be possible to obtain a launch 35 or 37 ft. long, suitable for the West Coast waters, for the sum of $3,500.00.

I have learned, however, that there is in Victoria Harbour at the present time a fishing vessel No.557 GA seized by the Fishery Department some little time ago which, I believe, with some alteration, would answer our purpose. The dimensions of this vessel are length 36' over all, beam 11'5", draft 3'6", and it has an "Enterprise" gasoline engine of 15--17 horsepower. This vessel is now in the hands of the sheriff and will be sold unless it is expropriated by the Government for public purposes as provided for under Section 17 of the "Customs and Fisheries Protection Act" being Chapter 43 Revised Statutes, 1927, a typewritten copy of the Section being hereto attached.

I spoke to the Reverend Principal of the School with regard to this boat, but he thought possibly he might be able to get one built in the vicinity of Clayoquot for the $3,500.00 provided by the Department and, if not, he was prepared to put in a small sum himself.

I still have my doubts as to whether any decent sea-going boat could be purchased for anywhere near the sum mentioned, but we could have this boat (No.557 GA) expropriated for public use. Any alterations necessary could be done for considerably less than the $3,500.00. There, of course, will be certain fees to be paid if the boat is taken over, as the sheriff has now a watchman on board and the expenditure in this connection already amounts to something over $300.00.

I may say that a somewhat larger boat known as the "Catherine B" was also seized some time ago and is lying at Prince Rupert. But this vessel, under the Section referred

J.D.McLean, Esq.,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

to.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Photocopy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to, has been taken over by the Department of Fisheries for public service. I think this will be the best thing to do with regard to boat "557 GA".

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

WEHD/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sale of goods and vessels seized.

17. All goods, vessels and boats, and the tackle, rigging, apparel, furniture, stores and cargo condemned as forfeited under this Act, shall, under regulations made from time to time by the Governor in Council, be sold by public auction, by direction of the officer who has the custody thereof, but the Governor in Council may direct that any goods, vessels or boats and the tackle, rigging, apparel, furniture, stores and cargo seized and forfeited shall be destroyed or be reserved for the public service.

Proceeds.

2. The proceeds of every such sale shall be subject to the control of the Minister of Marine and Fisheries, who shall first pay thereout all necessary costs and expenses of custody and sale; and the Governor in Council may from time to time apportion three-fourths or less of the net remainder among the officers and crew of any of His Majesty' ships or Canadian Government vessels from on board of which the seizure was made as he thinks right, but he shall reserve to the Crown and pay over to the Minister of Finance at least one-fourth of such net remainder to form part of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada. R.S., c 47, s.17.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-11.

September 15th, 1929.

Dear Mr. Found,-

This Department requires, for the use of the Christie Indian Residential School on the west coast of Vancouver Island, a thirty-six foot launch with pilot cabin. Our representative in Victoria, who was instructed to locate a suitable boat, has telegraphed that fishing launch No. 557 GA, which has been seized by your Department and is now lying in Victoria Harbour, appears to be suitable for our purposes. As it may be found desirable to reserve this craft for our service, I shall be very grateful if you will withhold disposal for a few days.

Yours very truly,

D. McLEAN

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

W. A. Found, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Fisheries,
Hunter Building,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these symbols appears after the address this is a day message otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION for Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA103 62 VL.

STANDARD TIME

VICTORIA BC 12

R

J D MCLEAN ESQ

ACTING DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

RE DEPUTY MINISTERS LETTER OF TWENTY THIRD AUGUST ABOUT LAUNCH FOR CHRISTIE SCHOOL STOP GET IN TOUCH WITH FISHERIES OR JUSTICE DEPARTMENTS AND ASK MHAT ACTION BE WITHHELD FOR A SHORT TIME REGARDING DISPOSAL OF SEIZED FISHING LAUNCH NUMBER FIVE FIVE SEVEN GA NOW IN VICTORIA HARHOUR STOP MAY BE FOUND DESIRABLE TO MESERVE THIS CRAFT FOR PUBLIC SERVICE STOP AM WRITING

W E DITCHBURN.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 13 1929 RECORDS

320. Com-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Rec Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

189-0-11.

August 23, 1929.

Dear Mr. Ditchburn:

I have had an interview with Rev. Father Victor, O. S. B., Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School, and I wish to state that it is the Department's intention to assist him in his effort to make the work at this institution really efficient. One of the most urgent needs is a launch with pilot cabin and good marine engine. I am asking you to go to the proper sources with a view to having such a boat built or purchased, if something suitable is on the market. I have in mind an expenditure of approximately $3,500 for a boat 35 or 37 ft. long. You might let me have an interim report, indicating what arrangements are possible.

R.A.S.

dcl

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Xerox Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-11

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
159-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 25 1929
RECORDS

CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Kakawis,B.C.,April 17, 1929.

Dear Sir:

Permit me to thank you for your valued favor No. 159-0-11, under date of the 3rd instant. I am very grateful to the Department for the sewing machines and for the cooperation and assistance it promises me in the matter of manual training. In accordance with the recommendations contained in your letter I will, as soon as I have given more thought and study to the matter, submit to Mr. Frost a detailed list and estimated cost of what is required to carry out our programme of instruction in carpentry and internal combustion and marine engines. It will be possible, I am quite certain, to have the same instructor handle both classes.

May I respectfully request the Department to reconsider the number of sewing machines it has seen fit to send the Christie school? It seems to me, there must be some misunderstanding. The matter was gone over very carefully by the Indian Agent, Mr. Frost and myself with the Sister in charge of our sewing department, and we cut down our needs to the very limit of what was deemed necessary to carry on the class efficiently and without disorganizing seriously the girls' department - so easily done because of the unsatisfactory conditions here and over which we have no control.

Furthermore, in taking over this position, I am most desirous to train our boys and girls well in the work they will be called upon to do after leaving school: and I can't conceive, after the encouraging tone of your letter as regards training of boys in their subjects, the Department handicapping me in my efforts for the girls for the sake of two sewing machines, unless there be some misunderstanding.

And it is only because I feel certain that there is a misunderstanding that I am making bold to trouble the Department to rehear the situation. I am sure after this explanation it will reconsider the matter and oblige the school as per my original request.

x x x

Victor Rassier, O.S.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
Day Message
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter
Patrons should state class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE message will be transmitted as a FULL RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Form 6182, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARDER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

159-O-11.

Ottawa, September 19, 1929.

W. E. DITCHBURN,
Indian Commissioner,
VICTORIA, B. C.

Will Father Victor be satisfied with
seized launch that you recommend.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

J. D. McLEAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Recent

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-11.

October 8, 1929.

Dear Mr. Found:

I wish to refer to my letter of the 13th ultimo, relative to fishing launch No. 557 GA., seized by your Department and now lying in Victoria Harbour, which appeared to be suitable for the use of the Christie Indian Residential School. After exchange of telegrams with our officers at Victoria, it has been ascertained that this boat is not satisfactory for our purposes. I regret if our earlier request has resulted in any inconvenience.

Yours very truly,

D. C. Scott

W. A. Found, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Fisheries,
Hunter Building,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pac.Can.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL

TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. LAIDLAW, General Manager

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

159-0-11

1929 OCT 1 PM 9 13

R

RA623 43 NL

VICTORIA BC 1 515P

THE SECY

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

RE LAUNCH KAKAWIS SCHOOL STOP FATHER VICTOR FEELS CERTAIN HE CAN GET A SUITABLE LAUNCH CONSTRUCTED FOR AMOUNT DEPARTMENT PREPARED TO SPEND THEREFORE NOT NECESSARY TO TAKE ANY FURTHER ACTION WITH REGARD TO SEIZED FISHING BOAT FIVE FIVE SEVEN G A STOP WRITING

W E DITCHBURN.

159-1-C

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

PCCA COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6107 replacing Form N.L. 3 T.W

NIGHT LETTER 179-0-11.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. — W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVED AT | TIME FILED | CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October 1, 1929.

[redacted]
Indian Commissioner,
VICTORIA, B. C.

Reference your letter twelfth ultimo relative launch for Christie School Fisheries Department withholding disposal at our request -STOP- On nineteenth ultimo you were asked by telegram if Father Victor would be satisfied with the seized launch you recommend -STOP- Please telegraph reply.

Dept. I. A.

Duncan C. SCOTT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

159-0-11.

Ottawa, September 26, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I wish to refer to official letter of April 3rd, last, concerning manual training classes for the boys at the Christie Indian Residential School. The Department has not yet received a list, with estimate of the cost, of the equipment necessary for classes in carpentry. It is the aim to have this work commence without delay, and I should be glad if you would forward a report and recommendation to Mr. Indian Agent Frost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Father Victor, O. S. B.,
Principal,
Christie Indian Residential School,
Kakawis,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL

LEMON, GONNASON CO., LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF LUMBER

OFFICE AND MILLS: 2384 GOVERNMENT ST.

OFFICE PHONES 76-77 FACTORY PHONE 7377

P. O. BOX 564

VICTORIA, B. C. Oct. 21st/29

OUR INVOICE 17357

OUR JOB ORDER

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR REQUISITION

SHIPPED BY

Via C.P.R.
Kakawis, B. C.

TERMS

NAME Christie Industrial School,

ADDRESS Kakawis,

CITY B. C.

OFFICE ORDER No.	DESCRIPTION		PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
271	1500 ft. B.M. 2 x 10 #3 Clear Fir S2S	1500			
	300 ft. B.M. 2 x 6 " " "	300			
	60 ft. B.M. 3 x 8 " " "	60			
	250 ft. B.M. 1 x 12 " " "	250			
	250 ft. B.M. 2 x 4 " " "	250			
		2360	50.00	118.00	118.00
	Tax				2.36
	Cartage				2.25
	Freight				18.77
					141.38
					990
					135 48

VICTORIA, B. C.

IF PAID BY
NOV 15 1929
Your discount will be $ 5.90

RECEIVED NOV 9 1929

BY A.J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTO-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE.

MANUAL TRAINING - SPECIAL VOTE.

Fiscal Year, 1929-30.

Voucher No. 140-A.

Vote No. 126

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Office of Indian Commissioner for B.C.

for WEST COAST AGENCY

To Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B.C. (West Coast Vancouver Island).

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929	(Authority:- Letter dated October 23, 1929, from Asst.Deputy & Secretary - File 159-0-11).	
Oct.21	TO lumber for work benches in connection with manual training classes at Christie Indian Residential School.....	$135.48

1173 Nov. 29/29

$135.48

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Dicktburn

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 13 1929
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 182/15/15972.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 644

VICTORIA, B.C., November 12, 1929.

Your fyle 159-0-11.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant enclosing quotations from McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Limited, Vancouver, for manual training tools for the Christie Indian Residential School which had been sent to you by the Reverend Principal.

A set of tools corresponding with those supplied last year to other Indian Schools in British Columbia has already been ordered for the Christie School from Marshall-Wells, Limited, whose prices were found to be lower than those of other wholesale firms in British Columbia. In addition there has also been purchased from this same firm, the machine shop equipment asked for by Father Victor to the extent of $204.19.

The invoices for these purchases will be sent to you as soon as received.

Your obedient servant,

AVH/KD.

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-11

Ottawa, November 7, 1929.

Sir:

Referring to official letter to you dated the 23rd ultimo with reference to manual and technical training classes at the Christie Indian Residential School, I enclose herewith a quotation which the Reverend Principal received for the supplying of the equipment desired by him. I shall be pleased if you will check over this list and if you consider that all the equipment mentioned is necessary you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of same at the school, forwarding certified accounts in the usual manner covering the expenditure incurred.

You should consider the enclosed list of equipment in conjunction with the regular carpenter's tools and machine tools which you were authorized to purchase in letter above referred to.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Enc.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ..... ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3-9-0-11

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawin, B. C.
(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

B

Oct. 27, 1929.

Dear Sir:

The McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd., of Vancouver, B. C., have forwarded to me the estimate I requested them to send direct to the Department, and as I informed you they would in a communication of the 7th instant replying to one from you under date of the 28th ult., file number 159-011, re "manual training classes for the boys at the Christie Indian Residential School." I am in turn enclosing it for your consideration.

Truly yours,

Victor Rassier

Victor Rassier, O.S.B.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-11.

Ottawa, October 23, 1929.

Sir:

I wish to refer to my letter of April 3rd, last, relative to equipment necessary for classes in carpentry, etc., at the Christie Indian Residential School. As there has been recent correspondence with Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn in this connection, the Department is instructing the Rev. Principal to send the list to the Commissioner. I write this letter so that your file will be complete and so that you will be aware of what is taking place in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-11.

Ottawa, October 23, 1929.

Sir:

I have your 182/15/15632 of the 9th instant, with reference to manual and technical training classes at the Christie Indian Residential School. You may supply the regular carpenter's tools allowed for this work and, in addition, $200 worth of machine tools. You may also authorize the Rev. Principal to expend approximately $100 in the purchase of a second hand gas engine for instructional purposes.

The Rev. Principal has recently written the Department in connection with the establishment of these classes, and he has shown evidence of undertaking the work seriously and intelligently. He plans to erect a model house of small proportions, which will stand as an example to the boys in the manual training class and to visiting Indians. He refers to this as his idea for "An ideal Indian dwelling on the West Coast as to arrangement and construction." He feels that there should be more tools than on the list submitted by yourself when he visited in your office a few weeks ago. If this supplementary list comes to your attention, if you consider the articles necessary for the Principal's purposes, you may make the purchase.

The Rev. Principal also wishes a little help in fixing up the manual training room. Tool cabinets, etc., are required. I am asking him to submit to you an estimate of the cost. When this is to hand, you might forward it to the Department with your recommendation.

As in the case of the other schools, the Department is allowing $40 per month towards the instructor's salary.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-11.

Ottawa, October 23, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, with reference to manual training classes at the Christie Indian Residential School. The Department concurs in your plan to have the class erect a small model house, and, when the supplementary list of tools is received, favourable consideration will be given and instructions issued to Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn in connection with the purchase.

Concerning a work bench for the instructor, I believe that you should get along with the 12 benches that Mr. Ditchburn has already authorized. You may forward to his office an estimate of the cost of fitting up the room for manual training with tool cabinets, etc. Mr. Ditchburn has been requested to supply you with the tools that are necessary, and he will write to you, authorizing the purchase of a second hand gas engine at a cost of approximately $100. Mr. Ditchburn has also been instructed to supply machine tools to the value of $200.

I note with satisfaction that you have secured a suitable instructor for these classes and that you are paying him $75 per month and board. The Department will allow a grant of $40 per month towards his salary, and this will be paid upon receipt of a voucher, in duplicate, once every three months.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Father Victor, O. S. B.,
Principal,
Christie Indian Residential School,
Kakawis, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-D-11.

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

October 7, 1929.

Dear Sir:

This letter is a reply to your communication dated the 28th ult., file number 159-011, re: "manual training classes for the boys at the Christie Indian Residential School."

Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn, on my return from the East, instructed me to report to him on the matter which I did. My list of tools, however, was substituted by another, to which action of the Commissioner I was quite agreeable. Now, however, since the Department has revived the subject as pertains to me, I am taking the liberty of expressing to it certain recommendations as I received these from the instructor I have engaged.

The work we have outlined departs radically, I am told, from the usual instruction imparted in manual training classes. We have kept in mind the ultimate purpose this class is intended to serve. I will mention but one of them: the building and furnishing of a house. The instructor has in mind to lead the class along step by step in the manufacture and construction of all that is necessary for this, eventually, if possible, having each boy of the class build a miniature house. He has in mind, moreover, the erection of a house of small proportions by the entire class, the plan of which, after careful study, would be an attempt to present to the members of the class and to Indians visiting the school, the ideal Indian dwelling on the West Coast as to arrangement and construction.

Unfortunately, the tools on the list submitted by Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn are inadequate for this purpose. Not, therefore, as an expression of disapproval of his action, but to expedite matters in case the Department should wish us to proceed in the manner outlined, I am forwarding to McLennan, McFeely & Prior of Vancouver, B. C., a supplementary list with instructions to send an estimate of their cost to you direct.

Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn has furthermore instructed me to proceed with the construction of twelve work-benches for as many members of the class, the cost of which is not to exceed $12.00.a piece. I intended to call his attention to the fact that material for an instructor's bench and tool-cabinets (with locks) was thereby left out of consideration. Now, however, I shall take this opportunity to suggest to you my recommendations, namely, that the Department, with a view to assist the school to the extent implied, instruct me to submit rough plans for the space we have set aside for our student carpenter shop and an estimate of the cost of the lumber and material it would require to make the room reasonably serviceable for our purpose. The Department may reply that I should be able to buy such extras from my grant, but the truth is I find providing the extras not covered by the estimate for the present improvements is necessitating my being quit frugal with expenditures.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

RECORD

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawin, B. C.

(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

Finally, permit me to say that I entertain bright hopes for the success of this class. I intend to prosecute its possibilities energetically, of course, on the condition the Department so desires. I used the opportunity offered by my presence in Vancouver on returning from the East to engage an instructor for the work, the gentleman's salary being $75.00 a month and board from September 8th on. I was more or less compelled to this premature action by the nature of circumstances here at school which make it most inconvenient for me to get away. I trust that the Department understands my situation and will contribute toward the instructor's salary accordingly.

$40.

Faithfully yours,

Victor Rassier

Victor Rassier, O.S.B.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Ft Ch Coff

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 182/15/15632.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 664
VICTORIA, B.C., October 9, 1929.

Dear Sir:-

I have been having some correspondence with Reverend Father Victor, Principal of the Christie School, with regard to the establishing of manual and technical training classes in that institution, and in a recent letter he quoted an excerpt from his letter to yourself of the 5th of March last and your reply of the 3rd of April on this particular subject. The Principal supplied me with a list of carpenters' tools required for his class of twelve pupils, and also a considerable list of machinists' tools as well as a request for a gasolene engine to be used among the pupils for demonstrating purposes.

In my reply to the Principal, I pointed out that the list of carpenters' tools was not in line with the equipment that has been supplied to other schools, and it was the desire of the Department that all the schools should be uniformly equipped so far as the carpenter shops were concerned, and I furnished him with a list of what had already been supplied last year to ten of our residential schools in the Province, and this is quite agreeable to him. Reverend Father Victor apparently has hired a competent mechanic who is capable of giving instruction in the carpentry shop as well as the machine shop, and, with regard to the latter, I am hereunder quoting from his letter of the 26th ultimo for your information:-

"Your letter calls for information as to the "purpose of the engine and the horse-power required. "The engine is to serve demonstration purposes to the "class taking instruction. Among other things, the "instructor intends to have the class take the "engine apart, know the purposes of each part, be "able to assemble the engine; he purposes to stall "the engine in various ways, and have the members of "the class detect and remedy the trouble, etc., etc.

"For this a new engine is not absolutely necessary; "in fact, a second hand one might be better for our "purpose. It should, however, be complete (battery "and high tension magneto), and of a type (heavy or "medium duty), make (Easthope, Palmer, Universal, "Buffalo, Vivian, etc., etc.,), and horsepower (six "to eight) used by the Indians on the West Coast on "their fishing boats.

"It is possible that we might be able to secure "such a second-hand engine in the immediate neighbor- "hood. If it is your wish we would make investigations "and, finding a suitable one, get the owner to submit "an estimate to you."

So.....

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Photo Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

So far as the cost of the equipment is concerned, that for the carpentry shop is estimated to be approximately $550.00 and the machine tools about $200.00. A new gasolene seven horse-power Fairbanks-Morse engine costs $385.00, but it is possible a second-hand engine could be picked up in the district that would suit the purpose of the School. The total cost of this equipment, therefore, would be approximately $1,000.00, and I would be pleased to know how far you are prepared to go in this direction. The carpentry tools undoubtedly should be purchased, and if you so authorize, I will place an order for them. If the money is available, I would also recommend that the machinists' tools be purchased, and the Principal be written to to see what he can do in the way of obtaining a second-hand engine in the district for demonstrating purposes.

Reverend Father Victor, while being a new man, seems to have the proper idea of what is necessary in the way of giving the Indians of the West Coast a good practical training, and I am of the opinion that he should be encouraged by the Department in this direction so far as it is possible to do so.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W.E.Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

WED/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rec'd Con

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A T.W.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

159-0-11

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

KIND OF SERVICE DESIRED
Day Message
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter
Persons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT

W. O. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK
	9.10	

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October 12, 1929.

W. E. Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B. C.

Re launch Christie school if you recommend the proposal authorize principal to proceed with construction.

Duncan C. SCOTT.

Chf. Dept. I. A.

Confirm letter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 6124

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO ONT.

W. G. SAMO R, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

1590-0-7

RA2 49 NL

VICTORIA BC 12

1929 OCT 12 AM 12 13

DUNCAN C SCOTT

DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

RE LAUCH CHRISTIE SCHOOL STOP PRINCIPAL FORWARDED PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR THIRTY FIVE FOOT BOAT AS WELL AS TENDER FROM THOMAS WINGEN AND SON OF TOFINO TO CONSTRUCT THE LAUNCH FOR THREE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS STOP SEE LAST PARAGRAPH OF MY LETTER FIRST INSTANT STOP PLEASE WIRE REPLY

W E DITCHBURN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PC COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-0-11

715-19-37

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF FISHERIES
OTTAWA

File

7th October, 1929.

Dear Doctor Scott:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 2nd instant intimating that it has now been ascertained that the condemned U.S. fishing boat "557-GA" is found not to be suitable for the purpose of the Christie Indian Residential School, and that accordingly it is now not your desire that the vessel be reserved for the use of your Department at that point.

Yours truly,

Wm. J.E. Casey
Assistant to Deputy Minister.

Doctor Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REGISTRY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-11.

October 9, 1929.

Dear Mr. Ditchburn:

I have your 101/15/15543 of the first instant, with reference to a launch for the Christie Indian Residential School. I have read Father Victor's letter, and I believe it advisable to accede to his request. When you receive the plans and specifications, if you are satisfied that a good boat and engine will be secured in the manner proposed by the Principal, you may authorize him to proceed with the construction, on the understanding that the Department will give a grant up to $3,500. The account, in favour of the contractor, should be supported by the plans and specifications and the contractor's quotation.

Yours very truly,

R.A.H. del

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Ft CA Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N-9-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 101/15/15548.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 964
VICTORIA, B.C., October 1, 1929.

Dear Sir:- Re-Launch for Christie School.

I beg to confirm my wire to you of todays date reading as hereunder:-

"Re launch Mohawis School. Rev.Father Victor
"feels certain he can get a suitable launch
"constructed for amount Department prepared
"to spend, therefore not necessary to take
"any further action with regard to seized
"fishing boat Five Five Seven G A. Writing."

In explanation I may say that on the 12th ultimo I wrote to Mr. McLean, in your absence, that there was an American fishing boat in Victoria Harbor which had been seized by the Fisheries Department that I considered might be reconditioned and made suitable for the purposes of the school, and Mr. McLean wired me asking if Father Victor would be satisfied. I also wrote to the Reverend Principal on the same late on this subject.

I have, however, today received a reply from the Reverend Principal in which he informs me he is satisfied he can get a launch built for the amount which the Department is prepared to expend. The letter of the Principal is attached hereto for your information and goes on to show just how this is to be accomplished.

In view of this phase of the question I have instructed him to proceed with the getting out of the plans and

specifications

J. C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

specifications and to obtain the tender for the construction of the launch according to the same, after which the tender, plans and specifications should be submitted to this office for approval. Possibly, however, you may wish to make the grant of $3,500.00 direct to the School and leave the details in connection with the construction of the launch up to the Reverend Principal.

Your obedient servant,

H. McD. Ditchburn.

H.D./H.D.

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Enclosure:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y.

CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

KAKAWIS, B.C. Sept. 26, 1929.

Dear Sir:-

Your letter of the 19th instant, No.101/15/15456, was duly received. I am making haste to answer in accordance with the request with which it terminated, and I beg you to consider the nature of this reply prompted by the same motives that suggested the contents of your letter, namely, a desire to advance the interests of your Department.

The launch I suggested to the Department on my visit to Ottawa is part of a program I devised and have been adhering to scrupulously in my efforts to accomplish the work I conceive it is the Department's wish I should. Before going to Ottawa, I had for months thought over this launchand sought advice from those capable of giving it. It was to the naval architect I presented the fruition of these painstaking efforts, and the plans he is finishing will be for a launch such as will best contribute to the objective for which the idea of the launch was conceived in the first place.

Unfortunately, the kind of boat you describe in your letter will not adapt itself to my purpose. It is for this reason, that I beg you not to consider me as discounting the sound sense and prudent judgment which I have learned to know you to possess so abundantly, when I make bold to suggest that you empower me to proceed in the manner it is possible for me to do here.

After receiving your letter, I again went over the proposition with the gentleman I spoke to you about, and again he assured me that he would not charge me more than the $3,500.00 in carrying out the plans of the architect. I accept your statement that on its face this is impossible. However, when I explain that the gentleman in question, whose work is highly commended here-abouts, is an old ship-builder, is fond of the mission, has taken a liking to me, and regards the commission of making the launch with a certain amount of pride and as an opportunity to assist a most laudable undertaking, you will find it easier to understand why the sum of $3,500.00 will be quite ample. All the more so, when I add that his son is amost capable machinist and also interested in the undertaking from motives that actuate the father; while the owner of a mill in the neighborhood has guaranteed all the lumber that is acceptable for the launch as a means of reimbursing the Church for timber he wishes to remove from land belonging to it and which is located near his mill.

I am at pains to disclose these details at the risk of trying your patience because, on the one hand, I do not want you to think me--pardon the expression--bull-headed and inclined to oppose the wishes of capable superiors; on the other hand, I am very anxious to have the launch be in every way the asset to my labors it was originally conceived it would be. And because you are a man to whom one may trust a frank expression of opinion, I am not hesitating to declare myself in this manner. I have

reason....

Mr. W.E. Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photocopy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

reason to know that your assistance and cooperation can be expected by those giving evidence of protecting and promoting the interests of your Department; and trusting that this letter reveals me as trying faithfully to accomplish this, I am hopeful of your favourable consideration of my request.

Very truly yours,

(Sgd.) Victor Rassier. O.S.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

159-0-11

CANADA

Letter No. 20/16008.

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency,*
for B.C. for West Coast Agency.

Victoria, B.C. November 18 192 9.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 140-A ,

amounting to $ 135.48 *in favour*

of Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B.C.

for lumber for work benches in connection with manual training classes.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-0-11 *dated* October 23, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

H. E. Ditchburn

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PCARC.Y

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

PHONES 2549 AND 2550

WE CANNOT TAKE BACK GOODS THAT HAVE BEEN CUT TO ORDER

Columbia Paper Company, Ltd.

WHOLESALE PAPER DEALERS
AND MANUFACTURING STATIONERS

SOLD TO

Indian Agent,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Victoria, B. C.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
NOV 22 1929
VICTORIA, B. C.

FOLIO No. 1890½

TERMS Nov 30-29.

1410 BROAD STREET.

VICTORIA, B. C.

Nov. 20, 1929

12	only	Drawing Books	18x24	1.90	Ea.	22.80
12	only	Set Squares	18	.54	Set.	6.48
12	"	" "	70- 45x6	.70	dz.	.70
12	"	" "	70- 60x6	.70	dz.	.70
12	"	compasses	Helix	2.75	dz.	2.75
12	"	Draw. Kort.	34	5.83	C.	.70
12	"	Hand Whisks	6"	3.60	dz.	3.60
12	pk.	Draw. Paper	12x8 Cart.	.29	pk.	3.48
12	gr.	Pencils	132 H.	2.15	gr.	25.80
12	gr.	"	132 H. B.	2.15	gr.	25.80
12	bx.	Thumb Tacks	Steel 7/16"	.10	bx.	1.20
12	bx.	Erasers	Col. 40	.90	bx.	10.80
						134.71
					Freight	1.42
						136.13

CLOSED BETWEEN 12 AND 1 - OPEN SATURDAYS TO 1 O'CLOCK

Rec'd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE

MANUAL TRAINING - SPECIAL GRANT. Fiscal Year 1929-30.

Voucher No. 144-A.

Vote No. 136

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA SPECIAL GRANT

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Indian Commissioner's Office for

WEST COAST AGENCY

To Columbia Paper Co., 1410 Broad St., Victoria, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	Authority given in letter from Secretary, dated October 23, 1929, file 159-0-11.	
	To 12 drawing sets complete for use in manual training classes at Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B. C., West Coast Agency.....	$ 104 71
	To prepaid freight on above.....	1 42
		$ 106 13

4204
Sent Dec. 4/29

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

H. E. Dickinson
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TRUE COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-11

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
28 1929
RECORDS

Letter No...29/16047.

Office of the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia,
Indian Agency,

Victoria, B.C., November 22, 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 144-A,

amounting to $.106.13 *in favour*

of Columbia Paper Co., 1410 Broad St., Victoria, B. C.,

for 12 drawing sets complete for manual training classes
at Christie Indian Residential School, West Coast Agency.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-0-11 *dated* October 23, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REC'D COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159 - 6 - 11

B C

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawin, B.C.
(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

SPECIAL GRANT.

Dec. 6, 1929.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Kindly accept this as a voucher covering:

3 months salary (Sept. 4 to Dec. 4, 1929) for
Manual Training Instructor @ $40.00 the month $120.00

Truly yours,

Victor Rassier

Victor Rassier, O.S.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE

MANUAL TRAINING -
TECHNICAL EDUCATION SPECIAL VOTE.

Fiscal Year
1929-30.
Vote No. 65

Voucher No. 171-A.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

SPECIAL GRANT.

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Indian Commissioner's Office for

WEST COAST AGENCY

To Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited, Vancouver, B. C.

Authority: Letter from Secretary, dated October 23rd, 1929, fyle 159-0-11.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
	To tools for the manual training room and Machine shop at Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B.C., West Coast Agency, as per invoice attached.....	$ 487	05
	Less 2%.....	9	74
		$ 477	31
	To prepaid freight on above.....	5	97
	Total.....	$ 483	31

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Dicktuns
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Form No. 11

J. M. Moore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

FRENCH COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-11

CANADA

No. 20/16270.

British Columbia,
Office of the Indian Commissioner for Indian Agency,

Victoria, B.C., December 19, 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 171-A ...., *amounting to* $ 483.31 ..... *in favour* of Marshall-Wells B.C., Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., for manual training and machine shop tools for Christie Indian School, Kakawis, B.C., West Coast Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 159-0-11 *dated* October 23, 1929.

Pay

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PC/I Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

FORM 10A

ROM 10 JS W B C LTD

Zenith
THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 1231549 VANCOUVER, B. C.

ORDER NO. 2% 15THPROX DEC 31 29

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
VICTORIA B C

PRINCIPAL, ALBERNI B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1/3 DOZ	SLOYD STRIKING KNIVES	6 60 LESS 10%	2 20	1 93
	POSTING			10 3
SPECIAL ORDER				2 11

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JAN 2 1930
VICTORIA, B. C.

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 10A

SOM. 10 28 M. B C. LTD

Zenith
MARSHALL WELLS
THE HAND OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 1202545
ORDER NO. 1202545

VANCOUVER, B. C.

TERMS: 2% 5TH PROX

DEC 17 29

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
KAKAWIS B C

CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTAIL SCHOOL

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
½	DOZ JORGENSON HAND SCREWS #2 X 12	21 30	10 65	
	LESS 10%			9 59
	SPECIAL ORDER		Less 2%	.19
				9.40

Goods received. Victor Dawson

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ref: C-1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE.

Technical Training - Special Vote.

Fiscal Year, 1929--30.

Voucher No. 151-A

Vote No. B.C.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Office of Indian Commissioner for B.C.

for WEST COAST AGENCY

To Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

DATE 1929.	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Dec. 17	TO special order for Christie Indian School, as per invoice attached.....	$9.40
" 31	TO Special order for Alberni Indian School, as per invoice attached.....	2.07
		$11.47

53/84 - $24 50

$11.47

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Ditchburn
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Form No. 11

J. W. Lees

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-11

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 20 1930
RECORDS

Letter No. 20/16498.

Office of the Indian Commissioner for B.C. [Indian Agency], for B.C. For West Coast Agency.

Victoria, B.C., January 14, 192 30.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 191-A,

amounting to $ 11.47 in favour

of Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

for tools for Technical Training (Special Vote) for Alberni and Christie Residential Schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-0-11 dated October 23, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

H. E. Dittburn
[Indian Agent]

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 10A

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 10263

ORDER NO. 2% 15TH PROX

JAN 13 30

TERMS

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
VICTORIA B C

CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, KAKAWIS, B.C.

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1	DOZ	STRIKING KNIVES SLOYD			6 60 ✓
1	DOZ	TANGED CHISELS HANDLED 1/4	5 50	92 ✓	
1	DOZ	DITTO 1/8	5 50	92 ✓	
1/6	DOZ	GOUGES HANDLED 1/2 OUTSIDE GROUND	8 65	1 44 ✓	
1/4	DOZ	CENTRE BITS 1/2"	1 92	48 ✓	
1/4	DOZ	DITTO 3/8	1 92	48 ✓	
1/4	DOZ	DITTO 1/4"	2 16	54 ✓	
1/4	DOZ	DITTO 5/8	2 28	57 ✓	
1/4	DOZ	DITTO 3/4	2 40	60 ✓	
1/4	DOZ	DITTO 1"	2 88	72 ✓	
				6 67 ✓	
		LESS 10%			6 00 ✓
					12 60 ✓
SPECIAL ORDER		POST			40
					13 03 ✓

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT. GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE.

Technical Training - Special Vote.

Fiscal Year,
1929--30.

Vouc' No...193-A..... Vote No.....

BT

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Office of Indian Commissioner for B.C. for
....WEST COAST ..... AGENCY

To ....Marshall-Wells B.C.Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930.	(Authority:- Letter from Asst.Deputy & Secretary, File 159-0-11 - October 23, 1929).	
Jan. 13	TO tools purchased for Christie Indian Residential School, West Coast Agency, as per invoice attached.....	$12.78
		$12.78

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

H. E. Ditchburn
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 1 1930
RECORD

Letter No. 20/16599.

Office of the Indian Commissioner for VICTORIA AGENCY.
B.C. for West Coast Agency.

Victoria, B.C., January 14, 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 193-A ,

amounting to $ 18.78 in favour

of Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

for tools supplied for Ucluelet Indian Residential School, West Coast Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-0-11 dated October 23, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

H. E. Ditchburn
INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4 10A

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 8524

ORDER NO.

TERMS: NET CASH

VANCOUVER, B. C.

NOV. 21/29

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
C/O MR. W. E. DITCHBURN
VICTORIA B.C.

SHIPPED TO
CHRISTIE INDIAN SCHOOL
KAKAWIS B.C.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
	TO PREPAID FREIGHT ON SHIPMENT			
	NOV. 9/29 INV.#1105627			5.27

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT. GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M 10A

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 6864
ORDER NO. Oct. 31/29
TERMS NET CASH

DEC. 7/29

DOMINION GOVERNMENT DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

VICTORIA B.C.

SHIPPED TO
CHRISTIE INDIAN RES.
SCHOOL
KAKAWIS B.C.

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 30 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
TO PREPAID FREIGHT ON SHIPMENT			
NOV. 30/29/ INV.#1121842			.70

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

REC'D COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M 10A

2044 10 39. M. B C. LTD.

Zenith
THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 1122616
ORDER NO. OCT 31ST 29
TERMS 2% 15TH PROX

VANCOUVER, B. C.
DEC 7 29

DOMIN ON GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
KAKAWIS B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1	ONLY STARRETT TAPER WIRE & THICKNESS GAUGES 11 LEAVES #245		3 50	

Goods Received 12/13/29
Victor Rasmussen

SPECIAL ORDER
MAILED

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 10A

BOM 10 29 M B C LTD

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 1105 27
ORDER NO. OCT 31ST 29
TERMS: NET

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
VICTORIA B C

CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL KAKAWIS B C
MACHINE

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
6	ONLY BARS 50/50 SOLDER 1½	BARS		
10	LBS WIRE SOLDER	11¢ 10¢	66 42	4 08 4 20
				8 28

CO. ... DEC 9 1929 VICTORIA, B. C.

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 10A

Zenith — MARSHALL WELLS — THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

1107649

INVOICE NO. OCT 31ST 29 VANCOUVER, B. C.

ORDER NO. 25 15TH PROX NOV 8 29

PLEASE

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
VICTORIA B C

CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL KAKAWIS B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1	ONLY FIRE POT CLAYTON & LAMBERT #60		16 90	

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 10A

DOM. 10-30. M. & S. LTD.

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 1122615

ORDER NO. 25 15TH FROX

VANCOUVER, B. C. NOV 23 25

TERMS

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
VICTORIA BC

CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDEN
TIAL SCHOOL, KAKAWIS B

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1	ONLY	HAND DRILL 626		3 30	
½	DOZ	#72 MORTISE GAUGES	7 60	63	
½	DOZ	#2 MALLETS	9 00	75	
				4 63	
			LESS 10%		4 21

SPECIAL ORDER

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT. GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 10A

Zenith

THE MARK OF QUALITY

SOM W.-55. M. 5 6. LTD.

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B. C. Oct 23

INVOICE NO. 1111582
OCT 31ST 29
ORDER NO. 26 15TH PROX

TERMS:

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
VICTORIA B C

CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL KAKAWIS B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1	ONLY YANKEE BREAST DRILL #1555			11 75

SPECIAL ORDER

MAILED DIRECT

[illegible] VICTORIA, B. C.

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RECORD

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 10A

WPM. 10-28. M. & S. LTD.

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE. AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 1104661
ORDER NO OCT 31/29
TERMS 2%

VANCOUVER, B. C.
NOV 7/29

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
VICTORIA B C

TO CHRISTIE INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
KAKAWIS B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
100	LBS 1" FINISHING NAILS	700	70	
100	LBS 1¼"	665	67	
100	LBS 1½"	630	63	
100	LBS 2"	610	61	
100	L S 2½	575	58	
1	QT BOILED LINSEED OIL		46	
1	PT TURPENTINE		21	
				386

LUMP SUM PAID
NOV 21 1929
VICTORIA, B. C.

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

RG 10 (Col.)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

FORM 10A

DOM. 10 23 M & C LTD.

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 10-27
OCT 31ST 29
2% 15TH PROX

ORDER NO.

TERMS: DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
VICTORIA B C
PAGE #2

CHRIATIE INDIAN SCHOOL

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
	BROUGHT FORWARD			164 67
1/3	007 MACHINIST PUNCHES 1/8" X 4"	340	270	
1/4	007 CENTRE PUNCHES 1 8K X 3/8	230	97	
1/4	007 COLD CHISELS 3/8" 1 8A	300	75	
1/4	007 [illegible]	400	100	
1/4	[illegible]	475	119	
1/4	007 [illegible] 5/8"	610	153	
1/4	007 [illegible]	875	219	
1/4	007 CAPE COLD CHISELS 3/8" 1 8C	1125	281	
		500	125	

Less Credit Note 1790 5 50 1735 56

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING [illegible]

[illegible] BACK OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 16M 2-29

Zenith

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE. AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B.C. Nov. 13th, 1929.

OUR INVOICE NO. 1105427
DATED
YOUR ORDER NO

Dominion Government.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Victoria, B. C.

CREDIT NOTE No.

QUANTITY		MULTIPLIER	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1 only	Iron [illegible] 10 4"	1	[illegible]		[illegible]
1 [illegible]	[illegible]	1/12	[illegible]		[illegible]
					[illegible]

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
[illegible]
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 9 10M 7-28

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE. AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER. B.C.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
NOV 29 1929
VICTORIA, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 1184661
ORDER NO OCT 31/29
TERMS 2% 15TH PROX

NOV 7/29

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
VICTORIA B C

TO CHRISTIE INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
KAKAWIS B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDOR'S OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
½	DOZ OIL CAN CHASE # 2	2 97	25	
	LESS 33⅓%			17
10	LBS CAKE GLUE BOLD MEDAL	17	1 70	
	DOZ LE BAGES GLUE # 32	7 95	66	
	DOZ SPERM OIL 8 OZ TIN	5 00	42	
	QT HARD OIL VARNISH NORTH WESTERN		74	
	QT WHITE SHELLAC		1 35	
			4 87	
	LESS 10%			4 38
	ONLY GLUE POT # 00 X ½ PT			1 45
1/6	DOZ ¾" CHISELS HOLED MARPLES TANGED 370			
		5 60	93	
1/6	DOZ GOUGES HOLED 1" MARPLES OUTSIDE GROUND			
		5 50	92	
1/6	DOZ GOUGES HOLED ½ DITTO	4 05	68	
1/2	DOZ WASHITA SLIP STONE FOR GOUGES			
		2 50	21	
1	ONLY PLANE JOINTED 7 X22 BAILEY STANLEY			
			6 10	
1	ONLY PLANE SMOOTHING # 4 X 2" DO		3 75	
			12 59	
	LESS 10%			11 33
1	DOZ HAND SAWS JUNIOR MECHANIC		21 63	
1	DOZ HAMMERS # 12 MAYDOLE		17 50	
12	ONLY PLANES JACK 14" STANLEY # 5			
		4 35	52 20	
1	DOZ CHISELS FIRMER 835 X 1" MARPLES		10 55	
1	DOZ BACK SAWS 36 A X 10 SHURLEY ADIETRICH			
			25 63	
1	DOZ TRY SQUARES 20X 7½ STANLEY		8 10	
1	DOZ MARKING GAUGES 61 STANLEY		2 60	
			138 23	
	LESS 10%			124 41
1.	DOZ RULES 731 X 24" LUFKIN			3 20
¼	DOZ FILE CLEANERS # 0	2 00	50	
½	DOZ SQUARES STEEL # 3 24 X 18	28 00	2 33	
½	DOZ SQUARES T BEVEL 25 X 8 STANLEY			
		7 15	60	
½	DOZ SQUARES TRY 20 X 10	12 10	1 01	
½	DOZ BENCH AXES 21 J	16 20	1 35	
4	ONLY BAR CLAMPS STEEL 5 FT PERFECTION			
		3 10	12 40	
½	DOZ BRAD AWLS ASSORTED MARPLES	1 10	55	
			18 74	
	LESS 10%			16 87
	CARRIED FORWARD....			161 81

IMPORTANT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 8 10M 7-28

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER. B.C.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
NOV 29 1929
VICTORIA, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 1104661
ORDER NO OCT 31ST 29
TERMS 2% 15TH PROX

NOV 28 29

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
VICTORIA B C
PAGE #2

CHRISTIE INDIAN SCHOOL
KAKAWIS B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDOR'S OPTION, BUT 30 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
	BROUGHT FORWARD			161 81
1/2	DOZ HAMMERS 11½ MED. MAYDOLE	1900	158	
1/2	DOZ DO 11 HVY MAYDOLE	2050	171	
1/2	DOZ DO 12 LIGHT MAYDOLE	1750	146	
1/2	DOZ PLYERS CUTTING PARALLEL JAWS 102 X 5½	1915	160	
1/2	DOZ NAIL SETS 116A SMALL STARRETTS	170	85	
1/2	DOZ DO 1168 MED. DO	170	85	
1	ONLY GRINDSTONE MARSHELLS 256C		1050	
1	ONLY OILSTONE CARBO 108 X 8		165	
1	GRO F H BRIGHT SCREWS 2½ X 12		45	
			2065	
	LESS 10%			1859
1	GRO F H BRIGHT SCREWS 2 X 10		34	
1	GRO DO 1½ X 9		25	
1	GRO DO 1¼ X 8		21	
1	GRO DO 1 X 9		21	
1	GRO DO ¼ X 6		15	
1	GRO DO ⅜ X 4		14	
1	GRO DO ½ X 4		13	
1	GRO DO ⅜ X 3		12	
			155	
	LESS 10%			140
1	ONLY QUIRE #00 LIBERTY SAND PAPER			25
1	ONLY QUIRE #0 DO			25
1	ONLY QUIRE #1 DO			25
1	ONLY QUIRE #1½ DO			25
1	ONLY QUIRE #2 DO			25
1	GRO SCREW HOOKS BRIGHT #IRE M4		44	
1	GRO DO M2		33	
1	GRO DO B2		25	
1	GRO DO B6		44	
			149	
	LESS 10%			134
1/4	DOZ SCREW DRIVER ¼" #26	265	66	
1/4	DOZ DO ⅜" #26	265	66	
1/4	DOZ COUNTERSINKS ROSE 651	375	94	
			225	
	LESS 10%			203
1/2	DOZ FILES 10" BLK DIA M B	560	280	
1/2	DOZ HLF RD 10" DO	910	455	
1/2	DOZ DO RD 10"	560	280	
1/2	DOZ DO SLIM TAPER 6"	310	155	
1/2	DOZ DO TAPER 8"	540	270	
1/2	DOZ DO EX SLIM 6"	310	152	
			1595	
	LESS 25%			1196
	CARRIED FORWARD			1993

IMPORTANT

OUR PERMISSION [illegible] OF WRITE CLAIM [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 9 10M 7-24

THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER. B.C.

INVOICE No. 1104661
ORDER No OCT 31/29
TERMS 15TH PROX

NOV 7/29

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
NOV 29 1929
VICTORIA, B. C.

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CONTINUED #3

TO CHRISTIE INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
KAKAWIS

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDOR'S OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
	BROUGHT FORWARD.....			19838
	DOZ BITS AUGER 1/4" IRWIN	525	1 31	
	DOZ BITS AUGER 5/16" IRWIN	525	1 31	
	DOZ BITS AUGER 3/8" IRWIN	525	1 31	
	DOZ BITS AUGER 7/16" IRWIN	630	1 58	
	DOZ BITS AUGER 1/2" IRWIN	735	1 84	
	DOZ BITS AUGER 1" IRWIN	936	2 50	
	DOZ BITS EXPANSIVE ZENITH 1940	2280	1 90	
1/4	DOZ GIMLETS 1/4" MARPLES	140	35	
1/4	DOZ GIMLETS 5/16" MARPLES	140	35	
			1243	
	LESS 10%			1121
1/12	DOZ GAUGES CUTTING 70 STANLEY	770	64	
1	ONLY BRACE RATCHET 921 X 12 STANLEY		490	
			554	
	LESS 10%			499
1	ONLY PLANE SMOOTHING #4 1/2 X 2 3/8 STANLEY		430	
1	ONLY PLANE RABBET # 78 STANLEY		265	
1	ONLY PLANE MATCH # 48 STANLEY		510	
1	ONLY PLANE BLOCK # 15		210	
1	ONLY PLANE ROUTER # 71 STANLEY		395	
1/12	DOZ SPOKESHAVE ADJUSTABLE STANLEY #60	840	70	
1	DOZ BENCH SCREWS 1 1/2" IRON		2000	
1/2	DOZ SCRAPERS CABINET 3 X 5 STANLEY	465	233	
			4133	
	LESS 10%			3720
1/12	DOZ PANEL SAW 08 X 22 DISSTON X 9 PT	3080	257	
1/12	DOZ CROSS CUT SAWS 08 X 20 DISSTON 9 PT	2870	230	
1/12	DOZ RIP SAW 08 X 26" 5 PT	3080	257	
1/12	DOZ [illegible]OW SAW & BLADES E 73 X 36	1260	105	
1/12	DOZ KEY HOLE SAW 56 E X 12	525	44	
1/12	DOZ COPING SAW & BLADES 50 ATKINS	814	68	
1/12	DOZ SAW SET # 1 PERFECT	850	71	
1/6	DOZ CHISEL HOLED 1/8" MARPLES TANGED 370	660	110	
1/6	DOZCHISELS HOLED 1/4" MARPLES TANGED 370	615	103	
			1254	
	LESS 10%			1129
				26307

IMPORTANT

RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION PHONE OR WRITE CLAIM DEPT. GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Rockcliffe

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 9 10M 7-54

Zenith — THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER. B.C.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
NOV 9 1954
VICTORIA, B.C.

INVOICE NO. ·····
ORDER NO OCT 31ST 53
TERMS 2% 15TH PROX

NOV 8 29

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
VICTORIA B C

CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL KAKAWIS B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDOR'S OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1	ONLY HAND POWER POST DRILL #612		11 60	
1	ONLY PIPE VISE VULCAN CHAIN #2		9 00	
1	ONLY BENCH VISE RECORD MECHANICS #5 5"		10 90	
1	ONLY ANVIL SWEDISH 70#	16	11 20	
½	DOZ MACHINIST HAMMERS BALL PEIN 1 X ¼ N K #0	5 25	2 65	
½	DOZ DO 1⅜ X 4⅜ #2	6 95	3 48	
½	DOZ SOLID STEEL HEAD SCREW DRIVER 8" X #20	7 35	3 68	
1	ONLY SET DRILLS 1/16 TO ½ #18 STRAIGHT SHANK	9 50		
	LESS 45%		5 23	
½	DOZ MACHINIST PUNCHES 6" #158 H #1	4 00	2 00	
½	DOZ HLF RD BASTARD FILES 10" ZENITH	4 10	2 05	
1	ONLY SET DRILLS FOR HAND POWER POST DRILL #112		5 20	
1	ONLY SET ANVIL TOOLS		13 12	
1	DOZ HACK SAW EXTENSION FRAME #20	3 60	3 60	
½	GRO BLADES 10" ZENITH	7 50	6 2	
½	GRO DO 12"	9 00	7 5	
1	ONLY VALVE GRINDING TOOL #401 SIOUX		3 50	
2	ONLY TUBES MECHANICS BLUE FOR BEARINGS	50	1 00	
1	ONLY VALVE LIFTING TOOL RYOLITE #1		3 00	
1	ONLY LARGE TIN SOLDERING FLUX IMPERIAL 4 OZ	16	32	
½	DOZ CRESCENT WRENCHES #4" GENUINE	8 40	7 0	
½	DOZ DO 6"	8 40	7 0	
½	DOZ DO 8"	10 20	8 5	
½	DOZ DO 10"	12 60	10 5	
1	ONLY SET 5 WRENCHES ⅛" TO 1" FITZALL		9 5	
1	DOZ PHS CRESCENT PLIERS COMBINATION 6"	7 50	3 75	
½	DOZ FLAT BAST FILES 6" ZENITH	1 94	9 7	
½	DOZ DO 10" DO	3 15	1 5	
½	DOZ HLF RD BAST FILES 6"	2 73	1 3	
¼	DOZ CAPE COLD CHISELS ⅜" 758C	6 00	1 50	
¼	DOZ DO ½" 158C	7 50	1 8	
1	ONLY SET SCREW PLATES LITTLE GIANT #1 U S S		14 35	
1	ONLY TRIMO PIPE CUTTER T1		3 95	
1	ONLY DO T2		4 75	
1	ONLY CHAIN PIPE WRENCH SIZE 32		6 00	
1	ONLY ALL STEEL PIPE WRENC 6" MALLEAN		6 0	
1	ONLY DO 8"		6 0	
1	ONLY DO 14"		9 7	
1	SET BEARIN SCRAPING TOOLS 1875		6 00	
½	PR SOLDERING COPPERS 1# ½#	57	2 2	
½	PR DO 3# 1#	45	7 2	
½	PR DO 5# 2#	45	1 2	
1	ONLY PAIR TINNERS SHEARS SIZE 8 #155		2 75	
1	ONLY MALLEABLE IRON MELTING LADLE 8"		6 00	Y ALL
1	ONLY BLOW TORCH CLAYTON & LAMBERT #106		9 00	
1	ASSORTED BOLTS PS MACHINE		2 00	
	CARRIED FORWARD		164 67	

IMPORTANT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ref Code

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-0-11

SETH MARSHALL
PRESIDENT
E. M. COMSTOCK
VICE PRESIDENT
J. T. ELSON
VICE PRESIDENT AND TREAS.
J. M. ROSE
ASST. TREAS.
C. M. ROSE
SECRETARY

THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALERS MANUFACTURERS IMPORTERS EXPORTERS

DEPARTMENTS
AUTO ACCESSORIES
BUILDERS HARDWARE
BUILDING SUPPLIES
CUTLERY, WARE, TOOLS & CLEVERS
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
HEAVY HARDWARE
HOUSE FURNISHINGS
MACHINERY & AGRICULTURAL
MINING & RAILWAY
SPORTS & CREASES
PAINT & OILS
SHOVELS & RAKES
STOVES
WINDMILLS
SHIP CHANDLERY

CABLE ADDRESS
"MARWELLS"

A. T. ELSON
MANAGER

878 CARRALL ST.
Vancouver, B.C.

Jan. 13th, 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 20 1930

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We have for acknowledgement your two cheques as follows:-

#4754 -	$483.31
4755 -	83.56

15-9-1-11

We are unable to reconcile these amounts with our ledger here, and we would appreciate very much, therefore, if you would give us details of the amounts that we may properly apply them.

Yours very truly,
MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED.

JEL/B.

Credit Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-C-11

Ottawa, January 25, 1930.

Dear Sirs,-

In reply to inquiries in your letter of the 13th instant, I beg to say that official cheque No.4754 for $433.31, sent to you recently, covered the following accounts received through Mr.W.E.Ditchburn, Indian Commissioner, Victoria, for manual training and machine shop tools for the Carlstie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B.C. The accounts paid were as follows,-

Date			Amount
November 8th	$179.06		
Less credit note	5.50		$173.56
November 7th			3.86
October 23rd,			11.75
November 23rd,			4.21
November 8th,			16.90
November 8th,			8.23
December 7th,			5.50
December 7th,		(Freight)	..70
November 21st,		(Freight)	5.27
November 7th,			263.07
		Total	$493.05
Less 2%			9.74
			$483.31

Cheque No.4755 for $83.56 was issued in payment for supplies for the Indian School at Alberni.

Invoice November 22nd,		$ 81.66
" " 23rd,		2.70
		84.36
Less 2%		1.69
		$82.67
Freight prepaid		.89
Amount of cheque		$83.56

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget,
Chief Accountant.

Messrs.Marshall-Wells B.C.Limited,
573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver,B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

TRUE COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-11

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 2 1930
Records

Letter No. 10/16601.

British Columbia,

Office of the Indian Commissioner for Indian Agency,

Victoria, B.C., February 17, 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 213-A .....,

amounting to $ 1.1.10 *in favour*

of Messrs. Edwards Bothwell, 705 Pemberton St.,

Victoria, B. C.,
for one second-hand Marine Gas Engine supplied for
manual training classes, Christie School, West Coast Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-0-11 *dated* October 23, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
Indian Agency.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. P. EDWARDS

J. M. EDWARDS

G. P. EDWARDS

706 BROUGHTON STREET

VICTORIA, B. C. Jan. 14, 1930 192....

M. Department of Indian Affairs

Shipped to Principal

Christie Indian School, Kakawis, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

EDWARDS BROTHERS

AUTOMOBILE REPAIRS AND ACCESSORIES

PHONE 907

NIGHT PHONE 7388 Y.2

DATE	CHARGE NUMBER		DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
		To 1 Marine Gas Engine.			
		Canadian Standard.			
		Second-Hand.	100.00		
		Prepaid freight on above	1.10		
			101.10		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pièces-Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE.

TECHNICAL TRAINING
SPECIAL GRANT.

Fiscal Year
1929-30.
Vote No. B 6

Voucher No. 213-A.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Indian Commissioner's Office for

WEST COAST AGENCY

To Messrs. Edwards Brothers, 706 Broughton St., Victoria, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	Authority given in letter from Secretary, dated October 23, 1929, file 159-0-11	
	To one Marine Gas Engine Canadian Standard, second hand to be used in manual training at the Christie School, Kakawis, B.C., West Coast Agency.....	$ 100 00
	To prepaid freight on above.....	1 10
		$ 101 10

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Matthews
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Form No 11

F. W. Shore

Mch 3/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Reel C-8577

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.
(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

Ucluelet B.C. March 31st, 1930.

3 months salary for Manual Training Instructor @ $40.00 $120.00

(December, January & February)

Victor Rozier

Victor Rozier, O.S.B.
PRINCIPAL

Mch 17/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.
(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

[illegible]

3 months salary for Manual Training Instructor @ $60.00 $180.00

(December, January & February)

Victor Rassier
Victor Rassier, O.M.I.
PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

159 - 0 - 11

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.
(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 13 1930
RECORDS

MAR 15 1930

March 6, 1930.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Kindly find enclosed requisition in triplicate covering salary of manual training instructor for months December, January and February.

Yours truly,

Victor Rassier

Victor Rassier, O.S.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F 11 10M-8-29

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER AND VICTORIA, B. C.

SOLD TO
TO

CLERK'S STAMP OFFICE
MAR 8 1930
VICTORIA, B.C.

The Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

VICTORIA, B.C. Feb 7/30

YOUR REQ. No.

SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY
The Principal
Alberni Indian School

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

INVOICE No. 18336

		PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts	List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
1/3	Dz	D & 26 8 Pt. Disston Hand Saws		34.20	dz.	11.46	
1/6	"	D 8 26 8 Pt. do Rip do		34.36	dz.	5.73	
1	only	150 Stanley Mitre Box		6.75	ea.	6.75	
1	"	7 do Jointer Plane		6.10	ea.	6.10	
3	"	4 Smooth Planes Stanley		3.75	ea.	11.25	
1	"	50 Stanley Plow Planes		8.15	ea.	8.15	
1	"	192 x 1" Stanley Rabbit Plane		2.20	ea.	2.20	
1	only	190 x 1½ do		2.50	ea.	2.50	
1	"	903 x 12 Stanley Bat Brace		4.90	ea.	4.90	
1	set	A Irwin Auger Bits		5.75	ea.	5.75	
2	sets	1278 (2 ea.) 1/8 ¼ 3/8 ½ 5/8 ¾ and 1 S.F. Chisels		4.80	set	9.60	
2	Doz	Elk. Dia. 6 Extra Slim Taper Files		2.32	dz.	4.64	
2	only	430 x 1 K.A. Vises		10.00	ea.	20.00	
½	Dz	16 Com. Screw Clamps		10.20	dz.	5.10	
2	only	40 Carps. Bar Clamps		2.50	ea.	5.00	
1/3	Dz	1012 x 3 B.T. Rules		12.20	dz.	4.07	
2	only	3 K.D. Steel Squares		3.25	ea.	6.50	
2	only	2 x 9" Stanley Try & Mitre Squares		1.00	ea.	2.00	
1/6	Dz	I Holland Vale Bench Axes		16.50	dz.	2.75	
1/6	"	I X 6" Washita Oil Stones		9.50	dz.	1.59	
2	only	2962 Spoke Shaves		1.25	ea.	2.50	
						Carried	

Goods are packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at Owners Risk
Goods must not be returned without our consent

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

F 118 10M 9-29

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER AND VICTORIA, B. C.

2169 VC

TO

The Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Box 666,

VICTORIA, B.C. 7/20

YOUR REG. No.

SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY

TERMS:

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

INVOICE NO. 18066

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME
Interest at 6 Per Cent Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts

			List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
		Forward					
1/6	ds	IK 10 Carpo. Draw Knives		20.00	ds.	3.33	
1	set	(2 on.) 20 x 4" 6" 8 & 10" Hurwood Screw Drivers		2.13	set	2.25	
1	only	42 Yankee Auto Hand Drill		2.75	ea.	2.75	
							136.64

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at Owner's Risk
Goods must not be returned without our consent

All claims must be [illegible] if shipment arrives in bad order [illegible] will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER AND VICTORIA, B. C.

VICTORIA, B.C. March 10th 1930.

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
P.O. Box 666,
VICTORIA, B.C.

YOUR REQ. No.

SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY

TERMS

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 5170 KBS.

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME
Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts

	List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
Prepaid Freight on Goods Shipped					
March 10th, as per Inv. #18936				1.24	

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
MAR 11 1930
VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE

TECHNICAL EDUCATION
SPECIAL GRANT.
Vouc 241-A.

Fiscal Year 1929-30.

Vote No. 13

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Indian Commissioner's Office for
WEST COAST AGENCY, AGENCY

To McLennan, McFeeley & Prior, Victoria, B. C.

DATE	Authority: Letter from Deputy Superintendent General dated February 6, 1929, file 600224. DETAIL	AMOUNT	
March 7	To manual training tools supplied to the Ahousaht Indian Residential School, West Coast Agency.....	$ 135	64
	To prepaid freight on above.....	1	24
		$ 137	88

6477
Mch 26/30

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Ditchburn
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Form No. 12

J. W. Thorne

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES - ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TRUE COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-11

CANADA

Letter No. 20/17070.

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 24 1930
REGISTRY

Office of the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia,
Indian Agency,

Victoria, B.C., March 18, 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 241-A ,

amounting to $ 137.88 *in favour*

of McLennan, McFeeley & Prior, Victoria, B.C.,

for manual training tools supplied to Ahousaht Indian Residential School, West Coast Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 600224 *dated* February 6, 1930.

Pay

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE.

"LAUNCHES"

Fiscal Year, 1930-31.

Voucher No. 3-A-

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Office of Indian Commissioner for B.C.

for WEST COAST AGENCY

To Thomas Wingen and Hilmar Wingen, Tofino, (West Coast Vancouver Island), B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930,	(Authority:- Letter from Deputy Superintendent General dated October 9, 1929, - File 159-0-11).	
April 15	TO 1st instalment on progress account of launch being constructed for the Christie Indian Residential School----------	$1,166.66
		$1,166.66

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Ditchburn

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Form No. 11

J. W. Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tofino, B. C.
April 15, 1930.

The Department of Indian Affairs

In Account with THE TOFINO MACHINE SHOP

For the construction of the hull of the launch being built by this firm for the Department of Indian Affairs for the Christie Indian Residential School as per contract dated October 5, 1929, first payment on the construction cost of $3,500.00 $1,166.66

THE TOFINO MACHINE SHOP

Thos. Gingen
Thomas Gingen

Elmar Gingen
Elmar Gingen

PROPRIETORS

C. K. Victor Rasmussen
Principal
Apr 15, 1930.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Photocopy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

Tofino, B. C.,
Oct. 5, 1929.

The Rev. Victor Rassier, O.S.B.,
Kakawis, B. C.

Reverend and dear Father:-

My son, Kilmar Wingen, and myself, Thomas Wingen, wish you to accept this as a tender whereby for the sum of $3,300.00 we contract to construct a motor launch for you according to the enclosed plans and specifications.

Faithfully yours,

(sgd) Thomas Wingen
Thomas Wingen

(Sgd) Kilmar Wingen
Kilmar Wingen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Photo Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

S P E C I F I C A T I O N

for

35 foot "V" bottom motor launch

Dimensions: Length overall- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -35' 0"
Breadth - 9' 0"
Depth moulded to raised deck - - - - - - - 6' 1½"

General: The intention of this specification and the accompanying plans (drawing numbers 858 A, B, C, C, by T. Halliday, Naval Architect of Vancouver, B.C.) is to provide for the construction and delivery in the water complete of a 35 foot "V" bottom motor launch: the specification and plans are intended to cooperate so that any work described or shown in one and not in the other is to be carried out as though fully dealt with in both; and even if certain work is not described or shown and same be necessary and usual, the Builder, knowing his business, will carry out same and will provide material and properly fasten together.

Materials: All materials to be of best quality and all lumber to be well seasoned and free from deleterious defects.

Workmanship: To be sound and good and in accordance with the usual practice in this class of vessel; skin to be well planed and sand papered to a smooth finish; deck edges to be planed smooth before laying the canvas.

Fastenings: To be of the best galvanized iron throughout; the following are the principle sizes:

Fore foot and main deadwood.....½" thro' bolts
Keel & hog.....7/16" " "
Chine, beamshelf, side clamp, double bolts in shaft log, beamends.....3/8"
Frame connections, knee arms, butts of skin, etc.....5/16"
Skin to frames, & deck to beams.....2" boat nails
Beam shelf to be through bolted to skin on every frame.
Side clamp to have one through bolt on alternate frames and two spikes on remainder;
Chine to have one through bolt to frame knee on alternate frames and two screws on remained and where the bevel is too much to allow of a bolt, frames to have two bolts on each end where connected to floors and chine knees;
Frame heels to have a 2" spike to hog;
Skin to have two nails in each frame and three in each hood end;
Skin butts to have two bolts in each plank through the oak butt straps.

Cementing: The spaces at the heels of the frames to be filled with bituminous cement or pitch.

Painting: The interior of the boat after planking and before fitting the ceiling to be coated with a bitumastic enamel; the under water skin to have at least two coats of "Union Jack" copper paint; hardwood to have at least

three

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

ECA COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Painting: Cont'd. three coats of "Valspar" or equal, varnish; the remainder of the work to receive three coats of "Lagoline" in approved colors; name to be painted on each bow and name with port of registry on stern; care to be taken that all weather joints are thoroughly tight.

Caulking: Seams to be filled with at least two threads of cotton well hardened up and filled with "Kuhl's" elastic seam composition.

Stopwaterers: Of hardwood to be fitted in all joints which cross the rabet.

Keel:- 3½" x 7½" Fir, with 7/8" x 3½" Gum shoe.
Hog: 3½" x 6½" Fir.
Stem: 3½" x 9½" Gum.
Sternpost: 3½" x 5½" gum swelled in way if shafting as necessary.
Shaft log: In two pieces of 2½" x 4½" fir.
Deadwood: Of fir sided 3½".
Horn timber: 4½" x 6½" fir.
Transom post: 3½" x 6½" fir.
Frames: Lower part of oak, sides of fir 1½"s. x 2"m., spaced 12" crs.
Chine: 2½" x 5½" fir, well rounded, in one piece fore and aft.
Beam shelf: 1½" x 3½" fir in one piece.
Side clamp: 1½" x 3½" fir in one piece.
Floors: Engine floors of 3½" s fir; other floors of 1½" x 4½" fir or as shown.
Chine knees 1½" x 4½". oak)
Skin: Bottom of fir and sides of cedar 1" finished thickness and cut of edged grain wood; butts to be well shifted and fitted with oak buttstraps 8" long, 1" thick and ⅛" wider than planks; top of straps to be beveled to prevent accumulation of water.

Deck: Of 7/8" cedar "V" joint T & G and covered with #12 canvas; deck to be well painted before laying canvas and canvas to receive as many coats of paint as necessary to completely fill the pores.

Flooring: Of ⅞" fir T & G carried on floors.

Cockpit floor: Of ⅞" fir T & G and covered with #12 canvas and painted same as deck; beams of 1½" x 2½" fir cambered 1½"; 1½" lead drain pipes to be fitted at after end.

Ceiling: Of 7/16" cedar "V" joint T & G.

Wheelhouse: As shown, of Phillipine mahogany with four hinged sashes four sliding and four fixed; floor of ⅞" fir T & G carried on 1½" x 2½" fir beams; a portable hatch to be arranged over the engine; a hinged door and portable hatch cover to be fitted for closing off the fore cabin; double mahogany doors to be fitted at aft end.

Cabin: To be furnished two settees having lockers under, two cupboards, dresser with sink & locker, dish rack, mahogany ladder, mahogany folding table, stove with asbestos and galv'd iron insulation, toilet on Star'd side.

Awning aft: Carried on 1" galv'd pipe stanchions, supported by 1½" x 2" Y. Cedar beams and planked with 7/16" cedar covered with painted canvas.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

35' motor launch #858 Cont'd.

Deck beams: Of Y. cedar 2"s. x 2½" to 2"s; stronger beams at openings.

Miscellaneous: Oak foot bars on deck, oak mouldings, seats in cockpit, lamp boxes, mahogany hatch, hanging knees of 1½" vine maple, breasthooks, 1¼" transom planking, cockpit coaming of mahogany, Gum bitt for'd 4½" sq., fairwater pieces at aft end of stern post.

Fittings: Rudder of 2" gum with galv'd stock and quadrant.
Mahogany steering wheel with brass mountings.
Galv'd wire rope steering leads with turnbuckles, pulleys, etc., complete.
One iron skeg galv'd.
One iron stem band galv'd.
Four galv'd fairlead chocks.
One galv'd mooring cleat.
One galv'd chain pipe.
One galv'd chain roller on stem.
Galv'd hand rails as shown.
Two 4" upcast ventilators and trunks.
One 4" downcast vent'r.
One stove pipe water plate with pipe and liverpool head.
One 1" semirotary pump, double acting, with galv'd suction pipe with foot valve & strainer and discharge pipe.
One 25g. galv'd water tank with filling pipe, air pipe, and suction pipe to pump, with brass valve on tank.
One pantry pump of brass tinned inside.
One sink with discharge pipe overboard.
One "Shanks" underline W.C. completely piped up, and with shut off cocks at sea end.
Six bronzed hinged port lights, 6" openings.
One #7 "Mascot" or equal, stove.
Two 37½g. Galv'd gasoline tanks with filling pipe, air pipe, bronze valves, etc., complete.
One mast head lamp pole.
One flag staff with cocket, lines, cleat & truck of H.W.
Hardware of bronze of substantial design.
Anchors, chain, rope, navigation lamps as selected by the Rev. Victor Rassier, O.S.B.

Electric Lighting: Storage battery for 75 ampere hours; the wiring to be on the low tension 6 volt system; boat to be wired with suitable braided, insulated wiring inside and lead covered outside; inside wiring to be laid thro' beams and covered with neat moulding; navigation lamps to be connected with W.T. flush receptacle mounted on wheel house; the following lamps to be provided:

Fore cabin	2	10	watt lamps
Galley	1	"	"
W.C	1	"	"
Wheelhouse	2	"	"
Compass	1	3	" "
Navigation lamps	3	6	" "
Cockpit	2	10	" "

A switchboard with requisite switches, ammeter, voltmeter, automatic cut out and resistance.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Reference Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Electric Lighting: C[illegible]'d.

Searchlight capable of illuminating an object half a mile distant with wiring and separate switch.
One "Klaxon" horn with wiring and push button.
Trouble lamp with flexiable wiring and plug.
It is understood that the above calls for a complete installation in good working order.

Engine:

Make of engine and horsepower to ensure a speed of not less than eight miles an hour to be provided according to the wishes of the Rev. Victor Rassier, O.S.B.

Engine installation:

To be installed in place in complete working order, including "Hyde" three bladed propeller of 20" dia., and 17" pitch, bronze tail shaft, bronze shaft tube with after bearing and gland, copper fuel pipes, gasoline strainer and water trap, galv'd exhaust pipe, galv'd circulating water pipes, bronze holding down bolts, engine controls led to steering position, bronze tail shaft and cone nut on propeller, back fire trap on carburettor, "Auto Vac" tank over engine, engine starting handle in Wheelhouse; the whole installation to be in complete working order.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. Box 486
VICTORIA, B.C., April 23, 1930.

APR 29 1930

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 20/17441.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Your File 159-0-11.

Dear Sir:-

Referring to your letter of 9th of October last dealing with the construction of a launch for the Christie School, West Coast Agency, I beg to say that the contract was let to Thomas and Hilmar Wingen, of Tofino, for the sum of $3,500.00, and it was arranged that payments should be made as the work progressed; the first when the hull was constructed ready for the installation of the engine; the second when the engine was purchased and properly installed; and the third on the completion of construction of the launch.

The hull is now ready for the engine and I am, therefore, sending in voucher No.3A for $1,166.66 in favour of Messrs. Thomas and Hilmar Wingen, of Tofino, being the first payment, for which please forward a cheque to this office and I will send it on to the contracting company.

I am enclosing copy of the tender and also copy of the specifications. I am unable to send you a blue print at present as I returned to Reverend Father Rassier the set he sent to me in October last and asked that he should have two sets sent to this office, but so far he has not done so. I will, however, call his attention to this matter.

Yours respectfully,

W. E. Ditchburn.

Enclosures:-

SPECIAL GRANT

WED/HM.

W.E.Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Duncan C.Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 7, 1930.

Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge your 20/17441 of the 23rd ultimo, enclosing account in connection with the construction of a launch for the Christie Indian Residential School. The Department notes that the school authorities have arranged to have this launch built by contract. Of course, it is understood that the Department's grant for the purpose will be not more than $3,500. A cheque for the amount of the progress payment is being directed to the Company at Tofino.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photocopy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

From
Indian Commissioner's Office
Regina, Sask.

C. H. W. S.

E L

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 870-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
1 / + CA COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada www.collectionscanada.gc.ca Bibliothèque et Archives Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ; ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

TECH COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE. B.C. Special

Fiscal Year 1920-21.

Voucher No. 20-A.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Office of the Indian Commissioner for

British Columbia AGENCY SPECIAL GRANT.

To Thos. & Hilmar Wingen, Tofino, B.C., West Coast V. I.

DATE	Authority: Letter from Deputy Superintendent General dated October 2, 1919 - file 159-2-11.	AMOUNT
	To second instalment on progress account of launch being constructed for the use of the Christie Indian Residential School.....	$1,166 67
		$1,166 67

124
June 10/20

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the [illegible]

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tofino, B. C.
May 23, 1930.

The Department of Indian Affairs

In Account with THE TOFINO MACHINE SHOP

For the installation of the engine in the launch being built by this firm for the Department of Indian Affairs for the Christie Indian Residential School as per contract dated October 5, 1929, second payment on the construction cost of $3,500.00 — $1,166.67

THE TOFINO MACHINE SHOP

James Wingen

INDIAN AFFAIRS
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
MAY 24

O.K. - Victor Rennie D.S.B.
May 28 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

157-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 4 1930
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 101/15/17845.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

FROM MISSION PRESS OFFICE
VICTORIA, B.C., May 29, 1930.

Your file 159-0-11.

Dear Sir:-

Herewith please find a blue print of the launch which the Department is building for the Christie Indian Residential School. These have just been received from Reverend Victor Rassier, Principal of the School, on the last coast.

WED/KD.

Enclosure:- B.C. Herald

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

159-0-11

JUN 4 1930
RECORDS

Letter No. 20/17844.

Office of the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia,

Victoria, B. C., May 29, 192.. 30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers No38-A

amounting to $....2,166.67.... in favour

of Messrs. Thos. & Hilmar Wingen, Tofino, B. C., West Coast of Vancouver Island,

for second installment on progress account of launch being constructed for use of Christie Indian School.

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No....159-0-11..... dated.....October 9, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

H. E. Ditchburn

H. E. Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawin, B. C.
(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

June 1, 1930.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Kindly accept this as requisition for salary paid to Manual Training Teacher for the months of, April and May ,1930.

Yours truly,

Victor Rassier

Victor Rassier, O.S.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG-10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B. C. Record

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ...

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. Victor Rassier, O.S.B.,

Christie Indian Res. School,

Kamawis, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950		
June 17	To salary of Manual Training Instructor for the months of March, April & May, 1950, at $40.00 per month	$120 00

The Department agreed to provide a grant at above rate towards the salary of the Manual Training Instructor.

1461

June 19/50

A. Tuttle 17/6/50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 62. Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B.C.
(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 17 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 14 19[illegible]
RECD.

June 1, 1930.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing requisition in triplicate for the wages paid to the Manual Training Teacher for the months March, April and May.

Yours truly,

Victor Rassier

Victor Rassier, O.S.B.

Pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ... ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE.

LAUNCHES.

Fiscal Year
1930-31.

Voucher No. 63-Ae

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Indian Commissioner's Office for

West Coast AGENCY

To Thos. A. Hiscox Esqr. Tofino, West Coast V.I., B.C.

DATE	Authority: Letter D. C. Scott, Deputy Superintendent General, dated October 9, 1929, fyle 153-0-11.	AMOUNT
	For completion and delivery of launch to Christie Indian Residential School, as per terms of contract dated October 5, 1929, final payment on the construction cost of $3,500.00.....	$ 1,163 67

2474 aut 8/30

$ 1,163 67

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each

EXAMINED and found correct.

Form No. 11

H. Ridlington
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tofino, B. C.
July 21, 1930

The Department of Indian Affairs
In Account with THE TOFINO MACHINE SHOP

For the completion and delivery of launch to Christie Indian Residential School for the Department of Indian Affairs as per terms of contract dated October 5, 1929, final payment on the construction cost of $3,500.00

$1,166.67

THE TOFINO MACHINE SHOP

Thomas Ringen

Hilmar Ringen

PROPRIETORS

O. K.- Victor Pascoe
Principal Christie School
July 21/1930

Indian Affairs. (RG-10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tofino, B. C.
July 21, 1930

The Department of Indian Affairs
[redacted]

For the completion and delivery of launch to Christie Indian Residential School for the Department of Indian Affairs as per terms of contract dated October 5, 1929, final payment on the construction cost of $3,500.00

$1,166.67

THE TOFINO IRONWORKS SHOP

Thomas Wingen

Ellmar Wingen

PROPRIETORS

O. K.- Victor Thomas
Principal Christie School
July 21/1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[redacted]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117-0-11

Letter No. 20/18396.

CANADA

AUG 20 1930

Office of the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia
Indian Agency,

Victoria, B.C., July 24, *192*0

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 66-A ,

amounting to $.1,166.67 *in favour*

of Thos. & Hilmar Wingen, Tofino, B.C., West Coast V.I.,

for final payment on construction of launch for use
Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B.C.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-0-11 *dated* October 9, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

H. E. Dutcheson

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawin, B. C.

Sept. [illegible]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Requisition for wages paid to Manual Training Teacher for the months June, July and August

$120.00

Yours truly,

Victor Rassier

Victor Rassier, O.S.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. P. EDWARDS J. M. EDWARDS R. P. EDWARDS

706 BROUGHTON STREET

VICTORIA, B.C. Jan. 21, 1931 193

M Department of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

EDWARDS BROTHERS

AUTOMOBILE REPAIRS AND ACCESSORIES

PHONE 907 NIGHT PHONE 7388 Y.2

DATE	CHARGE NUMBER		DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
1931					
Jan. 21.		3 Old Timers $2.50 each	7.50		
		3 " Spark Coils 1.00 "	3.00		
		3 Storage Batteries @ 7.00	21.00		
		1 lot Plugs & Sepmotors	1.00		
		1 Good Year Generator	7.00		
			39.50		
		Crates & Packing	1.00		
		Cartage	.50		
			41.00		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPECIAL VOTE - Schools. DUPLICATE

Fiscal Year 1930-31.

Voucher No. 231-A. Vote No. 136

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Office of the Indian Commissioner for WEST COAST AGENCY

To Messrs. Mawers Brothers, 701 Broughton Street, Victoria, B.C.

Authority- Departmental letter No.139-0-11, Dated January 14, 1931.

DATE		AMOUNT
1 Jan. 1931.	To timers, spark coils, storage batteries, plates, separators, and Ford generator; (and freight on same) supplied for use of Manual Training Class at Christie Indian Residential School, at Kakawis, West Coast Agency, B.C., as per attached account and freight receipt,	32.91
	Goods, as per attached account, - $32.00	
	Freight, as per attached receipt, - .91	
	$32.91	

$32.91

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

H. E. Dietthurn

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Form No. 41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-11.

Ottawa, January 14, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School requesting that a quantity of lumber for the use of the manual training class be supplied, as well as timers, coils, etc., to be used in demonstrating ignition to the pupils of the class.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase of the quantity of the various kinds of lumber as mentioned in the Principal's letter, also for the purchase of the timers, coils, batteries, etc. It is noted that you estimate the cost of all the above supplies to be approximately $92. Please forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred, which will be paid from B. C. Special Grant.

Your obedient servant,

for A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
[redacted] Commissioner,
[redacted]
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-11

159 - DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS - 0 - JAN 12 1931

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 182/15/19695.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 808
VICTORIA, B.C., January 5, 1931.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith a copy of a letter received from Rev. Father Rassier, Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B. C. I find on enquiry that the lumber for the manual training class will cost $62.00 laid down at Kakawis and that timers, coils, etc., $30.00 plus freight from Victoria.

As these supplies are urgently needed in the manual training, I beg to recommend that I be authorized to make these purchases.

Your obedient servant,

AVH/KD.

Enclosure:-

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG-10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ... ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

Christie Indian Residential School,

Kakawis, B. C.

Dec. 15, 1930.

Mr. W.E. Ditchburn,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

Up till now our Manual Training Class has been using up the odds and ends of lumber to be found around the place. That supply is now exhausted which makes it necessary for me to approach you for the following:-

500 feet matched box wood
500 feet 1 x 12 x 12 #1 dressed
200 feet 1/2 x 8 x 12 panneling
200 feet 2 x 4 x 12 #1 dressed

The instructor tells me that the class should be well versed in the intricacies of ignition. The Indians have much need for such information. It occurred to me that you would not hesitate to help us out to the extent of providing what he deems necessary for his purposes, especially since you realize how difficult it is for me to get away to the city to procure it. For explaining and demonstrating purposes he requires the following:-

Two or three old timers
Two or three old spark coils
Two or three old storage batteries (6 volt)
Some battery plates and separators
One pretty good generator (Ford)

Assuring you of my appreciation for this assistance, and begging you to accept my wishes for a truly Merry Christmas, I am

Faithfully yours,

"Victor Rassler" C.S.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-11

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawin, B. C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 13 1930

Dec. 5, 1930.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing requisition in triplicate for wages paid to Manual Training Teacher during the last three months.

Yours very truly,

Victor Rassier

Victor Rassier, O.S.B.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG-10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-0-11.

Vote No. 135

Treaty No. . . .

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SPECIAL GRANT.

To.... Rev. Victor Rassier, ...

Christie Indian Res. School,

Kakawis, B.C.

Acct

DATE 1930		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	17	To salary of Manual Training Instructor for the months of September, October and November, 1930, at $40.00 per month	$ 120 00
		The Department agreed to provide a grant at above rate towards the salary of the Manual Training Instructor at the Christie Indian Residential School.	
		Pay from B.C. Special Grant	
		Dec 22/30	
		H. Littlemore 30 17/12	
		TOTAL,	$ 120 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 53. Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG·10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawin, B.C.
(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

Dec. 5, 1930.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Requisition for wages paid to Manual Training Teacher
for months September, October and November $120.00

Victor Rassier

Victor Rassier, O.S.B.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG-10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-C-11.

Vote No 10 C

B. C. Special

Vote No ...

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Act

SPECIAL GRANT.

To Rev. Victor Rarsier, O.S.B., ...

Christie Indian Res...School.

Kakawis, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930		
Sept.25	To Salary of Manual Training Instructor for the months of June, July & August, 1930, at $40.00 per month	$120 00
	The Department agreed to provide a grant at above rate towards the salary of the Manual Training Instructor at the Christie Indian Residential School.	
	B.C. Special Grant	
	Pay Jrs.	
	A. Pattullo 20/9/30	
	3 60 Sch 29/30	
	TOTAL,	120 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 13.

Indian Affairs. (RG·10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL

REFER TO

LEMON, GONNASON CO., LTD.

OUR INVOICE 1610

MANUFACTURERS OF LUMBER

OFFICE AND MILLS 2284 GOVERNMENT ST

OFFICE PHONE: 79-77 FACTORY PHONE: 7377

P. O. BOX 784

VICTORIA, B. C.

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR REQUISITION

WHEN SHIPPED

TERMS

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

ORDERED	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE.

SPECIAL VOTE - Schools.

Fiscal Year
1930-31.

Voucher No. 232-A.

Vote No. 115

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Indian Commissioner's Office
for WEST COAST AGENCY SPECIAL GRANT.

To Messrs. Lemon, Connason Co.Ltd., P.O. Box 664, Victoria, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	Authority- Departmental letter No.139-0-11, dated January 14, 1931.	
July 1931.	To lumber supplied for use of Manual Training Class at Christie Indian Residential School, at Kakawis, West Coast Agency, B.C., as per attached account,	82.00
		$82.00

July 3/31

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Anderson
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Form No 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-0-11

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 29
RECORDS

Letter No. 20/20061.

B. C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner for ~~Indian Agency~~,
for WEST COAST AGENCY.

Victoria, Jan. 23rd, 19 31.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 231-A and 232-A,

amounting to $ 32.91 and 62.00 *in favour*
Messrs. Edwards Brothers,
and of Lemon, Connason Co. Ltd., Victoria, B.C.

for material supplied for use of the Manual Training Class at Christie Indian Residential School, West Coast Agency, B.C.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-0-11 *dated* January 14, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
~~Indian Agent~~

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawin, B.C.
(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

March 5, 1931.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Requisition for wages paid Manual Training Teacher for the months December, 1930, January and February, 1931.

Victor Rassier

Victor Rassier, O.S.B.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-6-11.

B. C. Special

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. Victor Bassier,

Christie Indian Res. School,

Kakawis, B.C.

DATE 1931		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	16	To salary of Manual Training Instructor for the months of December, 1930, January and February, 1931, at $40 per month	$ 120 00

The Department agreed to provide a grant at above rate towards the salary of the Manual Training Instructor at the Christie Indian Residential School.

Pay from B. C. Special.

7227

Mch 17/31

J. D. Rutherford
16/3/31

Paid
Ch

TOTAL, $ 120 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 62.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-0-11

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B.C.
(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

March 5, 1931.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing requisition in triplicate covering wages of manual training teacher.

Yours very truly,

Victor Rassier

Victor Rassier, O.S.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG-10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ... ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.
(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

June 1, 1931.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Requisition for wages paid to Manual Training Teacher
for the months March, April and May: 1931 $120.00

Victor Rassier

Victor Rassier, O.M.I.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

133-0-11. B.C. Special
Reg. No.
Folio No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Rev. Victor Rassier.....
Christie Indian Residential School.
.....
Kamawis, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1931		
June 15	To Salary of Manual Training Instructor for the months of March, April and May, 1931. @ $40 per month	$120.00

The Department agreed to provide a grant at above rate towards the salary of the Manual Training Instructor at the Christie Indian Residential School.

Pay from B. C. Special.

1344
June 16/31

Certified correct, supplies furnished, charges fair and just

J.D. Rutherford
15/6/31

TOTAL $120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 62.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-c 11

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawin, B.C.

(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 1931

June 5, 1931.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 13 1931

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing requisition in triplicate for wages paid the manual training teacher for the months March, April and May: 1931.

Yours very truly,

Victor Rassior

Victor Rassior

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.
(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 16 1931

Sept. 5, 1931.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing requisition in triplicate for manual training teacher's wages for the months June, July and August.

Yours truly,

Victor Rozanier

SEP 18 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-9-11. B.C. Special

Vote No.

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. Victor Rossier, O.S.B.,

Christie Indian Res. School,

Mckenzie, B. C.

DATE		DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	
1931				
Sept.	18	To Salary of Manual Training Instructor for the months of June, July and August, 1931, @ $40. per month	$120	00

The Department agreed to provide a grant at above rate towards the salary of the Manual Training Instructor at the Christie Indian Residential School.

Pay from B. C. SPECIAL.

3445
sept 19/31

J. D. Sutherland
18/9/31.

Total $120 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 82.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-9-0-11

INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 25 1931

EXTRACT from Report of J. H. Harry, Inspector of Indian Schools for B. C. regarding his inspection of the Christie Indian Residential School on September 2nd, 1931, and forwarded under cover of Commissioner Ditchburn's letter of September 25th, 1931.

Original on File 159-0-6.

MANUAL TRAINING:

There are two classes of six boys each. Manual training is taught on two afternoons per week. The room used is about 45 ft. by 12 ft. and contains seven single benches. Each boy has a set of tools and there is a set for the instructor. These thirteen sets are in good condition.

Such articles as chicken coops and tables are made. No special course seems to be followed. The instructor is Mr. J. J. Kendrick. Mr. Kendrick does not appear to have had any particular training or certificate in Manual training.

RECEIVED
SEP 28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10; Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

179-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
382/15/23645.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 550
VICTORIA, B.C., January 4, 1932.

Dear Sir:

Some time ago I received a communication from Reverend Victor Rassier, Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School, at Kakawis on the West Coast of Vancouver Island, asking me if it would be possible for the Department to let him have about two thousand feet of well-seasoned clear cedar 1" x 12" x 12' long for manual training purposes.

After ascertaining from the local mills that the price of clear cedar was $85.00 per M. f.o.b. Victoria, I wrote the Reverend Principal asking him what this material was to be used for and his reply was to the effect that it was for the purpose of constructing lockers for the children and that the work would prove instructive to the boys in their manual training class.

My reply, dated the 1st ultimo, was to the effect that while I considered the work of constructing the lockers would prove instructive to the children, it was thought the expense in this connection could not be charged against the Manual Training Vote as the lockers themselves must be considered as an improvement to the building and while I considered such lockers were necessary I would have to apply to you for permission before any purchase could be made. I further added that in view of the high cost of cedar and the difficulty of getting the amount he asked for, he was requested to let me know whether kiln-dried fir would not answer his purpose as this could be purchased at between $35.00 and $50.00 per M.

The Reverend Principal's latest reply was to the effect that he would be satisfied if we could supply him with two thousand feet of clear fir and I, therefore, beg to ask your authority to purchase this material and have it shipped up the West Coast.

The Sidney Lumber Company, Cameron Lumber Co[illegible] and Lemon, Gonnason Company, quoted a price of $45.00 per M. f.o.b. Victoria. The freight will necessarily be higher if the material is purchased from the Sidney Lumber Company as it would have to be hauled a distance of twenty miles from Sidney to Victoria before being put aboard the West Coast boat. I am of the opinion that Lemon, Gonnason Company would be the best firm to purchase from in view of the fact that the Cameron Lumber Company is owned by American citizens though residents of Victoria.

[illegible],

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10; Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-11

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

Jan. 25, 1932.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Since no acknowledgment from the Department of my requisition for wages paid the manual training teacher for the months September, October and November has reached me, I surmise my letter containing the requisition in triplicate must have been lost, and I am, therefore, taking the liberty of duplicating them.

Youre truly,

Victor Ransier

Victor Ransier
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10; Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLI

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B.C.
(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

Jan. 25, 1932.

and December

For wages paid the manual training teacher for the months September, October and November 1931 - 4 mos $160.00 ~~$120.00~~

Victor Rassier

Victor Rassier
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10; Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-11.

EX'D.

182/15/23545.

Ottawa, January 12, 1932.

[redacted]

I have your letter of the 4th instant, relative to the request which you received from the Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School to be supplied with approximately 2000' of kiln-dried fir for the purpose of constructing lockers for the children; the work to be carried out by the boys in connection with their manual training.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of you arranging for the purchase of the above quantity of material and to have same forwarded to the school. You may arrange for the purchase from the firm mentioned by you. Please forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the material and for the freighting of same from Victoria to the school. Payment will be made from B. C. Special Appropriation, and you should be state on the face of the voucher.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

W. E. Pitcairn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box [redacted],
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
[redacted]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

150-0-11.

Vote No. ....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

.....Victor Lemaire, O.M.I.....
Principal,
Christie Indian Boys School,
Tadoussac, P. Q.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932		
Oct. 24	To grant towards salary of manual training instructor for the months of July, August and September, 1932 - 3 months @ $40 per month.	$120 00

[redacted]

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

VOTE 701
ACTION 159
537

TOTAL, $120 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately, and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52. *Agent.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B.C.
(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

Oct. 5, 1932.

To The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Salary paid to Manual Training Teacher for
the months July, August and September $120.00

Victor Peasee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
(CANADA)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159.0.11

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... Rev. Viator Rheaier, O.M.I.,
Christie Indian Residential
School,
Tofino, B.C.

DATE 1932	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 14	To grant towards salary of manual training instructor for the months of April, May and June, 1932 - 3 months @ $40 per month	$120 00

The Department agreed to provide a grant at above rate towards the salary of the manual training instructor at the Christie Indian Residential School.

Rev. Mgr. R. C. Treca1.

I certify that the services mentioned in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that the prices charged are fair and just, that this account is correct, and that the amount is due and payable.

[illegible]

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to dep.

July 14/32

Vote 1
Agency 159/538

TOTAL $120 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 81.

.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6811, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-11.

Ottawa, June 28, 1932.

Sir:

Rev. Father Victor, O. S. B., Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School, is extremely desirous of enlarging the kitchen facilities so that a better vocational training can be given to the girls. I have explained to him that Parliamentary Appropriation for Indian Education is extremely limited at the present time, but a grant of $300 can be allowed for this purpose, from B. C. Special Appropriation. This expenditure will be in connection with vocational training and will be quite a proper charge on that portion of the special Vote which is used for technical and advanced training. In due course, Father Victor will let you have a list of materials that he requires for this purpose. You will please make purchase, up to $300 and submit properly certified accounts, in triplicate, to the Department for payment. These accounts should be marked to be paid from B. C. Special.

Your obedient servant,

E. F. [illegible],
Secretary.

E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kelowna, B.C.
(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

159-0-11

April 15, 1932.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

For salary paid to Annual Training Teacher for months
January, February & March $120.00

Victor Rassler
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

159-0-11

Letter No. 20/27816.

British Columbia.

Office of the Indian Commissioner for *Indian Agency,*

Victoria, B.C., January 25, 1932.

Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 208-A ,

amounting to $ 97.15 *in favour*

of Lemon, Gonnason Co., Ltd., Victoria, B.C.,

for 2000 lin. ft. clear fir supplied Christie Indian Res. School, Kakawis, West Coast Agency, re manual training.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-0-11 *dated* January 12, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Thos. C. Perry.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL

LEMON, GONNASON CO., LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF LUMBER

OFFICE AND MILLS 2854 GOVERNMENT ST
OFFICE PHONE 77 FACTORY PHONE 7377
76 P. O. BOX 564

VICTORIA, B.C.

REFER TO
OUR INVOICE 82176

OUR JOB ORDER

YOUR ORDER NO.

OUR REQUISITION

WHERE DELIVERED

V. & C. R'y.

TERMS [illegible] Net.

NAME Dept. of Ind. Affairs.

ADDRESS [illegible]

CITY [illegible]

	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
[illegible]	[illegible] 1 x 12 x 14-0 No. 3 Clear Fir	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE

Technical Education Special Vote. Fiscal Year 1931-32. 126

Vouche[illegible] No.... 208-A.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Office of the Indian Commissioner for

West Coast AGENCY

To Lemon, Gonnason Co., Ltd., Victoria, B. C.

Authority: Letter from Dept. dated Jan. 12, 1932, File No. 159-0-11.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	To 2000 lin. feet clear fir to be used for lockers at Christie Indian Res. School, work to be done by Manual Training class	$ 60 00
	To Tax	3 20
	To Freight	13 95
		$ 97 15

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Asst. Indian Commissioner for
W. E. Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-11 B.C. Special

Vote No.

Treaty No. 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. Victor Rassier, O.S.B.,
Christie Indian Res. School,
Kakawis, B.C.

DATE 1932.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	4	To salary of manual-training instructor for the months of September, October, November and December, 1931 - 4 months @ $40 per month	$ 160 00

The Department agreed to provide a grant at above rate towards the salary of the manual training instructor at the Christie Indian Residential School.

Pay from B. C. Special.

Feby 8/32

Correct account, Indian Agent

4/2/32

TOTAL, $ 160 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 51.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-11

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 5 1932
Registry

Letter No. 248,C,32

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*

Port Alberni.B.C.

October 28th *19* 32

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 442 ,

amounting to $ 305.04 212.67 *in favour*

of Lemon,Gonnason Coy Ltd.,Victoria.B.C.

for lumber,doors and windows supplied to Christie Indian Residential School,September 10th,1932.

$ 300.00 of *This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

Letter No. 159-0-11 *dated* Ottawa June 28th,1932.

Prepaid freight bill has been applied for.

Your obedient servant,

Ed F. Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL

LEMON, GONNASON CO., LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF LUMBER

OFFICE AND MILLS, 2354 GOVERNMENT ST

OFFICE PHONES 76-77 PA TORY PHONE 737.

P O BOX 864

VICTORIA, B. C.

REFER TO

OUR INVOICE 4529

OUR JOB ORDER

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR REQUISITION

WHERE DELIVERED

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

TERMS

PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bldg. Special Trust Account.
Christie School, Sept 27, 1932

Voucher No. 4-12 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

West Coast AGENCY

To Lemon Connason Coy Ltd, Victoria, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1932		
Sept 10th	To lumber, doors and windows, supplied to Christie Indian Residential School as per Memo I of 11	$ 216 76
	~~Carriage~~	~~20 00~~
	~~Prepaid freight~~	~~10 03~~
	Less dis.	4 09

Authority for the expenditure of $ 500.00
Department letter No, 159-0-11, dated Ottawa June 15th, 32.

~~No Invoice~~ Memo I accompanied this account, this has been called for and will be submitted when received.

VOTE 217
AGENCY 184
537

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant's Use.

Total $ ~~200 00~~ 212 67

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. A. Frost
Indian Agent

Form No 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-12

L.A. M.

Ottawa, December 1st, 1922.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 22nd ultimo regarding the freight and cartage charges, amounting to $78.28 and $10.00 respectively, in connection with lumber supplied to the Christie Indian Residential School, please prepare the usual voucher, in triplicate, certify same and forward to the Department for payment. When this is received here, the freight receipt and letter regarding cartage charges enclosed with your letter of the 22nd ultimo will be attached to the account.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Ed. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-11

Department file
No. 159-0-11.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

473/32.A.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni,B.C.
November 22nd,1932.

Sir:-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of the Department,s letter of 8th instant calling for prepaid freight receipts and cartage receipts amounting to $ 78.28 and $ 10.00.for cartage and freight on lumber supplied to Christie Indian Residential School,October 1932 as per Voucher No,442.

Herewith please find copy of prepaid freight receipt amount,$ 78.28.

Attached hereto is a copy of a letter from Lemon, Gonnason Coy Ltd,re cartage charges which I trust will be satisfactory to the Department.

Encs.

Your obedient servant,

Ed. E. Frost

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

159-0-11.

Ottawa, November 8, 1932.

Sir:

With reference to your voucher No. 442, for $505.04, in favour of Lemon, Gonnason Company, Limited, covering lumber, etc., supplied to the Christie Indian Residential School, I have to say that the Department cannot pay the items of $10 for cartage and $78.28 for freight until receipts are forwarded. Therefore, we have deducted these two amounts from the account, also the discount of $4.09. This leaves a balance due the Company of $212.67, a cheque for which amount will go forward.

Payment of cartage and freight will be made when you forward receipted accounts for these expenditures.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Scott

D. C. Scott,
Secretary.

E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni,
B. C.

ACCOUNTANT
NOV 14 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-11.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. Victor Rossier, O.M.I.,
Principal
Christie Indian Res. School,
Kakawis, B.C.

DATE 1934		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		E.A.D.	
May	2	To grant towards salary of manual training instructor for the months of January, Februkry and March, 1934 - 3 mos. @ $40 a month	$120 00

NOTE: The Department agreed to provide a grant at above rate towards the salary of the manual training instructor at the Christie Indian Residential School.

PAY FROM B. C. SPECIAL.

Trib. Purple
7/5/34

TOTAL, $ 120 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Form 62

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6441, file 879-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca